PHOTOGRAPH THIS SHEET

ADA077509

DTIC ACCESSION NUMBER

LEVEL

INVENTORY

AEC

WT-1488

DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A
Approved for public release;
Distribution Unlimited

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT

ACCESSION FOR		
NTIS	GRA&I	X
DTIC	TAB	☐
UNANNOUNCED		☐
JUSTIFICATION Per Ltr. on file		
BY		
DISTRIBUTION / AVAILABILITY CODES		
DIST	AVAIL AND/OR SPECIAL	
A		

DISTRIBUTION STAMP

DDC RECEIVED DEC 3 1979 D

DATE ACCESSIONED

per telecon w/Betty Fox (DNA Tech Libr, Chief), the classified references contained herein may remain.

Vic LaChance (DDA-2)
9-5-79

79 11 21 039

DATE RECEIVED IN DTIC

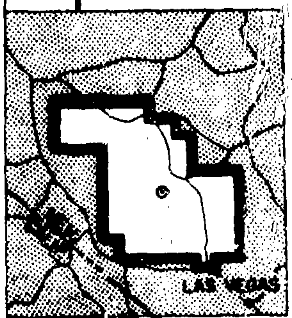
PHOTOGRAPH THIS SHEET AND RETURN TO DTIC-DDA-2

DTIC FORM OCT 79 70A

DOCUMENT PROCESSING SHEET

WT-1488

AEC Category : HEALTH AND SAFETY
Military Category: 26



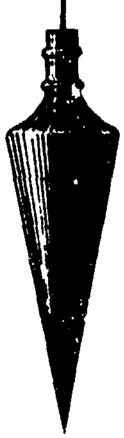
NEVADA TEST SITE
MAY - OCTOBER 1957

OPERATION PLUMBBOB

Projects 37.1, 37.2, 37.2a, 37.3 and 37.6

DISTRIBUTION, CHARACTERISTICS, AND BIOTIC AVAILABILITY OF FALLOUT, OPERATION PLUMBBOB

Issuance Date : July 26, 1966



CIVIL EFFECTS TEST GROUP

Printed in USA. Price $3.00 Available from the Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information, National Bureau of Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, Va.

Report to the Test Director

DISTRIBUTION, CHARACTERISTICS, AND BIOTIC AVAILABILITY OF FALLOUT, OPERATION PLUMBBOB

By:

K. H. Larson, J. W. Neel, H. A. Hawthrone,
H. M. Mork, R. H. Rowland, L. Baurmash,
R. G. Lindberg, J. H. Olafson, B. W. Kowalewsky

Approved by: K. H. LARSON
Director
Program 37

Approved by: L. J. DEAL
Chief
Civil Effects Branch

Laboratory of Nuclear Medicine and Radiation Biology
The University of California at Los Angeles
900 Veteran Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90024

ABSTRACT

This report includes the significant findings of CETO Program 37, related to the distribution, characteristics, and biological availability of fallout debris originating from the Plumbbob Test Series (1957) at the Nevada Test Site.

The use of aerial radiometric survey was adapted to routine radiation surveys and greatly increased the detail, accuracy and distance of fallout pattern delineation. Isodose rate and time-of-arrival contour maps are presented for seven tower mounted and four balloon mounted shots along with the predominant particle size fraction on several arcs along each fallout pattern.

Particles less than 44 microns in diameter contained about 30 percent of the fallout radioactivity from tower mounted detonations as compared to about 70 percent from balloon mounted detonations within distances at which fallout arrived by H + 12 hours. Balloon mounted detonations produced fallout debris of higher water and acid solubility than did tower mounted detonations.

The percentage of $Sr^{89,\ 90}$ and $Ru^{103,\ 106}$ was higher in fallout particles less than 44 microns in diameter than in larger fallout particles. There was a higher percentage of these radioelements in fallout debris from balloon detonations than from tower detonations. The amounts of water-soluble Ba^{140} and $Sr^{89,\ 90}$ deposited by a balloon mounted and a tower mounted detonation of similar yield and height of burst were estimated to be similar despite relatively large differences in the total amounts of these radioisotopes deposited. Within distances at which fallout occurred by H + 12 hours, balloon mounted detonations deposited a maximum of 0.13 percent of the theoretical total of Sr^{89} produced while tower mounted detonations deposited a maximum of 2 percent. Tower mounted detonations deposited a maximum of 7.2 percent of the theoretical total amount of Sr^{90} produced.

Decay of beta radiation approximated the $T^{-1.2}$ decay expression from H + 12 to H + 6000 hours; decay of gamma radiation deviated to the extent that doses calculated by the observed decay values were 1.8 to 2 times greater than those calculated by the $T^{-1.2}$ relationship. There were also significant differences in the gamma energy spectrum with time after detonation.

In the environment, fallout radioactivity was apparently confined to the upper 2 inches of soil unless the soil was mechanically distributed. The majority of the fallout debris which was redistributed by environmental factors on the soil surface after original

deposition consisted of less than 44 micron diameter particles; this size particle also represented the predominant contamination on forage plants. Strontium^{90} surface soil contamination levels in Nevada and Utah in August 1958, ranged from 32 to 142 mc/mi^2 in virgin areas near known fallout pattern midlines and from 7.5 to 28 mc/mi^2 in agricultural areas which did not necessarily coincide with fallout pattern midlines.

During this Test Series Operation, the level of uptake of I^{133} and I^{131} by native animals was a function of distance from ground zero. Ba^{140}, Ru$^{103, 106}$ and Sr$^{89, 90}$ were major bone contaminants. Post-series sampling of native animals indicated that the level of uptake of Sr^{89} was also a function of distance; however, uptake levels of Sr^{90} correlated poorly with total soil contamination. Milk samples collected from Nevada and Utah farms before, during, and after the Plumbbob Test Series showed that strontium levels increased in milk immediately following contamination of the farm with fallout debris and then decreased with time.

Studies clearly indicated that accumulation of radionuclides by mammals cannot be assessed only on the basis of dose rate measurements of the gamma radiation field. Radionuclides from radioactive fallout debris are assimilated by animals with the maximum degree of accumulation occurring not necessarily near ground zero. Furthermore, within a distance of 10 to 400 miles from the Nevada Test Site, the plant foliage is a selective collector of small size fallout particles within the less than 44 micron fraction and is the primary source of radionuclides to foraging animals. No significant accumulation of radionuclides through the root system of plants has been observed in this area during the sampling periods following fallout deposition. Biological availability of fallout debris is strongly influenced by the distribution of fallout contamination and by the physical and chemical nature of the fallout material and its interaction with climatic, biotic, and edaphic factors.

The data suggest that the higher levels of Sr^{90} in the indigenous animals are associated with animals that were living in the early sequence of contamination, i.e., during and immediately after fallout, rather than with animals that were born later and merely lived in the contaminated environment.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This report is published in the interest of providing information which may prove of value to the reader in his present-day studies and evaluation of available data on phenomenology of fallout from above ground surface nuclear detonations. The document is the product of the efforts of many individuals and their devoted interest. While many suggestions, recommendations, and revisions contributed to this report, errors in fact or judgment can only be attributed to the senior author.

The authors* gratefully extend their thanks to the personnel and their organizations whose efforts and contributions made it possible to present this report. We are especially indebted to the late Dr. A. C. Graves, former Chairman of the Planning Board, Weapons Test Programs, for his evaluation and recommendation that this program be given adequate technical and financial support and to Mr. James Reeves, Test Manager, and his able staff whose support included supplementary budgets, meteorological data, laboratory facilities at Mercury, and aircraft for radiometric surveys and communications.

Special thanks and sincere appreciation are due Dr. C. L. Dunham, Director, and to Mr. R. L. Corsbie (former CETG Director), Division of Biology and Medicine, USAEC, for their assistance and support in all phases of this program. Dr. Dunham's support throughout the ten years since this program was first outlined in 1956 is a primary factor in bringing this document to completion.

We are indebted to the two former Directors of the Laboratory of Nuclear Medicine and Radiation Biology, Dr. Stafford L. Warren and Dr. J. F. Ross and their staff. Dr. Warren and his administrative staff, Mr. R. J. Buettner, Mr. J. D. Nelson, Mrs. D. White, to name a few, were exceptionally responsive to the needs of this

*The present addresses of the authors are:

H. A. Hawthorne, H. M. Mork, and B. W. Kowalewsky, Laboratory of Nuclear Medicine and Radiation Biology, University of California, 900 Veteran Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90024.

J. W. Neel, Department of Biology, San Diego State College, San Diego, California.

R. G. Lindberg and J. H. Olafson, Northrop Space Laboratory, 3401 W. Broadway, Hawthorne, California 90250.

L. Baurmash, Atomics International, Division of North American Aviation, 8900 De Soto Avenue, Canoga Park, California

R. H. Rowland, General Electric-Tempo, P. O. Dwr. QQ, Santa Barbara, California.

K. H. Larson, Atmospheric Sciences Section, Environmental and Radiological Sciences Department, Battelle-Northwest, P. O. Box 999, Richland, Washington 99352.

complex program during the staging and initial operational phases. Dr. Ross gave a great deal of his time and energy to the final phases. In addition, he and Dr. Dunhar made it possible to transfer on July 1, 1965 all records, files, and samples pertaining to this as well as the pre-1957 UCLA field programs to the Environmental and Radiological Sciences Department of the Pacific Northwest Laboratory operated for the Atomic Energy Commission by Battelle Memorial Institute at Richland, Washington. This arrangement provided a continuation of certain studies that are of interest to USAEC and other agencies. For this reason, the final editing and reproduction of this report were completed at Battelle-Northwest, the present address of the senior author.

The dedicated assistance, guidance, and helpful evaluation of Dr. A. W. Bellamy throughout this effort are gratefully acknowledged. During much of this time, he served as advisor to the Laboratory of Nuclear Medicine and Radiation Biology, particularly to our program.

Finally, during the preparation of the final draft copy of this report at the Laboratory of Nuclear Medicine and Radiation Biology, sincere thanks are extended to Dr. W. A. Rhoads, Dr. E. M. Romney, and Mrs. Ann Kehrer. Their assistance and many helpful editorial suggestions were appreciated.

The excellent cooperation and support afforded the senior author by Battelle-Northwest since joining their staff are gratefully acknowledged. J. J. Fuquay and D. W. Pearce, of the Environmental and Radiological Sciences Department, and M. R. Compton, of the Technical Publications Unit, have made the task of completing this document much less difficult.

CONTENTS

TABLES

TABLES (contd)

TABLES (contd)

TABLES (contd)

TABLES (contd)

TABLES (contd)

FIGURES

FIGURES (contd)

FIGURES (contd)

FIGURES (contd)

FIGURES (contd)

FIGURES (contd)

CHAPTER 1

INTRODUCTION

The assessment of biological hazards resulting from radioactive fallout produced by detonations of nuclear devices presents a problem that may be arbitrarily but incompletely divided into two phases. One phase is concerned with the acute or immediate hazards arising primarily from sources of radiation external to the biota and secondarily from the biotic accumulation of certain radionuclides classified as internal emitters. The other phase involves the chronic or long term hazards arising primarily from irradiation by internal emitters and secondarily from external radiation. These phases may be related to distance from ground zero or the time of deposition of fallout in the biosphere. Although the duration or effect of each phase is indefinite or incompletely known, such a division provides a focus of attention for a convenient experimental and observational approach to the assessment problem.

The assessment and analysis of biological hazard problems involves an identification and definition of those physical, chemical, radiological and biological parameters which jointly comprise the fallout phenomenon. A determination of the manner in which such parameters are influenced by inherent variations in nuclear detonations such as yield, height, and type of test device support, would provide the information essential to the construction of a fallout model system based upon clearer understanding of fallout mechanics. Such a model could then be used to predict fallout patterns, allowing for an adequate interpretation of the significance of (a) time of arrival of fallout debris, (b) radiation-intensity levels, and (c) particle characteristics, per se, on the several biological systems acutely and/or chronically exposed within a given fallout pattern.

During Operation Plumbbob, an assessment program was designed to study three groups of problems in more detail and to greater distances from ground zero than had been studied during the previous continental test series. These problems were classified as follows: (1) the delineation and characterization of fallout patterns; (2) the radiological, physical, and chemical properties of fallout debris within these patterns; and (3) the evaluation of biological availability and accumulation or radionuclides associated with fallout debris in the biota within these patterns.

During the planning phase of Program 37, numerous discussions and reviews were held with representatives from the Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory (LASL), Lawrence Radiation Laboratory (LRL), Fallout Prediction Unit (FOPU) of the Test Manager's Organization, Division of Biology and Medicine (DBM) of the USAEC, and this Laboratory of Nuclear Medicine and Radiation Biology (NMRB), formerly the Atomic Energy Project of the University of California at Los Angeles (AEP/UCLA).

So far as was possible, the scope and objectives of this program included studies of common interest. Several objectives which were included resulted from uncertainties in measurements made during earlier test series. The objectives and project designations are presented below.

1.1 OBJECTIVES

1.1.1 Delineation and Characterization of Fallout Patterns

A detailed fallout-pattern delineation and characterization, relative to particle size distribution and detonation characteristics, required the accomplishment of the following objectives by Project 37.2a:

(1) Delineation of fallout patterns with respect to radiation intensity and/or dosage levels out to distances corresponding to fallout time-of-arrival of H + 12 to H + 16 hours.

(2) Determination of time-of-arrival of radiation and/or fallout.

(3) Determination of dose rate during and after fallout.

(4) Determination of beta and gamma activities per unit surface area.

(5) Determination of particle size distribution and comparison to predicted particle size distribution along the pattern.

1.1.2 Characteristics of Fallout Debris

The second group of studies, i.e., a detailed analysis of fallout materials by Project 37.2, included the following specific objectives:

(1) Determination of both the beta energy and gamma energy spectra and the decay properties of fallout debris of specific particle size fractions and fallout time-of-arrival.

(2) Determination of the radioactivity-per-particle relation as a function of size and fallout time-of-arrival.

(3) Determination of solubility characteristics of radionuclides associated with fallout debris relative to particle size and fallout time-of-arrival.

(4) Determination of isotopic fractionation by radiochemical analyses for radionuclides of barium, cerium, cesium, ruthenium, strontium, yttrium, zirconium, with respect to selected particle size fractions and/or fallout time-of-arrival.

(5) Determination of such physical characteristics of fallout particles as magnetic properties, shape, color, and general appearance.

(6) Evaluation of the relative efficiencies of three different types of fallout collectors, i.e., gummed paper, nondrying resin plates, and granular collectors, with respect to unit area of surface soil and fallout time-of-arrival.

(7) Determination of the differences among field measurements of gamma-radiation intensity obtained with five available types of survey meters.

(8) Measurement and determination of the influences of environmental factors such as wind, temperature, humidity, and terrain, on the resuspension and

redistribution of fallout debris, including aerosol concentrations of radioactivity.

1.1.3 Biotic Availability of Fallout

Another group of studies relative to biological availability of fallout was the primary responsibility of Project 37.1. The documentation of some of the many ecological relationships within a given residual fallout pattern necessitated completion of the following objectives:

(1) Determination of the persistence of fission products in tissues of native rodents and lagomorphs (rabbits), with special emphasis on the identification of radionuclides of barium, cerium, cesium, iodine, ruthenium, strontium, yttrium and zirconium.

(2) Determination of the influence of yield of detonation and the height, type, and kind of device support on the biological fate and persistence or radioactive debris at various distances along the midline of the fallout pattern.

(3) Determination of the persistence and physical characteristics of fallout particles retained on vegetation surfaces of range forage plants.

(4) Evaluation of the importance of radioactive decay relative to environmental decay (natural weathering processes plus radioactive decay) in modifying the concentration of initially deposited radioactive debris.

(5) Measurement of the beta versus gamma dose levels in several microenvironments at several intervals following fallout deposition.

(6) Serial documentation of selected persistence study areas for a period of three years following this Test Series to obtain data showing the relative importance of time with respect to the biological accumulation of Sr^{90} and Cs^{137}.

Relative biotic accumulations of radionuclides were documented with respect to fallout time-of-arrival along the midline of the fallout patterns, along various arcs lateral to the midlines, and in isolated hot spots as compared to adjacent areas of lower activities.

1.1.4 Assessment of the Availability of Fallout Material in Agriculture Systems

The primary responsibility of Project 37.3 was to obtain data on the initial distribution, the persistence within various components of the farm environment, and the initial biological availability of radionuclides from fallout deposited in agricultural areas as a result of nuclear detonations at the Nevada Test Site (NTS). These studies were dictated by a need for field data on the potential consequences to man of nuclear fallout in agricultural areas. An attempt was made to document quantitatively the distribution and uptake of radionuclides from fallout debris following contamination of an agricultural system in order to define the quantity of internal emitters transmitted to man from these environments.

Assessment of the overall problem required an achievement of the following objectives:

(1) Determination of the soil contamination from fallout and its redistribution by existing management practices and environmental processes.

(2) Determination of the degree of fallout interception by certain agricultural crops and the persistence of radioactive debris on leaf surfaces in comparison to fallout deposited on native and agricultural soils.

(3) Determination of the amount of fallout contamination of feeds, forage, and pasture commonly consumed by cattle, with emphasis on Sr^{90} and Cs^{137} content.

(4) Determination of the metabolized isotopic content of animal products consumable by man, with particular reference to milk products.

This project represented the preliminary phase of a long term study to evaluate the significance of fallout contamination of agricultural systems.

1.1.5 Application of Environmental Assessment Techniques

An ancillary undertaking within the integrated studies of Program 37 was Project 37.6, designed primarily as a training program. The objective was to train personnel from various scientific disciplines in the techniques of environmental assessment and their practical application under fallout conditions. This training was intended to provide these personnel with knowledge and experience concerning the fallout problem as it is related to the soil-plant-animal-man cycle.

Seminars, formal lectures, and rotating project assignments were organized and integrated with the Program's operational schedule. The participating personnel included representatives from U. S. Air Force (veterinarians), U. S. Department of Agriculture (veterinarians), Food and Drug Administration (biologists) and graduate students in veterinary medicine and biology from several universities.

1.2 BACKGROUND

Previous studies of the fallout phenomena were conducted (by this Laboratory) during and/or after the following Test Series: TRINITY (1945); BUSTER-JANGLE (1951); TUMBLER-SNAPPER (1952); UPSHOT-KNOTHOLE (1953); and TEAPOT (1955). These studies were concerned primarily with fallout from the detonation of tower supported nuclear devices.

The annual radiological and biological surveys, from 1947 to 1951, of the ground zero area and the fallout pattern of Shot Trinity became the bases for this Laboratory's concept of environmental assessment of contaminated landscapes. For example, it was found that fallout was not distributed uniformly over the landscape: there were islands of radioactivity, or hot-spots, in the fallout pattern; the accumulation of radionuclides in mammals did not correlate with dose-rate measurements along the fallout pattern; solubility of the fallout debris and soil properties were important factors necessary to evaluate the persistence of fallout contamination on the ground surface. These and other observations and data have been reported (References 1 through 6).

In November 1951, observations and measurements were made during and immediately after fallout had been deposited in an area 6 to 40 miles downwind from the surface and underground detonations of the Buster-Jangle Series (1951). These measurements included determinations of the radionuclides that were available to crop plants from this type of fallout debris (References 7 and 8).

Beginning with the Tumbler-Snapper Series (1952) through the Upshot-Knothole Series (1953) and the Teapot Series (1955), both new and continuing studies were conducted in the NTS environs relative to the distribution of fallout and its properties. In 1952, studies were conducted on fallout deposition from three detonations at distances of 10 to 50 miles from ground zero (Reference 9); in 1953, from five detonations at 10 to 80 miles from ground zero (Reference 10); and in 1955, from six detonations at 10 to 160 miles from ground zero (Reference 11).

During the Upshot-Knothole Series, an exploratory effort was made to integrate studies of physical and radiological characteristics of fallout with biological availability assessments in fallout patterns (Reference 12). It was confirmed that realistic assessments of fallout contamination could be made only when biological availability measurements were integrated with studies of radiological distribution and characteristics of fallout debris.

1.2.1 Delineation and Characterization of Fallout Patterns

Earlier studies were primarily concerned with tower-mounted shots and included the general delineation of the fallout patterns by survey-instrument monitoring and unit-area surface soil collections usually on three arcs (seven arcs on one shot) across the fallout patterns. The maximum distance sampled was 135 miles from ground zero which had measured fallout arrival time of H + 3.5 hours. The maximum fallout arrival time measured was H + 9.2 hours which occurred at a distance of 132 miles. Both the dose rate and the unit-area surface activity measurements indicated a rapid decrease in fallout deposited downwind from detonations within a distance of 50 miles from ground zero. Beyond 50 miles, the dose rate decreased asymptotically.

The integration of deposited fallout activity derived from dose rate and/or soil unit-area activity measurements along several arcs across fallout patterns studied during Upshot-Knothole (Reference 10) and Teapot Series (Reference 11) indicated a dependence on weapon yield and tower height. Measurements were made along lateral arcs crossing the fallout patterns at various distances corresponding to maximum fallout arrival times varying from H + 3.5 to H + 9.2 hours. The conditions of assessment were such that these relationships could be studied only at locations in the fallout pattern representing short intervals of time of fallout arrival. The time interval most common to a number of different fallout patterns was H + 0.8 to H + 2.2 hours.

Results from particle size fractionation of soil samples indicated a general decrease in the median diameter of radioactive fallout particles out to a distance of 160 miles from ground zero. For example, the quantity of particles greater than 100 microns in diameter tended to decrease in concentration; whereas, the quantity of debris less than 100 microns in diameter tended to remain constant or to increase with greater distance within 160 miles from ground zero (References 10 and 11). In addition, the percent of radioactivity contributed by the less than 5 micron particle fraction showed an increase, e.g., from 3 to 4 percent at 20 miles and 10 to 12 percent at 150 miles on one shot (Reference 11).

The determination of the contributions of different radioactive fallout particle size ranges across a lateral indicated that, over the range of fallout times and distances from ground zero studied, the maximum contributions of radioactive particles as large as 125 microns in diameter and of particles less than 44 microns in diameter had not been reached. The latter size range is thought to be most significant biologically for reasons cited in Sec. 1.2.3. Calculations based upon trajectory analysis indicated that patterns should be investigated at least to distances downwind from nuclear detonations corresponding to fallout arrival times of H + 12 to H + 16 hours in order to estimate the contribution of the smaller sized particle fractions in the deposited fallout.

Horizontal and vertical shear of the fallout cloud frequently occurs due to different wind structures during the time of cloud travel. Therefore, comparisons of fallout particle size distribution and other characteristics of fallout debris from different detonations should be based upon time of fallout arrival rather than upon distance from ground zero. Also the fallout arrival time along a pattern is basic to the estimation of radiation dosage. During previous test series the time of fallout arrival was usually estimated on the basis of limited post shot wind speed and direction data and particle trajectory analysis was based on several poorly defined assumptions (References 10 and 11).

Thus, the extension of fallout pattern delineation in more detail and out to distances corresponding to fallout arrival time of H + 12 to H + 16 hours would serve: (1) to provide a more reliable comparison of detonation characteristics such as yield, height of detonation, and type or kind of weapon support; (2) to permit modification of fallout prediction models by interested organizations in order to increase the model's reliability; (3) to include the areas of maximum contribution of the smaller sized particle fractions (less than 50 microns) which are most significant in terms of biological availability of various radionuclides; and (4) to permit identification and detailed observations of hot spot areas.

1.2.2 Radiological, Physical, and Chemical Properties of Fallout Debris Collected from Documented Patterns

In many cases, a requirement for further definition and expansion of the data obtained from earlier studies was indicated. For example, the beta decay constants for a variety of detonations and sample types have shown definite deviations from the classical k-value of -1.2, as used in the expression $A = A_0T^{-k}$. These deviations were apparently time-dependent; for example, during the time period of H + 30 to H + 1000 hours, the beta decay slopes varied from -1.0 to -1.5 for Snapper aerosol and fallout samples (Reference 9). During Upshot-Knothole, the range of variation was found to be -1.2 to -1.7 over the time period of H + 100 to H + 1000 hours; and during Teapot, a range in decay slopes of -0.8 to -1.6 was obtained over various time intervals (References 10 and 11).

Such variations were also noted in beta energy determinations of fallout debris. For example, three maximum energy components were separated from the energy spectrum of Upshot-Knothole samples as follows: 0.21 to 0.52 MeV, 0.90 to 1.29 MeV, and 1.9 to 2.8 MeV (Reference 10). Analysis of Teapot samples, on the other hand, resulted in isolation of only two components, one ranging from 0.35 to 0.96 MeV, the other from 1.15 to 2.30 MeV (Reference 12). In addition, considerable variation was obtained in the Teapot ratios of beta microcuries per square foot to gamma mr/hr (μ/sq ft : mr/hr) at different distances and to a greater extent between different shots. Preliminary analysis of film dosimetry measurements made by the Health Physics Section, AEP/UCLA, during the Teapot series indicated that these ratio variations may have been at least partially attributable to differences in beta-gamma ratios inherent in fallout materials (Reference 13).

No comparable measurements were made by this Laboratory on the variability of the decay constant of the gamma radiation component of fallout samples. However, this information is essential for determining gamma dose to the populations indigenous to fallout patterns.

More than 95 percent of the radioactivity associated with particle size fractions greater than 170 microns in diameter could be removed by magnet from samples of fallout debris from Shots Moth and Apple II, Teapot Series (Reference 11). However, only 3 to 5 percent of the activity could be removed from the 88 to 125 micron particle size fraction. These results and observed differences in the amount of tower and cab material remaining after various detonations, suggested that a method should be developed to measure the amount of tower and cab material which contributed to fallout.

A limited number of solubility determinations made on radioactive particles from Upshot-Knothole fallout indicated that approximately one percent of the total radioactive material was soluble in water and two percent in 0.1 N HCl (Reference 10). Studies on Teapot samples indicated that 20 to 30 percent of the total activity was removed from soil samples by leaching with 0.1 N HCl, and that 60 to 80 percent of the activity associated with aerosols was removed with 0.1 N HCl (Reference 11). The difference in these results indicated that additional studies by improved methods were required to properly evaluate the solubility of fallout debris.

1.2.3 Biological Availability of Radionuclides Associated with Fallout Debris and Accumulation in Biota

The occurrence of fission products originating from radioactive fallout debris has been documented relative to the various components of local environments, including soil, flora, fauna, air, and the fallout materials per se (References 12 and 14). From data collected during and periodically after the test series, the cycling of fission products has been followed from one component of the environment to the other.

Solubility is an index of the potential availability of fallout materials to the biological cycle. It was also shown that the radioactive fraction of particles less than 44 microns in diameter was relatively more acid soluble than that of the 100 micron diameter particles and this was more soluble than that of those particles larger than 100 microns. The majority of fallout particles retained on the leaves of forage plants were also observed to be less than 44 microns in diameter, with an average size of approximately 20 microns (Reference 14).

As could be predicted on the basis of the preceding observations, the radioactivity per unit weight of dry plant material collected at various distances from ground zero compared favorably with the distribution of the less than 44 micron fallout particle-size fraction. However, radioactivity associated with plant material did not correlate well with the distribution of deposited fallout (Reference 14). Similarly, chronic burdens of fission products in tissues of animals collected from fallout patterns did not correlate well with dose rates of environmental contamination (References 12 and 14).

Inhalation has been shown by field and laboratory studies to be relatively insignificant as a pathway for biological accumulation of radionuclides from fallout debris (References 14 and 15). In addition, the variations in aerosol concentrations determined by several types of air samplers during Operations Tumbler-Snapper (Reference 9), Upshot-Knothole (Reference 10), and Teapot (Reference 11) could not be correlated with biological uptake.

The assimilation of specific fission products by animals was highly variable and did not correlate well with the dose rate from fallout contamination. For example, the body burden of radioiodine in desert rodents, collected during Teapot Series, was greater at 60 miles than at either 20 or 130 miles from ground zero (Reference 14). The body burden of radiostrontium in desert rodents six months following fallout was approximately five times greater at 130 miles than at six other locations sampled between 40 and 400 miles from ground zero within the fallout pattern from Shot-Met, Operation Teapot (Reference 17). A similar observation was made one year following Operation Upshot-Knothole in which the radiostrontium in native rodents was found to be seven times higher at a distance of 130 miles than in Yucca Flat. The ratio of Sr^{89}

to Sr^{90} was variable in the bones of jack rabbits sampled along the midline of a residual fallout pattern. These observations suggest a dependence of the chronic tissue burdens of radioactive debris on a particular particle size fraction rather than on total deposited fallout. Time of fallout arrival and particle size determinations, therefore, seemed to be one approach needed to explain the variations in observed body burdens of fission products; however, additional studies were required to resolve the variations and their causes.

In summary, a feasible explanation of the factors influencing the biological accumulation of radioactive fallout appeared to be that fission product assimilation is related to particle size and that, because the forage plants act as selective collectors of the small particle fraction (less than 44 microns in diameter), the ingestion of radioactive debris by animals during grazing is independent of total fallout. The amount of any specific isotope present is dependent upon the physical and chemical properties of fallout particles. Therefore, the amount of radionuclides associated with less than 50 micron particles at any particular location within the residual fallout pattern could be highly variable, and the occurrence of areas in which the biological accumulation of radionuclides is high should be anticipated.

The objectives of Project 37.1 were to determine the general validity, as well as to amplify, this concept of biological accumulation of radioactive fallout.

1.3 OPERATIONS

The integrated efforts of Program 37 were directed toward the stated objectives for a period from April to November 1957, at NTS. This was accompanied and followed by a coordinated laboratory effort at AEP/UCLA, Los Angeles, directed toward the analysis and evaluation of the data. Some studies required several years to complete. Table 1.1 shows the Shot Schedule of project participation of Program 37.

TABLE 1.1 Schedule of Project Participation, Program 37

No.	Shot Name	Date	H Hour (PDT)	Projects Participating 37.1	37.2	37.2a	37.3	37.6
1	Boltzmann	28 May	0455	x	x	x		x
4	Wilson	18 June	0455		x	x		
5	Priscilla	24 June	0630	x	x	x	x	x
6	Hood	5 July	0440		x	x		
7	Diablo	15 July	0430	x	x	x		x
13	Shasta	18 August	0500	x	x	x		x
16	Smoky	31 August	0530	x	x	x	x	x
17	Galileo	2 September	0540		x	x		
21	Fizeau	14 September	0945		x	x		
22	Newton	16 September	0550		x	x		x
23	Ranier	19 September	1000		x	x		
24	Whitney	23 September	0530		x	x		x
Postseries Study				x	x		x	

1.3.1 Organization

The organization and interrelationships of five projects within Program 37 are presented in Figure 1.1. The coordinated efforts of approximately 100 field and Mercury laboratory personnel were required during the test series. The Project 37.2a field group, responsible for field surveys and the installation, operation, and recovery of sampling and monitoring equipment consisted of a maximum of 15 teams of two men each.

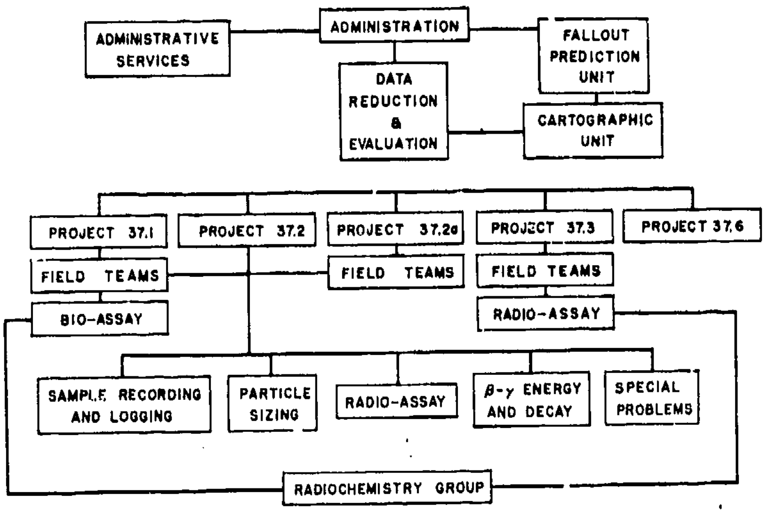


FIGURE 1.1 Program 37 Organization Chart

Assignment of field teams to areas of highest fallout probability and general coordination of field efforts were accomplished by use of radio and telephone communications. Detailed delineation of fallout patterns was accomplished by the U. S. Geological Survey (USGS) aerial radiometric techniques. Hot spots within the fallout patterns were further delineated when required by two Super Piper Cubs from the Raw Materials Division, AEC.

Field persistence studies (Project 37.1) were conducted by 4 four-man eams. Pertinent data obtained by Projects 37.2a and 37.2 were also used to document the persistence study areas.

Project 37.3 utilized 1 two-man team for study of contaminated agricultural areas.

Personnel of Project 37.6 were rotated among the other field and laboratory groups as part of their training program.

Laboratory processing at Mercury was accomplished by approximately 30 personnel assigned to Project 37.2. In addition, specific fission-product analyses were carried out by the Chemical Analysis Group at AEP/UCLA. A five-man group accomplished the reduction and evaluation of field and laboratory data.

A cooperative liaison was arranged and maintained with the Fallout Prediction Unit (FOPU) and the Air Weather Service Group both of the Test Manager's Organization to furnish Project 37.2a the necessary meteorological data and predicted mid-line fallout information. A group of 4 personnel from Program 37 was assigned the responsibility of maintaining the required exchange of data.

The administrative group provided the necessary direction and coordination of field and laboratory efforts, including the necessary logistic support.

REFERENCES

1. Roy Overstreet and others; "Alamogordo Report of 1947 Survey"; U. S. AEC report UCLA-22, November 1947; Atomic Energy Project, School of Medicine, University of California, Los Angeles; Unclassified.

2. A. W. Bellamy and others; "The 1948 Radiological and Biological Survey of Areas in New Mexico affected by the First Atomic Bomb Detonation"; U. S. AEC report UCLA-32, November 1949; Atomic Energy Project, School of Medicine, University of California, Los Angeles; Unclassified.

3. K. H. Larson and others; "Alpha Activity Due to the 1945 Atomic Bomb Detonation at Trinity, Alamogordo, New Mexico"; U. S. AEC report UCLA-108, February 1951; Atomic Energy Project, School of Medicine, University of California, Los Angeles; Unclassified.

4. J. L. Leitch; "Summary of the Radiological Findings in Animals from the Biological Surveys 1947, 1948, 1949, and 1950"; U. S. AEC report UCLA-111, February 1951; Atomic Energy Project, School of Medicine, University of California, Los Angeles; Unclassified.

5. K. H. Larson and others; "The 1949 and 1950 Radiological Soil Survey of Fission Product Contamination and Some Soil-Plant Interrelationships of Areas in New Mexico Affected by the First Atomic Bomb Detonation"; U. S. AEC report UCLA-140, June 1951; Atomic Energy Project, School of Medicine, University of California, Los Angeles; Unclassified.

6. J. H. Olafson, H. Nishita and K. H. Larson; "The Distribution of Plutonium in the Soils of Central and North-eastern New Mexico as a Result of the Atomic Bomb Test of July 16, 1945"; U. S. AEC report UCLA-406, September 1957; Atomic Energy Project, School of Medicine, University of California, Los Angeles; Unclassified.

7. K. H. Larson and others; "Field Observations and Preliminary Field Data Obtained by the UCLA Survey Group on Operation Jangle"; U. S. AEC report UCLA-182,

January 1952; Atomic Energy Project, School of Medicine, University of California, Los Angeles; Unclassified.

8. K. H. Larson and others; "The Uptake of Radioactive Fission Products by Radishes and Ladino Clover from Soil Contaminated by Actual Sub-Surface Detonation Fallout Materials"; U. S. AEC report UCLA-272, December 1953; Atomic Energy Project, School of Medicine, University of California, Los Angeles; Unclassified.

9. J. H. Olafson and others; "Preliminary Study of Off-Site Airborne Radioactive Materials, Nevada Proving Grounds. I. Fallout Originating from Snapper 6, 7 and 8 at Distances of 10 to 50 miles from Ground Zero"; U. S. AEC report UCLA-243, February 1953; Atomic Energy Project, School of Medicine, University of California, Los Angeles; Unclassified.

10. C. T. Rainey and others; "Distribution and Characteristics of Fallout at Distances Greater than Ten Miles from Ground Zero, March and April, 1953; Project 27.1 (CETG), Operation Upshot-Knothole, WT-811, February 1954; Atomic Energy Project, School of Medicine, University of California, Los Angeles; Unclassified.

11. L. Baurmash and others; "Distribution and Characterization of Fallout and Airborne Activity from 10 to 160 miles from Ground Zero, Spring 1955"; Project 37.2 (CETG), Operation Teapot, WT-1178, November 1958; Atomic Energy Project, School of Medicine, University of California, Los Angeles; Unclassified.

12. R. G. Lindberg and others; "Environmental and Biological Fate of Fallout from Nuclear Detonations on Areas Adjacent to the Nevada Proving Grounds"; Project 27.2 (CETG), Operation Upshot-Knothole, WT-812, February 1954; Atomic Energy Project, School of Medicine, University of California, Los Angeles; Unclassified.

13. R. K. Dickey and others; "Beta Skin Dose Measurements by the Use of Specially Designed Film Pack Dosimeters"; Project 37.2a (CETG), Operation Teapot, WT-1178a, July 1957; Atomic Energy Project, School of Medicine, University of California, Los Angeles; Unclassified.

14. R. G. Lindberg and others; "The Factors Influencing the Biological Fate and Persistence of Radioactive Fallout"; Project 37.1 (CETG), Operation Teapot, WT-1177, January 1959; Laboratory of Nuclear Medicine and Radiation Biology, School of Medicine, University of California, Los Angeles; Unclassified.

15. G. V. Taplin, O. M. Meredith Jr., and H. Kade; "Evaluation of the Acute Inhalation Hazard from Radioactive Fallout Materials by Analysis of Results from Field Operations and Controlled Inhalation Studies in the Laboratory"; Project 37.3 (CETG), Operation Teapot, WT-1172, February 1958; Atomic Energy Project, School of Medicine, University of California, Los Angeles; Unclassified.

16. Quarterly Report of Progress; U. S. AEC report UCLA-357, December 1955; Atomic Energy Project, School of Medicine, University of California, Los Angeles; Unclassified.

17. R. G. Lindberg and K. H. Larson; "The Short Term Biological Fate and Persistence of Radioactive Fallout as Measured at Various Locations within Fallout Patterns"; In: Shorter-Term Biological Hazards of a Fallout Field; G. M. Dunning and J. A. Hilchen, Editors; U. S. AEC and Dept. of Defense, 1956, pp 197-204.

CHAPTER 2

THE DELINEATION AND DISTRIBUTION OF FALLOUT

2.1 INTRODUCTION

The delineation and distribution of fallout debris deposited in an area is the first essential phase of environmental assessment studies. This provides the basis for identification and definition of those physical, chemical, radiological and biological parameters which jointly comprise fallout phenomenology. This first phase is concerned primarily with: (1) documenting the geographical distribution and radiation level of contamination in the biosphere of the path of fallout deposition; and (2) measuring the time-of-arrival of fallout or radiation along the path of deposition. Data and their evaluation are presented for seven tower mounted and four balloon mounted shots.

2.2 PROCEDURE

Detailed description is given in Appendix A, Sections A.2.1, A.2.2, and A.2.3 of the methods and equipment used in this phase of study. It should be noted that the aerial radiometric survey techniques used by the U. S. Geological Survey (USGS) were adapted to monitoring fallout patterns on a routine basis for the first ime during this test series by this program.

2.3 RESULTS

Table 2.1 gives the total yield, type of device support, and the mean see level elevations of cloud top and base of each above-surface shot documented by Projects 37.2a and 37.2. Isodose-rate contours, the time-of-arrival of fallout, and an estimate of the predominant particle size fraction are shown below on maps of each fallout pattern.

TABLE 2.1 Project 37.2a and 37.2 Shot Participation, Device Support, Yield, and Cloud Height.

MSL, Mean Sea Level

Series No.	Shot Name	Date	H Hour, PDT	Type of Device Support	Height of Detonation, ft	Total Yield, kt[a]	Cloud Height, MSL, ft[a] Top	Base	Tropopause[a] MSL, ft
1	Boltzmann	28 May	0455	Tower	500	12	33,000	23,000	41,000
4	Wilson	18 June	0445	Balloon	500	10	35,000	26,000	40,000
5	Priscilla	24 June	0630	Balloon	700	37	43,000	24,000	49,000
6	Hood	5 July	0440	Balloon	1500	74	48,000	35,000	53,000
7	Diablo	15 July	0430	Tower	500	17	32,000	20,000	43,000
13	Shasta	18 Aug	0500	Tower	500	17	32,000	16,000	50,000
16	Smoky	31 Aug	0530	Tower	700	44	38,000	(20,000 Est)	35,000
17	Galileo	2 Sept	0540	Tower	500	11	37,000	17,000	39,000
21	Fizeau	14 Sept	0945	Tower	500	11	40,000	27,000	43,000
22	Newton	16 Sept	0550	Balloon	1500	12	32,000	19,000	52,000
23	Rainier	19 Sept	1000	Underground	-790	1.7	no cloud or venting		---
24	Whitney	23 Sept	0530	Tower	500	19	30,000	18,000	53,000

(a) From: "Fallout Program Quarterly Summary Report," Report No. HASL-142, January 1, 1964, page 227; USAEC, Health and Safety Laboratory, New York.

2.3.1 Fallout Patterns

Isodose-rate contours at H + 12 hours and time-of-arrival of fallout and/or radiation are shown in Figures 2.1 to 2.12 for seven tower mounted and four balloom mounted detonations. The dose-rate values were measured during station recovery, from H + 24 to H + 30 hours, and corrected to H + 12 hours by data shown in Table A.2 and the Plumbbob Composite Decay Curve (Figure 4.11).

Boltzmann Fallout Pattern (Figure 2.1): This pattern is based upon Program 37 ground and aerial survey data and Off-Site Rad-safe ground survey results. The isodose-rate contours shown from ground zero to Arc I (approximately 35 miles) are estimated because of rough terrain and inaccessibility. The time-of-arrival of fallout after H + 5 hours is estimated on the basis of a few measured values and calculated cloud trajectories from the Fallout Prediction Unit (FOPU), Test Manager's Organization. Only aerial survey data were available at times-of-arrival of fallout greater than H + 9 hours.

The 100 mr/hr contour which defines the hot spot west of Warm Springs, Nevada, (approximately 76 miles from ground zero) is of particular interest. This area was characterized by having approximately 75 percent of the total activity associated with less than 44 micron material in the area of maximum dose rates (see Appendix C). There is the suggestion that the northern portion of a mountain ridge may have contributed to this deposition of the observed hot spot. There were no rain clouds observed in this immediate area by personnel of the radio-relay communication aircraft at H-40 minutes. The only rain clouds observed were approximately 20 miles to the west.

Wilson Fallout Pattern (Figure 2.2): This Shot was not originally scheduled for documentation, and Program 37 fallout measurements were obtained only by aerial survey. The pattern is based on these and Off-Site Rad-Safe ground survey data. There is some doubt as to the magnitude of fallout in the southwest portion of the pattern. Fallout time-of-arrival is based on cloud trajectory estimates by FOPU.

Priscilla Fallout Pattern (Figure 2.3): Dose-rate contours of this pattern are based on Program 37 ground and aerial survey data and some Off-Site Rad-Safe results. However, the isodose-rate contours between Arc I (Indian Springs Road) and ground zero are estimated. The time-of-arrival of fallout is based on measured values. The occurrence of isolated hot-spots and the predominance of less than 44 micron fallout material on all sampling arcs is of special interest. There was excellent agreement on the magnitude and location of the midline, the occurrence and location of the hot spots, and the dose-rate contours of the southern half of the pattern. However, there was only good agreement as to the location of the northern boundary of this pattern.

Hood Fallout Pattern (Figure 2.4): This pattern is based on Program 37 ground and aerial survey data. Some of the isodose-rate contours are estimated on the basis of the contamination levels measured in the fallout collectors (see Table 2.3 for conversion factors). The pattern is north of previous Plumbob contamination; therefore, the dose-rate values are reliable even though of low intensity. The pattern is characterized by hot spots and a predominance of less than 44 micron material, as in the case of Shot Priscilla.

Diablo Fallout Pattern (Figure 2.5): Program 37 ground and aerial survey and Off-Site Rad-Safe ground survey data were used to develop this pattern with good agreement beyond 100 miles. The isodose-rate contours on the western edge of the fallout pattern are estimates and may be located too far west. The lack of roads in this area precluded the collection of survey data. The time-of-arrival of fallout after H + 6 hours is estimated on the basis of the measured times and calculated cloud trajectories. The Diablo pattern shows a large hot spot east of Lund, Nevada. It was well documented.

Shasta Fallout Pattern (Figure 2.6): This pattern is based on On-Site Rad-Safe data pertinent to Shasta fallout in Yucca Flat, and Program 37 ground and aerial survey data for the area beyond NTS. Off-Site Rad-Safe data were not used. The isodose-rate contours shown are the net result after the appropriate deduction of residual contamination from Shot Diablo, especially on the eastern portion. Cloud trajectories were used to calculate the estimated time-of-arrival of fallout after H + 5 hours.

Smoky Fallout Pattern (Figures 2.7a, 2.7b, 2.8): Figures 2.7a and b present the detailed fallout pattern developed from Program 37 ground and aerial survey data from ground zero to northeastern Utah. Figure 2.8 shows the complete pattern from ground zero to Casper, Wyoming. The pattern is based on aerial survey data only, from Panguitch, Utah to the northeast. The pattern was still readily detectable at 700 miles from ground zero at D + 5 days. The fact that the time-of-arrival isopleths parallel the major axis of the pattern to a large extent is of particular interest and is probably the result of vertical shear. There were at least two hot spots delineated.

Galileo Fallout Pattern (Figure 2.9): Program 37 ground and aerial survey data are the basis for this pattern south of Highway 6. Off-Site Rad-Safe data were used north of Highway 6. The lack of complete monitoring data necessitated the estimation of the shape of the western edge and the close-in portion of this pattern.

Fizeau Fallout Pattern (Figure 2.10): This pattern is based on On-Site Rad-Safe data pertinent to the fallout in Yucca Flat and Program 37 ground and aerial survey data and Off-Site Rad-Safe data beyond NTS. The fallout time-of-arrival contours, both measured and estimated, compare favorably with FOPU calculated cloud trajectories.

Newton Fallout Pattern (Figure 2.11): Detected fallout levels were of very low intensity and are not reliable; therefore, this pattern is only an estimate. Where possible, dose rates were calculated from the granular fallout collectors. No measurements of time-of-arrival of fallout were obtained.

Whitney Fallout Pattern (Figure 2.12): This pattern is based on Program 37 ground and aerial survey data with the exception of the northernmost portion, above Mina, Nevada (east of Walker Lake), which is based on aerial data alone. No information relative to the radiation levels in Yucca Flat and adjacent terrain was obtained: therefore, this portion is an estimate.

All seven tower mounted shots produced areas beyond NTS with dose rates in excess of 100 mr/hr at H + 12 hours and, with the exception of Shots Boltzmann and Galileo, small areas in excess of 1000 mr/hr at H + 12 hours. In contrast, balloon mounted Shots Wilson, Hood, and Newton, having a range in total yield from 10 to 74 kt, resulted in dose rates of less than 10 mr/hr at H + 12 hours at all locations of measurement. Shot Priscilla, a balloon mounted device whose fireball nearly intersected its ground zero ground surface, resulted in dose rates ranging from 10 to 100 mr/hr at H + 12 hours. Table 2.2 presents a summary comparing the areas within selected isodose-rate contours of fallout patterns from balloon and tower mounted shots. There are no apparent relationships; additional analysis and interpretation of basic data of meteorological observations, environmental factors, particle size distributions, and dose-rate measurements are required.

TABLE 2.2 Areas Within Selected Isodose-Rate Contours of Fallout Patterns From Balloon and Tower Mounted Detonations.

Dose rate measurements made H + 24 to H + 30 hours and corrected to H + 12 hours. EM, estimated and measure values. NC, not closed; ND, not determined.

Shot	Isodose-Rate Contours at H + 12 Hours						
	>100	50-100	10-50	5-10	1-5	0.5-1	0.5-0.1
	Square Miles						
Balloon-Mounted							
Wilson, 500 ft (10 kt)	--	--	--	40 EM	704	2,040 NC	ND
Priscilla, 700 ft (37 kt)	--	60 EM	368	540	4,380 NC	ND	ND
Hood, 1500 ft (74 kt)	--	--	--	--	410 EM	2,315	11,915 NC
Newton, 1500 ft (12 kt)	--	--	--	--	--	125 EM	7,770 NC
Tower-Mounted							
Boltzmann, 500 ft (12 kt)	190 EM	300	1,348	1,510	8,310 NC	ND	ND
Diablo, 500 ft (17 kt)	400 EM	233	1,810	3,785	6,030 NC	ND	ND
Shasta, 500 ft (17 kt)	300 EM	162	727	1,421	6,830 NC	ND	ND
Smoky, 700 ft (44 kt)	470	283	2,267	1,649	4,230 NC	ND	ND
Galileo, 500 ft (11 kt)	104 EM	66 EM	525 EM	578 EM	3,110 NC	ND	ND
Fizeau, 500 ft (11 kt)	45 EM	46 EM	330 EM	635 EM	3,530 EM	ND	ND
Whitney, 500 ft (19 kt)	230 EM	120	854	1,308	7,950 EM	ND	ND

2.3.2 Fallout Arrival Time and Duration

A rise of 2 mr/hr above background was arbitrarily chosen as giving the time of fallout arrival. Arrival times, both measured and estimated, are entered on the fallout pattern maps.

While the duration of fallout at individual locations is a function of a number of variables, e.g., initial particle size spectrum, particle size distribution within the cloud, vertical cloud shear, cloud height, a general relationship of fallout duration as a function of initial time-of-arrival was observed from recording gamma-radiation monitors (PRAM; see Appendix A for description). This relationship is illustrated in Figure 2.13 where data derived from six tower and three balloon mounted shots are presented. The regression curve indicates that the interval between initial and maximum activity increased from approximately 25 minutes at an initial fallout time of H + 1 hour to approximately 5 hours at fallout time of H + 12 hours. The number of observations employed in this study lends credence to the 1.4 constant especially in the time range H + 1 to H + 8 hours.

Examples of radiation intensity curves resulting from short and very long fallout duration are illustrated in Figure 2.14. Both curves were obtained at locations approximately 50 miles from ground zero but under quite different conditions of cloud velocity and shear. The long duration curve demonstrates discontinuity in fallout which is probably associated with deposition from different cloud strata. The declining portions of the curves do not reflect additional detectable fallout levels after reaching the maximum intensity in either case. No quantitative data were obtained on the continuance of the fallout process after the peak in intensity. A few recorder traces indicate, however, that the time period between the peak intensity and the end of the fallout process might be greater than the period between initial fallout and peak intensity. Similar data from the Teapot Series (Reference 1) indicate that anomalies observed during that study were not due to a redistribution of the original fallout material.

Analysis of the time-intensity data from the gamma-recording monitors aided in the determination of both the gamma decay rate and gamma dose (Chapter 4).

2.3.3 Ratio of Beta Activity Per Unit Area to Dose Rate

Gamma dose readings were obtained at time of recovery (H + 24 to 30 hours) of the stations. The ratio of beta activity per sq ft to dose rate (μc/sq ft:mr/hr) at H + 12 hours was determined from available data. The ratios served to augment and evaluate dose rate or activity per unit area values, particularly when previous fallout contamination was suspected. Table 2.3 shows the average ratio for each arc across the fallout patterns from ten shots at different distances from ground zero.

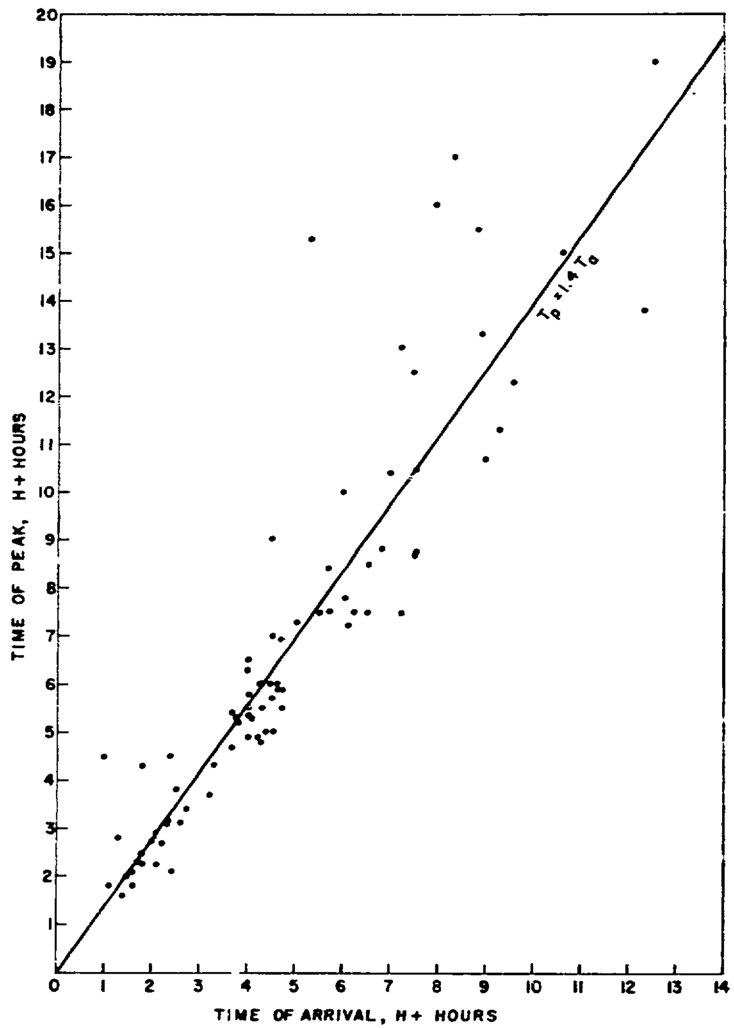


FIGURE 2.13 Relationship of Time of Peak Activity as a Function of Time-of-Arrival of Fallout or Radiation.

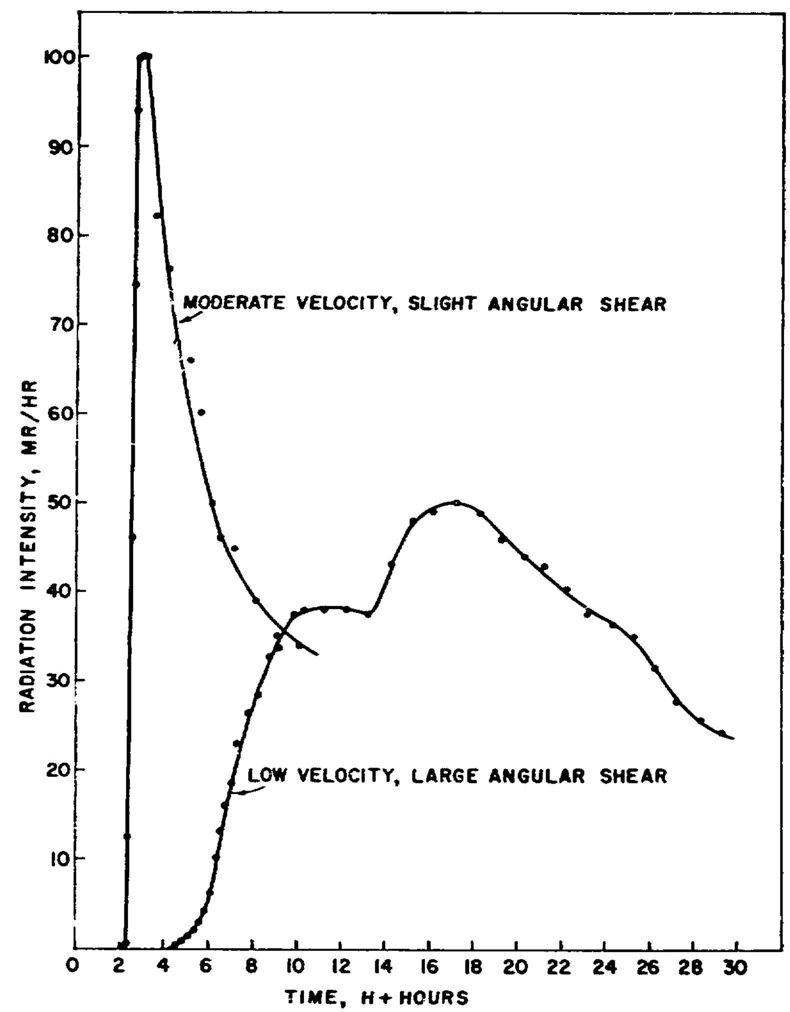


FIGURE 2.14 Relationship of Fallout Duration as a Function of Time-of-Arrival Radiation.

TABLE 2.3 Ratio of Beta Activity per sq ft to Dose Rate.

Shot	Location	Average Distance from G. Z., Miles	Number of Stations	Beta μc/sq ft:mr/hr, H + 12 hr
Boltzmann	Arc I	35	15	7.34 ± 5.36
	Arc II	48	16	11.67 ± 3.61
	Arc III	78	12	9.57 ± 4.28
	Average		43	9.58 ± 4.75
Priscilla	Arc I	18	20	1.86 ± 0.80
	Arc II	55	9	4.03 ± 0.69
	Arc III	69	24	1.77 ± 0.38
	Arc IV	129	13	2.89 ± 0.58
	Arc V	154	6	5.74 ± 0.92
	Arc VI	188	5	2.32 ± 0.61
	Average		77	2.59 ± 1.33
Hood	Arc I	14	8	0.51 ± 0.97
	Arc II	35	3	2.66 ± 1.24
	Arc III	71	5	1.56 ± 0.53
	Arc IV	104	3	2.59 ± 0.78
	Arc V	115	4	3.09 ± 1.98
	Arc VI	160	6	2.87 ± 0.73
	Arc VII	220	2	2.94 ± 0.02
	Arc VIII	230	2	4.13 ± 0.73
	Arc IX	280	4	1.31 ± 0.60
	Average		37	2.07 ± 0.41
Diablo	Arc I	15	4	13.03 ± 1.94
	Arc II	20	6	8.87 ± 3.09
	Arc III	40	28	6.45 ± 2.86
	Arc IV	62	14	11.02 ± 4.57
	Average		52	9.54 ± 3.62
Shasta	Arc NC I	18	19	14.45 ± 3.89
	Arc N I	32	15	10.92 ± 2.28
	Arc N II	44	38	10.80 ± 5.12
	Arc N III	76	10	15.64 ± 5.53
	Average		82	12.26 ± 4.85

Shot	Location	Average Distance from G. Z., Miles	Number of Stations	Beta μc/sq ft:mr/hr, H + 12 hr
Smoky	Arc I	10	12	6.69 ± 2.43
	Arc II	26	20	14.16 ± 6.18
	Arc III	50	19	10.11 ± 3.75
	Arc IV	70	32	12.05 ± 4.86
	Arc V	100	20	12.47 ± 3.41
	Arc VII	155	19	9.10 ± 2.34
	Arc VIII	200	5	9.08 ± 2.60
	Average		127	11.28 ± 4.51
Galileo	Arc NS I	16	36	7.64 ± 4.10
	Arc NS II	48	5	6.29 ± 1.31
	Arc EW I	45	37	14.79 ± 5.98
	Arc EW II	52	39	8.39 ± 3.26
	Average		117	10.09 ± 5.50
Fizeau	Arc NS I	30	8	5.40 ± 3.65
	Arc NS II	95	24	8.43 ± 2.77
	Arc EW I	50	14	9.23 ± 2.19
	Arc EW II	60	16	10.68 ± 3.87
	Arc EW III	95	13	9.26 ± 1.80
	Average		75	8.88 ± 3.19
Newton	Arc I	18	13	1.43 ± 0.96
	Arc II	55	20	1.48 ± 0.56
	Arc V	210	18	2.26 ± 0.83
	Average		51	1.74 ± 0.85
Whitney	Arc NS I	10	12	11.72 ± 6.23
	Arc NS II	43	13	10.66 ± 2.03
	Arc NS III	60	8	11.21 ± 2.57
	Arc NS IV	75	11	13.17 ± 3.01
	Arc NS V	96	20	16.26 ± 4.62
	Arc EW I	110	19	12.65 ± 4.67
	Average		83	13.00 ± 4.61

There is no apparent correlation between these ratios and time-of-arrival, distance from ground zero, or mean particle size. Balloon mounted detonations, however, appear to yield lower values, ratios of 1.5 to 2.5, than do tower mounted shot ratios of 8.9 to 13.0. This is at variance with data presented in Chapter 4 which indicate that laboratory determined beta to gamma ratios from granular collector samples were generally greater for balloon mounted shots than for tower mounted shots. The significance of these differences is obscure.

2.4 DISCUSSION

2.4.1 Fallout Deposition in the NTS Environs from Tower and Balloon Shots

Interpretation of fallout levels with respect to yield and height of detonation of tower mounted devices is somewhat obscured by the differences in shielding materials and their masses with the cab and the tower mass. Table 2.4 lists the approximate weight of towers and cabs used for the detonations documented by this Program. Balloon detonation close-in fallout was consistently less than tower fallout due to (1) height of burst and, therefore, the degree of fireball interception of the ground surface and (2) lack of a massive support structure. For tower mounted shots, the low level of radiation from Shot Fizeau was consistent with relatively low yield and tower-cab mass. However, the fallout radiation level for Shot Boltzmann of similar yield to Shot Fizeau was high. The total cab and metal shielding mass for both shots was approximately the same. The difference was probably due to the addition of 12.5 tons of silica sand in the Boltzmann cab and the effective height of detonation was 425ft because of the earth bunker immediately beneath the Boltzmann cab. With the exception of Shot Boltzmann, the higher fallout levels were associated with the heavily lead shielded cabs and the heavier towers (Diablo, Shasta, Smoky, and Whitney). A somewhat lower fallout level was associated with concrete shielding in the cab of Shot Galileo even though the tower weight was similar.

TABLE 2.4 Approximate Weights of Shot Towers and Cabs.

Shot	Tower Weight, Tons	Cab and Shielding, Tons
Boltzmann	< 25,000	< 50
Fizeau	< 25,000	< 50
Smoky	35,000 to 70,000	> 100
Galileo	25,000 to 50,000	> 100
Diablo	> 50,000	> 100
Shasta	> 50,000	> 100
Whitney	> 50,000	> 100

It has been reported (Reference 2) that available data from previous tower mounted shots at NTS are not adequate to determine the quantitative effects of the amount of shielding incorporated in fallout debris on fallout levels but that heavier towers do contribute to increases in fallout deposition.

Observations of the remains of towers and shielding material after detonation at several ground zeros indicate that large masses of material are not vaporized. Observation of the residue of the Smoky tower indicated that a very significant portion of that tower remained including the upper 200 feet of steel. Another example similar to Shot Smoky was Shot Apple II, Teapot Series. Even though the total yield of Shot Apple II was about 32 kt, the floor of the cab and the main tower support columns remained intact. The results of the Shot Fizeau tower melt studies (Reference 3) show that about 85 percent of tower material was accounted for after the detonation and that only the upper 50 feet of tower was vaporized. No melting occurred beyond 175 feet from the top of the tower although the fireball theoretically engulfed more than 400 feet of the tower.

These observations indicate that before a realistic approach can be made in formulating reliable prediction models, information should be obtained as to how much material is actually consumed in the formation of fallout particles.

2.5 SUMMARY

1. Dose rates and time of arrival of fallout or radiation resulting from Shots Boltzmann, Wilson, Priscilla, Hood, Diablo, Shasta, Smoky, Galileo, Fizeau, Newton, and Whitney were measured and are reported in terms of isodose-rate and isofallout-time contour maps.

2. Radiation hot spots were observed in fallout patterns of both tower and balloon mounted shots. These are probably caused by the atmospheric turbulence present over the mountain ridges.

3. A relationship between time of fallout arrival (T_a) to time of peak activity (T_P) was derived; $T_P \approx 1.4\ T_a$.

4. Ratios of beta activity (μc/sq ft) to dose rate (mr/hr) at H + 12 hours ranged from 8.9 to 13.0 for tower mounted shots and 1.5 to 2.5 for balloon mounted shots. No explanation is offered for the differences.

5. The levels of fallout from tower mounted shots were greatly influenced by mass and nature of tower and cab materials.

REFERENCES

1. L. Baurmash and others; "Distribution and Characterization of Fallout and Airborne Activity from 10 to 160 Miles from Ground Zero, Spring 1955"; Project 37.2 (CETO), Operation Teapot, WT-1178, November 1958; Atomic Energy Project, School of Medicine, University of California, Los Angeles, California; Unclassified

2. J. W. Reed; "Fallout Yield Prediction for Tower Shots"; Report No. SCTM 108-58 (51), March 1958; Sandia Corporation, Albuquerque, New Mexico; Classification, Secret.

3. W. K. Dolen and A. D. Thornborough; "Fizeau Tower Melt Studies as Related to Fallout Prediction"; Report No. SC-4185, April 1958; Sandia Corporation, Albuquerque, New Mexico; Classification, Secret.

CHAPTER 3

ACTIVITY PER UNIT AREA AND PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION IN FALLOUT PATTERNS

3.1 INTRODUCTION

Further characterization of the fallout pattern is made by determining the distribution of the radioactive sources in it. Through particle size analysis of samples collected at selected locations in a fallout pattern, the distribution of radioactive materials can be determined according to particle size fractions along with the radionuclide content. These data contribute to the understanding of biological availability of the radioactive material at various locations in the fallout pattern and, in particular, with respect to distance from ground zero. In addition, the data provide some indication of fractionation within the cloud through study of particle trajectories.

3.2 PROCEDURE

The activity (microcuries) per square foot from fallout debris was determined from samples collected by large area (4.73 sq ft) granular collectors (GC). The GC consisted of a layer of polyethylene pellets spread uniformly over a known surface area of a metal tray covered with plastic film. For each shot studied, one hundred to three hundred collectors were placed at ground level in the field prior to the arrival of fallout and were exposed until station recovery on D + 1 day. They were then collected and returned to the Mercury Laboratory for processing and assay. See Appendix A for details (Section A.3.1).

It was anticipated that the number of detonations scheduled for this test series would result in fallout patterns that would overlap one another. Also, the acceptable sectors through which fallout could be deposited were the same sectors in which fallout had occurred from detonations of previous test series. Therefore, it was necessary to develop a new technique of collection to avoid cross-contamination of samples. In addition, the method of processing these samples required improvement in order to determine more reliably the activity per unit area, the particle size distribution and other characteristics. The GC was developed and used by this Program.

On four shots--Boltzmann, Diablo, Shasta, and Smoky--sixty-five of the established collector stations were also equipped with gummed paper collectors (GPC). In addition, on Shot Boltzmann, resin coated plates (RCP), the LASL Model, were added to twenty stations at which GPC's were located. Also, a soil sample, one square foot in area and one inch deep, was taken at these multiple collector stations. These various samples permitted comparison of the relative collection efficiencies of the several media. The GPC had been used by the Health and Safety Laboratory (HASL) New York Operations, USAEC, in earlier studies. The RCP was developed by the H-Division, Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory (LASL), and was used by various organizations.

All radioassay data were referred to the common time, H + 12 hours, using the composite Plumbbob beta decay curves presented in Figure 4.11.

3.3 RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Activity per square foot and particle size distribution measurements were made on fallout samples from seven tower mounted and three balloon mounted detonations. Data are presented on selected shots that illustrate the results obtained: Shots Boltzmann, Priscilla, and Smoky provided data shown in Appendix C. Particular attention was given to the less than 44 micron fraction because of its significance to fallout prediction models and to assessment of biotic availability.

Data and their evaluation are presented which establish the basis for using the granular collector as a method for obtaining reliable samples for the measurement of activity per square foot and particle size distribution of fallout material.

3.3.1 Comparison of Collectors

3.3.1.1 Gummed Paper and Resin Plate Versus Granular Collector

The fallout collection efficiency of gummed paper was compared to that of the GC at 65 locations contaminated by fallout from Shots Boltzmann, Diablo, Shasta, and Smoky. Distances from ground zero varied from approximately 16 to 80 miles, and a wide variety of lateral distances from the midline was represented. Also, the collection efficiency of resin plates was compared to that of the GC at 20 locations within the Boltzmann pattern at distances ranging from approximately 35 to 80 miles from ground zero.

The results of the comparisons are summarized in Figure 3.1 as histograms depicting the frequency of observed ratios of GPC/GC or RCP/GC beta μc/sq ft (at H + 12 hours). The GPC and RCP radioactivity value at each location was the mean activity of twelve 0.5 sq ft and twelve 0.25 sq ft samples, respectively, and that of the GC was the mean activity of two 4.73 sq ft samples.

A wide range of GPC/GC activity ratios was observed (from 0.005 to 2.86) with a mean value of 1.11 for 65 observations. The modal or most typical ratio was the range of 1.25 to 1.50 which represented 20 percent of the cases. Attempts to correlate ratios with total activity levels or particle size distributions were generally unsuccessful with the exception that the extremely low ratios in the range of 0 to 0.25 (15 percent of the cases) tended to be associated with low total activity values, i.e., less than 5 μc/sq ft. While possibly indicating a higher collection efficiency by the GC for small particle sizes, this relationship was not consistent. Variability in fallout deposition, as described below, provides a more satisfactory explanation of the range of ratios observed.

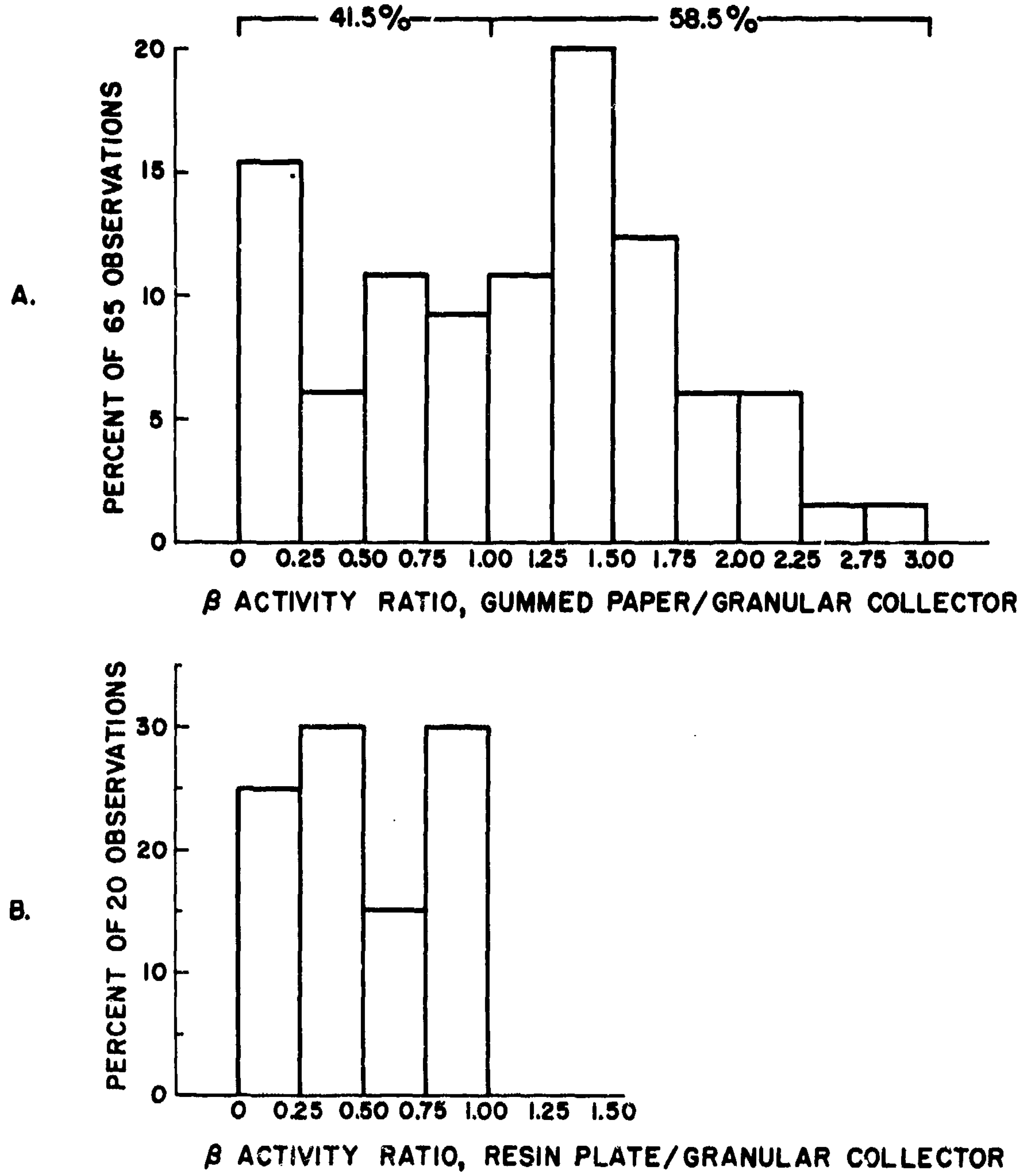


FIGURE 3.1 Distribution of Ratios of Beta μc/sq ft Values of (A) Gummed Paper and (B) Resin Plate Collectors to Granular Collector Values at Identical Sampling Locations.

Fewer comparisons of RCP and GC beta radioactivity values were performed; however, RCP values were consistently less than those of corresponding GC's at 20 locations in the Boltzmann fallout pattern.

3.3.1.2 Replication Variability

Coefficient of variation values descriptive of the variation among 12 GPC or RCP samples collected at different locations in Boltzmann, Diablo, Shasta, and Smoky, fallout areas and four, 4.73 sq ft GC samples collected in the Smoky fallout pattern were determined. These values, plotted as a function of H + 12 hour beta μc/ft sq ft levels determined by the GC's, and regression curves constructed on the basis of the least squares method appear in Figures 3.2, 3.3, and 3.4 for GPC, RCP, and GC, respectively.

Both GPC and RCP curves indicate decreasing coefficients of variation with increasing fallout levels as would be anticipated where higher fallout levels reflect larger numbers of particles falling per unit area. Values of the coefficient of variation, derived from the regression curves over the fallout activity range of 1 to 1000 μc/sq ft at H + 12 hours, range from 30 to 8 percent for gummed papers and 45 to 22 percent for resin plates. The higher values for resin plates possibly reflect their smaller size, although the small number of resin plate cases precludes firm conclusions. In contrast to both GPC and RCP, GC coefficients do not demonstrate a detectable influence of fallout activity level over the fallout range of 1 to 1000 μc/sq ft where a value of 13 percent was determined. This generally lower coefficient value can be attributed to the larger unit areas involved, 4.73 sq ft as opposed to 0.5 or 0.25 sq ft in the cases of gummed paper and resin plates, respectively.

To further explore the effect of fallout level on variation of GC samples, approximately 200 sample locations in the Smoky fallout pattern were analyzed on the basis of duplicate 4.73 sq ft samples. The larger of the two fallout activity values was divided by the smaller to give ratios equal to or greater than one; the ratios were plotted as a function of the mean activity value and a regression line determined, Figure 3.5. Duplicate samples indicate an effect of level on variability, and regression line values range from 1.5 at 0.1 μc/sq ft to essentially 1.0 at 10,000 μc/sq ft. By the standard deviation approximation method of Dixon and Massey (Reference 1), duplicate sample ratios of the order of 1.5 would correspond to coefficient of variation values of approximately 35 percent. A ratio of 1.2 at a fallout level of 100 μc/sq ft would correspond to a coefficient of variation of approximately 16 percent. This compares favorably with coefficients of 28 percent for 12 resin plates, 13 percent for 12 gummed papers, and 13 percent for four 4.73 sq ft GC samples at the same fallout level.

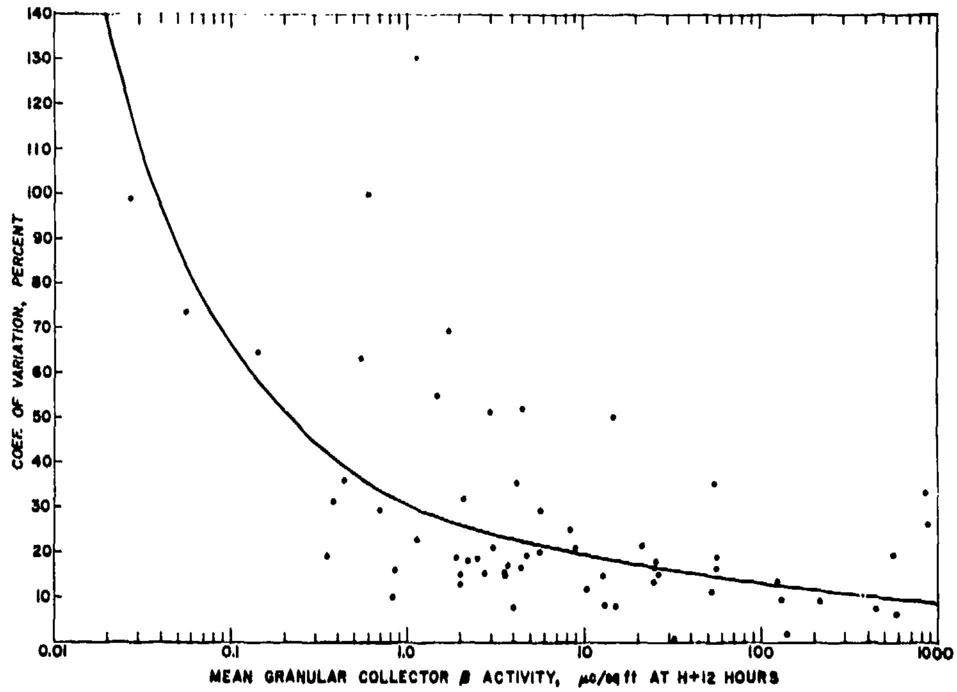


FIGURE 3.2 Effect of Fallout Level on Unit Area Activity Variation Among Twelve Gummed Paper Replicate Samples.

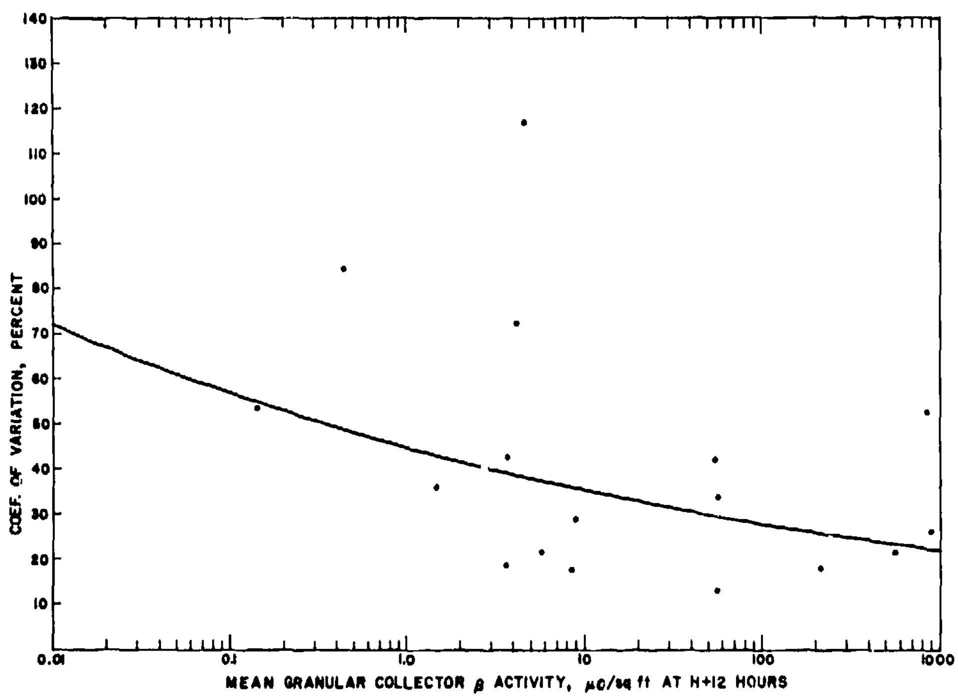


FIGURE 3.3 Effect of Fallout Level on Unit Area Activity Variation Among Twelve Resin Plate Replicate Samples.

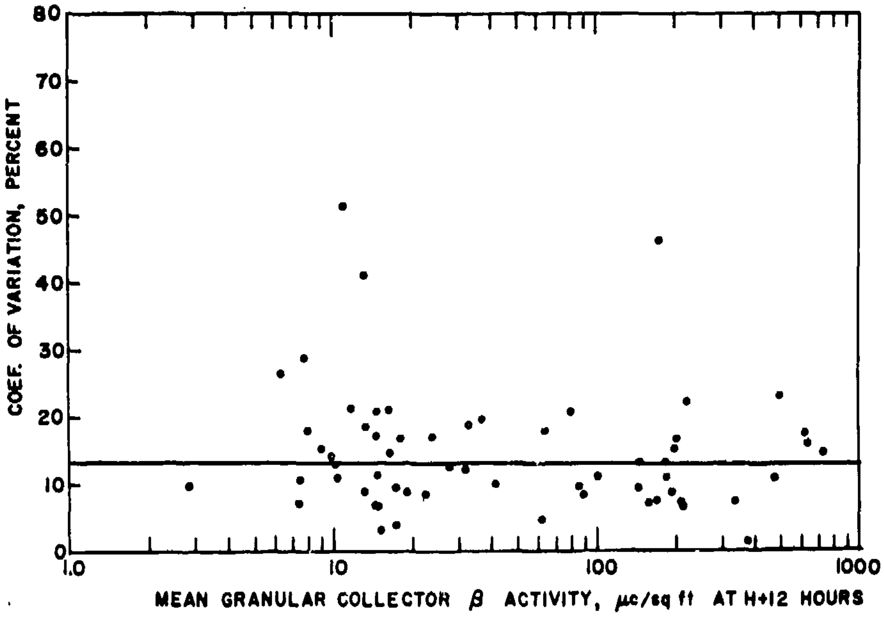


FIGURE 3.4 Effect of Fallout Level on Unit Area Activity Variation Among Four Granular Collector Replicate Samples.

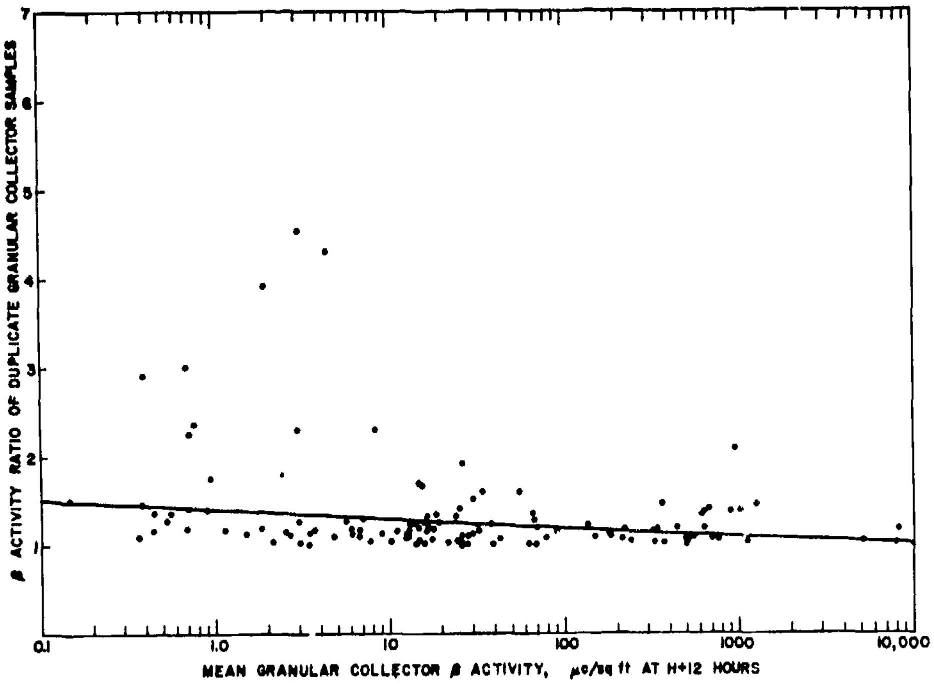


FIGURE 3.5 Effect of Fallout Level on Ratios of Duplicate 4.73 sq ft Granular Collector Samples.

3.3.1.3 Soil Sample Evaluation

One square foot, one inch deep soil samples were collected ε various GC locations in the Boltzmann, Shasta, and Priscilla fallout patterns for comparison of total beta activity and particle size distributions.

The ratios of soil-to-GC beta activity values as of H + 12 hours are plotted in Figure 3.6 as a function of μc/sq ft at H + 12 hours values determined by duplicate 4.73 sq ft GC samples. With the exception of one sample, all Priscilla soil samples were higher than corresponding GC samples by factors in excess of two. Boltzmann and Shasta ratios are grouped around a value of one with the exception of two low-level (4 μc/sq ft) samples. The ratios generally indicate an increasing discrepancy with decreasing fallout level.

An analysis of sample locations and times of radioassay indicates a probable explanation for the observed discrepancies between the two types of sample. Soil samples are subject to error with respect to residual surface soil radioactivity due to fallout from previous detonations; the deduction of subsoil radioactivity values only eliminates the error due to naturally-occurring radioactive isotopes. However, the error due to residual activity is large by comparison. This error becomes greater at later times after shot as the long half-life radionuclides become a greater percentage of the total. In contrast to previous test series, where the soil sample represented the primary sample for fallout measurement, soil sample processing during the Plumbbob Series was delayed in favor of GC processing. In general, soil samples were radioassayed at times ranging from one to several months after the respective detonations. As an example of the effect of delayed radioassay, a sample having a beta activity level of ten μc/sq ft at H + 12 hours would have a level of approximately 0.02 μc/sq ft three months after shot. A residual contamination level of 0.02 μc/sq ft would produce an H + 12 hour extrapolated value which would be high by a factor of two.

Soil samples from the Priscilla pattern were subject to error resulting from delayed radioassay of initially low radioactivity values and residual contamination from the Shot Met (Teapot Series) pattern with which it coincided to the distance at which fallout occurred at approximately H + 6 hours. At the time of the Priscilla soil radioassay, maximum residual beta activity levels of the order of 0.6 μc/sq ft could be attributed to Shot Met on the basis of published fallout level values (Reference 2). Various ratios of residual contamination (from all sources) and Priscilla contamination could account for the range of high soil-to-GC beta activity ratios observed in Figure 3.6.

Boltzmann and Shasta soil samples generally indicated closer agreement with GC beta activity values than those from Shot Priscilla. At higher fallout activity levels

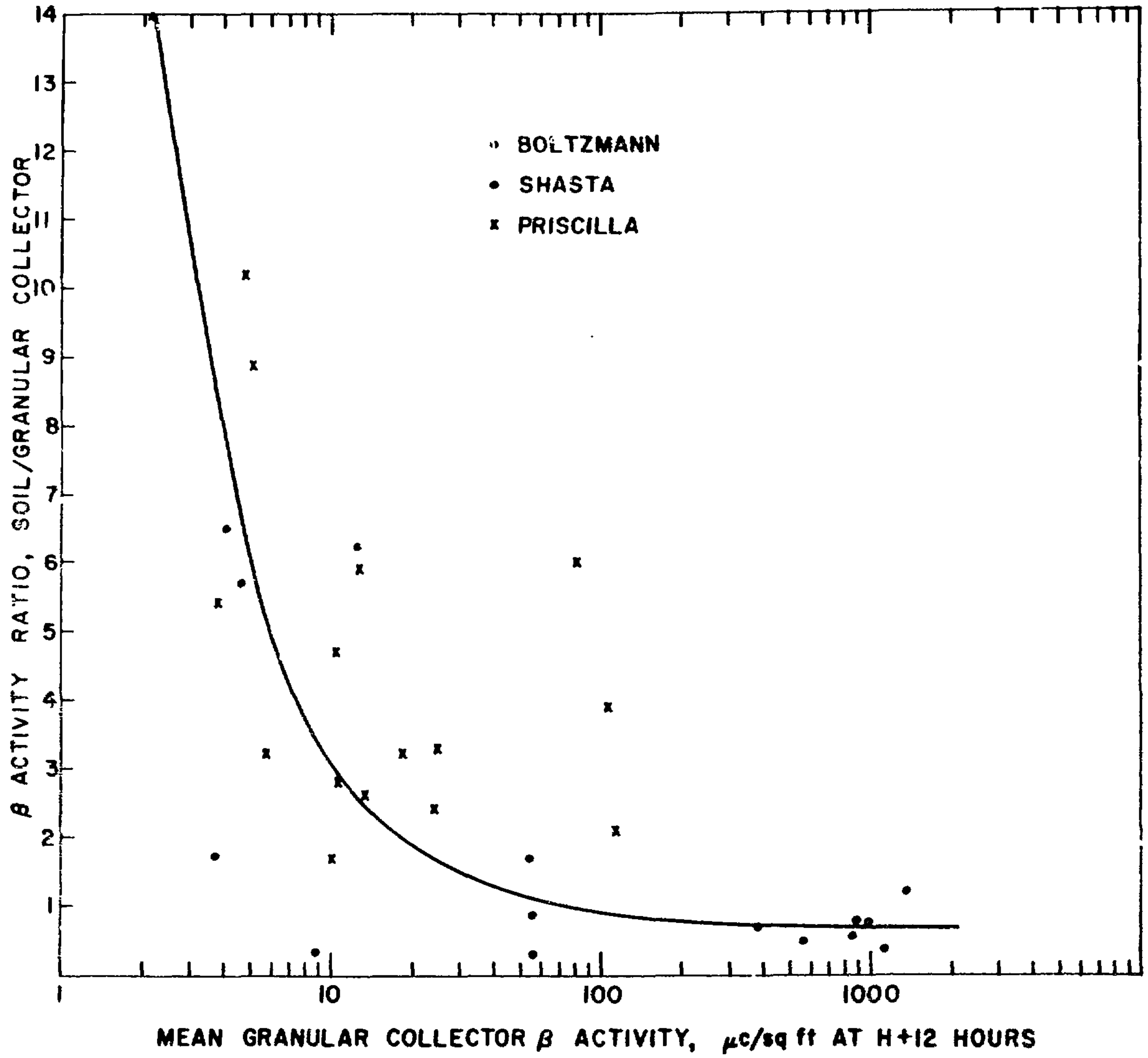


FIGURE 3.6 Effect of Fallout Level on Ratios of Beta μc/sq ft Values of Soil Samples to Granular Collector Values at Identical Sampling Locations.

(< 300 $\mu c/sq$ ft), the effect of residual contamination was probably negligible, and the degree of variation around a ratio of one could be attributed to sample variations associated with one square foot samples.

An analysis was made of the relative size distributions obtained by soil samples and granular collectors at corresponding locations in tower and balloon shot fallout patterns. Typical results appear in Figure 3.7 where particle size distributions for Boltzmann samples collected 47 miles and Priscilla samples collected 196 miles from ground zero are presented as cumulative percent curves.

Both pairs of curves indicate entrapment of smaller fallout particles by soil material of larger particle size. In the case of Priscilla samples where the percentage of less than 44 micron fallout was larger, the fine material was distributed somewhat uniformly over the entire particle size range. In the case of the Boltzmann samples, the distribution of fine material was masked by variations in the distribution of larger particle sizes representing the majority of the total radioactivity. In both cases, more than one-half of the less than 44 micron fallout material in the soil samples was associated with particle sizes larger than 44 microns.

3.3.2 Particle Size Distributions at Different Distances from Ground Zero

Sampling by GC's was sufficiently complete across the patterns on four shots to determine the total fallout particle size distribution at various distances from ground zero. The activity of each particle size range was integrated across each arc and the total particle size distribution determined on the basis of the integrated values. The total particle size distributions of Shots Boltzmann, Priscilla, Smoky, and Whitney at various distances from ground zero appear in Figures 3.8, 3.9, 3.10 and 3.11, respectively.

All four shots demonstrated increasing percentage contributions of the smaller sizes to total activity with increasing distance from ground zero. However, the balloon Shot Priscilla differed markedly from the tower shots with respect to the occurrence of the larger particle sizes; sizes greater than 44 microns in diameter comprised less than 50 percent of fallout at distances as close as 18 miles from ground zero in the case of Shot Priscilla.

The occurrence of significant percentages of less than 44 micron fallout at relatively short distances from ground zero for both tower and balloon mounted shots is of particular interest since it cannot be predicted on the basis of free-fall expressions. In contrast, the percentages of the 44 through 88 micron fractions were generally minimal at such distances.

3.3.3 Total Particle Size Distributions in Fallout Patterns

Estimates of total particle size distributions within the limits of one mile from ground zero to the distances at which fallout arrived at H + 12 hours were obtained by

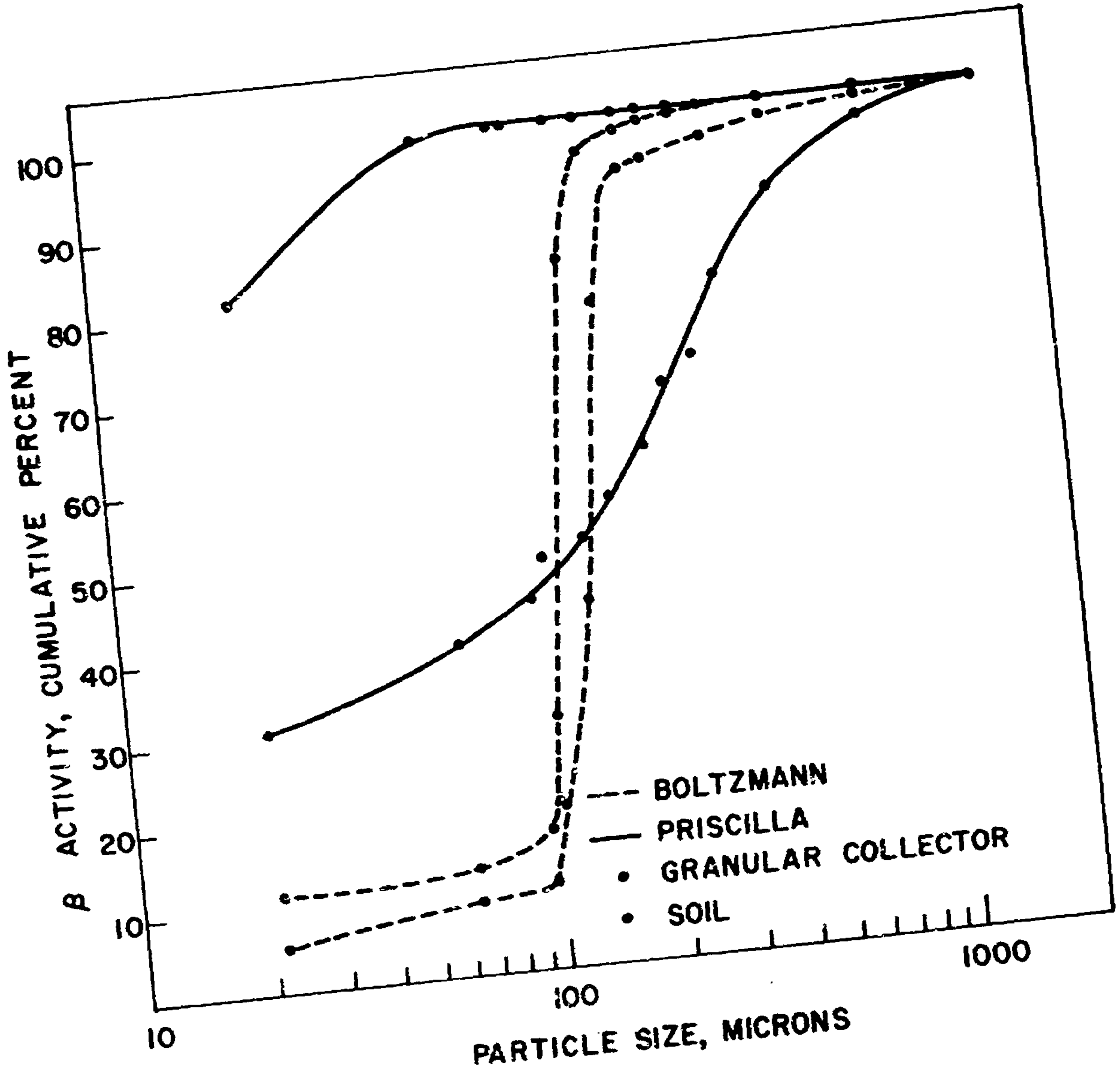


FIGURE 3.7 Comparison of Fallout Particle Size Distributions Determined by Soil and Granular Collector Samples Collected at Identical Locations.

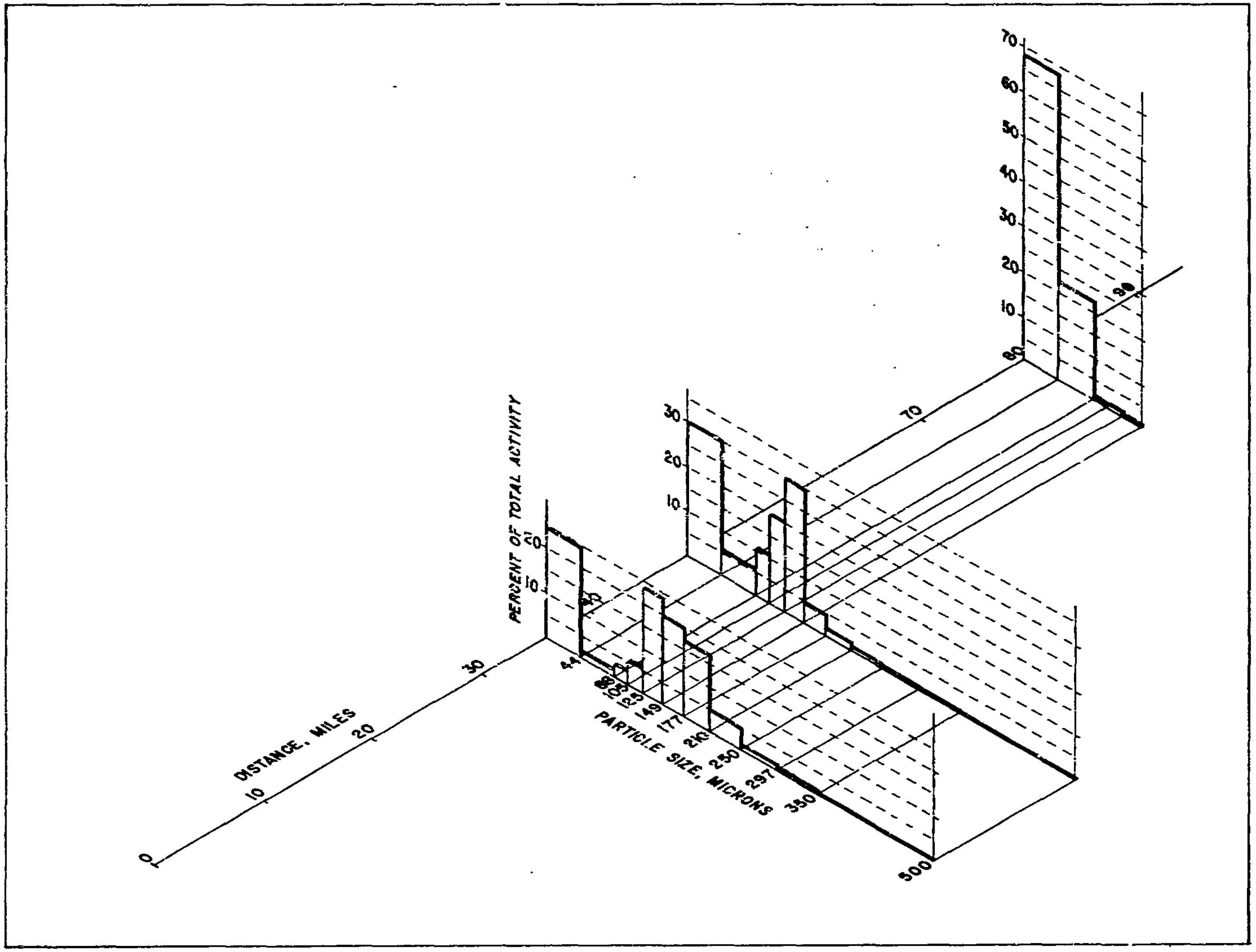


FIGURE 3.8 Total Particle Size Distribution of Fallout Material from Shot Boltzmann at Three Distances from Ground Zero.

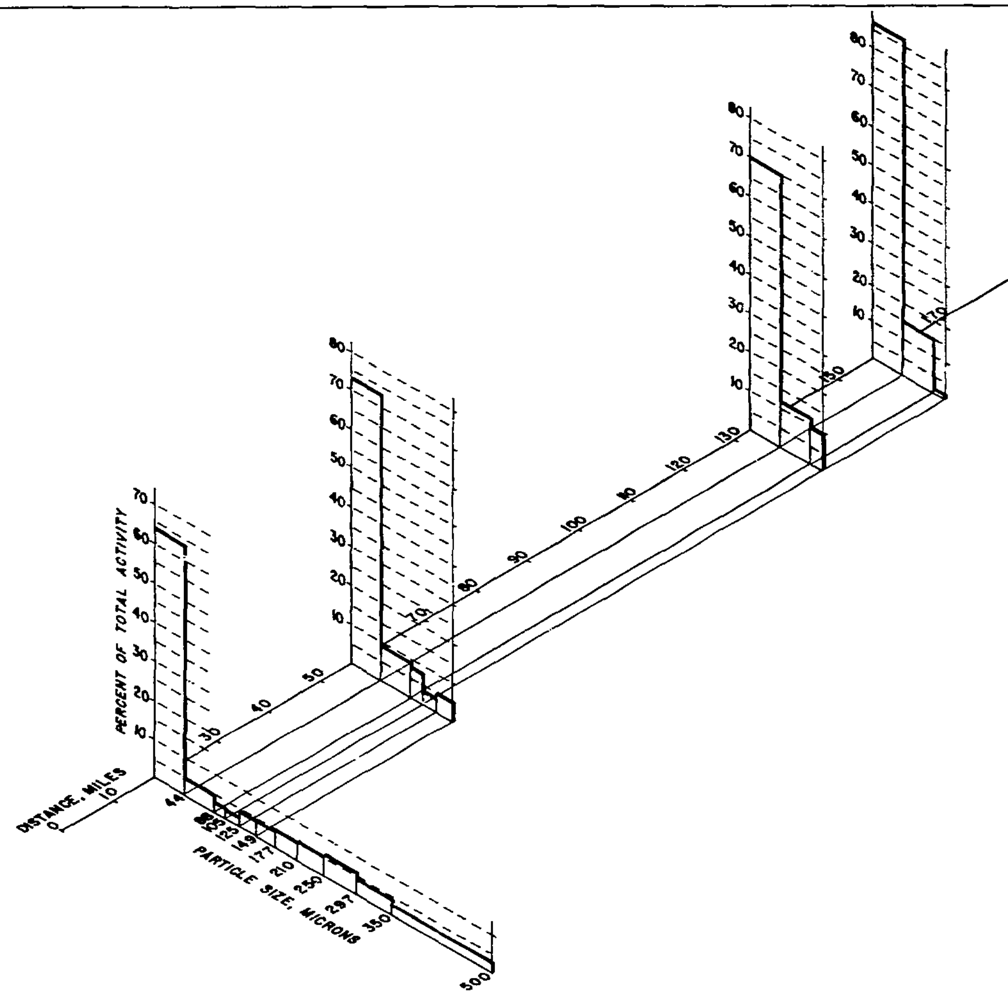


FIGURE 3.9 Total Particle Size Distribution of Fallout Material from Shot Priscilla at Four Distances from Ground Zero.

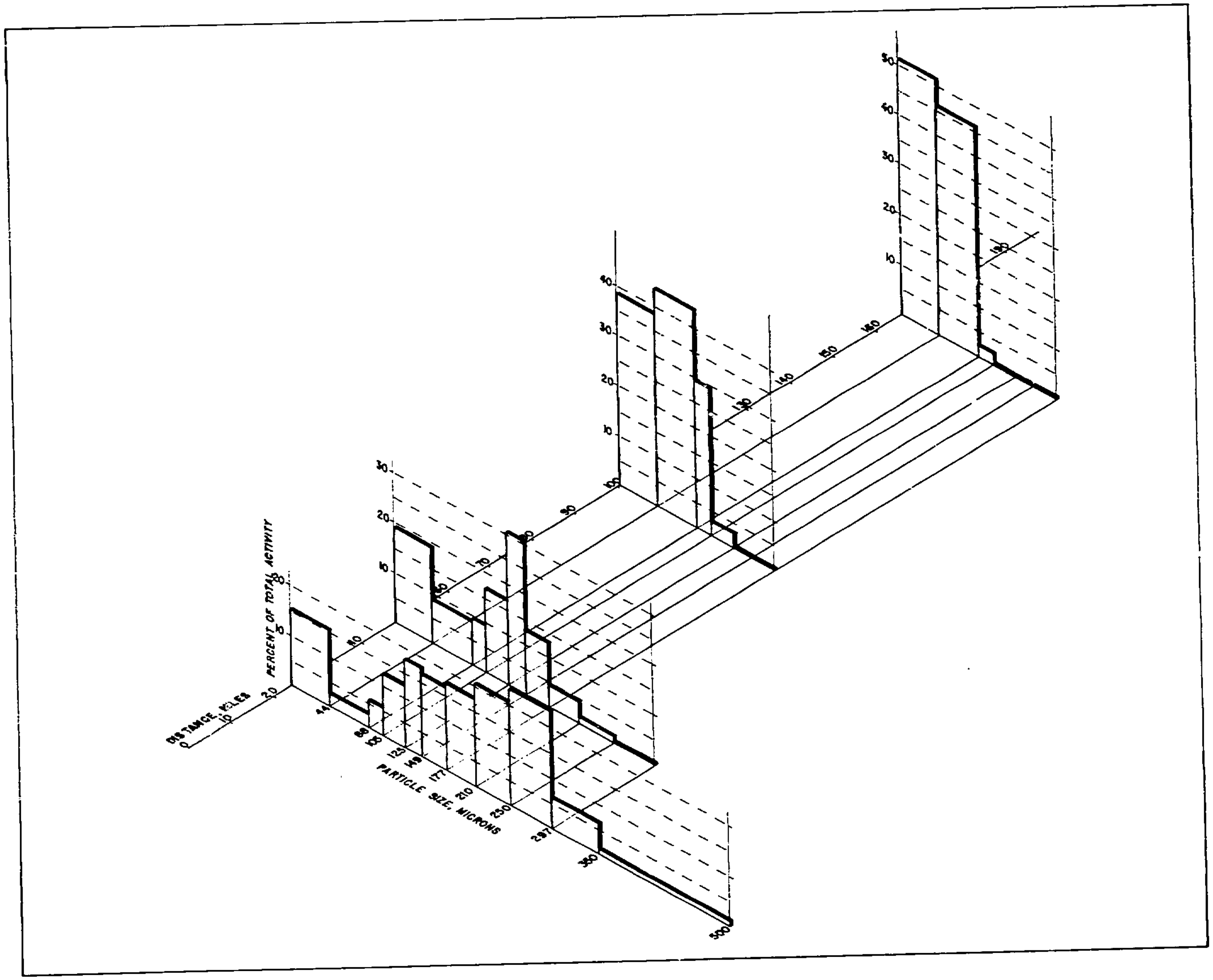


FIGURE 3.10 Total Particle Size Distribution of Fallout Material from Shot Smoky at Four Distances from Ground Zero.

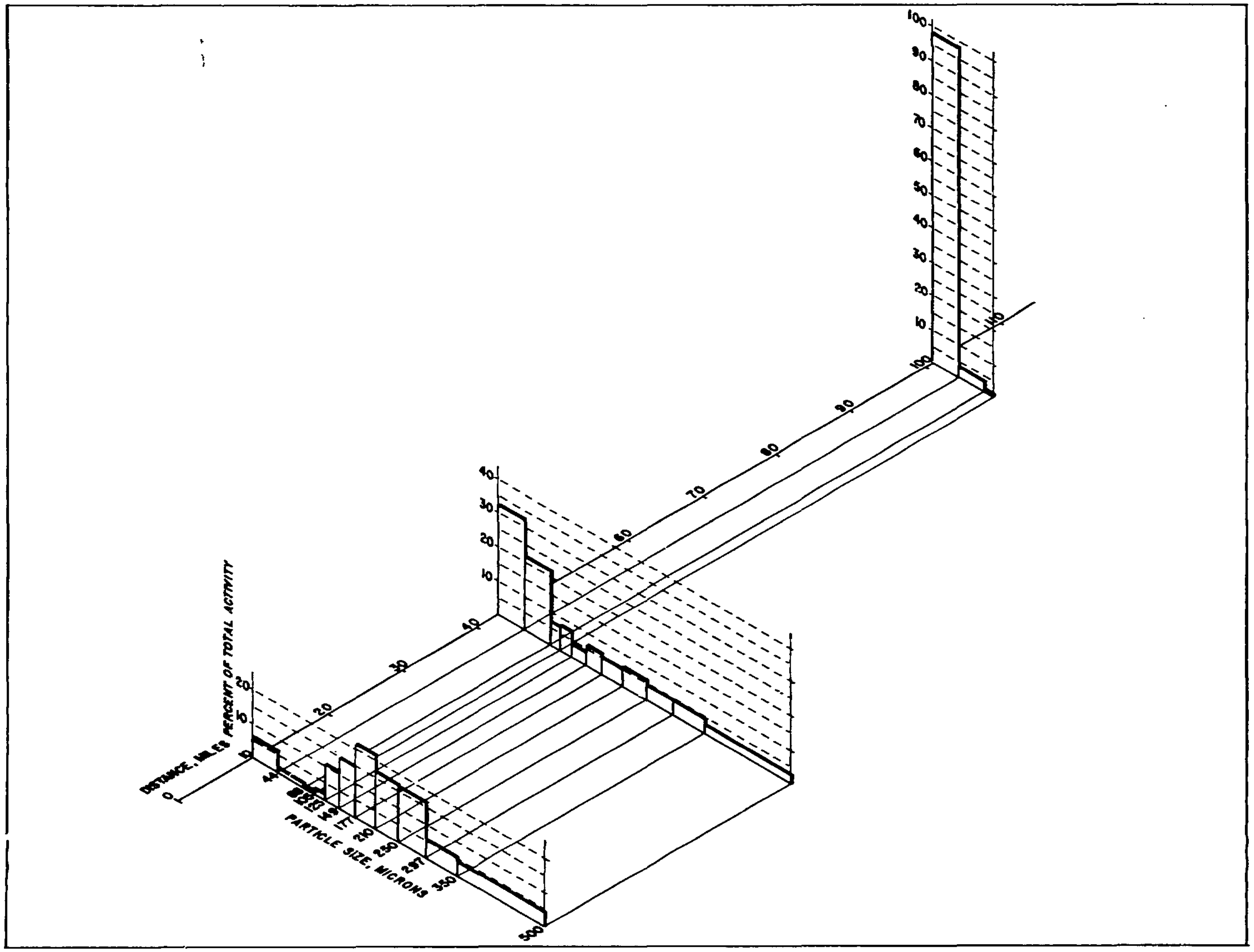


FIGURE 3.11 Total Particle Size Distribution of Fallout Material from Shot Whitney at Three Distances from Ground Zero.

graphically integrating the integrated arc radioactivity values of individual particle size ranges along the fallout midline as described in Chapter 2. The percentage contributions of the fallout fractions of various particle sizes, from Shots Boltzmann, Priscilla, and Smoky derived in this manner are tabulated in Table 3.1. The two tower shots had similar particle size distributions with approximately seventy percent of the fallout activity associated with particle sizes greater than 44 microns. The balloon Shot Priscilla had only approximately thirty percent of its fallout activity associated with such sizes.

TABLE 3.1 Particle Size Range Contribution to Fallout Deposited

Size Fraction, Microns	Pct of Total Beta Radioactivity, H + 12 hr		
	Boltzmann	Priscilla	Smoky
> 250	0.4	Nil	5.5
210 - 250	1.4	Nil	4.0
177 - 210	6.9	Nil	5.3
149 - 177	18.4	Nil	8.8
125 - 149	24.9	1.5	16.5
105 - 125	8.0	1.1	10.6
88 - 105	4.3	6.5	8.0
44 - 88	2.7	11.4	17.8
< 44	33.2	73.6	23.6

3.3.4 Particle Size Distributions Across Fallout Pattern Arcs

Examples of the distribution of individual particle size fractions across fallout pattern arcs appear in Figures 3.12 and 3.13 where particle size percentages across the closest Boltzmann (35 miles from ground zero) and Priscilla (18 miles from ground zero) arcs are presented. The total activity distributions across each arc are also presented for purposes of comparison.

The Boltzmann arc and, to a lesser extent, that of Priscilla demonstrate that the maximum percentage contributions of the various particle-size ranges occur at different locations in the traverse across the arc. Such distributions probably reflect the contributions of discrete elevation layers with the fallout cloud. The widespread distribution of less than 44 micron material suggests greater diffusion of smaller particle sizes within the cloud, relative to the larger size fractions.

Both Boltzmann and Priscilla arcs indicate that the location of maximum radiation intensity, at least in close-in areas, may be characterized by a variety of particle sizes probably originating from various strata within the cloud rather than a disproportionately large deposition of a given particle size range originating from a narrow cloud stratum. The lateral extremities of fallout pattern arcs in general were characterized by high percentages of less than 44 micron material; balloon shot arcs, in contrast to

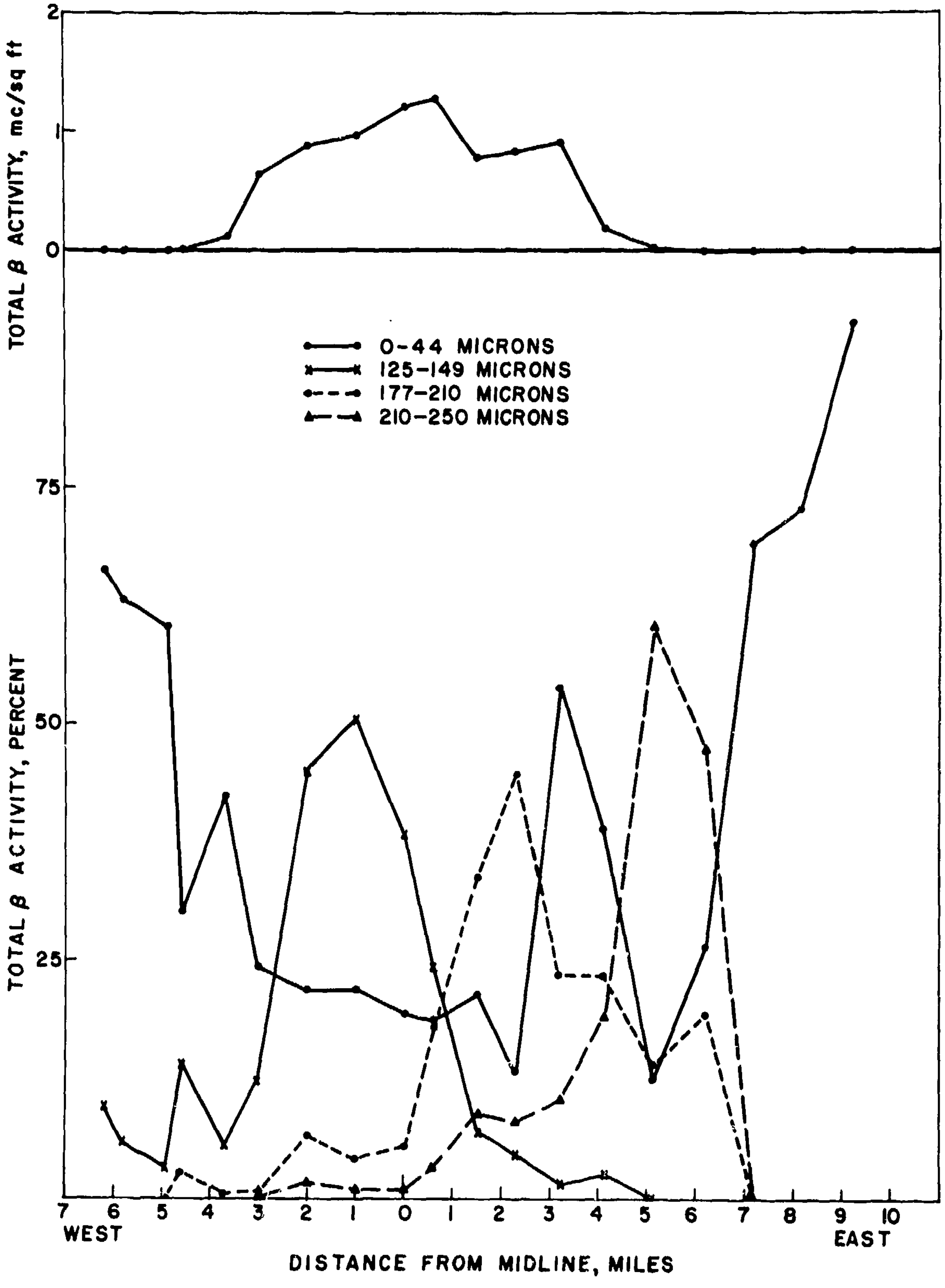


FIGURE 3.12 Percentage Contribution of Four Particle Size Fractions Across the Boltzmann 35-Mile Arc.

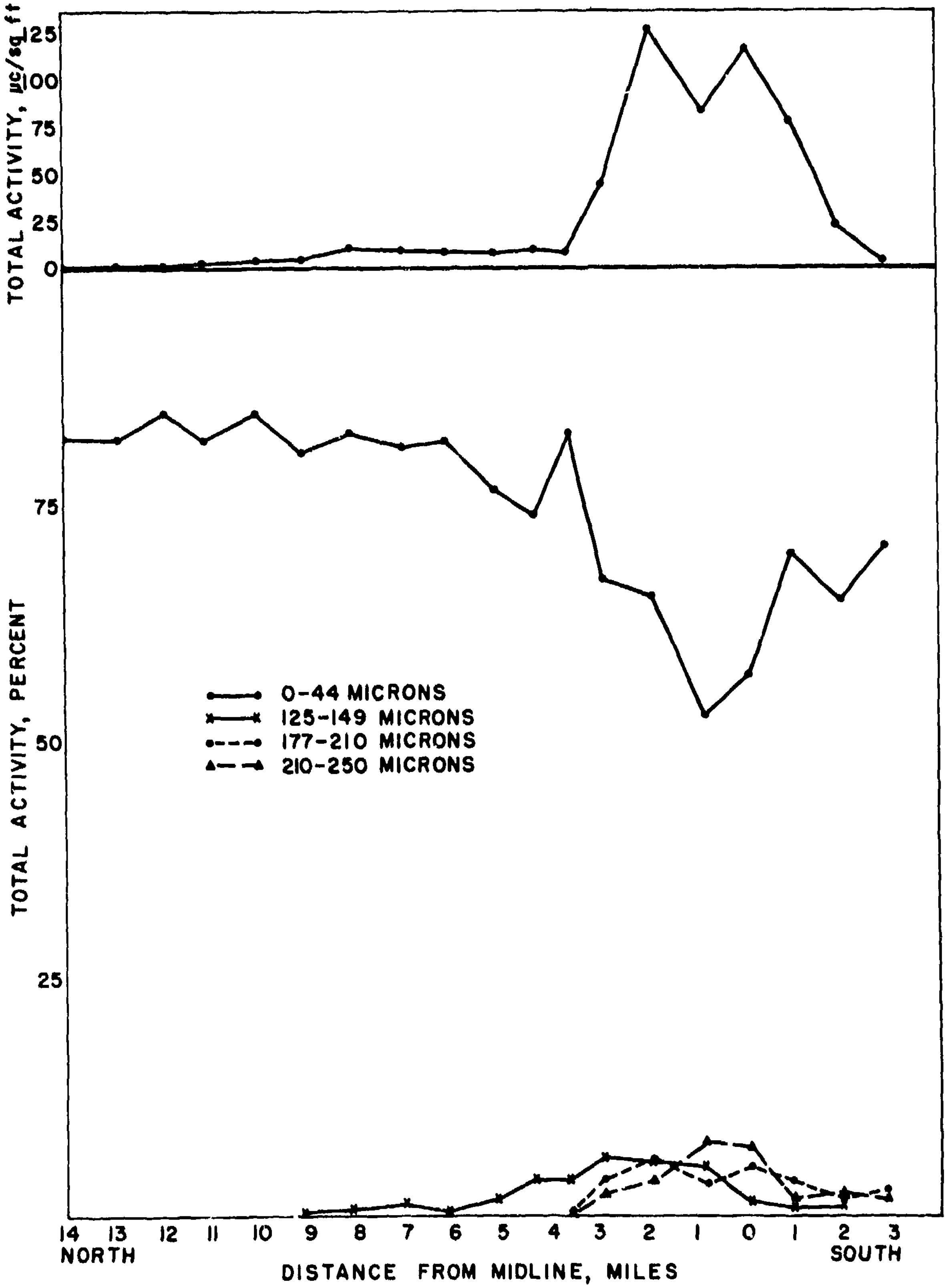


FIGURE 3.13 Percentage Contribution of Four Particle Size Fractions Across the Priscilla 18-Mile Arc.

close-in arcs of tower shots, demonstrated relatively high percentages of less than 44 micron material across the entire arc width, partially reflecting the early selective deposition of the fractions of larger size.

3.3.5 Comparison of Deposition of Total and the Less Then 44-Micron Fallout by Shots Priscilla and Smoky

The analysis of GC samples from tower and balloon shot patterns with respect to fallout radiation intensity and particle size distribution leads to two general observations: (1) The proportion of the fallout activity in less than 44 micron particles is greater for balloon shots than for tower shots, i.e., the larger sizes are less plentiful in balloon shots; and (2) the fallout radiation intensities produced by balloon shots are lower than those of tower shots at similar locations.

Further quantification of the differences between tower and balloon shot fallout with respect to level and particle size requires minimization of variables other than type of support, e.g., yield and detonation height. This requirement is approached by the Shots Priscilla and Smoky which had similar yields (37 and 44 kt, respectively) and the same height of detonation (700 feet) Consequently, the effects of the heavy cab and 700 foot steel tower could be compared to those of the light cab and balloon support on fallout level and particle size at different fallout times if one assumed the interception of the fireball was nearly the same for both shots.

The total beta radioactivity value and that of the less than 44-micron particle size fraction for close-in deposition were determined by integration of measured μc/sq ft values across the two patterns at various distances from ground zero. The integrated values of (curies/sq ft)(miles) or c/ft at H + 12 hours are plotted as a function of relative fallout time-of-arrival in Figure 3.14. The total beta and less than 44 micron fraction activities derived from Figure 3.14 for various fallout times are listed in Table 3.2.

While the total fallout activities from both shots decreased as a function of fallout time, the total beta activity values from Shot Smoky decreased at a more rapid rate due to the higher percentage contributions of larger particle sizes. The total fallout activity levels produced by Shot Smoky ranged from 49 to 22 times those produced by Shot Priscilla over the H + 1 to H + 15 hour time period. Radioactivity levels of less than 44 microns size fraction from both shots, likewise, decreased with fallout time-of-arrival. However, in Shot Smoky, the less than 44 micron levels decreased at a slightly less rapid rate than those from Shot Priscilla; and the less than 44 micron levels of Shot Smoky ranged from 8 to 14 times those of the Shot Priscilla over the H + 1 to H + 15 hour time period.

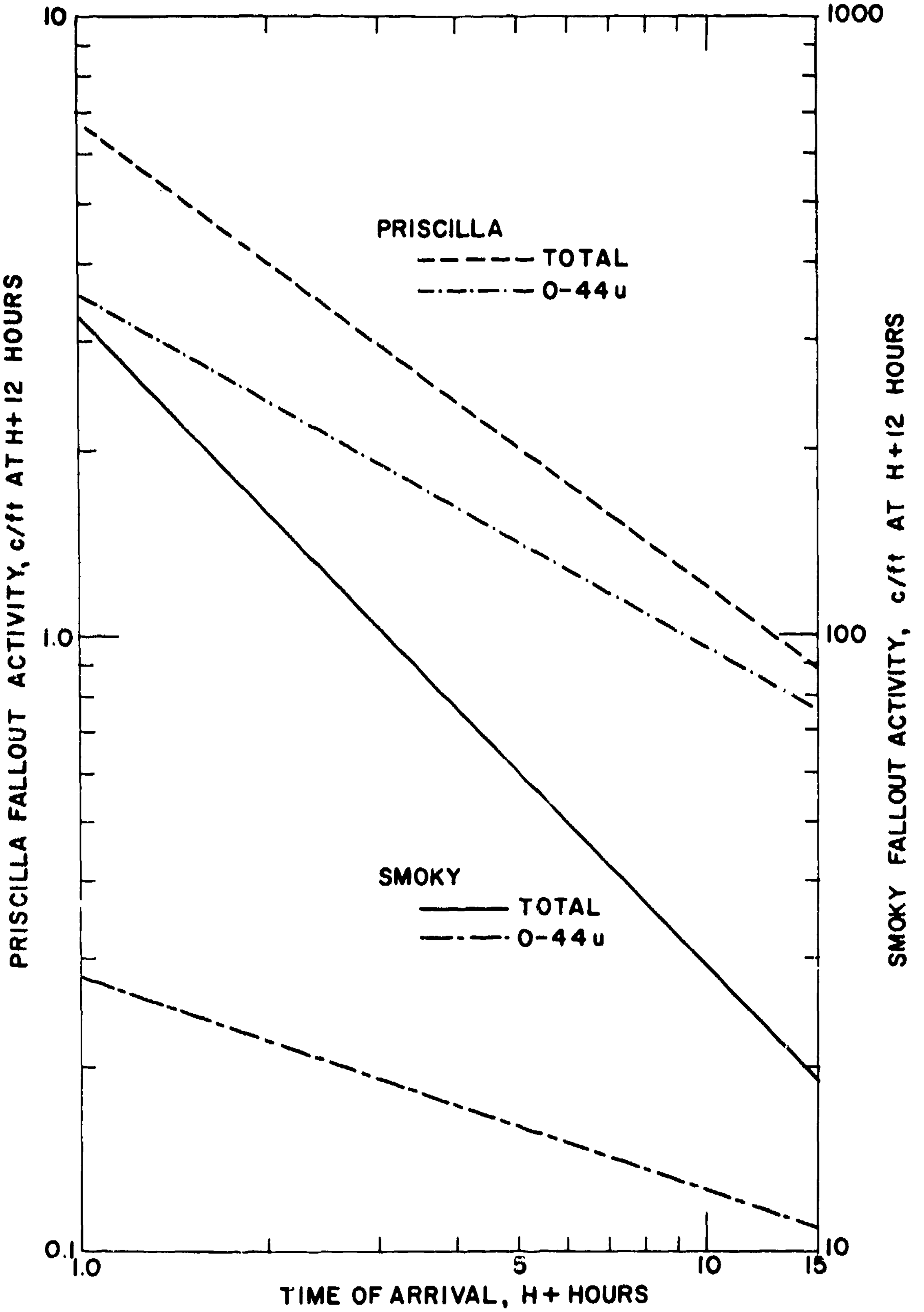


FIGURE 3.14 Integrated Total and <44 Micron Beta Activity, Deposited by Shots Priscilla and Smoky Versus Fallout Time-of-Arrival.

TABLE 3.2 Comparison of Total and < 44 Micron Integrated Activity from Shots Smoky and Priscilla

Relative Fallout Time	Total Integrated Activity			< 44 μ Integrated Beta Activity			< 44 μ, Pct of Total Beta Activity	
	c/ft, H + 12 Hours		Ratio	c/ft, H + 12 Hours		Ratio		
H + hr	Smoky	Priscilla	Smoky/Priscilla	Smoky	Priscilla	Smoky/Priscilla	Smoky	Priscilla
1	330	6.72	49.1	27.9	3.54	7.88	8.45	52.7
2	158	4.00	39.5	21.8	2.38	9.16	14.0	59.5
3	103	2.94	35.0	19.1	1.88	10.2	18.5	63.9
4	76.0	2.37	32.1	17.2	1.60	10.8	22.6	67.5
5	60.0	2.00	30.0	15.9	1.42	11.2	26.5	71.0
6	50.0	1.75	28.6	15.0	1.27	11.8	30.0	72.6
7	42.2	1.56	27.1	14.2	1.17	12.1	33.6	75.0
8	36.5	1.41	25.9	13.6	1.08	12.6	37.3	76.6
9	32.5	1.28	25.4	13.0	1.01	12.9	40.0	78.9
10	29.0	1.19	24.4	12.6	0.95	13.3	43.3	79.8
11	26.3	1.12	23.5	12.2	0.90	13.6	46.3	80.4
12	23.9	1.04	23.0	11.8	0.85	13.9	49.4	81.7
13	22.2	0.98	22.7	11.5	0.82	14.1	51.8	83.2
14	20.6	0.93	22.2	11.2	0.79	14.3	54.4	84.4
15	19.0	0.88	21.6	10.9	0.75	14.5	57.4	85.2

The percentage contribution of radioactivity of the less than 44 micron size fraction of the radioactivity of the total sample increased with fallout time-of-arrival for both shots. The percentage of Priscilla of less than 44 micron size fraction was considerably higher than that of Shot Smoky over the entire 1 to 15 hour fallout time range.

If the data of Figure 3.14 are plotted as a function of distance from ground zero rather than time-of-arrival, a graphical integration of each curve yields the number of curies of contamination. By this method Shot Smoky deposited 76 and Priscilla 1.46 megacuries (H + 12 hours) of beta activity from H + 1 to H + 12 hours fallout times. Similar values of radioactivity in the less than 44 micron fraction from Shots Smoky and Priscilla are 14.8 and 1.04 megacuries, respectively. Therefore, Smoky deposited 52 times more total beta radioactivity and 14 times more radioactivity in the less than 44 micron fraction than Priscilla in the H + 1 to H + 12 hour fallout period.

3.4 SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

1. Maximum percentage contributions of different particle sizes occurred at different locations on fallout pattern arcs. Some locations of maximum dose rates across a pattern resulted from moderate percentages of a variety of particle sizes rather than a high percentage of a single size range. Lateral extremities of arcs were characterized by high percentages of less than 44 micron material.

2. Fallout material less than 44 microns in diameter occurred at close-in arcs as well as at distant arcs while the 44 to 88 micron fraction of fallout material was minimal at close-in distances. The majority of fallout activity from the balloon mounted Shot Priscilla consisted of particles less than 44 microns in diameter as close to ground zero as 18 miles; larger particles predominated at such distances in fallout material from tower mounted shots.

3. Within the limits of one mile from ground zero and to distances at which fallout occurred at H + 12 hours approximately 70 percent of the fallout activity was associated with particle sizes greater than 44 micron diameter from tower mounted shots while the balloon-mounted Shot Priscilla had only 30 percent of the activity associated with this size range, larger than 44 microns.

4. Within the limits of H + 1 to H + 12 hour fallout time, Shot Smoky deposited 52 times more total beta radioactivity and 14 times more or less than 44 micron fraction beta radioactivity than the Priscilla balloon shot, both of which had similar yields and identical detonation height.

5. Variation between duplicate 4.73 sq ft GC samples compared favorably with variation among 12 gummed paper or resin plate samples; variations among collector replicates generally decreased as fallout activity increased.

6. Gummed paper samples, on the average, yielded slightly higher activity per unit area than GC samples at the same location while resin-coated plates yielded values considerably lower than the GC.

7. Soil samples demonstrated entrapment of small particles by soil material of larger particle size. However, the reliability of unit area activity values derived from surface soil was affected by time of radioassay due to residual contamination from previous test series and the resultant differential decay rates.

REFERENCES

1. W. J. Dixon and F. J. Massey, Jr.; "Introduction to Statistical Analysis"; 2nd ed. 1957; McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York, N. Y.; Unclassified.

2. L. Baurmash and others; "Distribution and Characterization of Fallout and Airborne Activity from 10 to 160 miles from Ground Zero, Spring 1955"; Project 37.2 (CETG), Operation Teapot, WT-1178, November 1958; Atomic Energy Project, School of Medicine, University of California, Los Angeles, California, Unclassified.

CHAPTER 4

RADIATION DECAY PROPERTIES AND ENERGY SPECTRA OF FALLOUT DEBRIS

4.1 INTRODUCTION

Beta decay and gamma decay constants, the K-value used in the expression $A = A_0 t^{-k}$, were determined on fallout debris from various detonations. The measurements were made by gamma radiation recorders located in the fallout patterns and in the laboratory on samples of fallout material selected according to particle size range, fallout time-of-arrival, and type of device support.

4.2 PROCEDURE

Field radiation measurements were made by portable radiation continuous recorders (PRAM) set up on various arcs along the predicted path of fallout. See Appendix A for details.

Samples for decay and energy spectra studies in the laboratory consisted of two-inch diameter discs cut from gummed paper exposed directly to fallout and from gummed paper on which particle size fractions obtained from GC's were uniformly spread. These discs were mounted in plastic Petri dishes and measurements made as described in Appendix A.

Gamma energy spectra were obtained by measurements of GC samples on a recording gamma ray spectrometer as described in Appendix A. Calibration was accomplished using Na^{22}, W^{185}, Cs^{137}, and Co^{60} standards.

4.3 RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

4.3.1 Beta and Gamma Radiation Decay

4.3.1.1 Gamma Radiation Decay Measurements in Fallout Patterns

Measurements of gamma dose rate by portable radiation continuous recorders were obtained at various locations where fallout deposition was apparently complete by H + 2 to H + 6 hours in the fallout patterns from Shots Boltzmann, Priscilla, Hood, Diablo, Shasta, and Smoky. Data from the various locations were normalized to yield curves descriptive of the individual shots as presented in Figure 4.1.

The decay slopes of the curves from the several shots are variable over short common time intervals. However, the effective decay rates between H + 3 and H + 12 hours, i.e., the slopes of lines drawn between H + 3 and H + 12 hour values, are more similar, with the k-value ranging from -0.96 to -1.27 with a mean value of -1.10 ± 0.12.

Laboratory measurements of photon emission rates were not initiated sufficiently early for comparison with field dose-rate measurements with the exception of Shot Shasta after H + 10 hours and Smoky after H + 8 hours. The composite laboratory gamma decay curves are superimposed on field dose-rate curves over the appropriate time intervals in Figure 4.1. The two Shasta curves diverge over the H + 10 to H + 16 hours common time period while the two Smoky curves demonstrate good agreement over the H + 8 to H + 27 hours common time period. While the data are toc sparse for firm conclusions, the Smoky curves suggest that dose-rate decline as measured by the ion-chanber of the PRAM may be approximated by laboratory measurements of photon emission decline at least over certain early time periods.

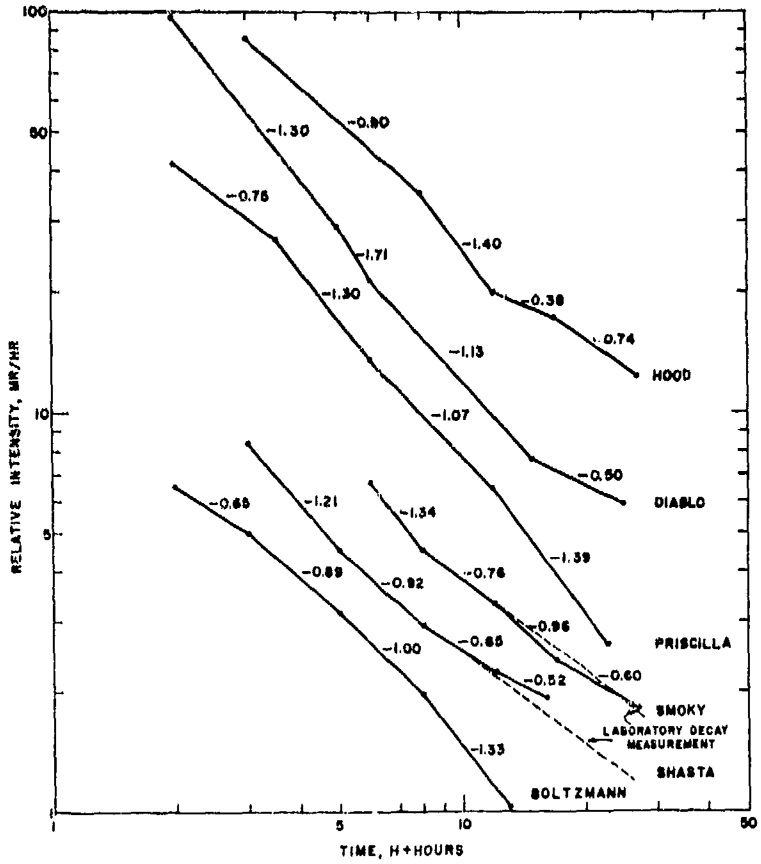


FIGURE 4.1 Mean Gamma Dose-rate Decay of Fallout Produced by Tower and Balloon Mounted Shots Measured in the Patterns by Portable Radiation Recorders.

4.3.1.2 Decay of Different Particle Size Fractions

The results of beta and gamma decay measurements of samples of different particle size ranges collected at the same or nearly the same fallout time are presented in Figures 4.2 (Boltzmann), 4.3 (Priscilla), 4.4 (Smoky), and 4.5 (Whitney).

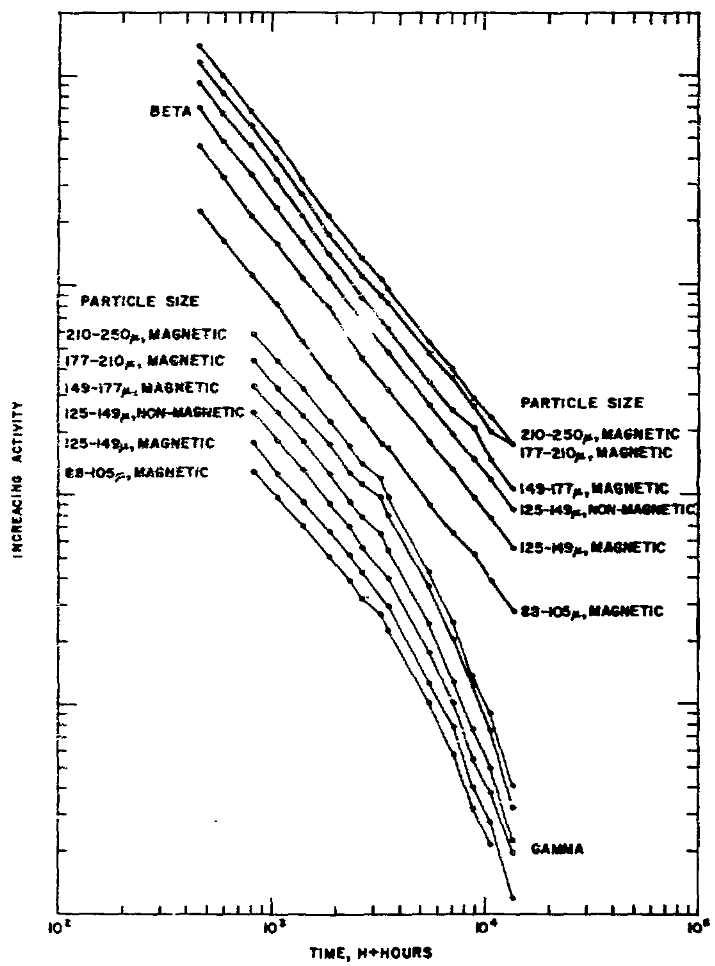


FIGURE 4.2 Beta and Gamma Decay Curves of Boltzmann Fallout of Different Particle Size and Magnetic Properties. (Samples from Stations Having Fallout Time-of-Arrival from 1.4 to 2.7 hours).

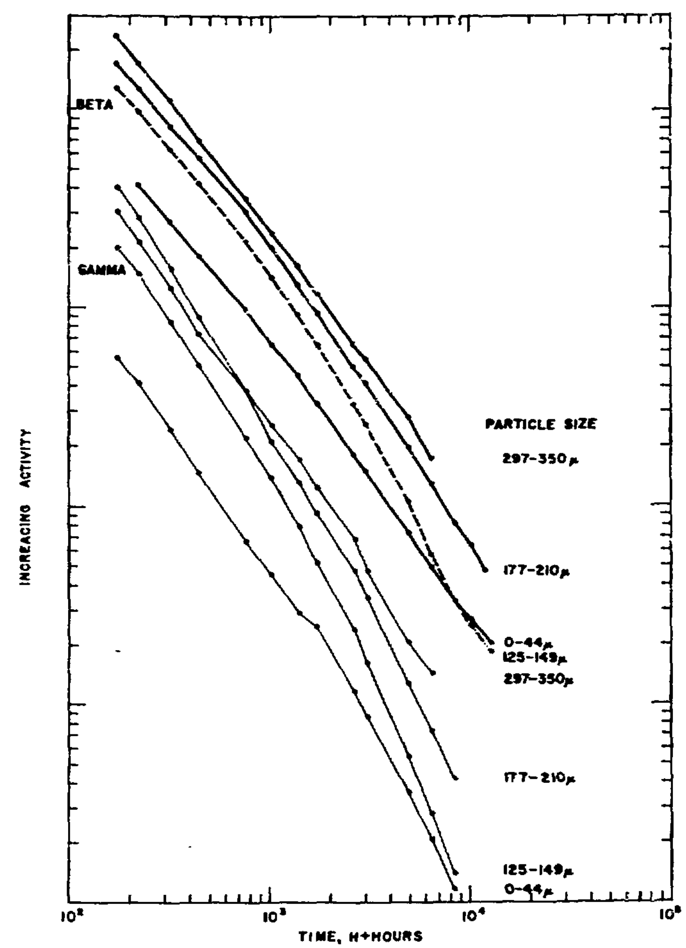


FIGURE 4.3 Beta and Gamma Decay Curves of Priscilla Fallout Material of Four Particle Size Fractions. (Samples from a Station Having Fallout Time-of-Arrival of 2.4 Hours).

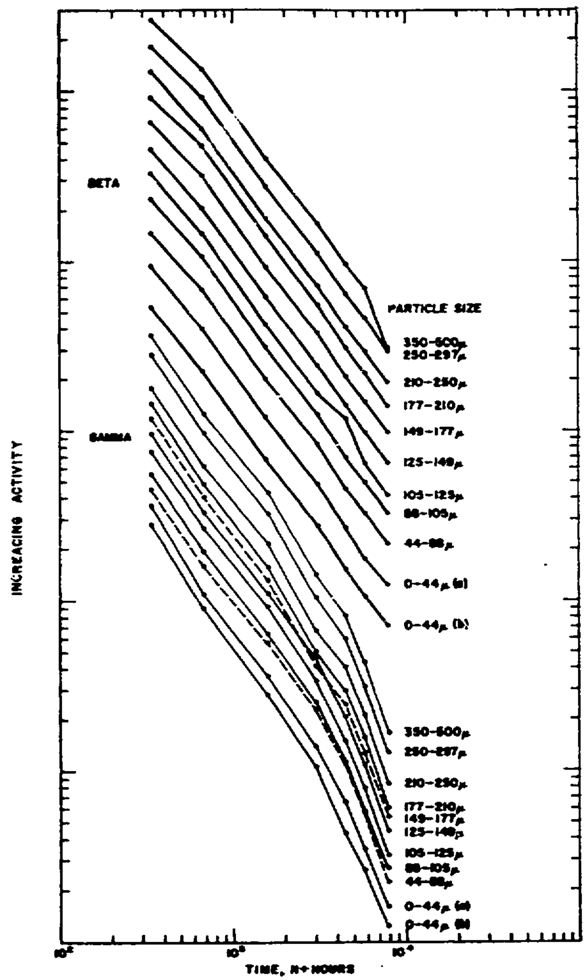


FIGURE 4.4 Beta and Gamma Decay Curves of Smoky Fallout of Eight Particle Size Fractions. (Samples from Station Having Fallout Time-of-Arrival from 0.4 to 1.3 Hours).

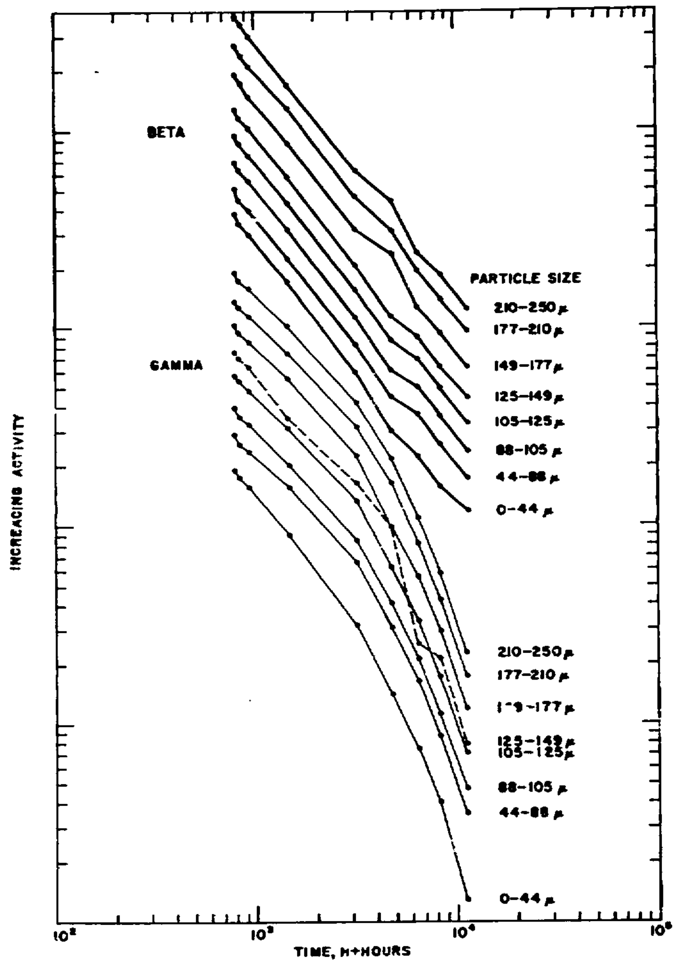


FIGURE 4.5 Beta and Gamma Decay Curves of Whitney Fallout of Different Particle Size Fractions. (Samples from Station Having Fallout Time-of-Arrival of 3 Hours).

The beta decay curves of fallout debris of different particle sizes from individual shots are very similar for the most part, including those fractions which were separated by magnet and are labelled magnetic and nonmagnetic fractions (Boltzmann), see Chapter 5 for details. Slight differences in slope over common time periods are apparent in the Whitney decay curves, which demonstrate a tendency for more rapid decay with decreasing particle size over the intervals of H + 444 to H + 800 hours and H + 4100 to H + 6000 hours. A trend of this type could reflect the effects of gross energy fluctuations upon different particle self-absorption rates; however, similar trends are observed in corresponding gamma decay slopes where absorption should be negligible.

The observed differences in beta slopes over common time periods are of the order to be anticipated from the radionuclides determined by radiochemical analysis of different particle size fractions. In Figure 4.6, the observed beta decay curves of Priscilla fallout samples (Figure 4.3) are compared to values derived from the D + 30 day radiochemical analysis of duplicate samples (See Appendix D).

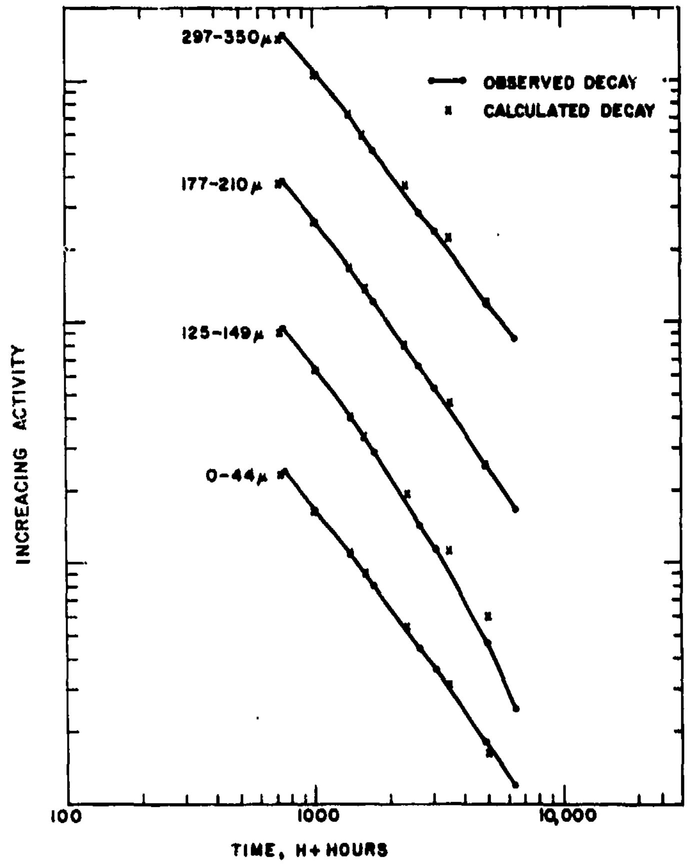


FIGURE 4.6 Observed and Calculated Beta Decay of Priscilla Fallout of Four Particle Size Fractions.

Calculations were based on the inclusion of daughter products, an estimation of the quantity of Pr^{143} on the basis of equivalency to Ce^{141} at D + 30 days (Reference 1), and no detection of the 0.04 Mev beta of Ru^{106}. Radionuclides of barium, cerium, praseodymium, ruthenium, strontium, yttrium, zirconium, and daughter products accounted for approximately 95 percent of the activity observed at D + 30 days, and the calculated decay curves approximate the observed curves with the exception of the 125-149 micron size fraction. The general similarity of the beta decay curves of different size fractions and the lack of radiochemical concurrence suggest that the 125-149 micron decay sample was not representative of that size fraction. Further, the agreement between observed and calculated decay indicates that differences in content of individual radioisotopes of the order of a factor of two among different particle size fractions will not produce detectable differences in decay curves where a large number of contributing isotopes are involved.

The observed gamma decay slopes of different particle size fractions from individual shots generally tend to be more variable than corresponding beta decay slopes but distinct families of curves were observed for each shot.

4.3.1.3 Decay of Particles with Different Arrival Times

Fallout material of the same size fraction collected at different fallout times within the pattern of a specific shot produced very similar decay curves. Beta and gamma decay curves of <44 micron fallout fractions collected at five fallout times in the Priscilla pattern and at eight fallout times in the Hood pattern are presented in Figures 4.7 and 4.8, respectively. These gamma decay slopes generally are more similar than those for particles of different size.

4.3.1.4. Composite Decay Curves of Individual Shots

The general similarity of decay curves of different particle sizes and of different times of fallout permits the construction of beta and gamma decay curves which are based upon the normalized data of the various measurements obtained and upon characteristics of individual shots. Where decay measurements were not obtained over specific time intervals, decay curves were continued on the basis of the normalized slopes observed for the other shots. The composite beta and gamma decay curves, with slope designations applying to different time intervals, appear in Figures 4.9 and 4.10 respectively.

The beta decay curves of Figure 4.9 represent six tower mounted shots (Diablo, Fizeau, Whitney, Smoky, Shasta, and Boltzmann) and two balloon mounted shots (Hood and Priscilla). With the exception of the Hood curve that has slopes of < -1 over the time interval of H + 100 to H + 700 hours, the curves are generally similar and approximate the -1.2 slope to the time of H + 1000 hours. After H + 1000 hours, the decay tends to be more rapid than would be indicated by $T^{-1.2}$. The dissimilarity of the Hood curve is presently unexplained. Radionuclide analyses were not performed.

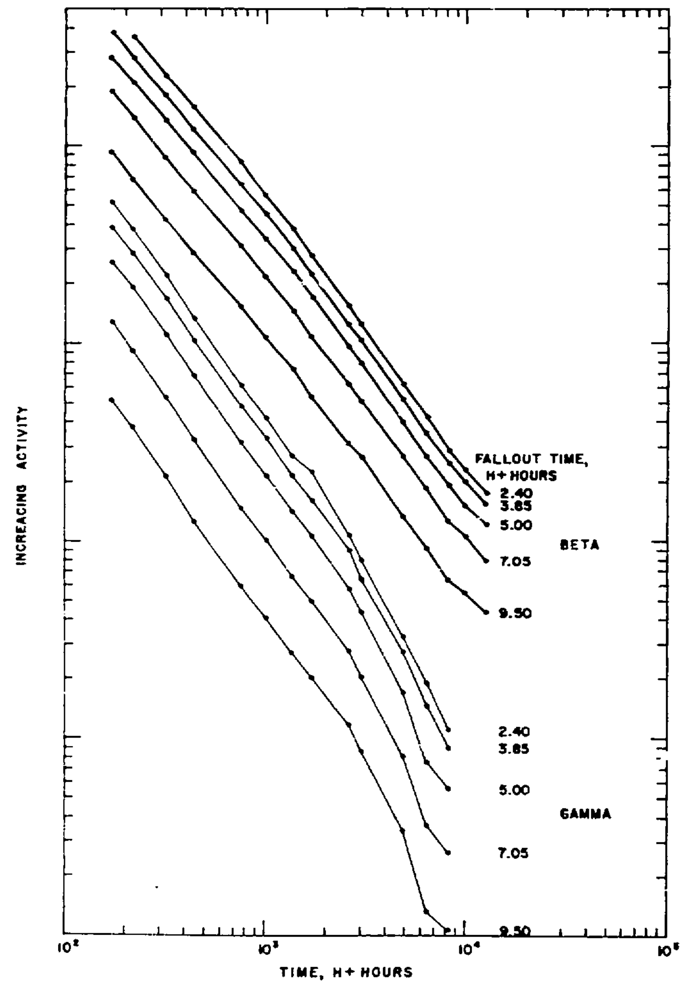


FIGURE 4.7 Comparison of Beta and Gamma Decay curves of < 44 Micron Size Fraction of Priscilla Fallout from Stations at Five Different Times-of-Arrival.

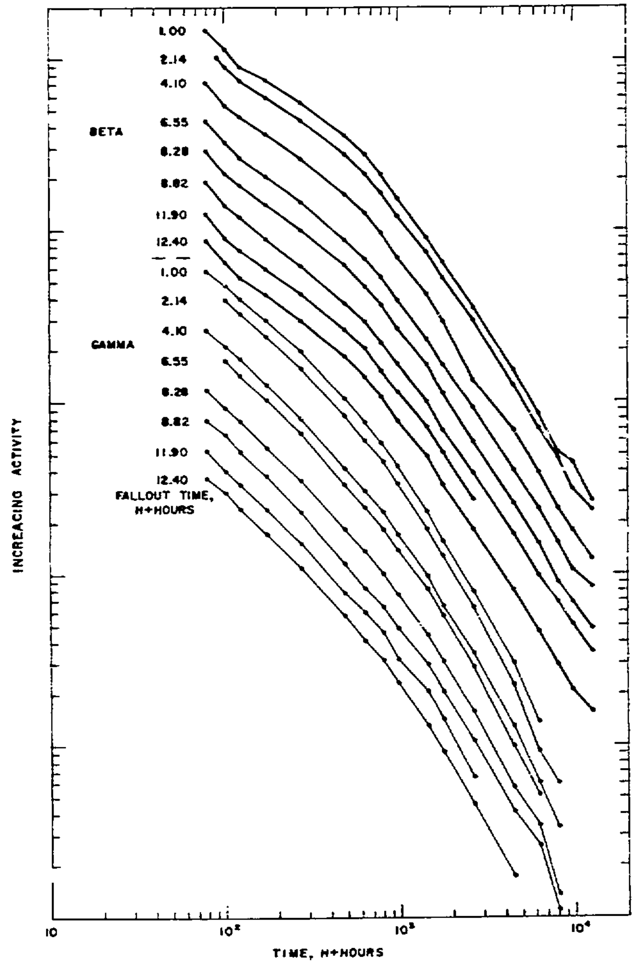


FIGURE 4.8 Beta and Gamma Decay Curves of < 44 Micron Size Fractions of Hood Fallout from Stations at Eight Different Times-of-Arrival.

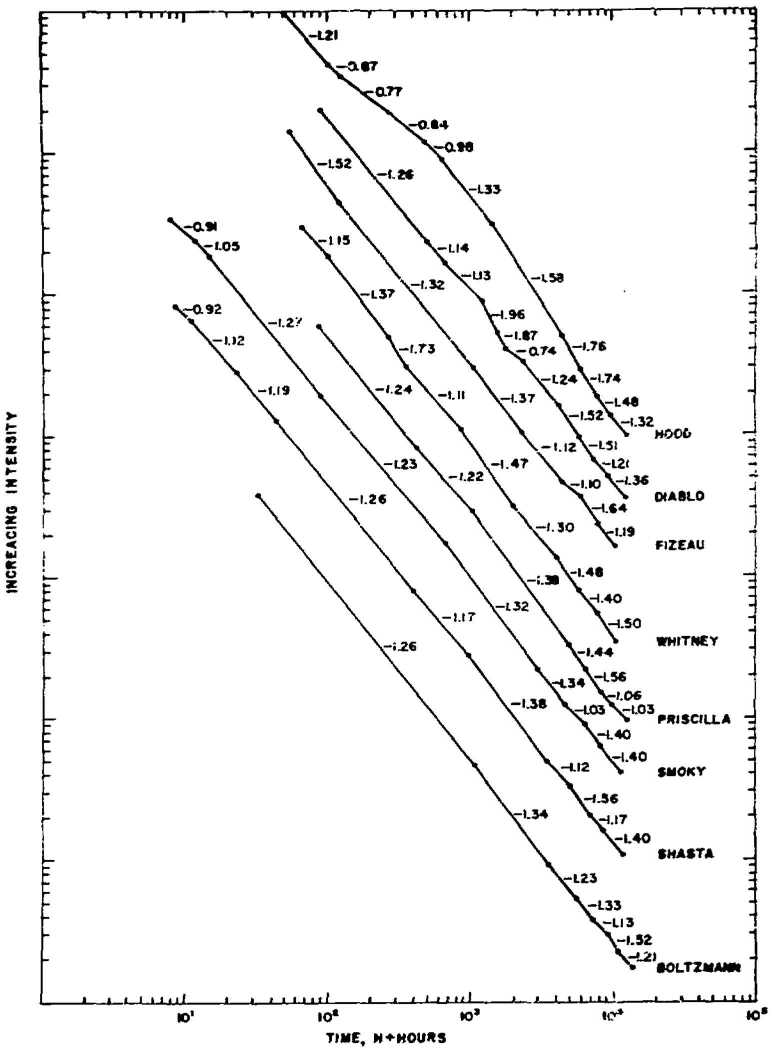


FIGURE 4.9 Beta Decay Curves of Fallout from Eight Shots.

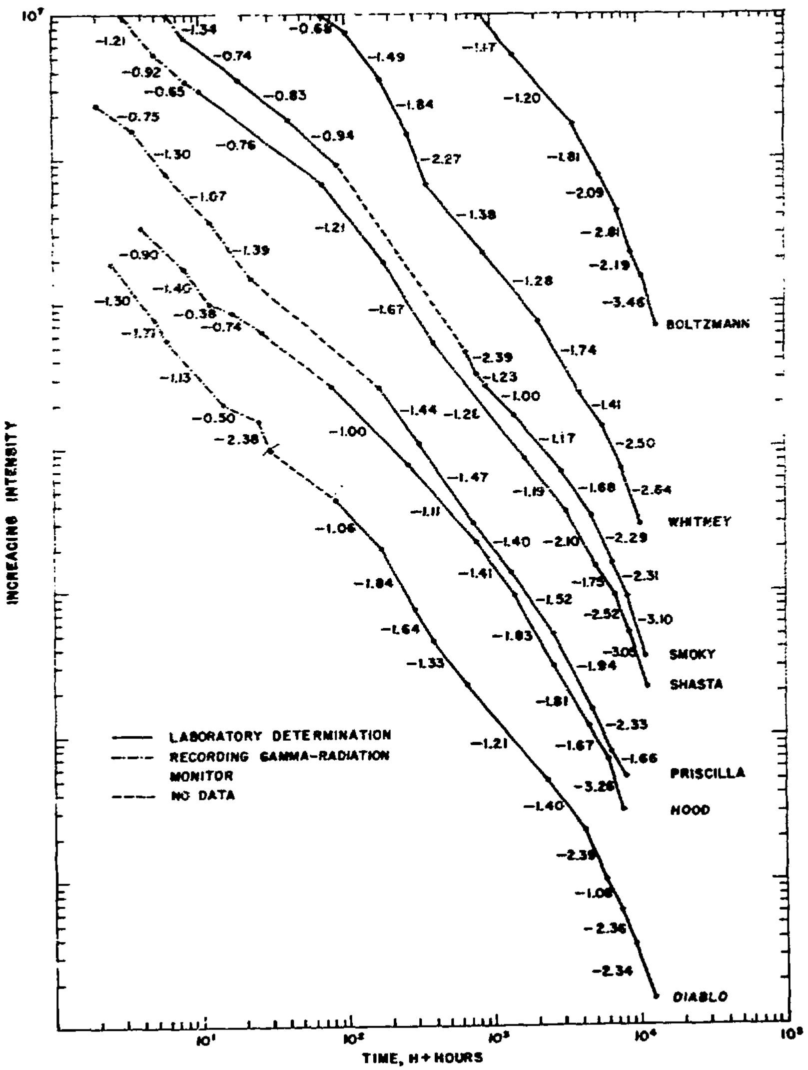


FIGURE 4.10 Gamma Decay Curves of Fallout from Seven Shots.

The gamma decay curves of Figure 4.10 represent five tower mounted shots (Boltzmann, Whitney, Smoky, Shasta, and Diablo) and two balloon mounted shots (Priscilla and Hood). In addition to laboratory measurements, mean values derived from the PRAM'S were included to permit extension of the decay curves from fallout time to time of station recovery.

The gamma decay curves for individual shots are generally more dissimilar than corresponding beta decay curves with the exception of the Smoky and Shasta curves. All curves are characterized by slopes of more rapid decay than -1.2 over the time interval from H + 200 to H + 700 hours, with the exception of the Hood curve where slopes of approximately -1.0 are observed. Beyond H + 1000 hours, the rate of decay tends to increase, to slopes of the order of -3.0.

4.3.1.5 Composite Plumbbob Series Decay Curves

Based on the beta curves presented in Figure 4.9 (with the exception of Hood) and the gamma curves in Figure 4.10, composite beta and gamma decay curves descriptive of the Plumbbob series are presented in Figure 4.11. A theoretical curve that was derived by Hunter and Ballou and based on the slow neutron fission of U^{235} is included to illustrate the nature of slope variations to be expected for experimental data in contrast to the generalized decay slopes of -1.2.

The beta decay curve is characterized by negative slopes of less than 1.2 from H + 9 to H + 18 hours, slopes approximating -1.2 from H + 18 hours to H + 1000 hours, and slopes greater than -1.2 from H + 1000 to H +10,000 hours. The gamma decay curve is characterized by an initial slope of -2.18 from H + 1 to H + 2 hours followed by slopes varying from -1.0 to -0.78 from H + 6 to H + 100 hours and slopes of -1.2 to 1.68 from H + 100 to H + 3000 hours. Beyond 3000 hours the decays become increasingly more rapid with a slope of -3.12 at about H + 10,000 hours. The beta composite curve has a maximum variation of approximately ±10 percent due to variations in the individual curves while the gamma has a maximum variation of about ± 35 percent.

The Plumbbob composite beta and gamma decay curves were utilized for the extrapolation of experimental data presented elsewhere in this report (with the exception of Shot Hood) to common times after shot. Hood radioactivity values were extrapolated on the basis of the Hood beta and gamma decay curves appearing in Figures 4.9 and 4.10.

4.3.2 Beta-to-Gamma Radioactivity Ratios

Beta-to-gamma ratios were more sensitive indicators of radioisotopic variations among fallout samples of different particle sizes or shot derivation than were the decay curves. Figures 4.12, 4.13, and 4.14 present beta-to-gamma ratios of different size fractions of fallout material produced by Shots Boltzmann, Priscilla, and Whitney,

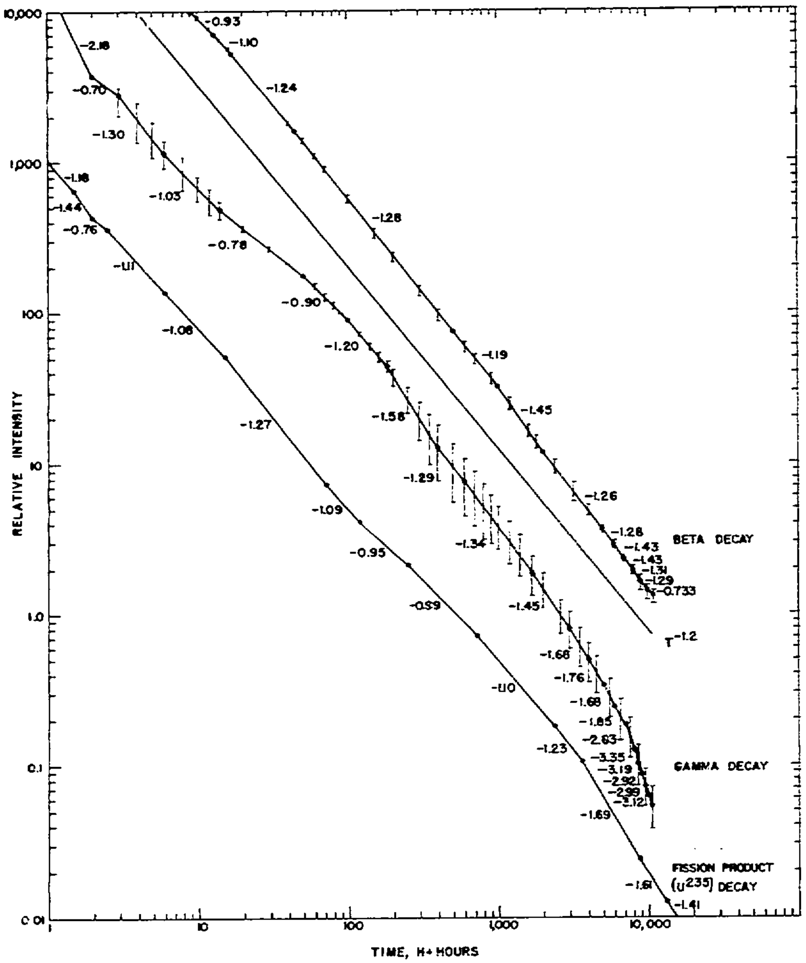


FIGURE 4.11 Plumbbob Composite Beta and Gamma Decay Curves.

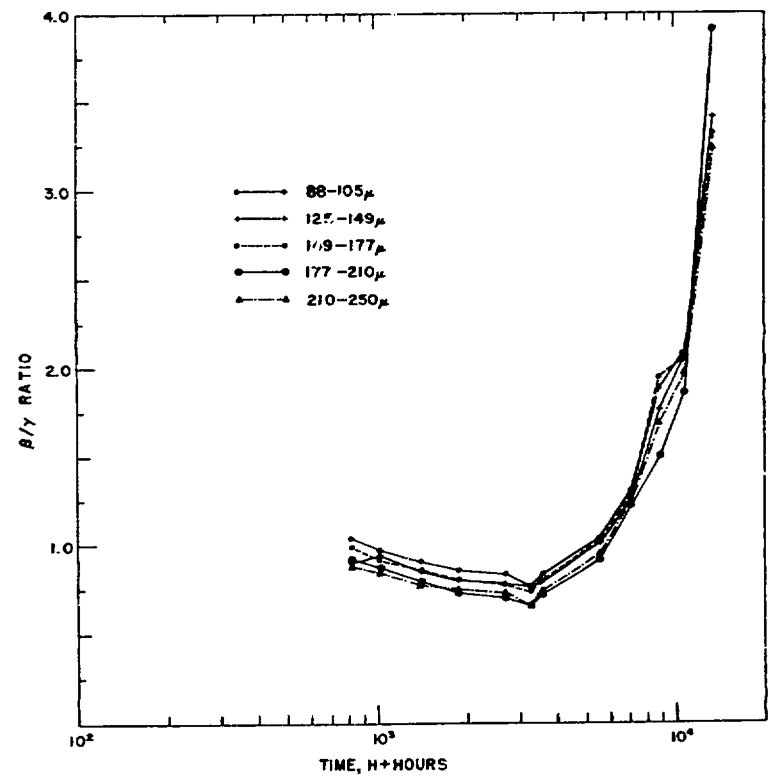


FIGURE 4.12 Comparison of Beta-to-Gamma Ratio Versus Time of Five Particle Size Fractions from Boltzmann Fallout.

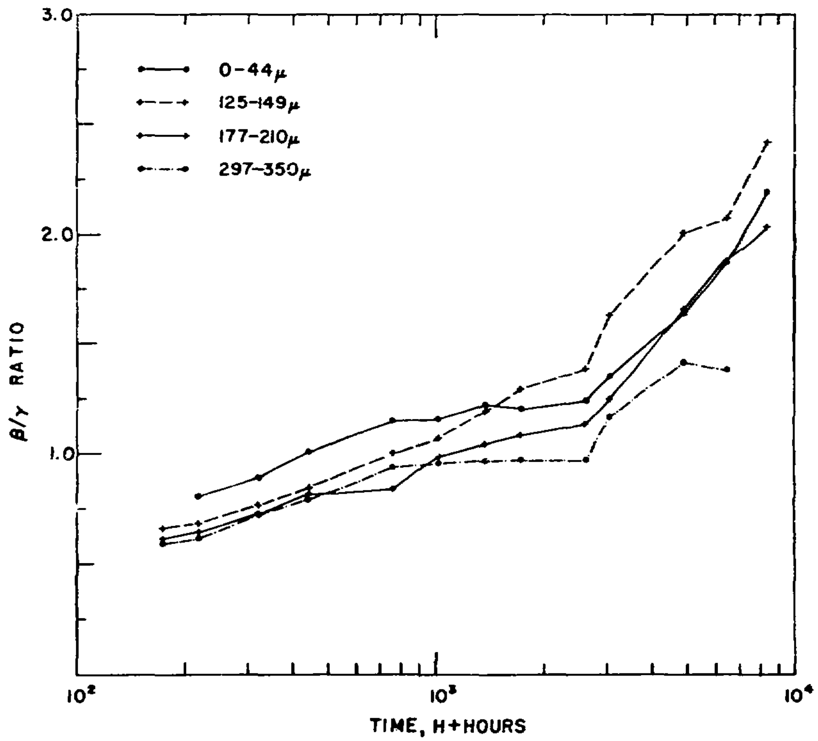


FIGURE 4.13 Comparison of Beta-to-Gamma Ratio Versus Time of Four Particle Size Fractions from Priscilla Fallout.

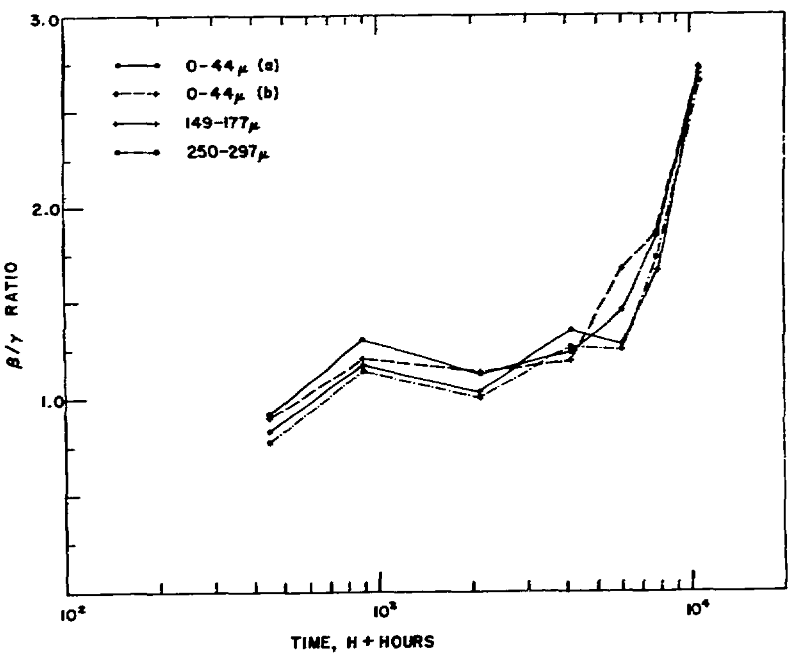


FIGURE 4.14 Comparison of Beta-to-Gamma Ratio Versus Time of Four Particle Size Fractions from Whitney Fallout.

respectively, to a maximum time of H + 12, 000 hours. Three general observations may be made: (1) the curves derived from different particle sizes of the individual shots generally are similar in shape; (2) there is a tendency for the highest ratios to be associated with the smaller particle size fractions over the entire analysis period; and (3) the slopes of the curves are distinctive for each shot.

Figure 4.15 presents beta-to-gamma ratio curves descriptive of the tower mounted Shots Boltzmann, Diablo, Shasta, Smoky and Whitney and the balloon mounted Shots Priscilla and Hood. The curves represent mean beta-to-gamma ratios of all samples analyzed from each shot. Although the tower shot ratios varied considerably among themselves, as a group they were consistently lower than corresponding balloon shot ratios after H + 1500 hours. It should be noted, however, that the majority of balloon shot fallout samples was of the less than 44 micron size fraction which tended to have higher ratios regardless of origin, as described above. In general, the beta-to-gamma ratios were less than one from H + 70 to H + 350 hours, approximately one from H + 350 to H + 3000 hours, and increased to approximately three from H + 3000 to H + 12, 000 hours.

4.3.3 Gamma Energy Spectra

Since a single channel analyzer with a continually decreasing baseline was used to determine the gamma spectrum of the selected samples, there was a loss in resolution between the energy peaks of the large number of radioisotopes to be found in fallout material. Therefore, it was possible only to separate the gamma spectrum into ranges of energy.

From five to eight samples of different particle size and/or fallout time from each of five shots were analyzed periodically from H + 100 to H + 3000 hours. Differences in gamma energy spectra were not detectable among samples of different particle size or fallout time from a specific shot; however, differences were detectable among the several shots. The relative abundances of the various gamma energy groups at different times after shot, based on mean values of all samples analyzed per shot, are tabulated in Table 4.1 for Shots Boltzmann, Priscilla, Hood, Diablo, and Shasta. Variations in the contributions of the several energy groups among the different shots are evident, particularly in the 1.4 to 1.8 Mev energy range of Shot Hood where relatively high percentage contributions occurred between H + 100 to H + 1000 hours. The net effect of percentage fluctuations among the different energy groups is illustrated in Figure 4.16 where mean energy values, derived from Table 4.1, are presented as a function of time after each shot. (The Boltzmann curve has been omitted due to inability to resolve the high energy component.) The mean energy curves for Shots Priscilla, Diablo, and Shasta are similar; values increased from between 0.49 and 0.58 Mev at H + 100 hours to approximately 0.7 Mev at H + 600 hours and ranged from 0.74 to 0.87 at H + 3000 hours. In contrast, the mean energy of Hood fallout materials was

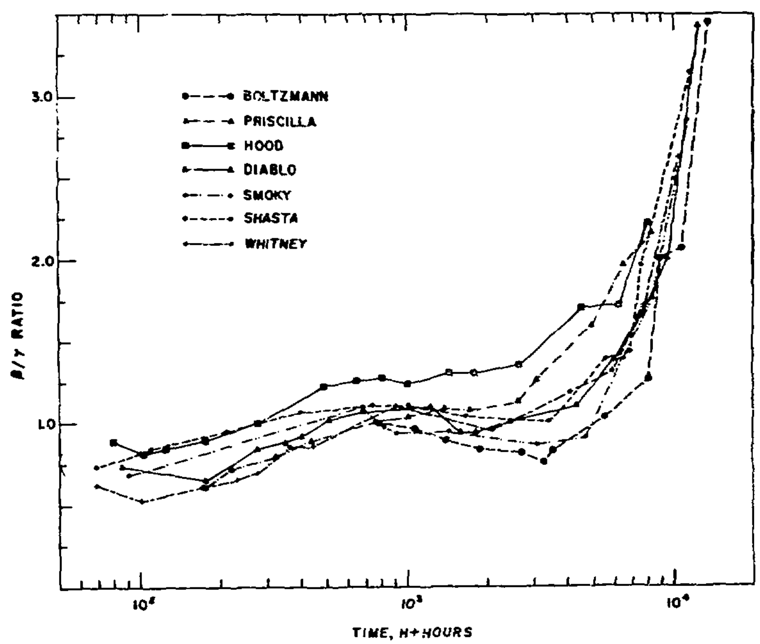


FIGURE 4.15 Comparison of Mean Beta-to-Gamma Ratio Versus Time from Five Tower and Two Balloon Mounted Shots.

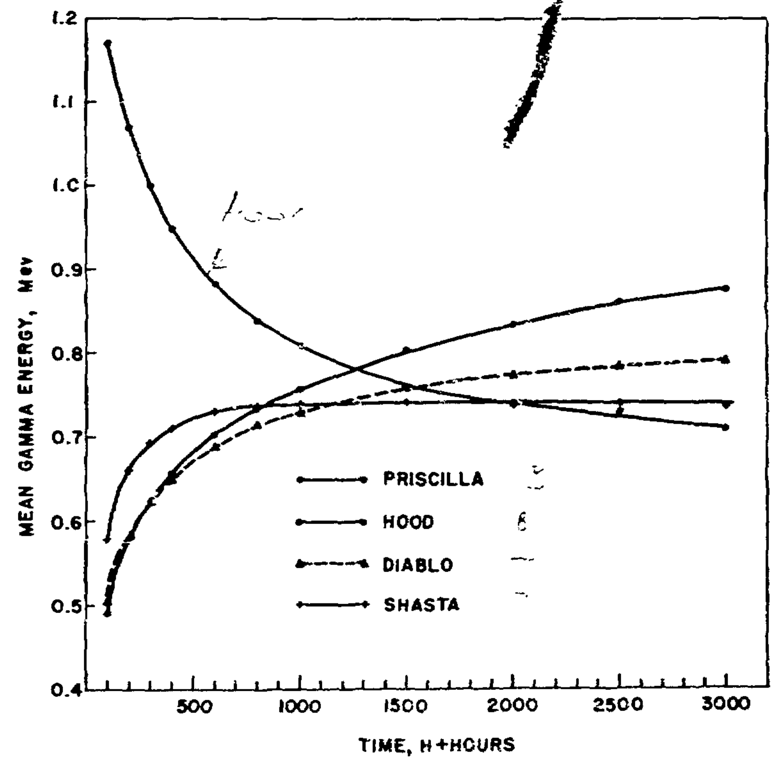


FIGURE 4.16 Mean Gamma Energy of Fallout Samples from Two Tower and Two Balloon Mounted Shots Versus Time After Shot.

TABLE 4.1 Relative Abundance of Gamma Energy Groups Versus Time in Fallout Samples.

centages are averages of measurements made on all samples per detonation. ND, radiation level low for reliable measurement.

Time H + hr	Energy Range, Mev 0.1-0.2	0.2-0.3	0.3-0.4	0.4-0.6	0.6-0.7	0.7-0.8	1.4-1.8
	Relative Abundance, Pct.						
Shot Boltzmann							
300	21.3	8.1	19.4	32.8	ND	19.0	ND
400	21.1	7.6	15.2	32.3	ND	23.9	ND
600	19.9	6.7	11.0	29.8	ND	32.6	ND
800	18.6	5.9	8.3	27.5	ND	39.7	ND
1000	17.5	5.3	6.6	25.4	ND	45.2	ND
1500	15.1	4.2	4.2	21.0	ND	55.6	ND
2000	13.3	3.5	2.8	17.9	ND	62.4	ND
2500	12.1	2.9	2.1	15.5	ND	67.3	ND
3000	11.0	2.9	1.7	13.8	ND	71.1	ND
Shot Priscilla							
100	32.7	ND	16.6	17.3	8.5	16.7	8.5
200	25.9	ND	13.8	20.7	9.5	18.0	12.2
300	22.4	ND	12.1	22.5	9.9	18.4	14.7
400	20.2	ND	10.9	23.6	10.2	18.6	16.6
600	17.4	ND	9.[illegible]	24.9	10.3	18.6	19.5
800	15.6	ND	8.3	25.7	10.4	18.4	21.7
1000	14.3	ND	7.5	26.2	10.3	18.2	23.5
1500	12.2	ND	6.2	26.9	10.3	17.7	26.7
2000	11.0	ND	5.4	27.2	10.1	17.2	29.2
2500	10.0	ND	4.9	27.4	9.9	16.7	31.1
3000	9.4	ND	4.4	27.5	9.8	16.3	32.6
Shot Hood							
100	10.1	5.7	ND	14.8	2.2	2.1	65.2
200	11.7	6.2	ND	18.9	3.4	4.5	55.3
300	12.4	6.4	ND	21.4	4.4	7.0	48.5
400	12.7	6.4	ND	23.0	5.2	9.2	43.4
600	12.8	6.3	ND	24.7	6.3	13.5	36.4
800	12.7	6.1	ND	25.6	7.2	17.2	31.3
1000	12.4	5.9	ND	25.9	7.8	20.5	27.5
1500	11.5	5.3	ND	25.7	8.8	27.4	21.2
2000	10.6	4.9	ND	25.0	9.4	33.0	17.2
2500	9.8	4.4	ND	23.9	9.6	37.0	15.5
3000	9.3	4.1	ND	23.3	10.0	41.0	12.3
Shot Diablo							
100	29.4	14.[illegible]	15.3	9.9	7.9	12.0	11.3
200	25.4	10.5	12.0	12.6	7.2	18.0	14.3
300	22.9	8.6	10.0	14.9	6.5	22.2	15.8
400	21.0	7.4	8.7	15.0	6.1	25.2	16.7
600	16.2	5.8	6.9	16.0	5.3	30.0	17.8
800	16.3	4.8	5.9	16.7	4.8	33.2	18.4
1000	14.9	4.1	5.1	17.1	4.4	35.8	18.5
1500	12.4	3.1	3.9	17.5	3.7	40.4	18.9
2000	10.8	2.5	3.2	17.5	3.2	43.7	19.0
2500	9.7	2.1	2.7	17.5	2.9	46.2	18.9
3000	8.9	1.8	2.4	17.5	2.6	48.1	18.7
Shot Shasta							
100	13.2	22.1	19.9	8.1	8.4	13.6	14.7
200	14.6	10.8	13.6	11.6	12.6	19.3	17.5
300	14.5	6.6	10.2	13.4	15.2	22.1	1[illegible].0
400	14.1	4.5	8.2	14.5	17.0	23.8	18.1
600	13.3	2.5	5.8	15.6	19.3	25.8	17.7
800	12.5	1.7	4.5	16.3	20.9	26.8	17.4
1000	11.9	1.2	3.7	16.9	22.1	27.5	16.8
1500	10.7	0.7	2.5	17.6	24.1	28.5	15.9
2000	9.9	0.4	1.9	18.0	25.6	29.1	15.1
2500	9.3	0.3	1.5	18.3	26.6	29.5	14.5
3000	8.8	0.2	1.3	18.5	27.5	29.7	14.0

approximately twice that of the other shots at H + 100 hours and then decreased to similar values after H + 1200 hours.

4.3.4 Comparison of Dose Calculated by Empirical Plumbbob and $T^{-1.2}$ Decay Curves

If the empirical Plumbbob composite gamma decay curve (Figure 4.11) is assumed to approximate the decline in dose rate, as is assumed in the case of the $T^{-1.2}$ decay curve, a comparison may be made of dosages calculated by the experimental and $T^{-1.2}$ decay curves.

Dosage calculations based on the experimental Plumbbob composite gamma decay curve are necessarily restricted to the time period over which measurements have been completed, in this case 417 days (H + 10,000 hours). Dosages to 417 days calculated on the basis of the experimental curve differ in magnitude from those derived from the $T^{-1.2}$ decay expression depending upon the fallout time. For fallout times of approximately H + 2 to H + 20 hours, dosages determined by the $T^{-1.2}$ expression are lower than those calculated by the Plumbbob composite gamma decay curve from H + 6 to 100 hours. For example, using an initial relative dose rate of ten at a fallout time-of-arrival of H + 2 hours, an infinite dose of 100 would be obtained by the $T^{-1.2}$ curve. However, the dose based on the Plumbbob curve (Figure 4.11) would give an infinite dose larger by a factor of two. The magnitude of difference in dose is illustrated in Table 4.2.

TABLE 4.2 Comparison of Relative Gamma Dose Calculated from Plumbbob Composite Decay Curve and $T^{-1.2}$ Expression.

Based on relative dose rate of ten at fallout time of H + 2 hours giving an infinite dose of 100 by $T^{-1.2}$ decay.

Time Period H + hr	Relative Dose: Plumbbob Decay Curve	Relative Dose: $T^{-1.2}$ Decay Curve	Ratio Plumbbob/$T^{-1.2}$
2-24	76.5	39.1	1.95
2-48	91.5	47.0	1.95
2-720	144.7	69.2	2.09
2-10,000	163.1	81.7	2.00

4.3.5 Implications of Mean Energy Variations

The relatively high mean energy of Hood fallout materials before H + 1000 hours and the general variation in mean energy with time suggest that considerable error can be introduced in the calculation of gamma megacuries from dose rate depending upon the shot and time of measurement. This calculation generally is made on the basis that the uniform contamination of one square mile with fission products having an average energy of 0.7 Mev will result in a radiation field of approximately four r/hr intensity at three feet above the ground surface (Reference 3). The dose rate is approximately proportional to energy; and for example, at H + 100 hours, one gamma megacurie per square mile would have resulted in radiation intensities of about seven r/hr at three feet in Hood, and three r/hr in Diablo and Shasta fallout areas. Gamma megacurie per square mile values calculated on the basis of the four r/hr relationship would consequently have been 75 percent high in the case of the Hood shot and 25 percent low in the case of the Diablo and Shasta shots.

4.4 SUMMARY

1. Differences in slopes of beta radiation decay curves derived from particles of different size and/or fallout time of a specific shot generally differed by less than several tenths of a slope unit over common time periods. Such variation is of the order to be anticipated from the radionuclide content of comparable fallout materials.

2. With the exception of Shot Hood, the beta decay rates of eight tower and balloon mounted shots were similar and approximated a slope of -1.2 to H + 1000 hours with an increase in rate of decay to -1.5 beyond that time. Shot Hood had a negative slope less than one to H + 1000 hours and a slope of approximately -1.7 after that time.

3. The gamma radiation decay rates among the several shots were more variable than corresponding beta decay rates. For time periods earlier than H + 200 hours, the negative slope was less than one. Between H + 200 and H + 700 hours, the decay rate gradually increased and reached a value of -3.0 at H + 10,000 hours. The effect of the deviation in gamma decay rate slopes from -1.2 was to increase the gamma dose calculated from instrument reading by a factor of two.

4. Ratios of beta emission rates to gamma emission rates were similar for individual shots; larger ratios were associated with smaller particle size. Balloon shot ratios were generally greater than those for tower shots.

5. In all shots but Hood, the mean gamma energy was approximately 0.5 Mev at H + 100 hours, then increased to 0.70 Mev at H + 600 hours and ranged from 0.74 to 0.87 at H + 3000 hours. The mean gamma energy for Hood samples was 1.17 Mev at H + 100 hours followed by a decrease to the same range as other shots.

REFERENCES

1. R. C. Bolles and N. E. Ballou; "Calculated Activities and Abundances of U^{235} Fission Products"; USNRDL-456, August 1956.

2. D. H. Pierson; "The Interpretation of Gamma-ray Scintillation Spectra from Fission Product Mixtures"; AERE EL/R 2598, United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, 1958.

3. Samuel Glasstone, ed.; "The Effects of Nuclear Weapons"; U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, June 1957.

CHAPTER 5

CERTAIN PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES OF FALLOUT DEBRIS

5.1 INTRODUCTION

In this fourth phase of fallout pattern characterization, the data on the physical, chemical and radiochemical characteristics of fallout debris furnish a basis for comparing the relative significance of the fallout of balloon and tower mounted shots. The data may also be correlated with levels of the specified radionuclides in the tissues of native and some domestic animals, together with the distribution of these isotopes on or in the tissues of native plants.

5.2 PROCEDURES

The procedures used for these characteristic studies are given in detail in Appendix A, Sections A.3.3, A.3.4, and A.3.5.

5.3 RESULTS

Differences in magnetic, solubility, and radiochemical properties were primarily associated with differences in particle size; thus fallout materials from each shot having the same size range but different fallout times had similar properties, as did fallout material of different size fractions greater than 88 microns (or in some cases, less than 44 microns) in diameter. Consequently, the data reported in succeeding sections of this chapter represent mean values based on individual analyses of samples included in the particle size ranges indicated. The standard deviation figures refer to the distribution of individual cases about the mean. Results of the analysis of individual samples are tabulated in Appendices D and E.

5.3.1 Magnetic Properties

The magnetic characteristics of particles of different size fractions from the Boltzmann, Priscilla, Hood, Diablo, Shasta, and Smoky shots were determined as described in Appendix A. The individual sample results are reported in Appendix E and are summarized in Table 5.1.

Fallout materials of all sizes collected from balloon mounted Shots Hood and Priscilla were essentially nonmagnetic. The magnetic fraction of tower shot fallout material greater than 44 microns in diameter ranged, on the average, from 56 to 84 percent. The magnetic fraction of tower shot fallout less than 44 microns in diameter varied from 6 to 12 percent with the exception of Shot Smoky, where the magnetic fraction of the less than 44 micron fraction averaged 46 percent.

The very low percentages of magnetic fraction of the balloon shot fallout when compared to high percentage of tower shot fallout suggests that a significant iron content was derived from tower material, particularly in the larger particle sizes. The contribution of iron from soil materials to the magnetic fraction of fallout apparently was minimal according to measurements made on fallout debris from Shot Priscilla. Its fireball was reported to have not quite intersected the soil surface. Also, it is apparent from these results that this method of analysis will not provide data that permit estimates of how much tower material was vaporized and incorporated in fallout debris.

TABLE 5.1. Beta Activity Magnetically Separated from Fallout Material

	Particle Size Range, Microns	Magnetic Fraction, Pct of Total Beta Activity
Tower Mounted		
Boltzmann	44-300	77.0 ± 4.2
	<44	11.9 ± 5.0
Shasta	44-210	56.1 ± 17.0
	<44	9.2 ± 6.7
Diablo	44-125	80.2 ± 7.2
	<44	6.4 ± 2.8
Smoky	88-250	83.6 ± 8.7
	44-88	80.7 ± 8.0
	<44	46.3 ± 5.5
Balloon Mounted		
Priscilla	<500	<0.2
Hood	<44	<0.1

5.3.2 Solubility

The data concerning the solubility of fallout material derived from Shots Boltzmann, Priscilla, Hood, Diablo, Shasta, and Smoky are given in Appendix E, Table E.2.

5.3.2.1 Solubility Rates

The results of successive one hour water extractions of Priscilla and the magnetic fraction of Diablo fallout size fractions appear in Figure 5.1. The shapes of the Priscilla curves indicate that the cumulative solubility approached its maximum after the fourth extraction. The total solubility of fallout debris obtained after the fourth extraction ranged from 45 to 90 percent depending upon the particle size, of those obtained with a single one hour extraction. Successive extractions were least effective in removing additional radioactivity from smaller particles; or, in other words, the initial extraction removed a greater percentage of the total extractable radioactivity of small particles than of larger particles.

The corresponding curves for successive one hour water extractions of Diablo fallout size fractions are more variable in shape, which was probably a result of the low solubility percentages involved (less than 0.6 percent of the total beta activity after the fourth extraction). Cummulative total solubility of fallout debris obtained with the fourth extraction ranged from 20 to 96 percent of those obtained with the single extraction, a range which is not greatly different from those observed with Priscilla samples.

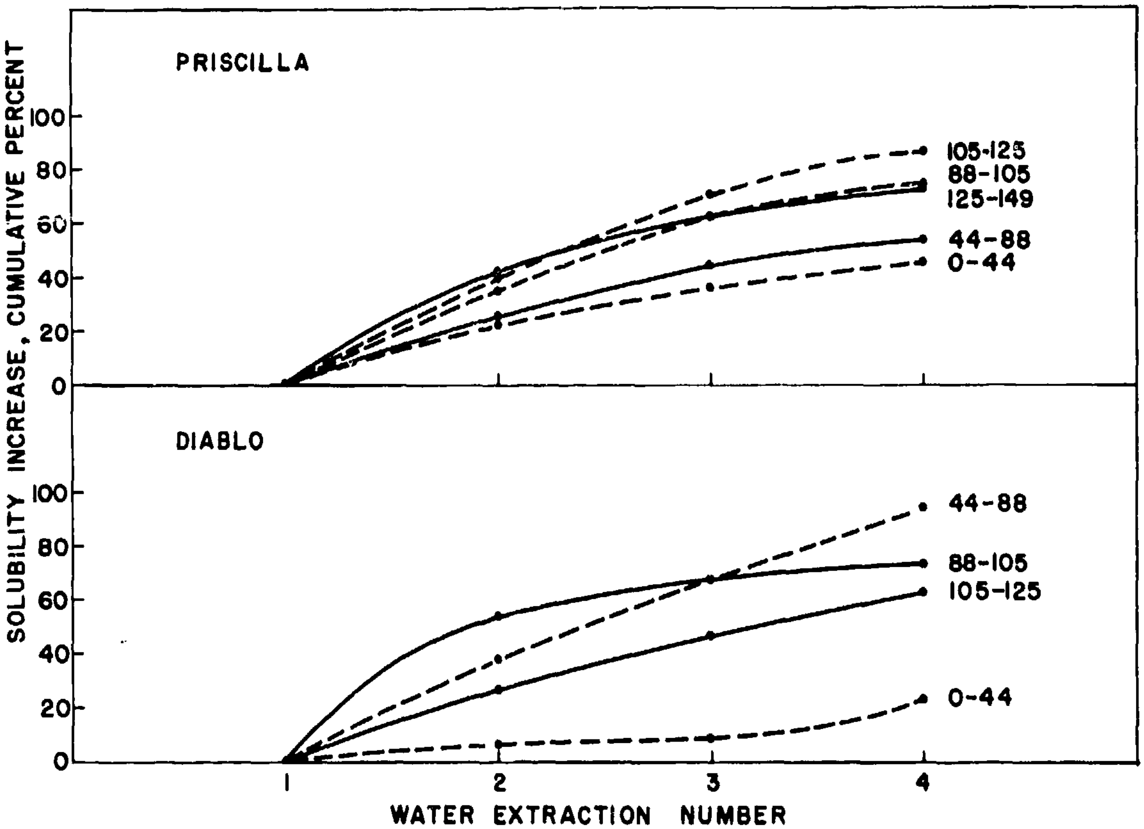


Figure 5.1 Cumulative Increase in Water Solubility of Selected Priscilla and Diablo Fallout Samples as a Function of the Number of Extractions.

The results of successive 0.1 N HCl one hour extractions of Priscilla and Diablo fallout size fractions are presented in Figure 5. 2. The shapes of the Priscilla curves indicate that the cumulative solubility was more complete with the fourth acid extraction than with the fourth water extraction. The cumulative solubility of fallout debris obtained after the fourth extraction of Priscilla particles ranged from 10 to 22 percent of those obtained with a single extraction.

The acid-extraction curves of Diablo fallout materials are similar to the water-extraction curves in that the cumulative solubility of fallout debris ranged from 48 to 90 percent of those obtained with a single extraction. The shapes of the curves suggest that, in some cases, continued extraction would have yielded solubility in excess of 100 percent of those obtained with a single extraction. Trends of the effect of particle size on extractability are not apparent.

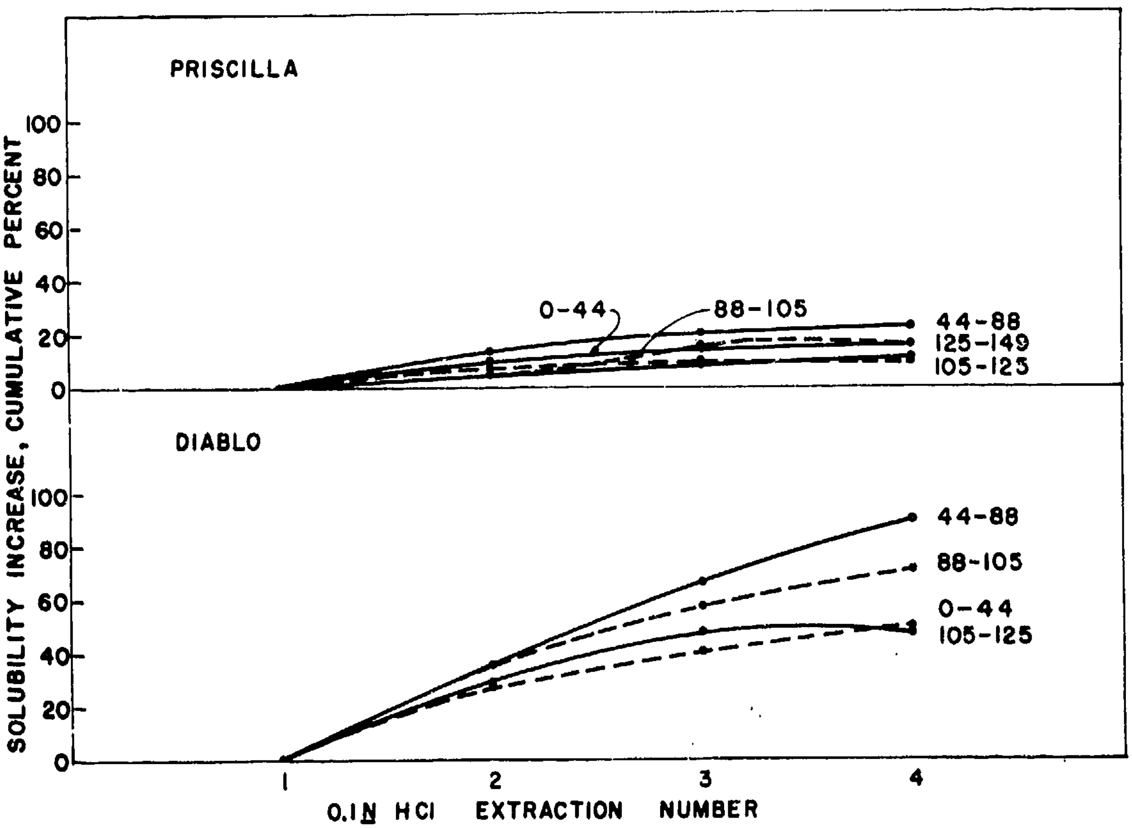


Figure 5.2 Cumulative Increase in HCl solubility of Selected Priscilla and Diablo Fallout Samples as a Function of the Number of Extractions.

5.3.2.2 Solubility of Magnetic versus Nonmagnetic Fractions

Measurements of solubility percentages of magnetic and nonmagnetic fractions of Shasta, Diablo, and Smoky fallout are summarized in Table 5.2. The data indicate that nonmagnetic fallout was 3 to 10 times more soluble in water and 1.3 to 3 times more soluble in 0.1 N HCl than was magnetic fallout.

TABLE 5.2 Solubility of Magnetic and Nonmagnetic Fallout from Tower Mounted Shots

Shot	Particle Size Range, Microns	Solubility Pct of Beta Activity: Magnetic H_2O	Magnetic 0.1 N HCl	Nonmagnetic H_2O	Nonmagnetic 0.1 N HCl
Shasta	44-210	0.08 ± 0.05	3.0 ± 0.9	0.4 ± 0.1	6.7 ± 1.0
	< 44	0.03 ± 0.1	6.9 ± 0.2	1.8 ± 0.2	22.6 ± 3.1
Diablo	44-125	0.2 ± 0.1	3.0 ± 0.7	1.1 ± 0.4	8.2 ± 1.8
	< 44	0.5 ± 0.1	7.1 ± 1.5	1.7 ± 0.6	14.6 ± 2.5
Smoky	88-250	0.2 ± 0.05	19.2 ± 1.6	1.2 ± 0.4	25.7 ± 4.2
	44- 88	0.3 ± 0.05	24.4 ± 5.3	3.3 ± 0.7	43.1 ± 5.0
	< 44	1.0 ± 0.02	29.9 ± 2.9	2.8 ± 0.5	41.8 ± 3.0

5. 3. 2. 3 Solubility of Tower and Balloon supported Shot Fallout

The net solubility percentages of different size fractions of fallout from Shots Priscilla, Hood, Boltzmann, Shasta, Diablo, and Smoky, after accounting for the different solubilities of magnetic and nonmagnetic components, are summarized in Table 5. 3.

TABLE 5.3 Solubility of Fallout from Tower and Balloon Mounted Shots

Shot	Particle Size Fractions, Microns	Solubility, Pct of Beta Activity H_2O	Solubility, Pct of Beta Activity 0.1 N HCl
Balloon mounted			
Priscilla	297-500	31.3 ± 1.2	99.2 ± 3.8
	<297	14.2 ± 3.0	65.9 ± 4.5
Hood	< 44	14.5 ± 2.3	61.8 ± 4.4
Tower mounted			
Boltzmann[a]	44-300	0.4 ± 0.2	5.0 + 1.2
	< 44	1.2 ± 0.4	35.1 + 8.1
Shasta	44-210	0.2 ± 0.1	4.6 ± 0.8
	< 44	1.7 ± 0.2	21.1 + 3.1
Diablo	44-125	0.4 ± 0.2	4.0 ± 0.9
	< 44	1.6 ± 0.6	14.0 ± 2.4
Smoky	88-250	0.4 ± 0.2	20.3 ± 2.0
	44- 88	0.9 ± 0.2	28.0 ± 5.3
	< 44	2.0 ± 0.4	36.3 ± 3.0

[a]Based on magnetic fallout only.

The data indicate the following observations:

(1) The solubility of tower shot fallout tended to increase with decreasing particle size while the opposite was true of balloon shot fallout.

(2) The solubility of tower shot fallout in water was 2 percent or less, depending upon the particle size; the water solubility of balloon shot fallout was approximately 14 percent for the less than 44 micron size fraction, the predominant size.

(3) The solubility of tower shot fallout in 0.1 N HCl was approximately 5 percent for particle sizes greater than 44 microns with the exception of the Smoky fallout which averaged 24 percent solubility in acid. The acid solubility of less than 44 micron fraction tower shot fallout was more variable and ranged between 14 and 36 percent. The acid solubility of balloon shot fallout was of the order of 65 percent for its predominant particle size, less than 44 micron fraction.

5.3.3 Analysis of Fallout Samples for Seven Radionuclides

Samples of different particle sizes derived from the tower mounted Shots Boltzmann, Diablo, Shasta, and Smoky and the Priscilla balloon shot were analyzed for radionuclides of barium, cerium, cesium, ruthenium, strontium, yttrium, and zirconium. The results are reported in terms of percentage of total beta activity at D + 30 days.

Values for specific radioelements were extrapolated from date of analysis to D + 30 days on the basis of experimentally determined decay values. Based upon the experimental decay curves and published values of decay rates, Ba^{140}, Cs^{136}, Sr^{89}, Y^{91}, and Zr^{95} were determined to represent approximately 100 percent of the respective radioelement percentages at D + 30 days. The experimental decay curves of separated cerium and ruthenium indicated that mixtures of these radionuclides were involved in both cases.

Similarities in radioelement percentages were generally observed for particle sizes greater than 88 microns in diameter for individual shots. Consequently, the primary data tabulated in Appendix D have been summarized in succeeding sections in terms of the less than 5 (where analyzed), less than 44, 44-88, and greater than 88 micron size fractions.

5.3.3.1 Radionuclide Analyses of Fallout from Four Tower Shots and Priscilla

The results of radionuclide analyses of tower shot (Boltzmann, Diablo, Shasta, and Smoky) fallout samples are presented in Table 5.4. Fractionation trends with respect to particle size were frequently not certain due to the magnitudes of standard deviation values. However, based on mean values, the data indicate the following observations:

(1) All shots except Boltzmann demonstrated increasing Ba^{140} percentages with decreasing particle size. The average Ba^{140} percentages of the less than 44 micron and the less than 5 micron size fractions were larger than those of the greater than 88 micron material by as much as 22 percent (Smoky) and 50 percent (Smoky, Shasta), respectively.

(2) The average Ce^{141}+Ce-Pr^{144} percentages tended to decrease with decreasing particle size; Ce^{141}+Ce-Pr^{144} percentages of the less than 44 micron fraction were as much as 20 percent (Boltzmann, Smoky) less than those of greater than 88 micron fraction.

(3) The Cs^{136} percentages were of the order of 0.2 percent, but extremely low values precluded further analysis.

(4) Radioruthenium values demonstrated the greatest percentage differences among the several tower shots: the Boltzmann $Ru^{103,106}$ percentages were approximately three times greater than those of corresponding particle sizes of the other shots. The $Ru^{103,106}$ percentages tended to increase with decreasing particle size; the less than 44 micron percentages were 50 to 130 percent more than those of the greater than 88 micron material (Smoky, Diablo, Shasta).

(5) $Strontium^{89,90}$ percentages were of the same order of magnitude as those of $Ru^{103,106}$ and demonstrated similar fractionation in favor of the smaller particle sizes. The less than 44 micron fraction percentages were approximately 85 percent more than those of greater than 88 micron material. The $Sr^{89,90}$ percentages of the less than 5 micron fraction were approximately 15 percent more than those of the less than 44 micron fraction of which it is a part.

TABLE 5.4 Radionuclide Content of Fallout Material According to Particle Size Fractions

NS, not significant at time of analysis

	Boltzmann	Diablo	Shasta	Smoky	Priscilla
Particle size, microns	88-149	88-350	88-500	88-1000	88-500
No. of samples used for mean	3	11-12	38-54	37-43	12-14
Radionuclide, Pct of sample beta activity, D + 30 days					
Ba^{140}	15.5 ± 1.8	12.9 ± 1.1	13.0 ± 2.7	11.7 ± 2.6	17.7 ± 1.8
Ce^{141} + $Ce\text{-}Pr^{144}$	20.9 ± 1.0	17.2 ± 2.8	15.9 ± 2.5	19.4 ± 3.1	16.5 ± 1.9
Cs^{136}	0.24 ± 0.05	0.15 ± 0.03	NS	NS	0.08 ± 0.01
$Ru^{103,106}$	5.2 ± 3.2	1.5 ± 0.2	1.2 ± 0.4	1.3 ± 0.5	7.2 ± 3.3
$Sr^{89,90}$	1.7 ± 0.47	1.3 ± 0.2	1.3 ± 0.4	1.3 ± 0.4	2.8 ± 0.3
Y^{91}	9.9 ± 1.1	9.9 ± 1.3	9.6 ± 1.3	10.3 ± 1.0	14.7 ± 2.1
Zr^{95}	8.7 ± 1.6	9.0 ± 1.8	7.4 ± 1.2	7.6 ± 0.7	3.9 ± 1.3
Pct of total beta activity (Σ)	62	52	49	52	63
Particle size, microns	44-88	44-88	44-88	44-88	44-88
No. of samples used for mean	1	4	10-13	6	5
Radionuclide, Pct of sample beta activity, D + 30 days					
Ba^{140}	14.5	13.1 ± 1.1	12.3 ± 1.3	11.8 ± 1.0	17.3 ± 1.8
Ce^{141} + $Ce\text{-}Pr^{144}$	17.7	18.6 ± 5.1	16.9 ± 1.8	18.9 ± 4.0	13.1 ± 1.5
Cs^{136}	0.24	0.16 ± 0.04	NS	NS	0.05 ± 0.03
$Ru^{103,106}$	3.4	1.6 ± 0.3	1.5 ± 0.2	1.3 ± 0.3	9.4 ± 2.7
$Sr^{89,90}$	1.6	1.5 ± 0.2	1.2 ± 0.2	1.5 ± 0.3	3.8 ± 1.2
Y^{91}	9.1	10.6 ± 1.4	9.2 ± 1.1	10.7 ± 0.8	13.7 ± 4.5
Zr^{95}	9.1	9.1 ± 2.2	7.4 ± 1.0	6.7 ± 1.0	3.8 ± 0.6
Pct of total beta activity (Σ)	56	55	49	51	61
Particle size, microns	<44	<44	<44	<44	<44
No. of samples used for mean	3	4	11-15	6	6
Radionuclide, Pct of sample beta activity, D + 30 days					
Ba^{140}	15.1 ± 0.5	14.6 ± 0.8	14.9 ± 1.5	14.3 ± 1.1	18.6 ± 1.9
Ce^{141} + $Ce\text{-}Pr^{144}$	16.8 ± 1.4	17.2 ± 2.4	14.9 ± 1.9	16.2 ± 1.0	13.4 ± 2.4
Cs^{136}	0.23 ± 0.03	0.16 ± 0.01	NS	NS	0.11 ± 0.03
$Ru^{103,106}$	6.7 ± 1.5	2.8 ± 0.3	2.8 ± 0.5	2.0 ± 0.3	11.0 ± 1.7
$Sr^{89,90}$	2.8 ± 1.0	2.4 ± 0.2	2.4 ± 0.5	2.7 ± 0.3	6.4 ± 0.6
Y^{91}	10.3 ± 0.7	11.5 ± 0.6	11.0 ± 1.0	13.1 ± 1.6	13.5 ± 2.3
Zr^{95}	8.0 ± 0.2	7.9 ± 0.9	6.4 ± 0.9	6.3 ± 0.8	4.2 ± 0.4
Pct of total beta activity (Σ)	60	56	52	55	67
Particle size, microns	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
No. of samples used for mean	0	0	4-6	4-6	0
Radionuclide, Pct of sample beta activity, D + 30 days					
Ba^{140}	--	--	19.8	17.3 ± 5.0	--
Ce^{141} + $Ce\text{-}Pr^{144}$	--	--	14.1 ± 2.9	16.5 ± 2.7	--
Cs^{136}	--	--	NS	NS	--
$Ru^{103,106}$	--	--	2.4 ± 0.9	1.5 ± 0.2	--
$Sr^{89,90}$	--	--	2.8 ± 0.4	3.1 ± 0.3	--
Y^{91}	--	--	10.6 ± 2.3	11.8 ± 2.6	--
Zr^{95}	--	--	6.6 ± 0.3	6.4 ± 0.5	--
Pct of total beta activity (Σ)	--	--	56	57	--

(6) The Y^{91} percentages increased with decreasing particle size in all cases but to quite different degrees. The $Sr^{89,90}$ percentages of the less than 44 micron fraction were more than those of the greater than 88 micron fraction by 4 to 27 percent.

(7) The Zr^{95} percentages decreased with decreasing particle size; the percentages of the less than 44 micron size fraction, 10 to 15 percent, were lower than those of the greater than 88 micron fallout material.

Radionuclide percentages from the balloon mounted Shot Priscilla are also presented in Table 5.4.

The Priscilla radionuclide percentages of Ba^{140}, $Ru^{103,106}$, Sr^{89}, and Ce^{141}+ Ce-Pr^{144} indicated the same trends of fractionation with respect to particle size as those described above for tower shots. The Ba^{140}, $Ru^{103,106}$, and Sr^{89} percentages of the less than 44 micron size fraction were 5, 53, and 129 percent, respectively, more than those of the greater than 88 micron fraction. The Ce^{141}+ Ce-Pr^{144} percent of the less than 44 micron fraction was 23 percent lower than that of the largest size group. The Y^{91} and Zr^{95} demonstrated slight fractionation trends opposite to those of tower shots.

Selected particle size fractions, previously analyzed for $Sr^{89,90}$ (total radiostrontium), from various locations within the Diablo, Shasta, and Smoky fallout patterns were analyzed for Sr^{90} content approximately one year following the conclusion of the Plumbbob Test Series. The results of these analyses appear in Table 5.5 in terms of Sr^{90} percentages of total radiostrontium and total beta activity at D + 30 days.

TABLE 5.5 Percentages of Total Radiostrontium and of Total Beta Activity at D + 30 Days.

Size Fraction, Microns	No. of Sr^{90} Samples	Pct Sr^{90} of Total Radiostrontium	Pct of Total Beta Activity: Total Sr Activity[a]	Pct of Total Beta Activity: Sr^{90}
Shot Diablo				
88-500	13	2.7 ± 0.55	1.3 ± 0.16	0.035
44- 88	4	1.7 ± 0.35	1.5 ± 0.20	0.026
< 44	8	2.0 ± 0.61	2.4 ± 0.20	0.048
Shot Shasta				
88-500	6	3.4 ± 1.15	1.3 ± 0.35	0.044
44- 88	7	3.1 ± 0.67	1.2 ± 0.23	0.037
< 44	10	2.0 ± 0.49	2.4 ± 0.50	0.048
Shot Smoky				
88-210	4	2.6 ± 0.85	1.3 ± 0.36	0.034
44- 88	5	3.1 ± 1.3	1.5 ± 0.27	0.047
< 44	6	3.4 ± 1.6	2.7 ± 0.32	0.092
< 5	5	3.5 ± 1.6	3.1 ± 0.27	0.11

[a] Mean values from Table 5.4

Fractionation of Sr^{90} with respect to particle size was not detectable with the possible exception of Smoky samples where mean Sr^{90} percentages of total beta activity increased as particle size decreased. Strontium ^{90} percentages of total radiostrontium, however, are associated with relatively high standard deviation values; and fractionation trends with respect to particle size are more reliably indicated for total radiostrontium, which was primarily Sr^{89} at D + 30 days.

5.3.3.2 Tower versus Balloon Shot Radionuclide Percentages

Similar percentage values for specific radionuclides among the same size fractions of the different tower shots permit the determination of mean percentage values descriptive of tower shots in general. These values, derived from the data appearing in Table 5.4 are presented in Figure 5.3 in conjunction with the radionuclide percentages of Priscilla fallout samples.

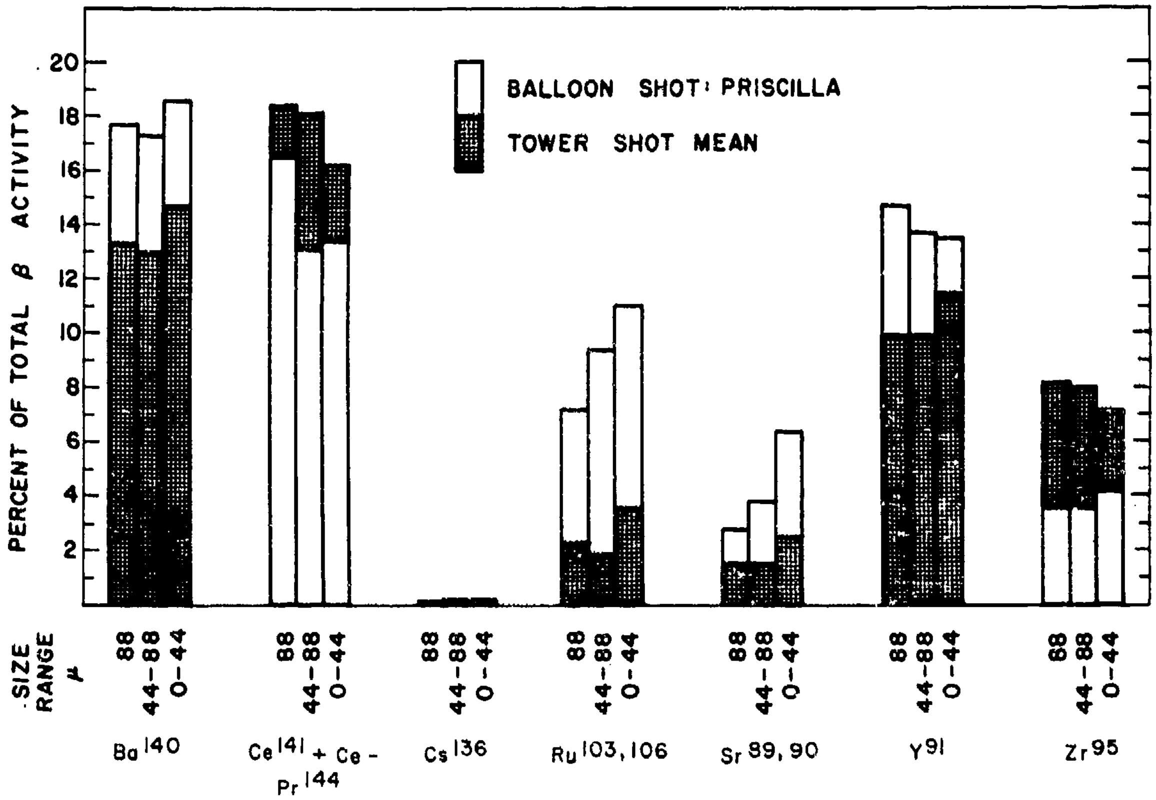


Figure 5.3 Comparison of Radionuclide Percentages of Different Particle Size Fractions of Tower and Balloon Shot Fallout.

The comparison of mean tower shot percentages to those of Shot Priscilla indicates that for corresponding size fractions: Priscilla radionuclide percentages were approximately 30 percent higher for Ba^{140}; 11 to 38 percent higher for Ce^{141}+Ce-Pr^{144}; 300

to 400 percent higher for $Ru^{103,106}$; 250 percent higher for Sr^{89}; 20 to 50 percent higher for Y^{91}; and 50 percent lower for Zr^{95} than the corresponding percentages of tower shots.

5.3.4 Physical Characteristics

The shape of all fallout particles observed tended to be spherical with frequent protrusions. Examples of particles larger than 88 microns in diameter from Shots Hood, Priscilla, Diablo, and Shasta appear in Figure 5.4. Examples of particles less than 44 microns in diameter from the Boltzmann shot appear in Figure 5.5 in conjunction with ground zero soil material of the same size fraction. Spherical particles as small as several microns in diameter were detectable in contrast to the predominantly angular particles of ground zero soil.

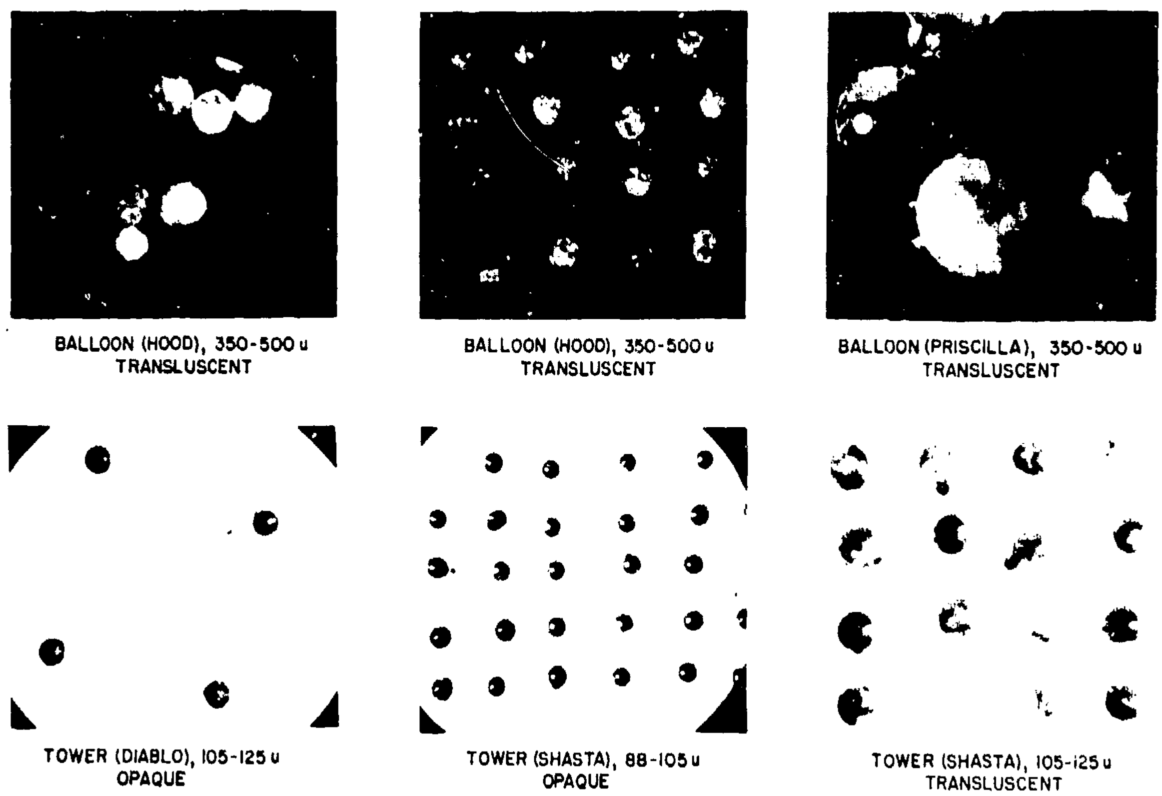


Figure 5.4 Examples of Translucent and Opaque Fallout Particles from Tower and Balloon Shots.

Particles orginating from Shots Diablo and Shasta demonstrated two general appearance groups; those which were opaque and those which were transparent or translucent (Figure 5.4). Opaque particles varied in color from black to dark red with smooth, highly vitreous to rough, lusterless surfaces. Transparent and translucent particles were generally colorless with smooth, vitreous surfaces. These particles generally contained large numbers of internal bubbles.

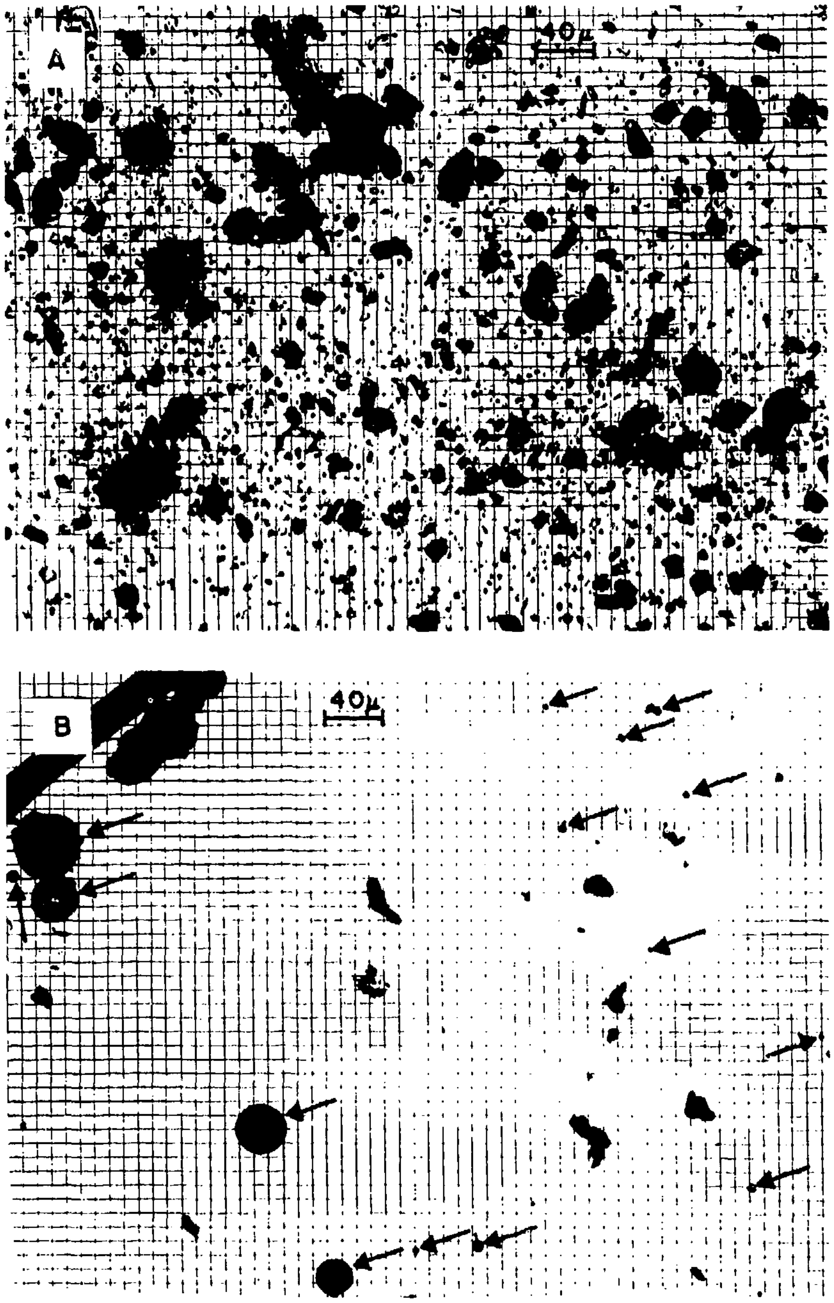


Figure 5.5 Particles less than 44 microns in Boltzmann surface ground zero soil (A) and Boltzmann fallout samples (B) from about 80 miles from ground zero. One grid unit equivalent to ten microns. (Photographs by LRL).

The distribution of the various types of opaque as well as transparent particles was determined for a Diablo fallout area by classifying all particles in successive microscope fields. The results appear in Table 5.6. Opaque particles comprised 70 percent or more of the total number of radioactive particles. The predominance of opaque particles in tower shot fallout materials in general was estimated by a less precise inspection of samples from other tower shots.

TABLE 5.6 Particle Distribution According to Appearance and Size

Particles collected at GC Station 14.2 miles from ground zero, 5.8 miles east of midline, Shot Diablo

Particle Appearance	Particle Size Range, microns										
	1000-500	500-350	350-297	297-250	250-210	210-177	177-149	149-125	125-105	105-88	88-44
	Pct of Number of Particles Observed per Size Range										
Opaque											
black, rough	31.1	62.1	67.4	48.6	44.3	38.2	58.3	42.0	44.1	62.6	42.0
black, smooth	23.4	0.0	17.4	14.9	9.8	16.7	15.3	11.5	12.5	10.5	21.7
dark red	33.8	32.2	13.0	33.8	31.2	23.5	19.4	16.0	26.5	23.4	26.1
SUBTOTAL	88.3	94.3	97.8	97.3	85.3	78.4	93.0	69.5	83.1	96.5	89.8
Transparent	1.3	3.4	0.0	0.0	9.8	6.9	1.4	13.5	9.3	0.6	5.8
Other	10.4	2.3	2.2	2.7	4.9	14.7	5.6	17.0	7.6	2.9	4.4

In contrast to tower shot fallout, inspection of fallout materials derived from the balloon mounted Shots Priscilla and Hood indicated that transparent or translucent particles comprised virtually 100 percent of the particles present (Figure 5.4). The particles were generally characterized by internal gas bubbles.

5.3.5 Specific Activity per Particle

The different types of opaque particles and transparent particles collected at different locations within the Diablo and Shasta fallout patterns were isolated and analyzed for beta radioactivity. The particles were analyzed in groups and values of the mean activity per particle were determined. The mean values, thus obtained, were variable; and no consistent relationships were observed among the different types of opaque particles or with respect to fallout time-of-arrival. However, differences were detected between the opaque particles as a group and the transparent particles. Table 5.7 summarizes the results of analysis of the two types of particles as a function of particle size for particles produced by Shots Diablo and Shasta. The mean values presented are weighted on the basis of the number of particles per particle group.

The values of the mean radioactivity per particle of opaque Diablo particles do not demonstrate a definitive reduction with particle size, with the possible exception of the 44-88 micron size fraction. Particle sizes from 2000 to 88 microns averaged 1.06 microcuries per particle at H + 12 hours and the 44-88 micron size range averaged 0.31 microcuries per particle at H + 12 hours. Transparent particles averaged 0.19 microcuries per particle or approximately 20 percent of the particle activities of opaque particles.

Opaque Shasta particles in the size range of 250 to 44 microns averaged 0.49 μc per particle at H + 12 hours. Transparent particles averaged 0.17 μc per particle or approximately 35 percent of the particle activities of opaque particles.

TABLE 5.7 Radioactivity Per Particle of Different Particle Size Fractions

Size Fraction Microns	Total No. of Particles	No. of Particle Groups	Beta μc/particle, H + 12 hours Range	Mean
Shot Diablo: Opaque Particles				
2000-1000	40	4	0.527-0.994	0.832
1000- 500	29	3	1.056-1.372	1.18
500- 350	20	2	0.846-1.018	0.932
350- 297	16	3	0.736-1.469	1.301
297- 250	23	3	0.850-1.629	1.292
250- 210	22	3	1.029-1.091	1.064
210 177	28	3	0.891-1.013	0.943
177- 149	23	5	0.319-1.170	0.786
149- 125	49	9	0.155-1.062	0.695
125- 105	77	14	0.086-2.941	1.18
105- 88	72	8	0.623-2.228	1.43
88- 44	58	6	0.122-0.613	0.306
Shot Diablo: Transparent Particles				
2000-1000	8	1	0.258	0.258
1000- 500	1	1	--	0.051
250- 210	2	1	0.143	0.143
210- 177	3	1	0.0163	0.016
177- 149	1	1	--	0.232
149- 125	13	2	0.0505-0.233	0.205
125- 105	20	2	0.140 -0.567	0.354
105- 88	2	1	0.382	0.382
88- 44	11	1	0.0452	0.045
Shot Shasta: Opaque Particles				
250-210	12	1	--	0.370
210-177	26	4	0.230-1.69	0.506
177-149	52	2	0.560-0.579	0.570
149-125	55	3	0.335-0.549	0.483
125-105	129	7	0.260-1.45	0.517
105- 88	617	14	0.313-0.965	0.585
88- 44	4751	24	0.163-0.706	0.400
Shot Shasta: Transparent Particles				
149-125	63	1	--	0.176
125-105	34	3	0.101-0.304	0.243
105- 88	213	5	0.112-0.244	0.176
88- 44	526	7	0.075-0.146	0.099

5.4 DISCUSSION

5.4.1 Comparison of Deposition of Soluble Radionuclides by Shots Priscilla and Smoky

The net effect of differential fallout levels, degree of solubility, and radionuclide percentages of tower and balloon shot fallout upon potential biological availability at different fallout times may be estimated on the basis of values reported in previous sections of this chapter.

Shots Smoky and Priscilla are most appropriate for comparison of the two types of detonation since they were detonated at the same height and had similar yields. The comparison can be further simplified by considering only the less than 44 micron size fraction on the basis that this particle size is the most widely distributed and potentially the most important with respect to biological accumulation.

In the case of equal radioactivity levels of the less than 44 micron Smoky and Priscilla fallout, approximations of the relative amounts of radionuclides of barium, cerium, ruthenium, strontium, yttrium, and zirconium, as of D + 30 days, in the original, acid-soluble and water-soluble forms may be obtained by multiplying the solubility percentages of Table 5.3 by the radionuclide percentages of Table 5.4. This treatment of these data assumes minimal radioelement fractionation among the initial or untreated fallout and water and acid extracts. The results are illustrated in Figure 5.6. The calculated values indicate that acid-soluble radionuclides derived from the Priscilla less than 44 micron fallout exceed those from Smoky by factors ranging from slightly in excess of 1 to approximately 10. Water-soluble radioelements derived from Priscilla fallout exceed those from Smoky by factors ranging from approximately 5 to 40.

Where equal radioactivity levels of the less than 44 micron fallout are considered, the greater amounts of soluble radionuclides derived from Priscilla fallout in comparison to those from Smoky, are opposed by higher fallout levels from Shot Smoky at different fallout times. The integrated total and the less than 44 micron fallout levels presented for the two shots in Figure 3.14 are compared in Figure 5.7 in terms of ratios of Smoky and Priscilla fallout as a function of fallout time. The levels of fallout of all sizes from Shot Smoky exceeded those from Shot Priscilla by factors in excess of 20 for fallout times-of-arrival up to 15 hours; the levels of less than 44 micron fallout from Shot Smoky exceeded those from Shot Priscilla by factors of approximately 8 to 13.

Based on the ratios appearing in Figures 5.6 and 5.7, the relative levels of the various radionuclides in the initial or untreated form, and in the acid- and water-soluble forms derived from the less than 44 micron Smoky and Priscilla fallout can be estimated for the various fallout times. Examples of such calculations appear in Figures 5.8 and 5.9 for Ba^{140} and Sr^{89}, respectively. The amounts of total Ba^{140} and Sr^{89}, and acid-soluble Ba^{140} and Sr^{89} to a less degree, derived from Smoky less than 44 micron fallout considerably exceed those from Shot Priscilla over the 1 to 15 hour fallout time period. However, the amounts of water-soluble Ba^{140} derived from Shot Smoky only slightly

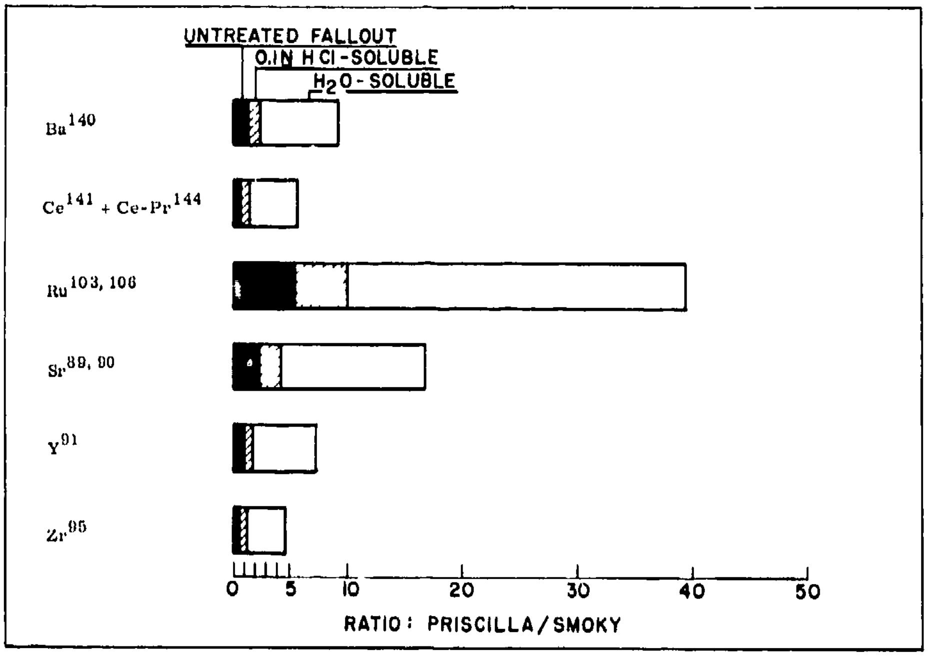


Figure 5.6 Priscilla-to-Smoky Radionuclide Ratios (D + 30 days) in Untreated, Acid-Soluble, and Water-Soluble Fractions of Less Than 44 Micron Diameter Fallout Particles.

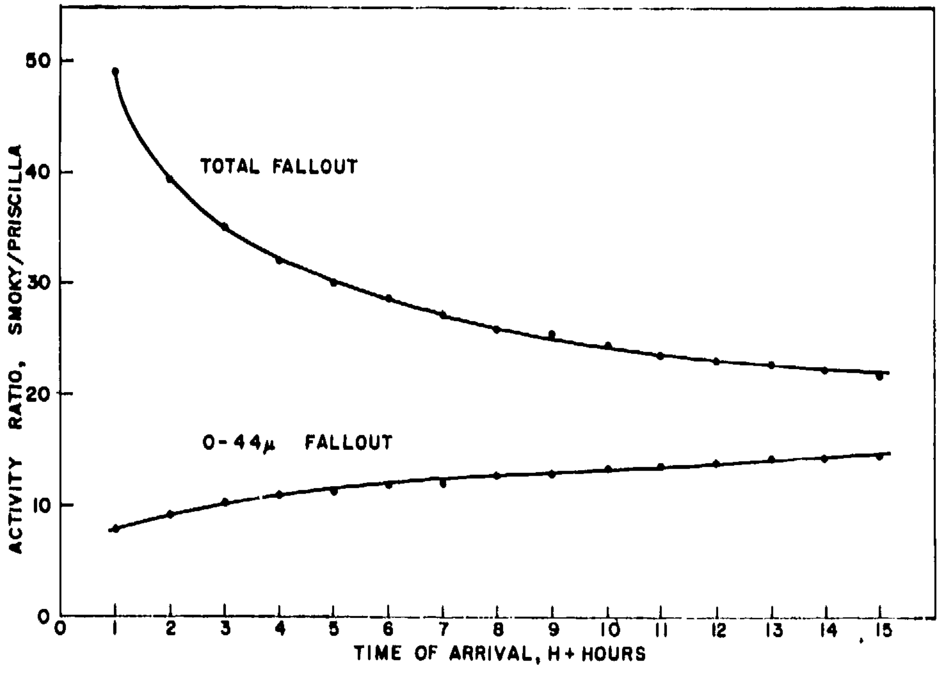


Figure 5.7 Smoky-to-Priscilla Activity Ratios Versus Various Fallout Times-of-Arrival.

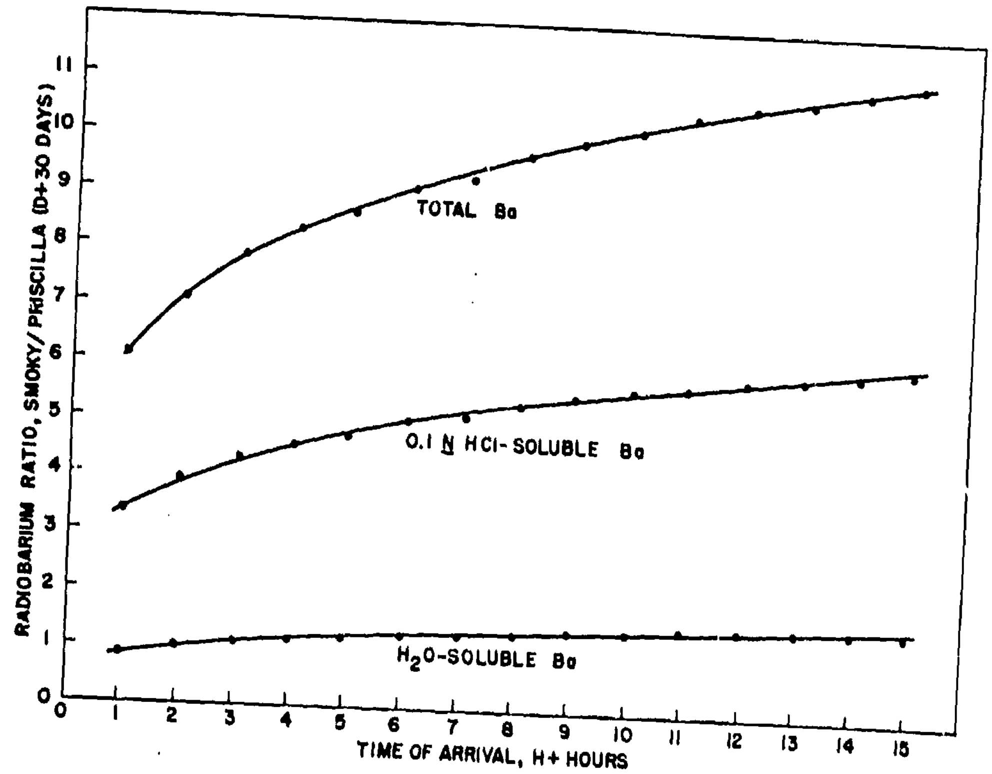


Figure 5.8 Calculated Smoky-to-Priscilla Total, Acid-Soluble, and Water-Soluble Less Than 44 Micron Fallout Ba^{140} Ratios at Various Times-of-Arrival.

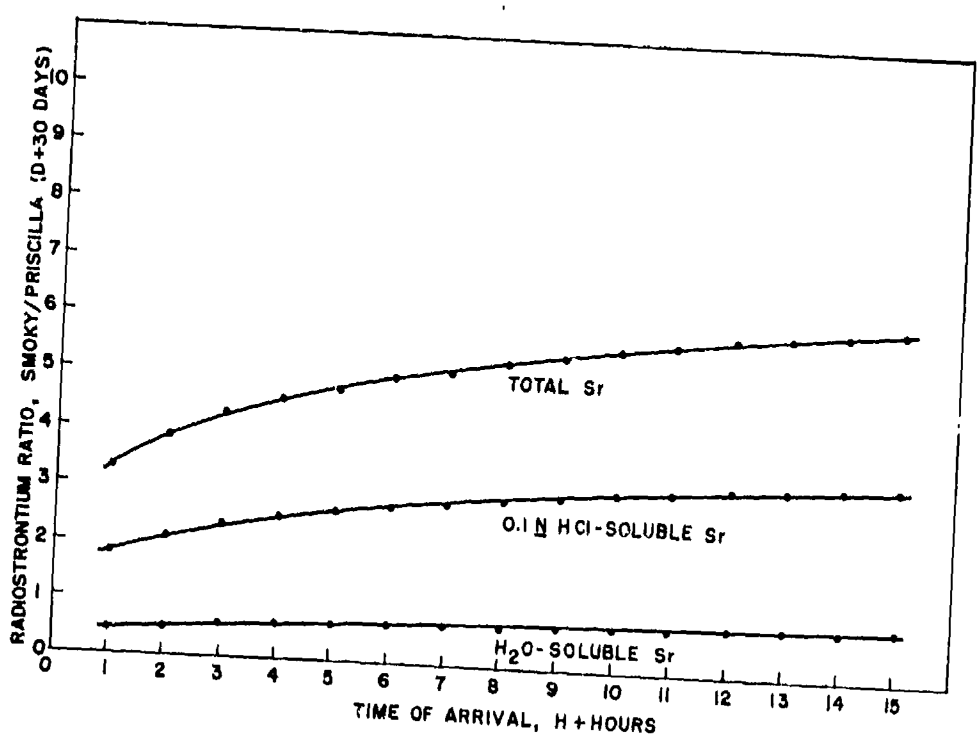


Figure 5.9 Calculated Smoky-to-Priscilla Total, Acid-Soluble, and Water-Soluble Less Than 44 Micron Fallout Sr^{89} Ratios at Various Times-of-Arrival.

exceed those from Shot Priscilla, and more water-soluble Sr^{89} occurs over the 15 hour fallout period due to Shot Priscilla than to Shot Smoky.

The above examples support the assumption that total fallout radioactivity levels may be poor indicators of potential biological accumulation of fission products derived from fallout debris depending upon the applicability of water and 0.1N HCl extractions as indices of biological availability. If such indices are applicable, low radiation levels of balloon shot fallout may result in equivalent or greater biological uptake than the higher levels of tower shot fallout.

5.4.2 Close-in Deposition of Sr^{89} and Sr^{90} by Plumbbob Shots

On the basis of data reported elsewhere in this report, the amounts of Sr^{89} and Sr^{90} deposited in close-in fallout (one mile from ground zero to the distance at which fallout arrived at H + 12 hours) in relation to those amounts available for deposition at greater distances may be estimated for several Plumbbob detonations.

The calculations for each shot were based on (1) total fallout levels from one mile from ground zero to H + 12 hour fallout time in terms of (mr/hr) (mi^2) at H + 12 hours; (2) mean μc/sq ft : mr/hr ratios at H + 12 hours (Chapter 2); (3) mean Sr^{89} percentages of total beta activity of different particle size fractions at D + 30 days (Figure 5.3) weighted according to the distribution of greater and less than 44 micron size fractions in tower shots and the Priscilla balloon shot (Chapter 3); (4) mean Sr^{90} percentages of total beta activity assuming no particle size fractionation (Table 5.5); (5) Sr^{89} and beta activity extrapolations from D + 30 days to H + 12 hours on the basis of 53 day half-life and the composite Plumbbob beta decay curve (Figure 4.11), respectively; (6) production of one gram or 2.77×10^4 curies of Sr^{89} per kt, and (7) production of 1.14 grams or 146 curies of Sr^{90} per kt (U^{235}) (References 1 and 2).

The relative amounts of Sr^{89} and Sr^{90} deposited within the limits of one mile from ground zero and H + 12 hour fallout time appear in Table 5.8. Tower mounted shots deposited maximums of two percent of the total Sr^{89} and seven percent of the total Sr^{90} theoretically assumed to be produced; balloon mounted shots deposited a maximum of 0.1 percent of the total Sr^{89} produced. Consequently, in excess of 90 percent of the $Sr^{89,90}$ produced by the tower and balloon mounted shots for which measurements were made was associated with fallout occurring at fallout times greater than H + 12 hours.

TABLE 5.8 Estimated Sr^{89} and Sr^{90} Deposition from one Mile from Ground Zero to Fallout Arrival Time of H + 12 Hours

Shot	Yield, kt	H + 12 hours Distance, Miles	Pct Deposited Sr^{89}	Pct Deposited Sr^{90}
Tower mounted Shots				
Fizeau	11	160	0.4	1.6
Galileo	11	83	0.8	2.8
Boltzmann	12	213	1.8	6.3
Shasta	17	150	2.1	7.2
Diablo	17	146	1.2	4.3
Whitney	19	87	1.6	5.7
Smoky	44	238	1.7	6.0
Balloon mounted Shots				
Wilson	10	92	0.04	--
Newton	12	200	0.004	--
Priscilla	37	260	0.13	--
Hood	74	365	0.008	--

5.5 SUMMARY

(1) Balloon mounted shot fallout was essentially non magnetic. In contrast, tower mounted shot particle sizes larger than 44 microns were 56 to 84 percent magnetic; particles less than 44 microns were of the order of 10 percent magnetic with the exception of Shot Smoky where the magnetic fraction was 46.3 percent.

(2) Successive one-hour exposures to 10 ml of water indicated that the total water-soluble radioactivities removed by four extractions of the Priscilla and Diablo fallout were 45 to 90 and 20 to 96 percent larger, respectively, than those removed by single extractions. Four successive extractions of Priscilla and Diablo fallout each with 10 ml of 0.1 N NCl produced total acid-soluble radioactivities which were 10 to 22 and 48 to 90 percent larger, respectively, than those obtained by single extractions.

Based on single extractions: (a) Tower mounted shot nonmagnetic fallout was 3 to 10 times more soluble in water and 1.3 to 3 times more soluble in 0.1 N HCl than magnetic fallout; (b) solubility of tower mounted shot fallout in water or acid increased with decreasing particle size, and the reverse was true of balloon mounted shot fallout; (c) the water solubility of tower mounted shot fallout was 2 percent of the total beta radioactivity or less and that of balloon mounted shot fallout was 14 percent for the predominant less than 44 micron particle size; (d) the 0.1 N HCl solubility of tower mounted shot fallout was 5 percent for sizes greater than 44 microns (except for 24 percent of Smoky fallout) and 14 to 36 percent for less than 44 micron particle size; the 0.1 N HCl solubility of balloon mounted shot fallout was 65 percent of the total beta radioactivity for less than 44 micron particle sizes.

(3) Radiochemical analysis of tower and balloon mounted shot fallout materials indicated that, as of D + 30 days, $Ru^{103, 106}$ and Sr^{89} percentages of total beta radioactivity tended to increase with decreasing particle sizes, and Ce^{141}+ $Ce\text{-}Pr^{144}$ percentages tended to decrease. Fractionation trends with respect to particle size were less definitive for Ba^{140}, Y^{91}, Zr^{95} and Sr^{90}.

Priscilla radionuclide percentages were approximately 30 percent higher for Ba^{140}, 11 to 38 percent higher for Ce^{141}+$Ce\text{-}Pr^{144}$, 300 to 400 percent higher for $Ru^{103, 106}$, 250 percent higher for Sr^{89}, 20 to 50 percent higher for Y^{91}, and 50 percent lower for Zr^{95} than mean tower mounted shot percentages of corresponding size fractions.

(4) Tower mounted shot fallout particles were predominantly opaque with small percentages of transparent or transluscent particles. Balloon fallout particles were transparent or transluscent. Opaque particles for Shot Diablo averaged 1.06 microcuries per particle at H + 12 hours for sizes from 2000 to 88 microns in diameter and 0.31 microcuries per particle for 44 to 88 micron particles. Transparent Diablo particles averaged 0.19 microcurie per particle. Opaque 250 to 44 micron Shasta particles averaged 0.49 microcurie per particle at H + 12 hours, and transparent particles averaged 0.17 microcurie per particle.

(5) A comparison of Shots Smoky and Priscilla, utilizing integrated levels of activity associated with less than 44 micron fallout, the percent of soluble activity, and percent of radionuclides, indicated that over the 1 to 15 hour fallout time period the amounts of water-soluble Ba^{140} and Sr^{89} deposited by the two shots were similar despite relatively large differences in the deposited activity of less than 44 micron fractions.

(6) Within the limits of one mile from ground zero and H + 12 hours fallout time, tower shots deposited maximums of two percent of the total Sr^{89} and seven percent of the total Sr^{90} produced; balloon shots deposited a maximum of 0.1 percent of the total Sr^{89} produced.

REFERENCES

1. Chief, AFSWP, Washington, D. C.; Letter to: Commander, Field Command, AFSWP, Albuquerque, New Mexico; AFSWP-978, Subject: "Evaluation of Radioactive Fallout", 15 September 1955; Secret Restricted data.

2. E. A. Martell; "The Chicago Sunshine Method; Absolute Assay of $Strontium^{90}$ in Biological Materials, Soils, Waters, and Air Filters"; May 1956; The Enrico Fermi Institute for Nuclear Studies, University of Chicago; Chicago, Illinois; Unclassified.

CHAPTER 6

THE BEHAVIOR OF FALLOUT IN THE ENVIRONMENT

A fifth and final phase in characterizing the fallout pattern involves a determination of the manner and extent to which the initial fallout is redistributed in the environment. Apart from radioactive decay, the principal variables which seem likely to affect changes in dose-rate levels and cause redistribution will include: wind; water, both as rain and surface runoff; thermal agitation; properties of specific soil types as they interact with radionuclides of particular physicochemical properties; and biotic cycling. These environmental factors have a bearing on the extent to which contamination and recontamination are to be anticipated. When these factors are measured, the data contribute to understanding the extent to which various environmental factors and time can modify biological availability of certain radionuclides.

6.1 PROCEDURE

6.1.1 Selection of Persistence Study Areas

The fallout patterns resulting from Shots Priscilla and Smoky were chosen for detailed comparison on the basis of similarity in yield and height of burst and difference in support of the devices. Sampling locations were selected on the basis of accessibility and their position within the patterns as delineated by Projects 37.2 and 37.2a. On D + 2 and D + 3 days after these two shots, sampling areas approximately four miles in length (along the midline) and one mile in width (across the midline) were delineated by radiation intensity readings taken at 100-yard intervals along both axes by Project 37.1. A microstudy area (persistence station) was selected on the midline within each delineated area. Four such stations were established along the midline between 68 and 197 miles from ground zero in the Priscilla pattern. Two stations, 99 and 136 miles from ground zero, were selected in the Smoky pattern. The stations were established by 1600 hours on D + 3 days and maintained continuously to D + 21 days.

Environmental variables that might differ between the two studies such as terrain, climate, and biota were greatly reduced by the Smoky pattern tending to overlay the Priscilla fallout within the segments of the fallout patterns compared. The degree of contamination at comparable locations between the two shots was five to ten times greater for Smoky than for Priscilla, permitting easy identification of the sources of contamination.

Persistence stations were all designated by Roman numerals, i.e., I, III, IV, and V for Shot Priscilla and VI and VII for Shot Smoky. The extent and nature of fallout contamination (as determined by Projects 37.2 and 37.2a) at persistence stations are summarized in Table 6.1.

TABLE 6.1 Extent and Nature of Fallout Contamination at Persistence Stations

	Shot Priscilla (24 June, 0630 hrs)				Shot Smoky (31 August, 0530 hrs)	
Station No.	I[a]	III	IV	V	VI[a]	VII
Miles from ground zero	68	129	155	197	99	136
Miles from midline	0	1.0 N	2.0 N	4.0 N	0	0.2S
Fallout time-of-arrival, H + hrs	4.5	7.1	9.5	9.5	4.5	4.8
Dose rate, mr/hr at H + 12 hrs	22.5	4.7	≈ 1.0	≈ 2.0	55	27
Unit area activity, μc/sq ft at H + 12 hrs	32	9.2	≤ 8.2	~ 6.3	~680	≈310
Percent <44μ fraction deposited	80	85	82	78	38	?

[a]See Figure 2.3 (Priscilla) and Figure 2.7a (Smoky) for locations within the patterns.

6.1.2 Documentation of Persistence Study Areas

Each persistence study area was documented radiologically by daily beta and gamma survey meter measurements, a recording gamma radiation monitor (PRAM), and two types of film packs. Each area was documented climatologically by a recording hygrothermograph, a rain gauge, and two recording anemometers (one at 0.5 foot and the other at 3 feet above the soil surface). Soil and air levels of fallout radioactivity were documented by serially collected soil, air, and granular collector samples. Native animal and plant radio-activity levels were documented by serial sampling of rodents, jackrabbits, and several plant species. The procedures employed are described in detail in Appendix A.

A typical persistence study area is diagramed in Figure 6.1.

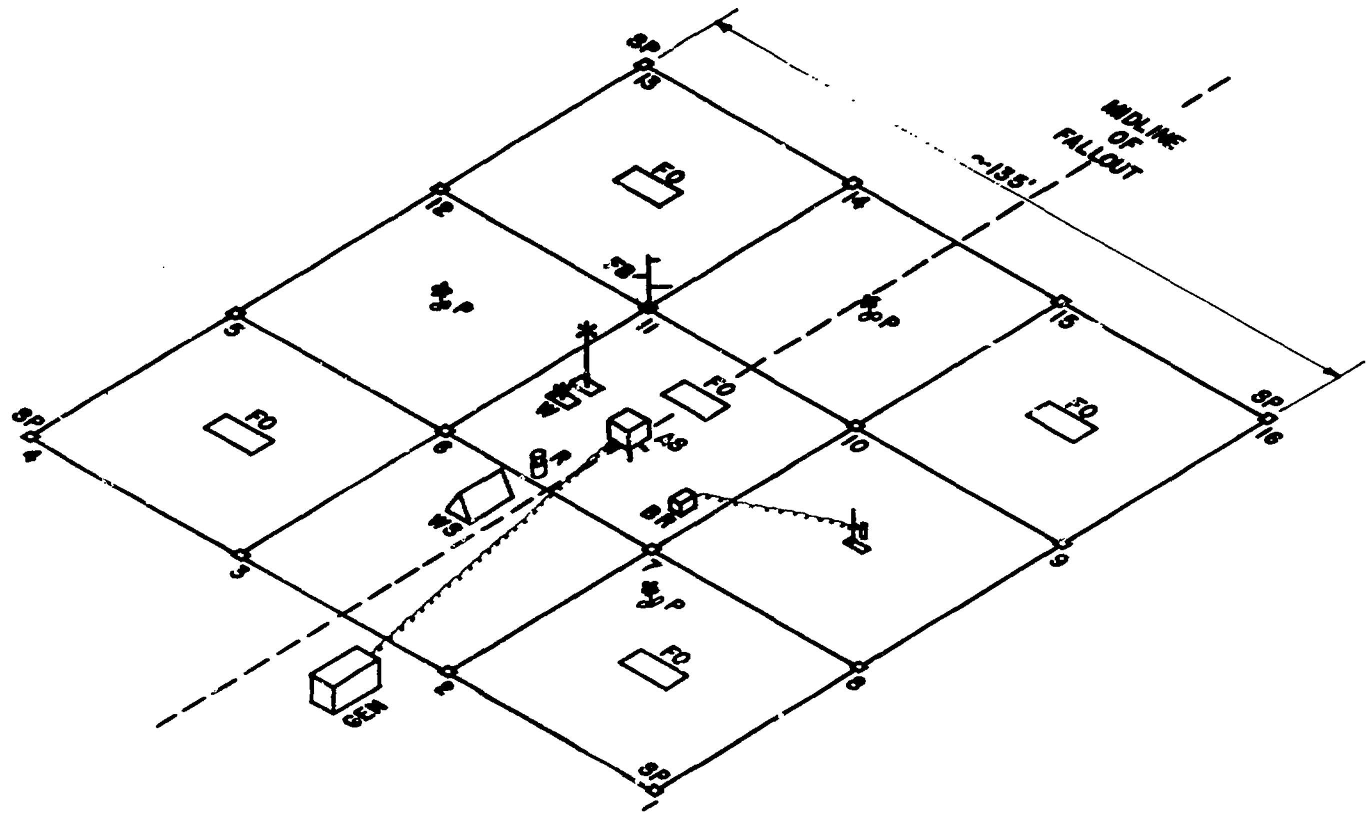
6.2 RESULTS

6.2.1 Microclimatology

Continuous measurements of air temperature and relative humidity indicated diurnal cycles at all stations with maximum temperature (~15 percent) occurring between 1200 and 1300 hours (PDT). Minimum air temperature (~32 °F) and maximum relative humidity (50 to 60 percent) occurred between 0300 and 0600 hours (PDT).

Rain when present (one day during both Priscilla and Smoky studies) occurred at all stations at similar times and intensities.

Minor variations in lateral wind speed existed between the various persistence stations during both studies. The periods of wind activity were similar for all stations maintained during the same time periods both on an hourly and daily basis (Figures 6.2 and 6.3). Maximum wind speeds (~12 to 15 mph) occurred at ~1300 hours (PDT).



AS	AIR SAMPLER	R	RAIN COLLECTOR
BR	BACKGROUND RECORDER	SP	SOIL PROFILE
FB	FILM BADGE DOSIMETERS	W	WIND SPEED RECORDER
FO	GRANULAR FALLOUT COLLECTOR	WS	WEATHER SHELTER
GEN	GENERATOR	1-16	MONITORING STAKES AND SURFACE SOIL SAMPLING LOCATIONS
P	PLANT LABELED FOR SEQUENTIAL SAMPLING		

FIGURE 6.1 Persistence Station Layout of Instrumentation and Sample Locations.

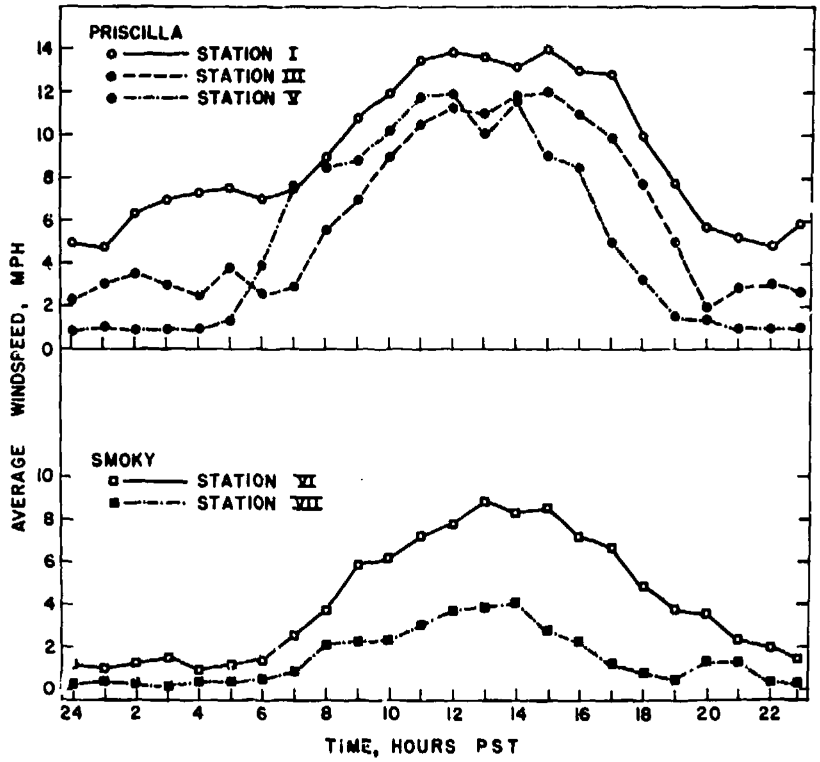


FIGURE 6.2 Average Hourly Windspeeds at Shots Priscilla and Smoky Persistence Stations. Anemometer 3 Feet Above Soil Surface.

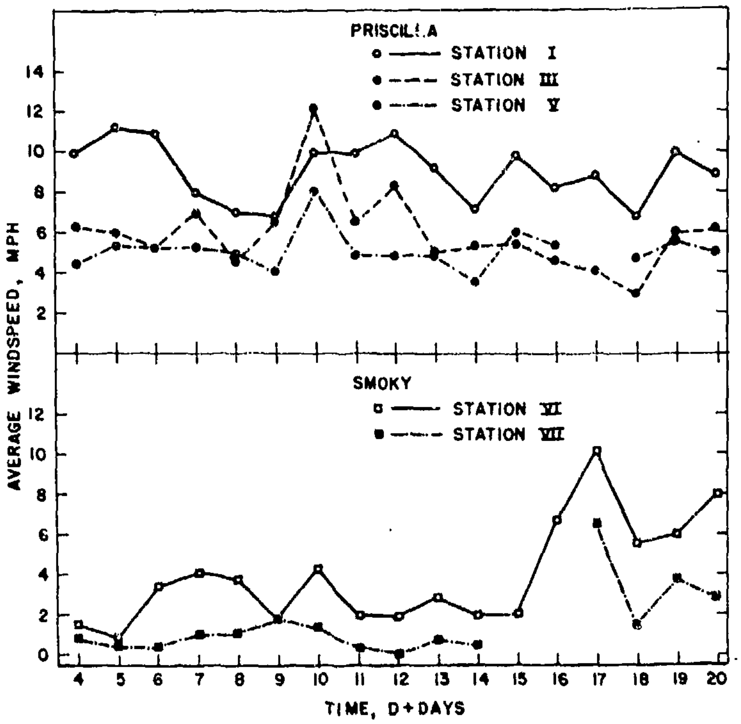


FIGURE 6.3 Average Daily Windspeeds at Shots Priscilla and Smoky Persistence Stations. Anemometer 3 Feet Above Soil Surface.

There was a marked reduction in wind speeds measured at 6 inches above the soil surface as compared with speeds at 36 inches above the soil surface at all but one station. Wind speeds at the 6 inch height were less than 3 mph which was below the sensitivity of the anemometers used. At the sparsely vegetated and exposed Station VI, the wind speeds were similar at both the 6 inch and 36 inch heights.

Generally speaking, over an 18 day study period, all instrumented stations tended to show the same time relationship between daily air temperature, relative humidity, and lateral air movement: high temperature, low relative humidity, and maximum air movement at approximately 1300 hours and, conversely, low temperature, high relative humidity, and minimum lateral air movement at approximately 0300 hours.

6.2.2 Persistence of the Radiation Field

Radiation intensity was measured daily between D + 3 and D + 20 days at each of the 16 stakes indicated in Figure 6.1. The 16 values were averaged and used to plot the decay of radioactive material in the field. Readings were taken each day in a uniform manner both with the window open and with the window closed at heights of 1 inch and 36 inches above the soil surface. GM-type survey instruments were used for both studies. Because of a shortage of survey meters of the type used by Project 37.2a, it was necessary to undertake the post-Priscilla studies with a variety of GM survey instruments including the Thyac, Precision 107, and Nuclear 2610A. Readings were further complicated by the low intensity of contamination. During the post-Priscilla survey most readings were less than 1 mr/hr intensity which made objective reading of the instruments difficult. The instruments were not calibrated on the x1 scale. Instrument background as determined well outside the fallout pattern was subtracted from the observed readings. Despite these handicaps, the agreement between radioactive decay observed in the field and decay of comparable isolated fallout samples in the laboratory was good and lends credence to the monitoring data presented in Tables 6.2 (Priscilla) and 6.3 (Smoky).

It will be noted that two values, expressed in mr/hr, are presented in the tables: the observed reading and a T-1B equivalent value consistent with the recommendations of the Test Director's Organization (Chapter 2).

Generally the GM survey meter readings with the window closed were similar whether taken at 1 inch or 36 inches above the soil, with the 1 inch readings tending to give slightly higher response. Meter readings taken with the window open were approximately twice as high when taken at 1 inch as when taken 36 inches above the soil surface.

No effect of shielding by the body of the operator could be found for readings taken at 3 feet above the ground surface with the window either open or closed.

TABLE 6.2 Field Measurements of Radiation Decay, Shot Priscilla

Condition of Measurement: GM Probe Position, Height above Soil	Date H+day	Time H+hrs	Sta. I[a] Obs	Sta. I[a] Norm	Sta. III Obs	Sta. III Norm	Sta. IV Obs	Sta. IV Norm	Sta. V Obs	Sta. V Norm
			mr/hr less instrument background[b]							
36 inches, window closed	3	76	0.64	0.90	0.26	0.36	0.18	0.25	0.05	0.07
	5	124	0.37	0.52	0.12	0.17	0.04	0.06	0.01	0.01
	9	220	0.17	0.24	0.05	0.07	0.03	0.04	nil	--
	13	316	0.10	0.14	0.03	0.04	0.02	0.03	nil	--
	20	484	0.04	0.06	0.02	0.03	0.01	0.01	nil	--
Decay Constant[c]			-1.47		-1.41		-1.40		--	
36 inches, window open	3	76	2.29	3.20	0.94	1.32	0.31	0.43	0.27	0.38
	5	124	1.41	1.97	0.23	0.32	0.13	0.18	0.07	0.10
	9	220	0.61	0.85	0.14	0.20	0.07	0.10	0.03	0.04
	13	316	0.35	0.49	0.09	0.13	0.05	0.07	0.02	0.03
	20	484	0.12	0.17	0.05	0.07	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.04
Decay Constant			-1.56		-1.48		-1.38		-1.25	
1 inch, window closed	3	76	0.77	1.08	0.33	0.46	0.18	0.25	0.05	0.07
	5	124	0.43	0.60	0.16	0.22	0.05	0.07	0.02	0.03
	9	220	0.19	0.27	0.06	0.08	0.04	0.06	0.01	0.01
	13	316	0.12	0.17	0.04	0.06	0.03	0.04	0.01	0.01
	20	484	0.05	0.07	0.03	0.04	0.02	0.03	0.01	0.01
Decay Constant			-1.40		-1.34		-1.07		--	
1 inch, window open	3	76	6.40	8.96	1.79	2.51	0.47	0.66	0.52	0.73
	5	124	3.28	4.59	0.58	0.81	0.24	0.34	0.23	0.32
	9	220	1.54	2.16	0.53	0.74	0.18	0.25	0.08	0.11
	13	316	0.90	1.26	0.40	0.56	0.11	0.15	0.06	0.08
	20	484	0.33	0.46	0.11	0.15	0.07	0.10	0.07	0.10
Decay Constant			-1.56		-0.53		-0.98		--	

[a] Observed values (Obs) normalized to T-1B survey meter; correction factor = 1.4.

[b] Instruments not calibrated on x1 scale; Avg. of 16 readings within 14,400 sq. ft.

[c] Exponent in expression $A = A_o T^{-k}$.

TABLE 6.3 Field Measurements of Radiation Decay, Shot Smoky

Conditions of Measurement: GM Probe Position Height above Soil	Date H+day	Time H+hrs	Sta. VI Obs	Sta. VI Norm[a]	Sta. VII Obs	Sta. VII Norm
			mr/hr less instrument background[b]			
36 inches, window closed	1	27	19.2	36.5	-	-
	3	77	5.0	9.5	1.53	2.91
	5	125	3.25	6.18	0.94	1.79
	9	221	2.57[d]	4.88	0.58	1.10
	13	317	1.05	2.00	0.37	0.70
	20	485	0.65	1.24	0.25	0.48
Decay Constant[c]			-1.16		-1.04	
36 inches, window open	3	77	21.3	40.5	7.73	14.7
	5	125	11.0	20.9	5.40	10.3
	9	221	5.84	11.1	1.66	3.14
	13	317	3.90	7.41	1.20	2.28
	20	485	1.63[d]	3.10	0.79	1.50
Decay Constant			-1.19		-1.23	
1 inch, window closed	3	77	5.98	11.4	1.63	3.10
	5	125	3.93	7.45	1.02	1.94
	9	221	2.80[d]	5.32	0.66	1.25
	13	317	1.27	2.41	0.41	0.78
	20	485	0.78	1.48	0.26	0.49
Decay Constant			-1.13		-0.99	
1 inch, window open	3	77	>20	--	9.78	18.6
	5	125	>20	--	5.58	10.6
	9	221	17.6	33.4	2.71	5.15
	13	317	11.8	22.4	1.41	2.68
	20	485	5.3	10.1	0.86	1.63
Decay Constant			-1.58		--	

[a] Observed values (Obs) normalized to T-1B survey meter; correction factor = 1.9.

[b] Avg. of 16 readings within 14,400 sq ft.

[c] Exponent in expression $A = A_0T^{-k}$.

[d] Not included in slope determinations.

Residual fallout intensities were below the sensitivities of the recording gamma radiation monitor. The instrument was nevertheless maintained to document possible contamination from subsequent detonations.

6.2.3 Film Pack Dosimeters

Two kinds of film badge dosimeters were exposed serially to document dose rate in the field. The great variability of accumulated dose measured by different badges exposed for similar lengths of time under similar circumstances made it desirable to combine the badges into four comparable groups representing each condition of exposure with each group representing the total accumulated dose between H + 80 and H + 480 hours. Since the film badges were read to an accuracy of 5 percent, the agreement between replications in the field is the limiting factor regarding the reliability of the data (Tables 6.4 and 6.5).

In most cases higher beta and gamma doses were measured 1 inch above the ground than at either 18 inches or 36 inches above ground. Badges placed under or over bushes accumulated similar but lower doses than comparable badges placed in the open. Despite this, the beta-to-gamma ratio estimated from the film badge data tends to be higher for badges exposed at the base of plants than in other positions.

An estimation of the beta and gamma ray attenuation in air was derived from the film badge data by averaging all badges exposed during the post-Priscilla and -Smoky studies (Table 6.6).

6.2.4 Persistence of Fallout Contamination in Surface Soil

Soil samples were collected serially from all persistence stations maintained following Priscilla and Smoky detonations. The samples were processed as described in Appendix A.

The level of contamination resulting from Priscilla fallout was below the sensitivity of the soil processing procedures (Appendix A). The surface soil contamination resulting from Smoky fallout is summarized in Table 6.7. Between D + 3 and D + 20 days, no significant change in the concentration of fallout debris in the surface soil could be demonstrated. Ten months following fallout contamination from Smoky shot, Stations VI and VII were resampled. The predicted level of contamination (interpolated from D day data), the observed level of contamination between D + 3 and D + 20 days, and the observed level of contamination on D + 300 days are summarized in Table 6.8. No significant change in concentration of fallout debris in surface soil between D day and D + 300 days could be demonstrated. The possible significance of the increase in the coefficient of variation between D + 3, D + 20, and D + 300 days is discussed in Section 6.3.1.

Soil profiles to a depth of 4 inches were sampled at Stations VI and VII on D + 3, D + 20, and D + 300 days. While beta activity was detected below the surface inch of

TABLE 6.4 Radiation Dose Measured by Film Badge Dosimeters, Shot Priscilla

Position, Inches above Soil Surface	Gamma, rad[a]		Beta, rad				Beta-to-Gamma Ratio	
			Standard		Thin Window		Standard	Thin Window
Station I	Mean	S.D.	Mean	S.D.	Mean	S.D.		
1	245	71	190	62	412	30	0.78	1.68
1, under bush	178	66	323	100	424	42	1.81	2.38
18	390	98	273	257	108	71	0.70	0.28
18, over bush	258	78	96	97	94	56	0.37	0.36
36	254	47	178	88	100	27	0.70	0.39
Station III								
1	183	182	48	8.9	140	98	0.25	0.77
1, under bush	152	35	98	68	168	24	0.64	1.11
18	110	b	65	44	80	36	0.59	0.72
18, over bush	120	b	10	b	60	b	0.08	0.50
36	90	80	83	116	70	53	0.92	0.78
Station IV								
1	153	44	40	15	202	4.5	0.26	1.32
1, under bush	43	5.9	53	30	100	12	1.23	2.31
18	66	12	32	15	65	b	0.47	0.97
18, over bush	88	67	7.5	4.5	42	18	0.08	0.48
36	55	29	2.5	4.9	36	27	0.04	0.66
Station V								
1	35	8.9	18	22	60	18	0.51	1.71
1, under bush	20	--	13	4.5	30	b	0.68	1.50
18	20	15	12	15	10	18	0.60	0.50
18, over bush	28	32	10	12	10	12	0.36	0.36
36	60	53	2.5	4.5	--		0.04	--

[a]Dose accumulated during 400 hour exposure beginning at H + 80 hours. Beta and gamma dose measured both by standard and experimental "thin window" film pack dosimeters. Standard deviation (S.D.) determined from 4 replicate groups of serially exposed film badges.

[b]Only one group represented

TABLE 6.5 Radiation Dose Measured by Film Badge Dosimeters, Shot Smoky

Position, Inches above Soil Surface	Gamma, rad[a]		Beta, rad				Beta-to-Gamma Ratio	
			Standard		Thin Window		Standard	Thin Window
Station VI	Mean	S.D.	Mean	S.D.	Mean	S.D.		
1	1250	147	3368	1720	5306	1646	2.69	4.32
1, under bush	1263	191	4165	708	7135	1681	3.30	5.35
18	990	169	2680	1100	7853	4013	2.71	7.93
18, over bush	905	88	1670	417	2390	549	1.85	2.64
36	881	167	2329	358	7080	5341	2.64	8.04
Station VII								
1	488	152	2505	238	4095	770	5.13	8.39
1, under bush	339	4.9	1870	635	3141	311	5.52	9.27
18	408	66	1339	191	1384	147	3.28	3.39
18, over bush	338	20	496	39	544	74	1.47	1.61
36	374	25	805	37	818	49	2.15	2.19

[a]Dose accumulated during 400 hours exposure beginning at H + 80 hours. Standard deviation (S.D.) determined from four replicate groups of serially exposed film badges. Beta and gamma dose measured both by standard and experimental "thin window" film pack dosimeters.

TABLE 6.6 Measured Attenuation of Beta and Gamma Radiation from Fallout

Distance above Soil Surface, in.	Pct Attenuation[a]			Beta-to-Gamma Ratio	
	Gamma	Beta			
		Standard	Thin Window	Standard	Thin Window
1	0	0	0	0.26	0.44
18	15.7	28.6	7.9	0.22	0.48
36	27.2	44.2	21.4	0.20	0.47

[a]Derived from means of all badges exposed between H + 80 and H + 400 hours during post-Priscilla (Table 6.4) and post-Smoky (Toble 6.5) studies.

TABLE 6.7 Persistence of Beta Activity in the Soil Surface, Shot Smoky

Time of Sampling D + days	Station VI	Station VIII
	μc/sq ft, H + 12 hours	
3	1092 ± 228	381 ± 60
5	1040 ± 106	266 ± 25
9	862 ± 123	308 ± 28
13	969 ± 36	324 ± 75
20	866 ± 110	373 ± 69
Mean (D + 3 to D + 20 days)	966 ± 91	326 ± 46

TABLE 6.8 Predicted and Observed Contamination Persistence in Soil Surface

	Predicted from D day Measurements	Observed	
		D + 3 to D + 20 days	D + 300 days
	μc/sq ft, H + 12 hours		
Station VI	680[a]	966 ± 91	830 ± 280
Coefficient of Variation		9.4%	33.5%
Station VII	310[b]	326 ± 46	468 ± 205
Coefficient of Variation		14%	43.8%

[a]from granular collector data

[b]from surface soil data

soil, the intensity did not permit a quantitative expression of activity because of the limitations in the soil sampling procedures. In view of the apparent immobility of contamination in the surface soil, the data were interpreted to mean that downward migration of total beta activity resulting from contamination of surface soil by Smoky fallout was negligible or had not occurred.

Lack of downward migration of total beta activity cannot be accounted for entirely in terms of low rainfall since the winter season had occurred between D + 20 and D + 300 days. The amount of precipitation received at St. George, Utah (10.8 miles south of Station VII) between September 1957 and July 1958 was 12.22 inches, and the precipitation recorded at Veyo, Utah (7 miles north of Station VII) was 21.13 inches (Reference 1). Station VII, therefore, is estimated to have received between 12 and 20 inches of precipitation between D + 20 and D + 300 days. Station VI was in a remote area for which reliable rainfall figures are not available.

6.2.5 Redistribution of Surface deposited Fallout

The maximum daily movement of residual fallout was determined to be 0.975 μc/sq ft (H + 12 hours) on D + 16 days following Priscilla fallout and 4.71 μc/sq ft (H + 12 hours) on D + 17 days following Smoky fallout. All data presented regarding redistribution of fallout material have been corrected to a common time of H + 12 hours to permit assessment of the fate of the fallout material in the environment apart from radioactive decay. The reported levels should not be confused with the radiation intensity at the time of collection which was much lower (Table 6.9).

During both studies there was a definite downward trend with time regarding the amount of residual fallout being redistributed (Figure 6.4). An exception occurred during the Smoky study in which the maximum redistribution was observed at D + 17 days. The high tray values measured following Smoky correlate well with the periods of maximum lateral air movement (Figure 6.3). However, the correlation between redistribution and air movement is not apparent for data collected following Priscilla.

Fallout trays maintained during rains indicate a period of relatively high redistribution. However, data from the entire 18 day study period showed that redistribution had not been effective in changing the mean concentration of residual fallout. Because of the special handling and processing required for wet samples, these data are probably not comparable to data from dry samples, and the values have not been included in determination of the means.

During the post-Priscilla study, the 44-88 micron fallout particles contributed an average of 9.7 percent of the total redistributed radioactivity as compared to 21.0 percent during the Smoky study. Particles less than 44 microns in diameter contributed an average of 85.8 percent of the redistributed fallout following Priscilla as compared to 68.3 percent following Smoky (Figure 6.5).

TABLE 6.9 Daily Redistribution of Fallout Material within the Priscilla and Smoky Fallout Patterns.

Mean values derived from 5 replication (24 hour exposures) of granular collectors between D + 3 to D + 20 days. Beta activities corrected to H + 12 hours.

Time	Shot Priscilla								Shot Smoky			
	Station I		Station III		Station IV		Station V		Station VI		Station VII	
D + Days	Mean[a] μc/sq ft	S.D.[b]	Mean μc/sq ft	S.D.	Mean μc/sq ft	S.D.	Mean μc/sq ft	S.D.	Mean μc/sq ft	S.D.	Mean μc/sq ft	S.D.
3	0.064	0.015	0.060	0.010	0.015	0.0025	0.031	0.031	3.64	1.35	0.412	0.094
4	0.503	0.081	0.216	0.059	0.098	0.033	0.058	0.016	3.22	0.91	0.692	0.313
5	0.161	0.090	0.085	0.020	0.050	0.012	0.053	0.010	1.71	0.45	0.523	0.112
6	0.231	0.112	0.090	0.023	0.068	0.007	0.033	0.015	2.28	0.69	0.380	0.056
7	0.116	0.021	0.284	0.049	0.112	0.032	0.110	0.088	1.55	0.69	0.680	0.351
8	0.149	0.054	0.106	0.064	0.041	0.011	0.144	0.072	2.26	0.78	1.08	0.310
9	0.171	0.068	0.337	0.080	0.110	0.019	0.055	0.017	1.52	0.52	0.314	0.039
10	0.136	0.042	0.170	0.075	0.127	0.049	0.036	0.005	1.65	0.61	0.459	0.169
11	0.113	0.040	0.197	0.029	0.169	0.059	0.092	0.009	1.23	0.40	0.198	0.077
12	0.141	0.032	0.109	0.023	0.145	0.021	0.230	0.069	0.094	0.13	0.199	0.034
13	0.063	0.023	0.039	0.011	0.050	0.025	0.038	0.022	0.483	0.13	0.173	0.034
14	0.035	0.005	0.070	0.040	0.038	0.005	0.025	0.007	1.06	0.61	0.282	0.032
15	--	--	--	--	0.172	0.032	0.545	0.352	0.773	0.27	0.184	0.038
16	0.084	0.017	0.138	0.024	0.132	0.010	0.975	--	1.855	0.66	0.565	0.086
17	0.096	0.025	--	--	0.429	0.088	0.188	0.043	4.71	0.79	1.076	0.114
18	0.060	0.009	0.038	0.016	0.080	0.032	0.032	0.009	0.358	0.11	0.213	0.076
19	0.108	0.008	0.045	0.017	0.074	0.060	0.042	0.005	0.546	0.23	0.384	0.167
20	0.044	0.020	0.046	0.024	0.018	0.004	0.025	0.013	0.538	0.10	0.226	0.058

[a] Total collecting area exposed at each station: 47.3 sq ft/day

[b] Standard Deviation

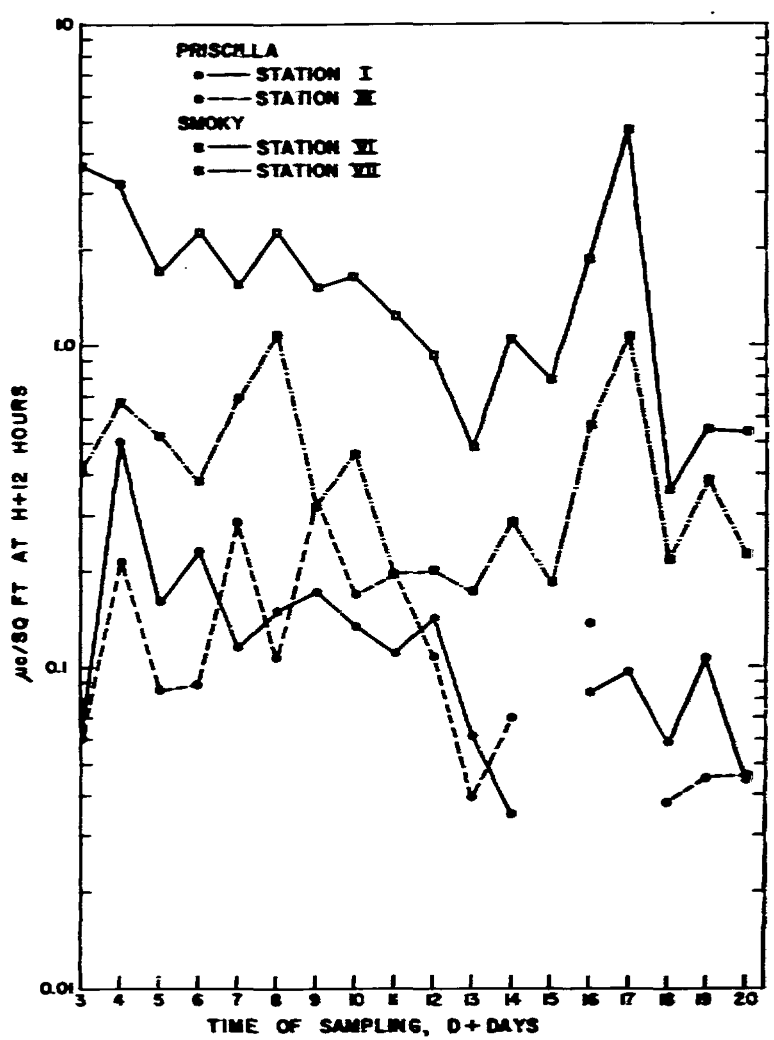


FIGURE 6.4 Daily Redistribution of Fallout Material in Selected Areas Within the Priscilla and Smoky Fallout Patterns from D +3 to D + 20 days.

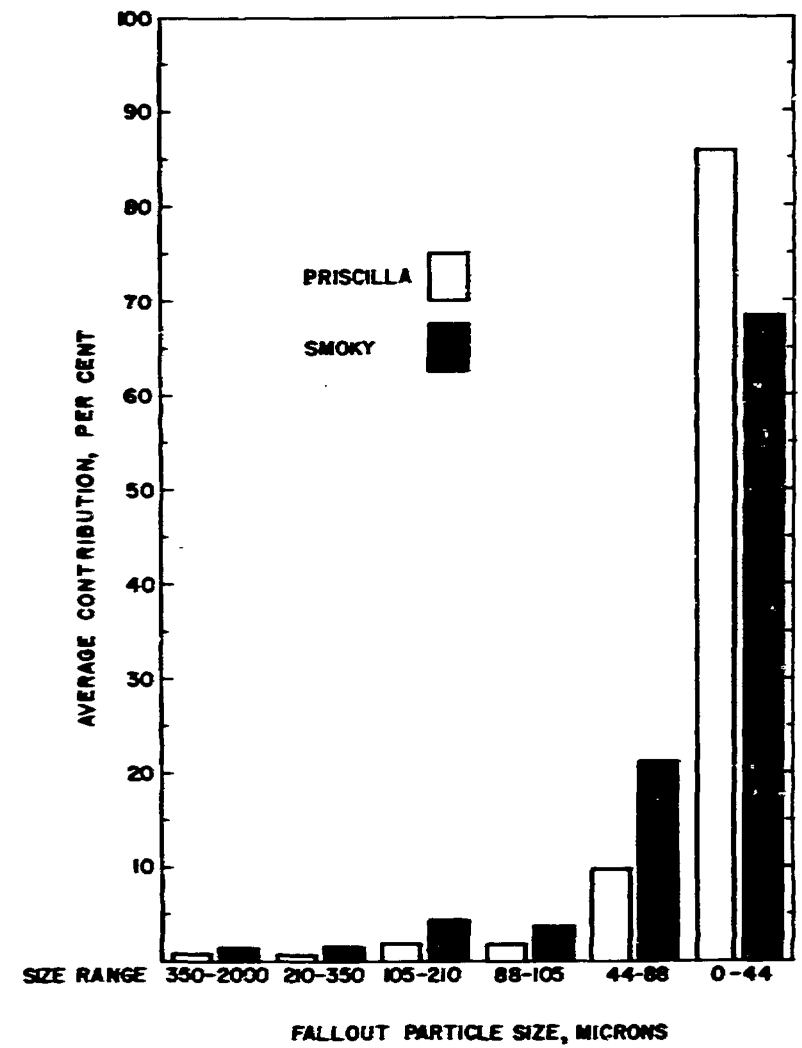


FIGURE 6.5 Relative Distribution of Selected Fallout Particle Size Fractions from Radioactive Debris Redistributed Between D + 3 and D + 20 Following Shots Priscilla and Smoky

6.2.6 Aerosol Concentration

Four stations maintained following Priscilla had 6-hour mean aerosol concentrations ranging as follows: Station I: 27.8 to 51.6 pc/ft^3; Station III: 41.0 to 57.7 pc/ft^3; Station IV: 26.5 to 45.7 pc/ft^3; Station V: 56.9 to 74.6 pc/ft^3. All values are corrected to the common time of H + 12 hours (Figure 6.6, Table 6.10.).

Because of extreme terrain features and possible discrepancies in station location with regard to the midline of fallout, Station IV is not directly comparable with the other areas. Omitting Station IV, there is an apparent increase in chronic air concentration with increasing distance from ground zero.

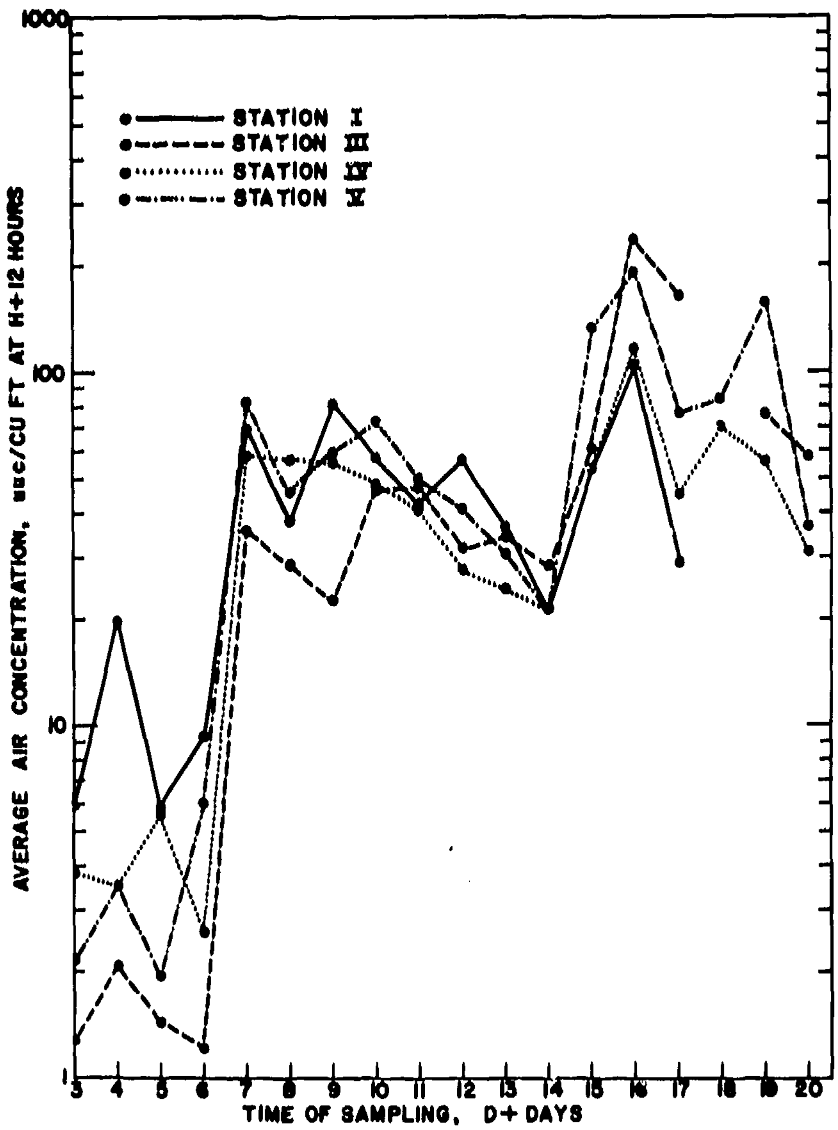


FIGURE 6.6 Average Radioactive Aerosol Concentrations at Priscilla Persistence Stations from D + 3 to D + 20 days.

TABLE 6.10 Persistence of Airborne Radioactivity in the Priscilla Fallout Pattern

	Fission Product Concentration in Air, pc/ft^3 at H + 12 hrs.									
	Station I					Station III				
	Daily Sampling Period, hr					Daily Sampling Period, hr				
Time D + Days	0400 to 1000	1000 to 1600	1600 to 2200	2200 to 0400	Daily Average	0400 to 1000	1000 to 1600	1600 to 2200	2200 to 0400	Daily Average
3	--	--	12.6[a]	5.90	5.90	--	0.35	0.35	2.23	1.29
4	5.63	40.1	21.9	2.74	19.8	0.32	2.67	5.34	Bkg	2.08
5	2.66	12.0	3.00	4.92	5.87	Bkg	2.91	1.91	0.97	1.44
6	4.36	9.93	11.0	12.5	9.44	1.00	2.14	1.72	Bkg	1.21
7	12.5	62.3	135	82.4[a]	69.9	5.40	42.6	52.7	40.2	35.2
8	--	11.9	61.6	38.1	37.2	31.0	24.2	29.9	28.2	28.3
9	31.5[a]	41.5	70.3[a]	122	81.8	13.4	19.7	17.0	30.0	22.3
10	65.6	53.5	60.8	50.3	57.6	8.02	47.1	70.2	58.3	46.1
11	30.2	--	40.2[a]	54.4	42.3	31.2	53.0	58.0	47.9	47.5
12	40.1	62.5	64.8	59.6	56.8	42.1[a]	27.4	31.4	36.4	31.7
13	48.8	29.1	26.3	40.7	36.2	23.4[a]	34.1	34.3	33.9	34.1
14	22.1	23.7	19.0	20.5	21.3	25.8	29.3	28.1	29.5	28.2
15	23.5	29.4	47.0	114	53.5	31.4	24.0	37.4	159	63.0
16	48.5	126	116	130	105	340	295	164	147	237
17	29.5	--	--	--	29.5	165	--	--	--	165
18	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
19	--	--	--	--	--	--	65.0	86.6	76.0	75.9
20	--	--	--	--	--	97.5	42.6	38.9	52.5	57.9
Average	27.8	42.5	51.6	50.4	43.0	57.7	54.2	41.0	44.0	49.2
	Station IV					Station V				
3	--	--	3.96	3.71	3.84	--	--	2.63	1.70	2.16
4	2.12	4.82	3.56	3.49	3.50	1.55	3.29	6.79	2.46	3.56
5	2.72	17.2	1.08	1.45	5.61	0.90	0.86	5.20	0.84	1.95
6	1.56[a]	4.44	2.39	0.95	2.59	2.47	19.7	1.37	0.65	6.04
7	3.07	40.4	104	83.5	58.0	22.5	59.3	137	113	83.0
8	69.8	63.0	45.2	46.9	56.2	1.81	53.6	65.5	60.0	45.2
9	39.1	36.8	58.0	87.6	55.4	54.3	70.9	44.3	69.9	59.9
10	41.5	45.7	54.6	51.3	48.3	104	65.5	59.2	61.0	72.4
11	38.9	43.8	42.8	41.0	41.6	52.1	46.9	55.6	45.2	50.0
12	32.9	25.6	25.0	26.9	27.6	38.8	39.5	47.1	37.4	40.7
13	22.7	20.6	25.3	28.4	24.3	20.2	26.6	27.1	30.1	30.5
14	24.7	22.2	20.2	20.2	21.8	28.1	18.8	20.0	18.4	21.6
15	24.2	19.0	10.4	150	53.2	14.1	13.4	77.0	419	131
16	31.6	174	151	106	116	252	229	116	107	101
17	76.8[a]	52.7	45.9	33.8	33.1	119	53.3	81.9	40.8	76.0
18	28.1	40.3	131	1.31[a]	60.5	38.0	65.3	88.4	137	82.2
19	8.6	109	45.3	56.3	54.8	184	174	180	93	158
20	44.5	27.7	30.9	34.7	31.1	59	27	33	27	36.5
Average	26.5	44.5	45.0	45.7	40.4	58.9	56.9	58.3	74.6	62.2

[a]Short exposure value not included in average.

Two stations maintained following Smoky yielded means ranging from 40.4 at Station VI to 52.0 pc/ft^3 at Station VII (Figure 6.7, Table 6.11).

The levels of aerosol concentration were similar during both the Priscilla and Smoky studies and do not reflect significant differences in the conditions of detonation. Stations III and VII are roughly comparable in location (Table 6.1). However, the degree of initial fallout contamination was quite different with H + 12 hour values of 4.7 mr/hr at Station III as compared to 27 mr/hr at Station VII. The measured levels of aerosol concentration, therefore, were similar despite differences of a factor of five in the levels of initial contamination.

The observed aerosol concentration following both Priscilla and Smoky did not appear to correlate with average daily lateral air movement (Figure 6.3). However, the diurnal peaks in aerosol concentration consistently coincided with periods of daily maximum temperature, low humidity, and maximum air movement; and, conversely, minimums in aerosol concentration consistently coincided with periods of daily minimum temperature, high humidity, and minimum air movement.

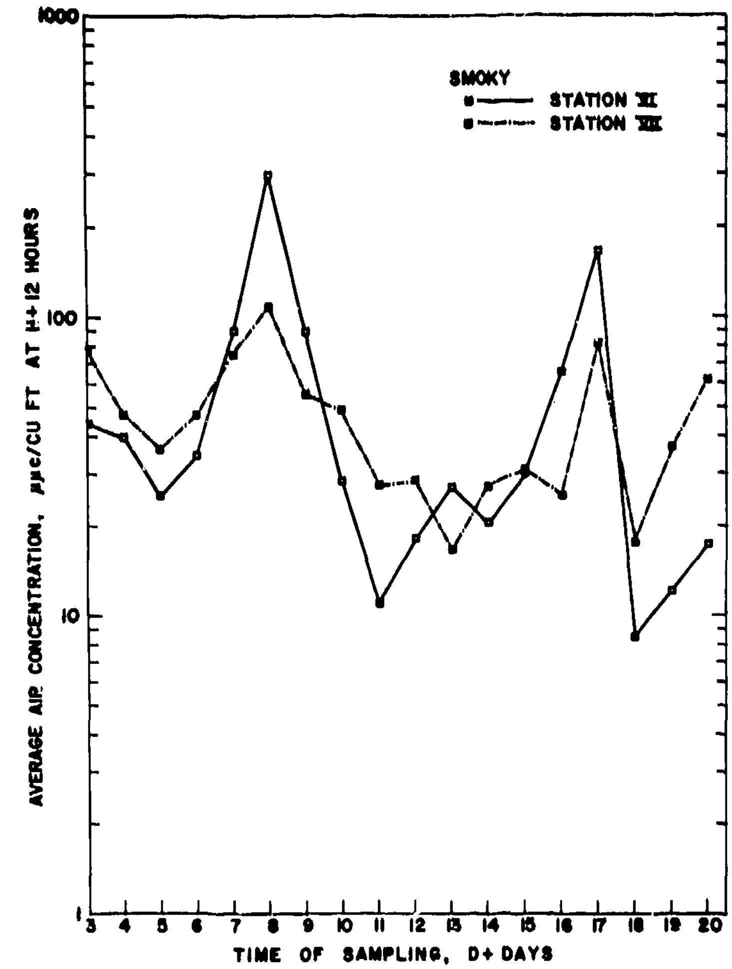


FIGURE 6.7 Average Radioactive Aerosol Concentrations at Smoky Persistence Stations from D + 3 to D + 20 Days.

TABLE 6.11 Persistence of Airborne Radioactivity in the Smoky Fallout Pattern

	Fission Product Concentration in Air, pc/ft^3 at H + 12 hrs.									
	Station VI					Station VII				
	Daily Sampling Period, hr					Daily Sampling Period, hr				
Time D + Days	0400 to 1000	1000 to 1600	1600 to 2200	2200 to 0400	Daily Average	0400 to 1000	1000 to 1600	1600 to 2200	2200 to 0400	Daily Average
3	--	--	34.0	54.2	44.1	--	--	108	46.8	77.4
4	25.3	89.2	21.9	22.9	39.8	55.4	36.7	61.8	32.7	46.7
5	20.2	30.1	26.1	23.8	25.1	38.3	28.5	49.8	28.7	36.3
6	20.1	30.1	29.4	57.4	34.3	25.9	18.1	53.0	90.0	46.8
7	157	87.9	76.3	37.2	89.6	85.3	89.8	85.7	37.2	74.5
8	48.0	1,572[a]	6,212[a]	548	298	45.5	171	3,143[a]	1,592[a]	108
9	162	47.6	104	43.1	89.2	114	39.8	35.1	30.4	54.8
10	9.94	11.9	37.5	37.4	28.3	85.8	25.5	37.2	47.4	49.0
11	9.29	7.31	17.6	9.92	11.0	51.1	19.6	19.8	20.1	27.7
12	11.2	28.3	25.2	8.55	18.3	28.5	32.4[a]	--	--	28.5
13	40.9	17.4	31.2	18.6	27.0	--	12.4	22.0	15.8	16.7
14	9.57	21.6	29.2	21.3	20.4	18.1	17.8	26.3	46.1	27.1
15	18.8	27.1	38.8	34.5	29.9	17.8	20.4	23.1	62.3	30.9
16	55.9	112	78.5	14.9	65.3	25.9	27.5	26.0	22.1	25.4
17	107	460	88.2	16.3	168	30.2	149	127	22.7	82.2
18	9.39	8.71	--	7.21	8.43	15.2	15.4	17.1	20.6	17.1
19	5.30	27.8	7.47	8.66	12.3	10.8	24.0	62.7	49.4	36.7
20	7.29	29.2	24.9	8.27	17.4	36.2	75.4	77.8	53.3	60.7
Average	42.2	68.3	41.9	54.0	51.6	42.8	48.2	52.0	39.1	45.5

[a]Short exposure value not included in averages

6.2.7 Native Vegetation Contamination

Plant data are presented in this chapter because they help to describe a mechanical process which influences the fate and persistence of fallout debris. Procedures used to radioassay plant samples are described in Appendix A.

The degree of plant contamination was highly variable depending upon the species sampled. Where a single species (Artemesia tridentata) was serially sampled over an 18 day period, the decline in radioactive contamination was shown to closely follow the $T^{-1.2}$ beta decay exponent for beta activity from mixed fission products (Figures 6.8 and 6.9; see Table 7.1 for additional Smoky station locations). This decline in radioactive contamination was also true when other data from single species were examined or when enough different species were averaged together to mask the effects of extreme leaf characteristics.

The uniformity of the data suggests that the original level of particulate contamination at the time of fallout is maintained on the plant despite wind and rain action. A greater variation in radiation intensity would be anticipated if the contamination level were being maintained by redistribution processes. Therefore, decreases in radioactivity during the 18 day period appear to result principally from radioactive decay, although the possibility that decay measurements are not sensitive enough to measure low level redistributed contamination cannot be overlooked.

6.2.8 Persistence Area Contamination from Succeeding Detonations

Throughout the study effort on Shot Priscilla, there was no indication of additional contamination. However, on D + 8 of the Smoky study a low yield, 750 foot, balloon supported device (Shot Wheeler) was detonated which could have conceivably added radioactive material to PVI and PVII.

Little information on the fallout pattern from Shot Wheeler is available as contamination levels were too low to be monitored by survey instruments, but the U. S. Weather Bureau computed the "estimated axis of fallout" to be 15 to 20 miles south of PVI. Examination of this project's data obtained during this period shows that, although the gamma activity was not sufficient to produce a response on the PRAM, a small amount of additional contamination was recorded by both the granular collector and aerosol sampler. The granular collector data indicated a contamination level at least an order of magnitude lower than the original Smoky debris.

It must be noted that the D + 8 values shown in Figures 6.4 and 6.7 appear inordinately high because decay corrections based on the Smoky time of detonation were applied to the data. These high values were disregarded in computing the environmental decay rates. It is believed that the minute additional fallout recorded does not affect the validity of the conclusions drawn from data presented in this chapter.

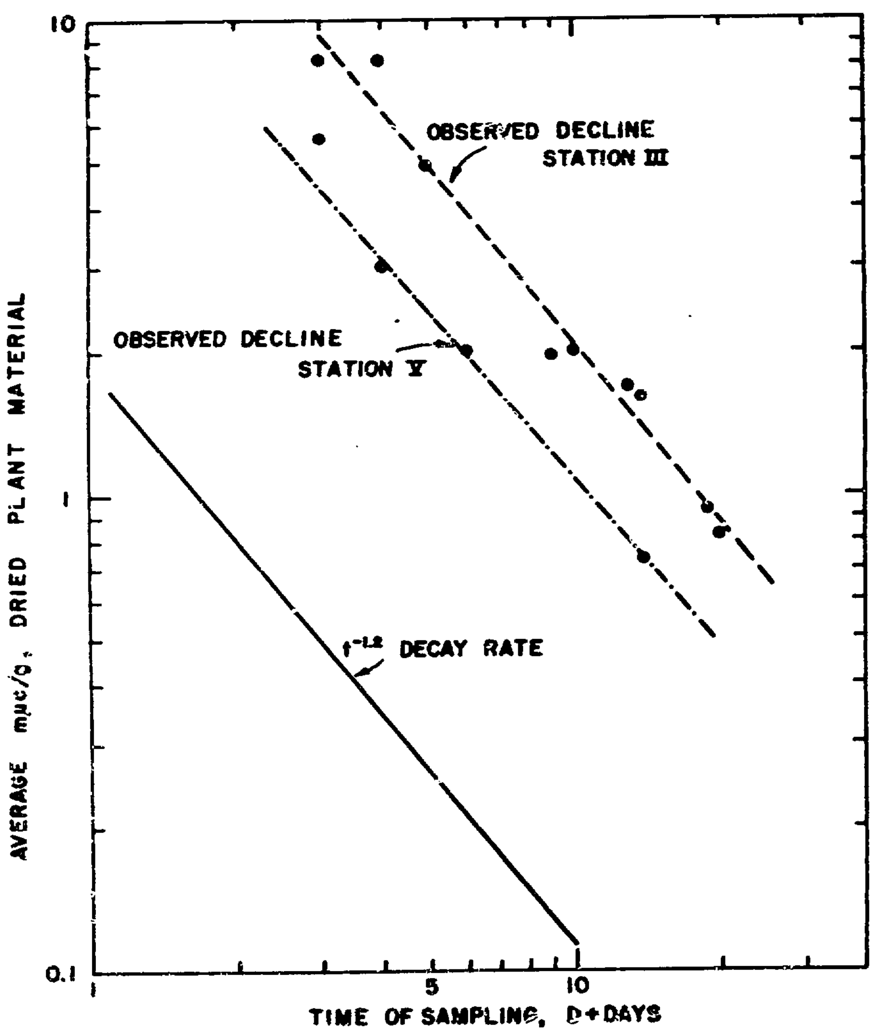


FIGURE 6.8 Persistence of Fallout Debris on Great Basin Sagebrush (*Artemisia tridentata*) from Selected Areas in the Priscilla Fallout pattern.

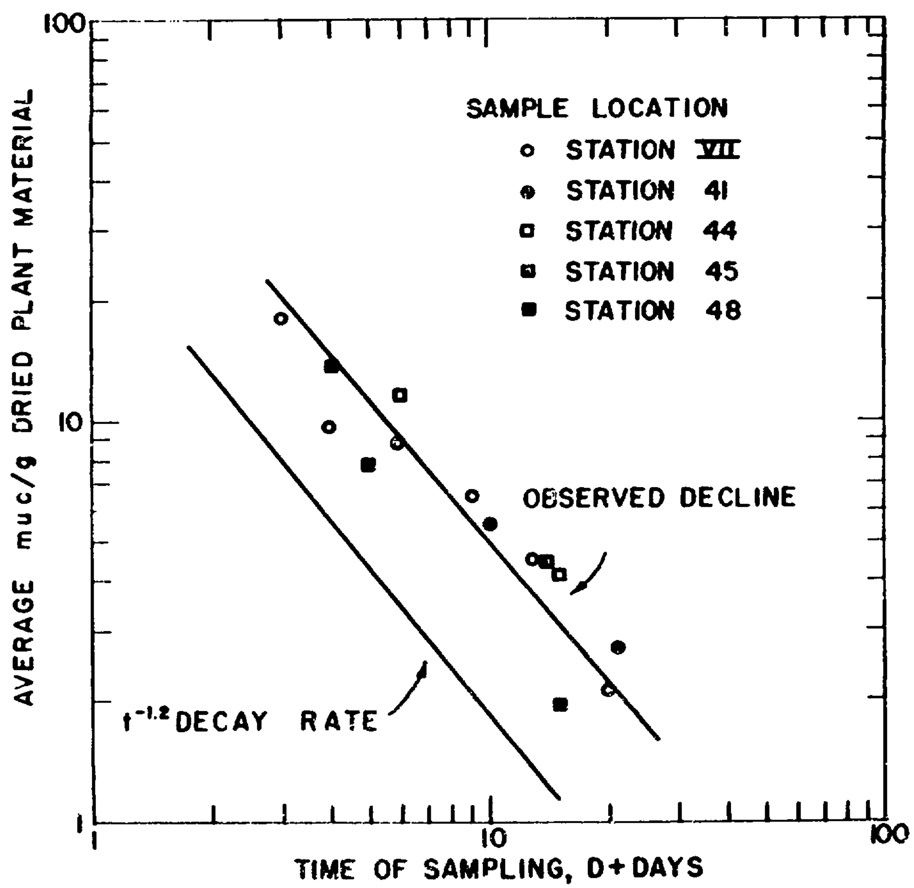


FIGURE 6.9 Persistence of Fallout Debris on Great Basin Sagebrush (*Artemisia tridentata*) from Selected Areas in the Smoky Fallout Patter.

No subsequent Plumbbob detonation contaminated the persistence study areas with activities greater than 0.5 mr/hr at H + 12.

6.3 DISCUSSION

6.3.1 Environmental Decay Versus Radioactive Decay

Environmental decay is the sum of the processes which alter the intensity of radioactive contamination. It includes the radioactive decay, erosion, and biological cycling. From the data presented above it is apparent that, over a 3 week period following fallout, the decline of radioactivity in the biotic environment is predominately due to radioactive decay rather than to redistribution by other environmental factors. This observation can be extended to at least one year after contamination on the basis of soils data obtained from Station VI and VII (Table 7.8) and soils data obtained during previous studies from the native Nye Canyon area bordering NTS (Reference 2).

"Persistence" as used in this report can have the implied meaning of "rate of change." The choice of the word seems particularly appropriate in view of the data demonstrating the permanence of concentrations of fallout debris in the environment and the implied slow rate of change in terms of months to years following contamination. However, particular attention must be given to the various time scales used to discuss persistence of fallout debris in the environment.

The persistence of fallout debris between D + 3 and D + 20 days is evidenced by the similarity between radioactive decay rates measured in the field and laboratory and by the redistribution data obtained following Smoky in which the maximum values were observed on D + 17 days. This peak occurred even though the general trend of redistribution was to decline with time following both Priscilla and Smoky.

The observation is interpreted to mean that fallout debris tends to become mechanically trapped in the environment and with time to become less and less available for redistribution. However, if a strong enough disturbance occurs (such as the storm on D + 17 days following Smoky), fallout debris less than 100 microns in size will tend to be redistributed at levels of particulate concentrations equivalent to the original contamination.

Observed aerosol concentrations between D + 3 and D + 20 days were similar following both Priscilla and Smoky despite significant differences in initial contamination. This suggests either that the fallout from Priscilla was relatively more susceptible to chronic suspension or resuspension than Smoky fallout or that the fraction of total fallout that contributes to aerosol concentrations was produced in similar quantities for both Priscilla and Smoky.

Since the aerosol concentration did fluctuate, it must be presumed that some quantity becomes resuspended by both thermal and mechanical disturbances. It was not possible on the basis of instrumentation used during the two studies to separate specifically the influences of wind, air temperature, and relative humidity. The lateral wind speed near the soil surface was very low compared to speeds measured at 3 feet above the surface in areas of moderate to heavy vegetative cover. Since redistribution of surface deposited fallout did occur, even though lateral wind movement appeared to be negligible at the soil surface, it appears that the vertical component of air movement should also have been instrumented.

Radiological monitoring done in the course of long term studies, 1 to 5 years following fallout contamination, has repeatedly shown that residual fallout contamination in relatively barren areas with significant expanses of exposed soil is characteristically higher about the base of bushes, obstacles, or crevices where wind or water eroded material tends to accumulate (Reference 3). It may be reasonably stated that the resultant effect of the local erosional forces should be to dilute the concentration of fallout debris on exposed soils and, therefore, reduce the intensity of the radiation field due to fallout.

An indication of the rate of this dilution is suggested in Table 6.8 where the mean value of fallout in surface soils is shown to be unchanged between D day and D + 300 days. The coefficient of variation, however, increased from 9.4 percent to 33.5 percent in the case of Station VI and from 14 percent to 43.8 percent in the case of Station VII. Since the sampling procedures and processing were similar for both groups of data, it is probable that the increase in ranges of values observed at D + 300 days was due to the scattering about of the initially deposited fallout. The fact that the mean level of contamination is unchanged suggests that, while the erosional processes are working, their effects are not significant in changing the concentration of fallout in these areas within 1 year following contamination. Calculations concerned with estimating dose, therefore, will be misleading if based to a significant degree upon the decrease of residual fallout by erosional factors in an area similar to those studied.

In terms of internal emitters the above relationships may not apply in biological accumulation of specific radionuclides.

6.3.2 Biological Implications

The particular significance of the persistence and redistribution of fallout debris to biological cycling lies in the potential availability of fallout debris to recontaminate forage plants, providing a continuous source of internal emitters to grazing animals together with a persistent low-level radiation field, the intensity and effects of which are dependent upon the proportions of medium- to long-lived fission products that are present (Chapter 4 and 5).

Even though redistribution of surface deposited fallout is a potential source of contamination to plants, the data collected following both Priscilla and Smoky indicated that the original fallout contamination was still on the plant during the period D + 3 to

D + 20 days despite wind and rain action. Had redistribution contributed significantly to plant contamination, the uniform decay rate that was observed would not be anticipated. Therefore, the importance of redistribution in the secondary contamination of vegetation probably decreases with time as the foliage originally contaminated with fallout is replaced by new growth.

6.4 SUMMARY

1. Four persistence study stations were maintained on the midline of Priscilla fallout and two on the midline of Smoky fallout pattern.

2. Maximum air temperature, minimum relative humidity, and maximum air movement occurred at about 1300 hours each day. Minimum air temperature, maximum relative humidity, and minimum air movement occurred at about 0300 hours each 24 hour period.

3. Wind speed was negligible at 6 inches above the soil surface as compared with speeds 36 inches above the soil surface in areas with normal to dense vegetation cover; wind speeds were approximately equal at the two measurement heights in areas having sparse vegetation.

4. Radioactive decay measured in the field was similar to the decay of comparable fallout samples measured in the laboratory.

5. Attenuation of gamma radiation was measured as 15.7 percent at 18 inches and 27.2 percent at 36 inches, of the radiation at one inch, using film badge type dosimeters. Beta attenuation similarly was measured as 28.6 percent at 18 inches and 44.2 percent at 36 inches, of the beta radiation measured at 1 inch above the soil surface.

6. Fallout debris deposited on the soil surface tended to become mechanically trapped, the amount redistributed declining with time. Strong winds, however, caused material to be redistributed at concentrations equal to the initial contamination especially in areas having a sparse vegetative cover.

7. The concentration of fallout debris in the surface inch of soil at two stations contaminated by Smoky Shot did not significantly change between D + 3 days and D + 300 days.

8. Particles 44-88 microns in diameter contributed an average of 9.7 percent of the total redistributed fallout following Priscilla as compared to 21.0 percent following Smoky. Particles less than 44 microns in diameter contributed an average of 85.8 percent following Shot Priscilla compared to 68.3 percent following Shot Smoky.

9. Aerosol concentrations were similar following both Shots Priscilla and Smoky despite significant differences in initial contamination.

10. The original fallout contamination of native plant material persisted through the 18 day period following Shots Priscilla and Smoky.

REFERENCES

1. "Climatological Data"; September 1957, Vol. LIX, No. 9; September 1958, Vol. No. LX, No. 9; U. S. Department of Commerce, Weather Bureau, Washington, D. C.

2. J. W. Neel; unpublished data, Atomic Energy Project, UCLA.

3. A. W. Bellamy and others; "The 1948 radiological and biological survey of areas in New Mexico affected by the first atomic bomb detonation"; USAEC Report UCLA 32, November 1949; Atomic Energy Project, School of Medicine, University of California, Los Angeles; Unclassified.

CHAPTER 7

BIOTIC AVAILABILITY OF FALLOUT DEBRIS TO INDIGENOUS ANIMALS AND PLANTS

Earlier work during and after previous test series at NTS, reviewed in Section 1.2 and preceding chapters of this report, furnish information on the distribution, quantities, and properties of the fallout. Solubility characteristics and particle size data furnish some basis for estimating the availability of fallout debris to the biota.

However, biological availability of radionuclides associated with fallout deposited in the biosphere is modified by physical and chemical soil characteristics as well as by other variables. Therefore, it becomes important when evaluating potential hazards to determine the fraction of available radioactive material that actually is accumulated by various animals and plants in the local environment.

Since the conditions of detonating nuclear devices alter the fallout properties as well as the quantities of debris deposited in areas under study, biological uptake can be used as one means of comparing the relative availability of the debris from the different nuclear devices, such as balloon and tower mounted shots.

It has been well documented that animals grazing in fallout areas will accumulate radionuclides (Chapter 1). The purpose of this study is to document the relative biological availability of several radionuclides from fallout debris as a function of the characteristics of detonation and contamination. It would be expected that the amount of fission products metabolized by any particular animal will also be a function of the behavior and physiology of that species.

7.1 PROCEDURES

Native rodents (principally Dipodomys sp.) were collected using treadle type, metal box traps. Jackrabbits (Lepus sp.) were collected by shooting with .22 caliber rifles. All rodents were sacrificed immediately upon trap recovery by placing the trap, which contained the animal, on dry ice in an ice chest. All animals were packaged in dry ice and shipped to the UCLA Laboratory. The animals were autopsied to provide samples of skin, lung, liver, kidney, muscle, and bone that were assayed for total beta activity. Thyroid tissues were placed in stainless steel planchets, macerated, moistened with sodium thiosulfate, gently dried, and assayed for beta and gamma activity. When the beta activity was adequate for radiochemical determinations, selected samples were further characterized in terms of radionuclides of barium, cerium, cesium, ruthenium, strontium, yttrium, and zirconium. (It should be noted that Sr^{90} was not specifically identified). Certain thyroid samples were analyzed for radioiodine by decay and energy measurements.

Bulk plant samples were dried at 70 °C at the UCLA Laboratory, ground to pass a 20 mesh screen, and assayed for beta radioactivity.

These procedures are described in detail in Appendix A.

7.2 RESULTS

7.2.1 Fission Product Accumulation in Native Mammals

The accumulation of fission products by native rodents and lagomorphs sampled from various locations within fallout patterns was documented for five detonations during Operation Plumbbob, i.e., Boltzmann (Figure 2.1), Priscilla (Figure 2.3), Diablo (Figure 2.5), Shasta (Figure 2.6), and Smoky (Figures 2.7a and 2.7b). The sampling station locations and measurements of fallout contamination (as determined by Projects 37.2 and 37.2a) are described in Table 7.1.

The levels of beta activity from mixed fission products (MFP) and specific radionuclides present in tissues of animals sampled from the Boltzmann fallout pattern are presented in Tables 7.2 and 7.3; from the Priscilla pattern in Tables 7.4, 7.5 and 7.6; from the Diablo pattern in Tables 7.7 and 7.8; from the Shasta pattern in Tables 7.9, 7.10, 7.11 and 7.12; and from the Smoky pattern in Tables 7.13, 7.14 and 7.15.

Thyroid, liver, kidney, muscle, and bone values represent metabolized nuclides. The skin activity is predominantly attributable to external contamination by fallout particles on the pelt. The gastrointestinal tract (GI) and cecum samples include the associated gut contents, and the radioactivity in these cases is due to fallout particles that have reached the intestines through ingestion and perhaps by inhalation. The lung values are variable and usually quite low. While a possibility does exist that particulate contamination resulting from inhalation of fallout has occurred, it is more probable that the fluctuations noted in lung contamination reflect various degrees of hemorrhage in the pulmonary region occuring at the time of sacrifice and that the radioactivity reported is due to fission products in the residual blood and tissue fluids.

Jackrabbit tissues were used predominantly to determine concentrations of metabolized radionuclides because tissues from the smaller rodents, even when pooled, seldom provided a large enough sample for analysis. Individual jackrabbit tissues representative of a particular sampling time and location were selected for radiochemical analysis from available samples on the basis of the total beta count. The data, therefore, are useful in describing certain radionuclides that are present but are influenced, among other items, by the age and body weight considerations discussed below when used to measure levels of metabolized fission products changing with time.

Between 16.8 and 45.1 percent of the bone activity was routinely accounted for in all shots by Ba^{140} and $Sr^{89,90}$ occurring in ratios ranging from 1.46 to 6.73 in favor of

TABLE 7.1 Time of Fallout and Radioactive Levels in Areas Sampled by Project 37.1

Dose rate at time of fallout is calculated from monitoring values. Fallout time-of-arrival values were measured or estimated from trajectory analysis. ~, approximate or estimated.

Sta. No.	Miles from Ground Zero	Miles from midline	Estimated time of arrival, H + hr	Dose rate, mr/hr: time of fallout	Dose rate, mr/hr: H + 12 hr	Pct <44 micron fraction deposited	Beta Activity in <44 μ fraction, μc/sq ft (H + 12 hr)
Shot Boltzmann (D day: 28 May)							
1	30	0.0	1.4	2030	140	20	246
2	48	0.0	2.1	430	66	30	330
3	78	0.5 W	3.7	310	78	76	675
4	70	1.0 W	3.7	410	105	75	670
5	91	0.0	5.4	200	~120	--	--
Shot Priscilla (D day: 24 June)							
I	88	0.0	4.5	70	22.5	80	26
II	84	12.0 N	6.7	5	~2.5	--	--
III	120	1.0 N	7.1	9	4.7	85	7.8
IV	155	2.0 N	9.5	1.3	~1.0	82	6.0
V	197	4.0 N	9.5	2.5	~2.0	78	4.9
Shot Diablo (D day: 15 July)							
10	10	0.0	2.5	8880	~1500	--	--
11	13	~2.0 S	2.0	3680	~700	--	--
12	20	~1.0 S	3.8	900	180	~20	~190
13	40	0.5 S	5.1	180	70	50	210
14	60	0.0	6.5	95	50	--	--
Shot Shasta (D day: 18 August)							
15	10.5	5.0 W	0.5	500	NS	--	--
16	14.6	1.3 W	0.7	5040	190	13	249
17	14.8	1.0 W	0.7	9320	177	13	347
18	15.3	0.3 W	0.8	11240	236	13	455
19	16.0	0.7 E	1.0	6780	217	12	418
21	31	4.5 E	2.0	730	~100	--	--
24	44	3.0 E	3.3	300	86	70	535
25	44	0.5 E	3.0	615	120	43	580
26	44	0.3 W	2.9	570	107	40	486
27	44	0.8 W	2.9	500	110	39	421
28	44	1.1 W	2.9	600	111	30	420
30	70	3.0 W	4.0	14	5	--	--
31	70	0.2 W	5.3	90	37	--	--
32	70	0.4 E	5.4	62	26	--	--
33	75	0.2 E	5.5	45	~20	--	--
34	74	3.5 E	5.6	30	14	--	--
35	172	0.0	13.0	4	~4	--	--
Shot Smoky (D day: 31 August)							
36	48	0.0	3.2	1200	250	16	1310
VI	99	0.0	4.5	170	55	38	260
VII	136	0.2 S	4.8	77	27	--	--
41	150	0.7 N	5.6	55	~24	48	100
40	282	1.5 N	10.0	2	~4	--	--

TABLE 7.2 Average Total Activity in Tissues of Native Animals, (Boltzmann Fallout Pattern)

See Table 7.1 for station information of fallout contamination. Tot/Rep, total No. of animals used for measurement/No. of sample replications used for average activity value.

Sta. No.	Miles from GZ	No. in Sample Tot/Rep	Average nc/gm of Tissue at Time of Collection (D + 16 days)							
			Skin	GI Content	Lung	Thyroid	Liver	Kidney	Muscle	Bone
Jackrabbits (Lepus)										
3	78	1/1	25.5	4.71	0.053	545	0.355	0.169	0.039	0.252
5	91	1[a]/1	29.1	9.57	0.062	277	0.709	0.171	0.495	18.1
Kangaroo Rat (Dipodomys)										
1	36	2/1	5.69	0.527	0.043	126	0.103	0.061	0.081	1.18
3	78	5/1	22.4	4.32	0.117	769	0.538	0.327	0.268	5.00
4	79	4/1	8.89	3.56	0.078	98.6	0.591	0.218	0.218	4.98
5	91	5/1	21.8	1.32	0.069	284	0.115	0.083	0.156	0.974
Deer Mouse (Permoyscus)										
1	36	1/1	7.94	0.325	nil	334	nil	nil	0.028	nil
2	48	7/1	7.58	1.03	0.045	494	0.125	0.077	0.128	1.50
3	78	19/2	22.0	1.80	0.047	548	0.104	0.081	0.178	2.26
4	79	4/1	25.9	1.84	nil	287	0.021	nil	0.113	0.747
5	91	2/1	17.1	2.34	0.072	684	0.285	0.178	0.548	2.95
Pocket Mouse (Perognathus)										
1	36	1/1	13.0	0.531	0.026	327	0.087	0.053	0.084	0.764
2	48	1/1	10.5	0.078	nil	472	0.083	nil	0.188	0.460
3	78	6/1	46.5	1.34	--	209	0.125	--	0.118	0.596

[a]Juvenile (See Figure 7.3)

TABLE 7.3 Concentration of Radionuclides in Bone of Kangaroo Rats, (Boltzmann Fallout Pattern)

MFP, beta activity values corrected for tissue beta background activity. Radionuclide values may contain trace amounts from previous fallout. All values corrected to time of collection. D + 16 days. Sampling locations along midline of pattern.

Sta. No.[a]	Miles from GZ	No. in Sample	Average dis/min/gm of Tissue: MFP	Ba^{140}	$Sr^{89,90}$	Pct of MFP Activity
1	36	2	2,630	600	230	32
3	78	5	11,090	2,230	1,300	32
4	78	4	11,055	2,010	1,510	32
5	91	5	2,160	280	350	29

[a]See Table 7.1 for Station Radioactivity Levels.

TABLE 7.4 Average Beta Activity in Tissues of Jackrabbits, (Priscilla Fallout Pattern)

See Table 7.1 for station information of fallout contamination. NS, not significant.

Time of Collection, D + day	Dose Rate, mr/hr	No. Sampled	Average nc/gm of Tissue at Time of Collection							
			Skin	Cecum	Lung	Thyroid	Liver	Kidney	Muscle	Bone
Station I (68 miles from GZ)										
3	0.64	1	7.95	9.97	0.148	377	6.59	0.638	0.071	0.206
7	--	2	4.38	8.20	0.111	64.1	0.468	0.105	0.014	1.16
9	0.17	4	1.85	2.22	0.052	109	0.312	0.057	0.011	0.214
13	0.10	4	2.53	2.33	0.054	61.6	0.149	0.034	0.013	1.22
20	0.04	3	1.15	1.10	0.039	14.0	0.069	0.030	0.003	1.38
Station III (129 miles from GZ)										
3	0.26	4	7.39	3.97	0.387	234	2.25	0.182	0.042	1.46
4	--	1	11.3	2.94	0.353	17.1	1.29	0.220	0.048	1.30
5	0.12	2	8.10	1.11	0.056	14.8	0.687	0.148	0.011	0.984
9	<0.05	3	1.77	0.988	0.020	52.4	0.264	0.011	0.023	1.19
13	nil	12	0.273	0.130	NS	10.1	0.011	0.004	0.001	0.321
20	nil	12	0.273	0.130	0.003	10.1	0.011	0.004	0.001	0.321
Station V (197 miles from GZ)										
3	<0.05	1	4.46	1.58	0.022	87.7	2.97	0.233	0.006	0 050
4	--	1	4.68	3.84	0.069	232	3.25	0.203	0.025	0.038
6	--	1	0.677	1.73	0.021	73.2	0.213	0.074	0.020	0.087
10	nil	1	0.924	0.251	0.005	6.89	0.058	0.004	0.004	nil
13	nil	3	0.275	0.239	0.004	11.5	0.016	0.003	0.002	0.142
14	nil	1	0.498	0.275	0.001	11.6	0.032	0.012	0.002	0.475
20	nil	3	0.071	0.152	0.003	6.85	0.020	0.003	nil	0.422

TABLE 7.5 Concentration of Radionuclides in Bone of Jackrabbits, (Priscilla Fallout Pattern)

Total beta activity (MFP) values corrected for tissue background beta activity. Some radionuclides may contain trace amounts from previous fallout. See Table 7.1 for station radioactivity levels. NS, not significant.

Miles from GZ	Sta I 68			Sta 8 84	Sta III 129	Sta V 197	
Time of Collection, D + days	3	7	13	4	3	3	6
BONE, dis/min/gm of tissue[a]							
MFP	570	5030	3850[b]	2440	6330[b]	220	2020
Ba^{140}	95	980	960	340	1020	44	520
Ce^{141} + $Ce\text{-}Pr^{144}$	--	NS	300	290	NS	NS	NS
$Cs^{136,137}$	--	--	NS	--	--	--	--
$Ru^{103,106}$	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
$Sr^{89,90}$	27	470	340	140	290	7	150
Y^{91}	--	320	66	37	8	3	20
Zr^{95}	--	14	2	NS	NS	NS	5
Pct Radionuclide Activity Accounted for	21	36	44	33	21	24	34

[a] dis/min/gm tissue corrected to time of collection.

[b] Results are average of tissues from two animals; all other values based on one animal per sample.

TABLE 7.6 Average Beta Activity in Tissues of Kangaroo Rats, (Priscilla Fallout Pattern)

See Table 7.1 for station information of fallout contamination. Tot/Rep, total number of animals used for measurement per number of sample replications used for average activity value. ND, activity not detected.

Time of Collection, D + Day	Dose Rate, mr/hr	No. in Sample, Tot/Rep	Average nc/gm of Tissue at Time of Collection							
			Skin	GI Content	Lung	Thyroid	Liver	Kidney	Muscle	Bone
Station I (68 mi from GZ)										
3	0.64	17/4	17.5	3.43	0.075	404	0.696	0.237	0.060	0.559
5	0.37	29/6	7.46	1.09	0.043	83.6	0.442	0.176	0.034	0.477
9	0.17	13/3	9.89	1.05	0.048	153	0.117	0.103	0.024	0.287
13	0.10	23/5	4 62	0.587	0.024	59.5	0.057	0.017	0.046	0.480
20	0.04	26/5	1.63	0.183	0.009	13.1	0.008	0.011	0.012	0.153
Station III (129 mi from GZ)										
3	0.26	16/3	6.47	0.726	0.031	96.7	0.566	0.233	0.020	0.086
5	0.12	7/2	2.96	0.312	0.008	187	0.112	0.054	0.009	0.033
9	0.05	8/1	2.31	0.150	0.010	39.1	0.071	0.020	0.006	0.077
13	0.03	5/1	0.894	0.058	0.002	18.4	0.011	0.001	0.001	0.008
20	ND	1/1	0.370	0.001	0.003	12.4	0.009	0.003	nil	0.005

TABLE 7.7 Beta Activity in Tissue of Native Animals, (Diablo Fallout Pattern)

See Table 7.1 for station information of fallout contamination. Tot/Rep, total number of animals used for measurement per number of sample replications used for average activity value.

Sta. No.	Miles from GZ	No. in Sample Tot/Rep (b)	Average nc/gm of Tissue at Time of Collection (D + 5 days)							
			Skin	GI Content	Lung	Thyroid	Liver	Kidney	Muscle	Bone
Jackrabbit (Lepus)										
11	13	1/1	165	90.6	1.02	788	6.61	0.49	0.56	12.3
12	20	1/1	197	38.1	1.93	396	7.08	0.59	0.18	5.54
14	60	2/2	47.1	48.5	0.32	245	1.70	0.41	0.56	0.56
Kangaroo Rat (Dipodomys)										
10	10	9/2	362	60.1	1.31	1,126	10.9	2.19	1.78	7.64
11	13	20/4	101	20.6	0.19	456	2.44	0.38	0.46	1.87
12	20	16/3	130	26.6	0.46	232	3.48	0.61	0.57	1.77
13	40	34/7	40/6	11.3	0.13	124	1.00	1.85	0.18	0.54
14	60	2/2	32/6	13.8	0.58	77.7	0.44	1.18	0.59	1.91
Deer Mouse (Peromyscus)										
10	10	58/6	1647	160	2.24	2,472	14.9	4.46	8.15	11.3
12	20	12/2	293	40.4	0.81	10,017	18.5	4.89	3.88	9.28
14	60	23/8	40.5	10.5	0.53	71.1	3.0	1.01	0.76	1.43

TABLE 7.8 Concentration of Radionuclides in Tissues of Native Animals, (Diablo Fallout Pattern)

Total beta activity (MFP) values corrected for tissue background beta activity. Some radionuclides may contain trace amounts from previous fallout. See Table 7.1 for station radioactivity levels. Dis/min/gm values corrected to time of collection, D + days.

	Kangaroo Rat		Woodrat		Deer Mouse	
Station No/miles from GZ	10/10		10/10		10/10	
Kind of Tissue	Bone	Muscle	Bone	Muscle	Bone	Muscle
No. of Animals in Sample	2	2	2	2	58	59
Activity, dis/min/gm of tissue						
MFP	13,420	4,060	55,800	8,516	30,930	22,180
Ba^{140}	2,650	405	14,680	1,310	7,220	2,270
Ce^{141}+Ce-Pr^{144}	320	--	490	160	1,550	875
$Cs^{136,137}$	--	21	9	74	7	66
$Ru^{103,106}$	--	24	270	53	150	96
$Sr^{89,90}$	600	32	2,000	140	1,150	180
Y^{91}	260	68	450	74	440	400
Zr^{95}	23	75	7	6	95	--
Pct Radionuclide Activity Accounted for	29	15	31	21	34	18

	Kangaroo Rat		Jackrabbit	
Station No/miles from GZ	12/20		12/20	
Kind of Tissue	Bone	Muscle	Bone	Muscle
No. of Animals in Sample	None	15	1	1
Activity, dis/min/gm of tissue				
MFP	--	1,575	19,080	380
Ba^{140}	--	200	4,150	250
Ce^{141}+Ce-Pr^{144}	--	112	19	33
$Cs^{136,137}$	--	19	--	11
$Ru^{103,106}$	--	18	35	6
$Sr^{89,90}$	--	15	650	25
Y^{91}	--	38	110	15
Zr^{95}	--	6	--	6
Pct Radionuclide Activity Accounted for	--	26	26	91

TABLE 7.9 Beta Activity in Tissues of Jackrabbits, (Shasta Fallout Pattern)

See Table 7.1 for station information of fallout contamination.

Sta. No.	Time of Collection, D + day	Miles from GZ	Miles from Midline	No. Sampled	Average nc/gm of Tissue at Time of Collection							
					Skin	Cecum	Lung	Thyroid	Liver[a]	Kidney[a]	Muscle	Bone
21	D-day	31	4.5 E	1	1244	239	0.796	--	0.530	0.259	0.579	1.69
25		44	0.5 E	2	2590	437	0.989	--	0.680	0.692	1.20	0.794
28		44	1.1 W	1	750	734	1.17	--	--	0.377	2.32	2.82
15	D + day	10.5	5.0 W	1	245	158	0.210	7,877	384	0.199	0.792	
16		14.6	0.3 W	2	357	150	0.215	--	0.504	0.153	1.60	1.10
18		15.3	0.3 W	1	584	327	0.519	--	0.800	0.271	0.432	1.22
19		16.9	0.7 E	2	490	223	0.289	4,567	0.573	0.168	0.932	2.27
27		44	0.8 W	1	903	383	0.348	--	0.99	0.390	0.661	3.55
28		44	1.1 W	2	540	239	0.342	--	0.66	0.276	0.193	2.11
31		76	0.2 W	2	156	187	0.418	--	2.07	0.561	1.50	2.00
33		75	0.2 E	1	53.3	79.7	0.134	1,367	0.580	0.322	3.50	0.426
34		74	3.5 E	2	155	137	1.08	2,287	1.94	0.634	3.39	3.01
17	D + 2	14.8	1.0 W	1	185	122	0.124	--	0.181	0.166	3.19	0.376
19		16.9	0.7 E	2	140	53.1	0.141	1,257	0.322	0.118	5.04	1.97
24		44	3.0 E	1	161	127	0.235	1,421	2.47	0.459	1.48	2.58
25		44	0.5 E	1	144	144	0.525	4,751	2.52	0.306	2.79	3.91
26		44	0.3 W	2	463	202	0.504	12,846	1.45	1.02	2.44	6.48
28		44	1.1 W	2	310	157	1.12	--	2.12	1.80	2.27	6.72
30		76	3.9 W	2	8.86	4.87	0.091	458	0.124	0.060	0.056	0.237
31		76	0.2 W	1	29.7	25.7	0.515	--	0.351	0.635	0.072	0.252
32		76	0.4 E	2	127	69.4	0.250	--	2.26	0.478	0.193	2.11
35		172	0	7	23.5	54.5	0.400	2,809	147	7.81	0.610	3.02

[a]Decay correction made on basis of site of collection rather than shot average (Table 7.16).

TABLE 7.10 Concentration of Radionuclides in Tissues of Jackrabbits, (Shasta Fallout Pattern)

Total beta activity (MFP) values corrected for tissue beta background activity. Radionuclide values may contain trace amounts from previous fallout. Radionuclides are Ba^{140}, Ce^{141} + $Ce\text{-}Pr^{144}$, $Cs^{136,137}$, $Ru^{103,106}$, $Sr^{89,90}$, Y^{91}, Zr^{95}. See Table 7.1 for station radioactivity levels. NS, not significant. Sample locations along midline of pattern.

Sta. No.	Miles from GZ	No. In Sample	Average dis/min/gm of Tissue at Time of Collection, D+2 days								Pct Radionuclide Activity Accounted For
			MFP	Ba	Ce	Cs	Ru	Sr	Y	Zr	
Bone											
19	16.9	2	3,140	519	22	2	15	200	48	--	26
26	44	3	5,200	910	74	9	23	186	59	10	24
31	76	2	4,430	842	22	4	17	174	56	7	25
35	172	3	6,170	848	25	10	22	134	45	6	18
Muscle											
19	16.9	2	3,970	107	27	3	3	9	14	--	4
26	44	3	6,020	178	34	6	5	13	23	8	5
31	76	3	4,800	142	28	5	7	10	18	12	5
35	172	3	1,550	126	26	4	4	10	14	8	13
Liver											
19	16.9	2	970	1	--	NS	NS	NS	--	--	NS
26	44	4	5,020	10	2	NS	NS	NS	2	NS	NS
31	76	3	3,660	2	NS	1	--	NS	NS	NS	NS
Lung											
19	16.9	2	380	12	--	2	NS	2	--	--	4
31	76	1	110	9	--	--	--	1	--	--	9

TABLE 7.11 Comparison of Beta Activity in Tissues of Native Animals, (Shasta Fallout Pattern)

See Table 7.1 for station information of fallout contamination. Tot/Rep, total number of animals used for measurement per number of sample replications used for average activity value.

Sta. No.	Miles from GZ	No. in Sample Tot/Rep	Average nc/gm of Tissue at Time of Collection (D + 2 days)							
			Skin	GI Contents	Lung	Thyroid	Liver	Kidney	Muscle	Bone
Jackrabbit (Lepus)										
31	76	1/1	29.7	25.7	0.515	--	0.351	0.635	0.072	0.252
35	172	7/7	23.5	54.5	0.400	2809	147	7.81	0.610	3.02
Kangaroo Rat (Dipodomys)										
31	76	21/4	36.3	7.52	0.020	507	0.158	0.046	0.203	0.519
35	172	108/21	9.55	7.62	0.078	1369	18.5	2.12	0.057	0.244
Mice (2 Species)										
31	76	3/1	51.3	5.45	0.051	1092	0.295	0.178	0.163	1.06
35	172	36/3	38.4	3.74	0 126	1393	15.0	2.24	0.121	0.422

TABLE 7.12 I^{131} and I^{133} in Thyroid of Jackrabbits, (Shasta Fallout Pattern)

See Table 7.1 for station radioactivity levels. Measurements made by single channel spectrometer using a 2 inch NaI crystal.

Sta. No.	Miles from GZ	Time of Collection H + hr	No. of Animals Sampled	Pct at H + 72 hrs			Ratio I^{133}/I^{131}	
				I^{131}	I^{133}	Activity Accounted for	Observed at H + 72 hrs	At Time of Collection
21	31	17	1	33	51	84	1.6	7.0
26	44	18	3	23	63	86	2.7	12
19	17	42	3	20	67	87	3.3	8.0
26	14	42	3	17	65	82	3.8	8.7
31	76	41	3	17	66	83	3.9	9.1

TABLE 7.13 Beta Activity in Tissues of Jackrabbits and Kangaroo Rats, (Smoky Fallout Pattern)

See Table 7.1 for station information of fallout contamination. Tc+/Rep, total number of animals used for measurement per number of sample replications used for average activity value. ND, activity not detected.

Time of Collection, D + days	Dose Rate, mr/hr	No in Sample Tot/Rep	Average nc/gm of Tissue at Time of Collection							
			Skin	Cecum	Lung	Thyroid	Liver	Kidney	Muscle	Bone
Jackrabbits (Lepus)										
Station VI (99 miles from GZ)										
3	9.5	1/1	100	21.4	0.986	280	2.45	0.142	0.151	0.258
12	ND	1/1	9.73	3.48	0.335	7.50	0.309	0.143	0.050	0.897
13	2.00	3/3	18.6	7.27	0.201	134	0.430	0.176	0.073	1.42
20	1.24	1/1	12.6	5.60	0.071	70.9	nil	0.113	4.11	1.06
Station VII (136 miles from GZ)										
3	2.91	4/4	39.3	13.2	0.451	497	6.95	1.02	0.330	0.952
5	1.79	5/5	35.1	9.39	0.252	138	2.13	0.662	0.249	1.14
9	1.10	4/4	10.8	2.69	0.190	89.5	0.488	0.141	0.129	1.50
13	0.70	1/1	12.2	3.63	nil	52.7	0.259	nil	0.035	0.755
20	0.48	5/5	3.57	0.982	nil	18.8	nil	nil	0.044	0.671
Kangaroo Rats (Dipodomys)										
Station VI (99 miles from GZ)										
3	9.5	25/5	77.0	9.42	0.113	216	2.47	0.836	0.390	0.520
5	6.18	33/7	26.2	8.29	0.149	124	1.77	0.657	0.213	0.430
9	4.88	25/5	11.1	2.32	0.056	31.1	0.235	0.157	0.063	0.247
13	2.00	44/9	10.6	1.93	0.074	29.3	0.189	0.142	0.118	0.372
20	1.24	46/9	6.01	1.32	0.057	29.2	nil	nil	0.051	0.234
Station VII (136 miles from GZ)										
3	2.91	25/5	18.8	1.09	0.065	186	0.665	0.301	0.229	0.470
5	1.79	39/8	24.2	2.23	0.070	86.2	0.434	0.172	0.089	0.484
9	1.10	55/11	6.88	0.725	0.039	53.6	nil	nil	0.039	0.361
13	0.70	58/12	6.41	0.603	0.041	25.7	nil	nil	0.043	0.391
20	0.48	30/6	1.87	0.198	nil	18.1	nil	nil	0.096	0.242

TABLE 7.14 Concentration of Radionuclides in Tissues of Jackrabbits, (Smoky Fallout Pattern)

Total beta activity (MFP) values corrected for tissue beta background activity. Radionuclide values may contain trace amounts from previous fallout. Radionuclides are Ba^{140}, Ce^{141}+Ce-Pr^{144}, $Cs^{136,137}$, $Ru^{103,106}$, $Sr^{89,90}$, Y^{91}, Zr^{95}. See Table 7.1 for station radioactivity levels. NS, not significant. Sample locations along midline of pattern.

Sta. No.	Miles from GZ	No. in Sample	Average dis/min/gm of Tissue at Time of Collection (D + 29 days) MFP	Ba	Ce	Cs	Ru	Sr	Y	Zr	Pct Radionuclide Activity Accounted for
Bone											
36	48	1	20,420	6470	22	2	18	1700	125	4	41
VI	99	1	2,350	810	6	2	8	260	29	2	48
VII	136	3	1,810	610	4	2	4	200	34	--	47
41	159	1	1,280	390	3	11	6	80	25	NS	40
49	282	2	1,330	520	5	nil	NS	120	28	--	51
Muscle											
36	48	2	668	210	21	25	9	56	31	9	54
VI	99	1	90	19	2	19	1	5	2	NS	54
VII	136	2	170	18	8	--	2	3	2	2	20
41	159	1	64	12	3	--	1	3	6	NS	41
49	282	1	36	10	NS	--	NS	2	NS	--	37
Liver											
36	48	3	740	3	2	10	--	--	NS	--	nil
VI[a]	99	1	280	4	2	--	--	NS	3	--	nil
VII[a]	136	3	58	NS	NS	NS	--	--	NS	--	nil
49[a]	282	3	30	--	--	--	NS	NS	--	--	nil
Lung											
36	48	2	830	59	64	21	--	6	--	--	18
VI[a]	99	1	160	24	20	--	--	2	11	--	37
VII[a]	136	2	494	7	5	--	--	--	3	--	30
49[a]	282	3	38	9	4	--	--	NS	--	--	21

[a]Questionable data due to low activity in sample aliquots.

TABLE 7.15 Changing Concentrations of Radionuclides in Tissues of Jackrabbits, (Smoky Fallout Pattern)

Total beta activity (MFP) values corrected for tissue beta background radioactivity. Radionuclides are Ba^{140}, Ce^{141}+$Ce-Pr^{144}$, Cs^{137}, $Ru^{103,106}$, $Sr^{89,90}$, Y^{91}, Zr^{95}. See Table 7.1 for location and fallout characteristics of this Station VII.

Time of Collection, r + Days	Dose Rate, mr/hr	Number of Animals	Forage[a], nc/gm	Average dis/min/gm of Tissue at Time of Collection								Pct Radionuclide Activity Accounted For
				MFP	Ba	Ce	Cs	Ru	Sr	Y	Zr	
Bone												
3	2.91	3	18.1	1900	507	7	6	2	96	10[b]	--	34[b]
5	1.79	2	9.5	3350	717	6	5	13	181	59[b]	--	29[b]
9	1.10	3	6.4	3670	748	10	7	7	222	38[b]	--	28[b]
20	0.48	3	2.1	1810	615	4	2	4	198	33[b]	--	47[b]
Muscle												
3	2.91	3	18.1	840	37	9	3	0.8[b]	4	5	2	7
5	1.79	2	9.5	930	159	21	4	6	8	13	7	23
9	1.10	2	6.4	359	35	12	4	4	5	15	6	23
20	0.48	2	2.1	170	18	8	--	2	3	2	2	20

[a]Dried Sage (Artemesia tridentata) believed to be primary forage of jackrabbits in this area. (Figures 7.8 and 7.9).

[b]Values only approximate.

Ba^{140}. Variations in this ratio followed no readily apparent pattern and did not appear to relate to the physical and chemical properties of the contaminating material discussed in Chapter 5.

In Boltzmann samples (Table 7.3) both Ba^{140} and $Sr^{89,90}$ reached maximum concentrations in the bone at 78 to 79 miles from ground zero (fallout time: H + 3.7 hours). In Priscilla samples (Table 7.5), Ba^{140} and $Sr^{89,90}$ reached maximum values in bone (D + 3 day collection) at 120 miles from ground zero (fallout time: H + 8.2 hours). In Shasta samples (Table 7.10) Ba^{140} was relatively low at 17 miles (fallout time: H + 1.0 hours), and remained more or less uniform between 44 and 172 miles distant (fallout times: H + 2.0 to H + 13.0 hours). In Smoky samples (Table 7.14), Ba^{140} and $Sr^{89,90}$ in the bone decreased in concentrations with distance from ground zero to 150 miles but increased at 282 miles.

Also Ba^{140} was the predominant isotope identified in muscle. Ce^{141}+ $Ce\text{-}Pr^{144}$, $Sr^{89,90}$, and Y^{91} were present in muscle in about equal concentrations of less than 5 percent each.

Specific isotopes present in liver and lung tissues were not accounted for to a significant degree by radionuclides of barium, cerium, cesium, ruthenium, strontium, yttrium, or zirconium.

With regard to any one location, data from Priscilla Station I (Table 7.5) and the comparable Smoky Station VII (Table 7.15) show that Ba^{140} and $Sr^{89,90}$ tended to reach maximum concentrations in the population between D + 5 and D + 7 days with a slight drop-off by D + 20 days. The observation is probably influenced by the selection of particularly 'hot' samples, and, in cases where such a time trend conflicts with the pattern of average beta activity in the bone which is derived from all of the samples available, the beta activity data should take precedent.

About 82 to 87 percent of the thyroid activity of jackrabbits collected on D day and D + 1 day of Shot Shasta was identified as I^{131} (17 to 33 percent) and I^{133} (51 to 67 percent) as determined at H + 72 hours (Table 7.12). Limitations of equipment did not permit identification of the remaining activity. Thyroid samples after D + 6 days contained only I^{131}.

7.2.2 Contamination of Forage Plants

The persistence of fallout contamination on forage plants is discussed in Chapter 6 and summarized in Figure 6.8 and 6.9. The relation of the degree of plant contamination to the changing levels of specific fission products in jackrabbit tissue following Shot Smoky is presented in Table 7.15.

7.2.3 Radioactive Decay in Animal Tissues

Thyroid tissue studied for radioactive decay indicated that, after D + 6 days, I^{131} was the only radionuclide present in the thyroid. However, between H + 17 and H + 42 hours I^{133} was shown to contribute as much as 67 percent of the observed activity (Table 7.12). It is possible that some I^{132} and I^{135} also was present as observed during previous test series (References 1 and 2). The fact that only 82 to 87 percent of the total activity was accounted for by I^{131} and I^{133}, however, is probably due to limitations in the resolution of the spectrometer system (See Appendix A).

Routine corrections of the observed counts in the thyroid to activity at the time of collection were made in two steps. First the counts observed after D + 6 days were adjusted to the time of collection on the basis of I^{131} decay. Second, the I^{131} value was increased according to the proportion of I^{133} that was predicted to be present (Reference 3). The assumption made in the second step was that no significant fractionation occurred between the two isotopes.

It was demonstrated that, with the exception of thyroid tissue, several nuclides were present in the animal's organs, which permitted the use of the mixed fission product decay expression. The error associated with the use of the mixed fission product expression is negligible when the interval between sampling and radioassay is short, i.e., when the ratio (t_2/t_1) is less than 10.

Beta decay constants (k) were determined empirically by following the rate of decay of 553 samples selected on the basis of tissue and shot (Table 7.16), of the position of the sampling site within the fallout pattern (Table 7.17), and of the time of collection (Table 7.18). The mean k values determined from samples collected following five detonations are presented in Table 7.16.

TABLE 7.16 Beta Activity Decay Constant (k) Determined in Seven Tissues of Animals Collected From Five Fallout Patterns

	Skin	Lung	Liver	Kidney	GI Content	Muscle	Bone	Mean k
Shot Boltzmann								
No. Samples	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
k	-0.91	-0.88	-0.81	-0.81	-0.87	1.31	-1.71	-1.01
Shot Priscilla								
No. Samples	12	12	11	10	12	13	10	
k	-0.90	-0.93	-2.40	-1.58	-0.92	-0.81	-0.90	-1.24
Standard Deviation	0.19	0.13	0.61	0.40	0.15	0.11	0.17	
Shot Diablo								
No. Samples	4	12	13	12	4	12	13	
k	-1.14	-1.53	-2.03	-1.76	-1.08	-1.05	-1.00	-1.51
Standard Deviation	0.02	0.31	0.24	0.36	0.01	0.10	0.10	
Shot Shasta								
No. Samples	16	16	16	16	16	16	13	
k	-1.12	-1.10	-2.00[a]	-1.40[a]	-1.00[a]	-0.90	-0.80[a]	-1.19
Standard Deviation	0.11	0.12	0.67	0.56	0.12	0.13	0.12	
Shot Smoky								
No. Samples	43	38	41	40	43	41	41	
k	-1.15	-1.56	-2.03	-2.78	-1.13	-1.10	-0.86	-1.84
Standard Deviation	0.04	0.46	0.58	0.48	0.08	0.13	0.07	
Mean k	-1.06	-1.16	-2.23	-1.08	-1.02	-1.03	-1.06	-1.32

[a] See Table 7.17

TABLE 7.17 Influence of Sampling Location Along the Shasta Fallout Pattern on Observed Beta Decay Constants (k) of Jackrabbit Tissues

Sta. No.	No. of Animals	Miles from GZ	Average Decay Constants (k) Liver	Kidney	GI Content	Bone
16 - 19	4	16	-1.40	-1.07	-1.17	-0.65
25 - 27	3	44	-1.46	-0.95	-1.05	-0.53
31 - 33	3	76	-1.54	-1.26	-1.20	-0.59
Mean			-1.47	-1.09	-1.14	-0.59
35	6	172	-2.81	-2.09	-1.06	-0.77
Mean (All Stations)[a]			-2.00	-1.49	-1.09	-0.66

[a]See Table 7.16

TABLE 7.18 Influence of Time of Collection on Beta Decay Constants (k) Determined in Animal Tissues, (Shot Smoky)

Location	Sampling time	Decay Constant (k) Skin	Lung	Liver	Kidney	GI Content	Muscle	Bone
Station 36	D + 3	-1.08 ± .04	-1.44 ± .16	-3.45 ± .26	-2.84 ± .25	-1.11 ± .04	-1.19 ± .07	-0.95 ± .06
	D + 20	-1.26 ± .01	-1.17 ± .05	-1.61 ± .12	-1.22 ± .19	-1.18 ± .03	-1.29 ± .15	-1.80 ± .05
Station VI	D + 4	-1.08 ± .02	-1.48 ± .15	-2.64 ± .28	-2.19 ± .28	-1.10 ± .03	-1.04 ± .09	-0.89 ± .07
	D + 12	-1.20	-1.09	-2.00	-1.42	-1.17	-1.03	-1.20
Station VIII	D + 4	-1.11 ± .05	-2.36 ± .93	-2.89 ± .64	-2.73 ± .47	-1.06 ± .07	-0.94 ± .11	-0.79 ± .17
	D + 9	-1.21	-1.19	-1.77	-1.57	-1.14	-0.91	-1.12

7.3 DISCUSSION

During Operation Plumbbob the agreement between observed levels of radioactivity in different animal species tended to be similar as evidenced in Figure 7.1. Generally the agreement of data obtained from different species of animals collected during previous weapons testing programs also has been good (References 1 and 2).

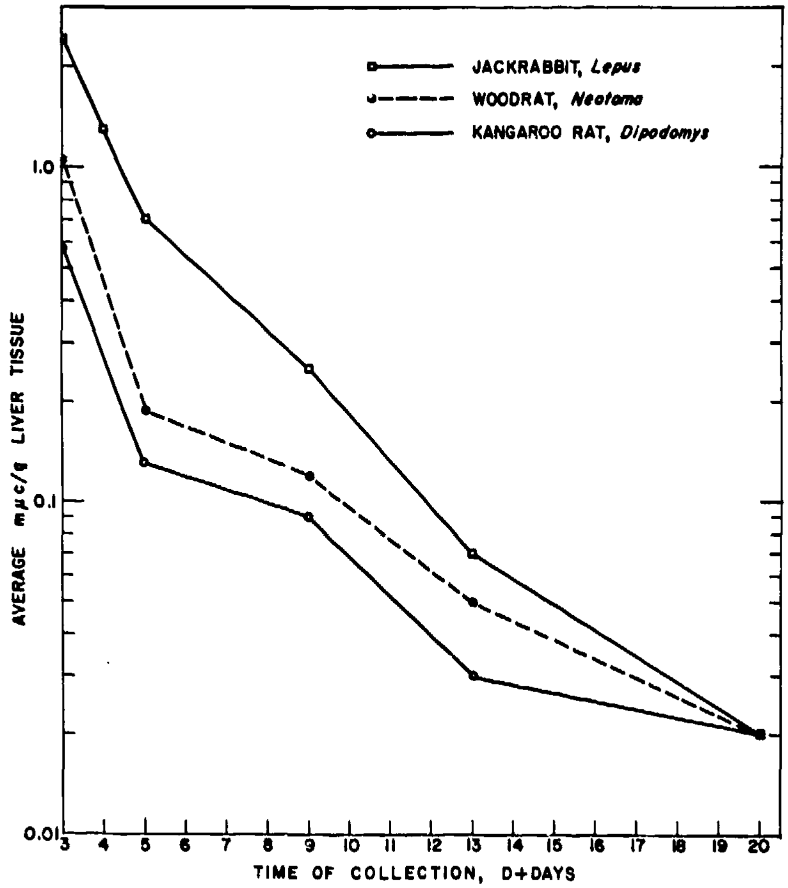


Figure 7.1 Comparison of Beta Radioactivity in Liver of Jackrabbit, Woodrat, and Kangaroo Rat and Time of Collection (Priscilla Station III).

The temptation to group data from several species into one set of values representative of the small mammal population in a given area was resisted, however, in view of occasional observations typified in Figure 7.2. In this latter case the kangaroo rate demonstrated significantly less fission product accumulation in the skeleton than either the jackrabbit or wood rat. Although the degree of accumulation is different, the various species are apparently using the contaminants physiologically in a similar manner since the rate of clearance appears similar. It should be noted that this kind of species difference was specifically looked for during previous studies and not found.

Where species differences are found they can be indirectly associated with differences in the concentration of ingested fallout debris as reflected by the radioactivity of the GI tract contents. Thus, daily differences in food habits and behavior characteristics of the indicator animals can make their accumulation of fission products very similar or very different. For this reason it is important that the patterns of fission product accumulation be determined separately for each species. Experience has shown that the patterns of accumulation will be similar but that the degree of accumulation can be very different.

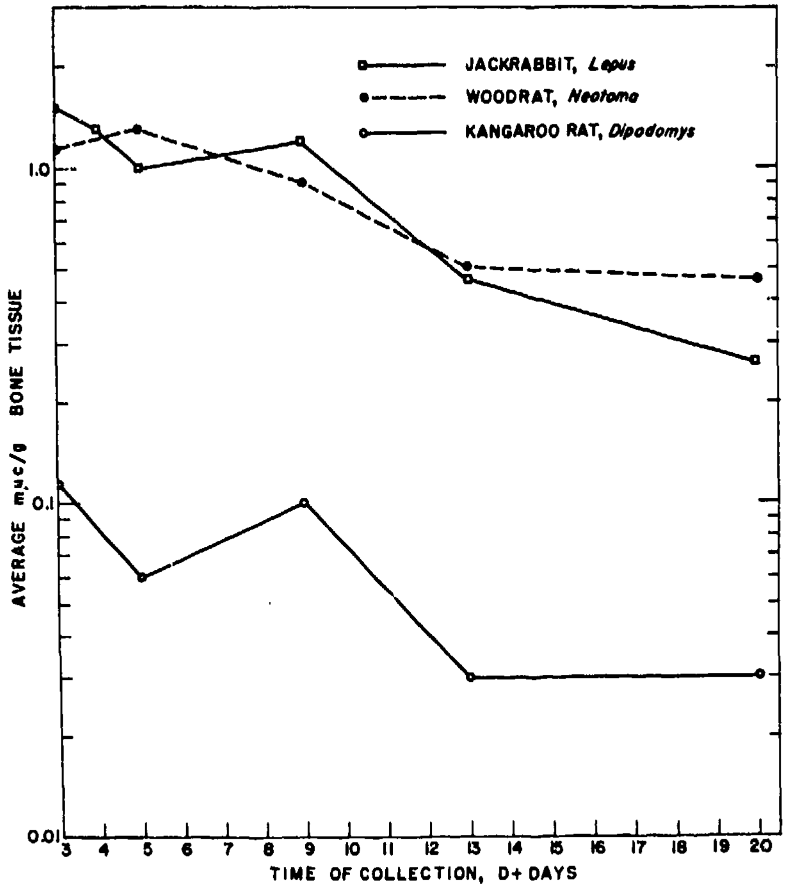


Figure 7.2 Comparison of Beta Radioactivity in Bone of Jackrabbit, Woodrat, and Kangaroo Rat and Time of Collection (Priscilla Station III).

7.3.1 Reliability of Animal Data

Data collected during three weapons testing programs, i. e., Upshot/Knothole (Reference 1), (Teapot Reference 2), and Plumbbob, indicate that the various genera of small mammals used as indicators of biological availability, i.e., jackrabbit (Lepus sp.), cottontail (Sylvilagus), kangaroo rat (Dipodomys), woodrat (Neotoma), pocket mouse (Perognathus), and deer mouse (Peromyscus), are alike both in the amount of and in the metabolic fate of fission products which they accumulate as a result of grazing in fallout contaminated environments. However, anomalies do occur and must be kept in mind in evaluating the data.

The reliability of radiological data collected from populations of a given species of native animal is dependent upon random sampling of the field population, precision of laboratory processing (including the selection of the proper radioactivity decay factors for each specific shot), sampling location, and tissue. These factors are further influenced by the age, food habits, and behavior of individual species and by the length of time an animal has been grazing in the contaminated area.

Regarding the random sampling of the field populations, a statistical evaluation of data collected from 7 jackrabbits and 123 kangaroo rats (grouped into 21 replicates) collected from within 0.5 mile of one another on the midline of the Shasta fallout pattern is shown in Table 7.19. The coefficients of variation for a specific tissue suggest that a reported value should be representative of the immediate population within a factor of two. Again, care must be exercised since the age of the animal can significantly influence the accumulation of the bone seeking nuclides as shown in Figure 7.3 and Reference 4.

TABLE 7.19 Variation in Total Activity in Various Tissues of Animals Collected on Midline of Shasta Fallout Pattern

	Activity at Time of Sampling (D + 2 days) nc/gm	Coefficient of Variation, Percent
Jackrabbit (7 animals)		
Bone	3.02 ± 1.10	36.4
Muscle	0.607 ± 0.240	39.3
GI Tract & Contents[a]	54.5 ± 14.0	25.6
Skin[a]	23.5 ± 10.3	44.0
Kangaroo Rat (21 replicates of 5 or 6 animals per replicate)		
Bone	0.244 ± 0.139	57.0
Muscle	0.057 ± 0.031	54.4
GI Tract & Contents[a]	7.92 ± 5.60	70.7
Skin[a]	9.55 ± 6.16	64.5

[a]Activity due to radioactive fallout particles.

Despite this source of variation, the data from the seven rabbits summarized in Table 7.19 represent animals with body weights ranging from 1109 grams to 2290 grams. This implies that the age-to-weight influence on uptake is included in the coefficient of variation observed for the random sample. The majority of jackrabbits sampled during Operation Plumbbob weighed between 1500 and 2200 grams with a mean weight of approximately 1800 grams.

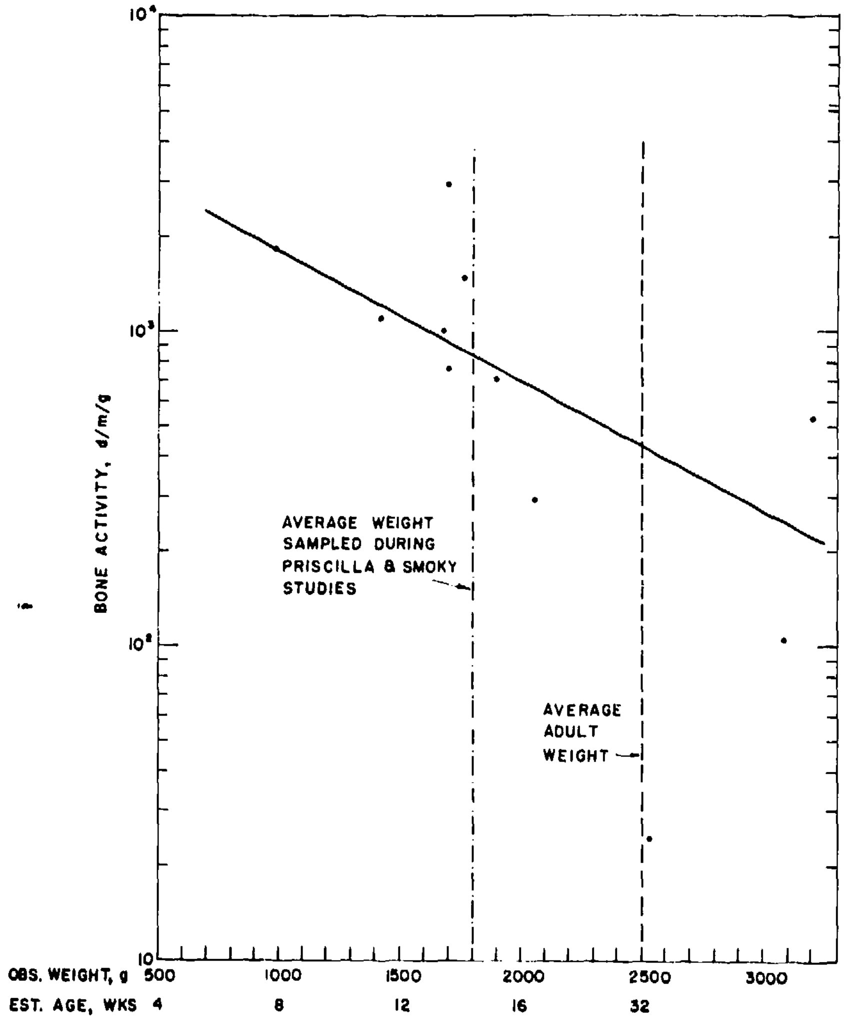


Figure 7.3 Influence of Age and/or Weight Upon Accumulation of Bone Seeking Radionuclides in Jackrabbits Collected D + 20 Days (Priscilla Station III).

Relatively few rabbits were sampled from any one location at any one time. As a result comparing the level of metabolized fission products as a function of fallout time-of-arrival or distance from ground zero in some cases cannot be done with jackrabbit data. A large mature animal may be sampled at one interval and a subadult at another. However, the jackrabbit samples were particularly valuable in supplying sufficient amounts of tissue and activity, for definitive radiochemical analysis. These restrictions do not apply to kangaroo rate data which were obtained almost exclusively from adult-weight animals but which in most cases did not provide large enough tissue samples for radiochemical identification of the contaminating isotopes.

The precision of laboratory processing and radioassay was tested by analyzing ten replications of bone, muscle, and GI tract and contents from a single jackrabbit. The coefficients of variation of total activity in tissue samples ranged from 1.2 percent for bone to 4.1 percent for the GI tract and contents.

With the exception of the liver and kidney values from Shot Shasta, the standard deviations of the decay constants represent coefficients of variation of 2 to 25 percent. For situations in which the k value approaches -1.0, a range of 25 percent would result in a variation of less than a factor of two assuming t_2/t_1 is less than 10. For situations in which the k value approaches -3.0, a 25 percent variation would still result in a value reliable within a factor of two, if t_2/t_1 does not exceed five. In approximately 90 percent of the samples processed, t_2/t_1 was less than five, and in only 5 percent did t_2/t_1 exceed ten. Thus, because t_2/t_1 was kept small, the maximum variation to be anticipated due to improper selection of decay constants is a factor of two.

Considering a maximum variation of 100 percent due to differences in the decay exponents, 5 percent variation due to laboratory processing, and 100 percent variation due to field variability, the data presented herein are representative of the relative fission product accumulation in specific animal populations within a factor of three with the majority of the data accurate within a factor of two.

7.3.2 The Biological Accumulation of Fission Products Related to the Position of the Sampling Site within the Fallout Pattern

A generalized concept of the fallout phenomenon as experienced at the Nevada Test Site considers three categories of fallout contamination differing in the distance from the point of detonation at which fallout occurs and/or the time after the event at which fallout is deposited. These categories are referred to as drop out, close-in, and tropospheric fallout (Figure 7.4). The radiation intensity in the pattern depends upon many factors, such as, the energy yield, the specific design of the device, the amount of inert material incorporated into the fireball, and the meteorological conditions (Chapter 2). As delineated by Program 37, the lateral limits of a fallout pattern from tower mounted shots were arbitrarily defined by the 1 mr/hr (at H + 12 hours) isopleths.

For these studies the length of the fallout pattern was chosen as a distance corresponding to a fallout arrival time of 12 hours after the detonation. The area receiving fallout between 1 and 12 hours after the detonations is referred to as close-in fallout and, depending upon the wind speed, may vary from less than 100 miles to several hundred miles in length.

It should be noted that, within the dimensions of close-in fallout, less than 25 percent of the radioactivity produced by above ground detonations is deposited; or, conversely, 75 percent of the radioactivity continues beyond the H + 12 hour distance. The fallout deposition beyond H + 12 hour distance is in ever lessening concentrations and is referred to as tropospheric fallout. For detonations supported by balloons, less than 2 percent of the produced radioactivity is deposited as close-in fallout.

Within this frame of reference, the biological sampling done during Operation Plumbbob took place at its closest point 10 miles from Shot Diablo ground zero and at its furthest point 322 miles from Shot Smoky ground zero. The majority of samples originated between 15 and 150 miles from various ground zeros (Table 7.1). The biological data, therefore, are particularly pertinent to the fate of close-in fallout.

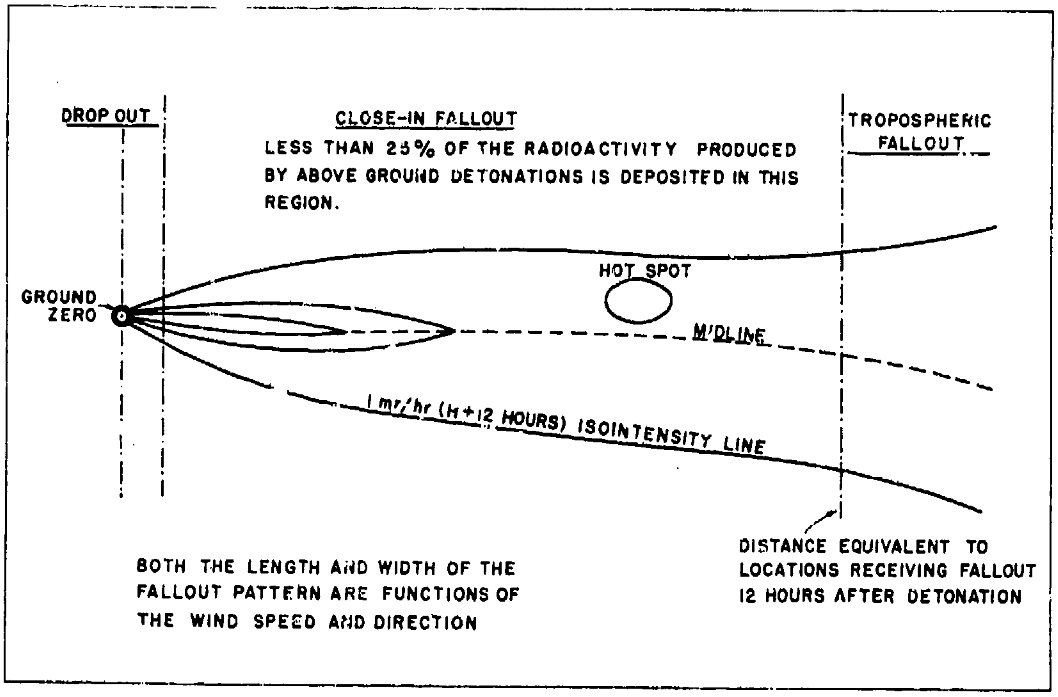


Figure 7.4 A Generalized Fallout Pattern Resulting from Kiloton Detonations at the Nevada Test Site.

Generally the accumulation of mixed fission products in any particular tissue is expected to decline with increasing distance from ground zero. For example, when the accumulation of mixed fission products (beta activity) in the skeleton of kangaroo rats and jackrabbits is tabulated with respect to distance of the sampling site from ground zero, the tendency for the concentration of fission products to decline with distance appears common to the five detonations documented with few exceptions (Table 7.20).

Distance from ground aero of a sampling location does not permit a realistic comparison of biologically available radionuclides from fallout from various shots. Consideration of other factors that influence the distribution of fallout in the biosphere is reflected when comparisons of accumulated activity in animals are made with respect to fallout time of arrival at sampling locations within different fallout patterns. Examples from Table 7.20 indicate this phenomenon. The radioactivity levels in kangaroo rat bone are nearly the same level from locations in which fallout from five shots arrived between H + 4.5 hours and H + 5.3 hours. The distance from ground zero of these sampling locations varied from 40 to 136 miles.

Knowing that in any tissue the level of fission products changes with time, some concern may be expressed regarding the comparison of radiation levels determined from samples collected at different times (e.g., Boltzmann D + 16 days versus Shasta D + 2

TABLE 7.20 Accumulation of Beta Activity (MFP) from Fallout Material in Bone from Kangaroo Rats and Jackrabbits with Respect to Distance from Ground Zero and Fallout Time of Arrival.

	Distance from GZ, miles	Fallout Time of Arrival, H + hours	Beta Activity, nc/gm of Tissue
Kangaroo Rats			
Shot Boltzmann (Time of Collection, D + 16 days)			
	36	1.4	1.18
	78	3.7	5.00
	79	3.7	4.98
	91	5.4	0.974
Shot Priscilla (Time of Collection, D + 13 days)			
	68	4.5	0.480
	129	7.1	0.008
Shot Diablo (Time of Collection, D + 5 days)			
	10	2.5	7.64
	13	2.9	1.87
	20	3.8	1.77
	40	5.1	0.54
	60	6.5	1.91
Shot Shasta (Time of Collection, D + 2 days)			
	76	5.3	0.519
	172	13.0	0.244
Shot Smoky (Time of Collection, D + 3 days)			
	99	4.5	0.520
	136	4.8	0.470
Jackrabbits			
Shot Priscilla (Time of Collection, D + 13 days)			
	68	4.5	1.22
	129	7.1	0.321
	197	9.5	0.142
Shot Diablo (Time of Collection, D + 5 days)			
	13	2.9	12.3
	20	3.8	5.54
	60	6.5	0.56
Shot Shasta (Time of Collection, D + 2 days)			
	16.9	1.0	1.97
	44	2.9	6.48
	76	5.4	2.11
	172	13.0	3.02

day data). If the radiation levels in the bone are corrected to a common sampling time for each shot, the relative change in activity with time does not change; but the absolute amount of radioactivity in the bone does, generally reflecting the degree of fallout contamination.

This latter refinement is not considered necessary for this discussion since our concern is with the relative biological accumulation.

A point of interest is a slight difference in accumulated activity in animals from patterns from the four tower-supported detonations and the single balloon-supported detonation (Shot Priscilla). The data points are admittedly too few; however, it would appear that the difference between the Smoky tower shot and Priscilla balloon shot corresponds to differences in the distribution and characteristics of the less than 44 micron fallout particles of the respective shots as described in Chapters 3 and 5. This observation is in support of a similar phenomenon documented in some detail during Operation Teapot (Reference 2) which relates uptake of fission products to the distribution of the less than 44 micron particle sizes.

With regard to the further influence of the position of the sampling site within the fallout pattern, attention must be given to the discontinuities that commonly occur in fallout deposition which, because of their insular nature, have come to be known as 'hot spots' (Figure 7.4). Generally the dose rate, which a fallout pattern specifically reflects, falls off sharply with distance. Occasionally, however, the occurrence of a hot spot will produce an anomaly.

Hot spots were identified in the Boltzmann pattern (Figure 2.1 and Table 7.20) at 78 miles from ground zero with a fallout time of H + 3.7 hours and in the Diablo pattern (Figure 2.3 and Table 7.20) at 60 miles from ground zero with a fallout time of H + 6.5 hours. In both cases the hot spots are reflected by high concentrations of beta activity in the bone tissues sampled from that area and this suggests that the degree of uptake by animals is directly related to the amount of fallout of less than 44 microns that is associated with an animals' diet during the acute phase of contamination. In these cases there appear to be no data indicating an unusual fractionation or distribution of isotopes within the fallout present; only that a higher percentage of the less than 44 micron fallout has occurred (Table 7.1 and Chapter 3).

There appears to be another kind of hot spot which is concerned with isotopic fractionation and is reflected by the burden of internal emitters metabolized by animals in local areas. This kind of hot spot does not necessarily correspond in location to the gamma radiation anomaly. Examples from Operation Plumbbob come from samples collected following Shot Shasta (Table 7.9). Bone, liver, kidney and thyroid tissues collected 172 miles from the Shasta ground zero (fallout time 13.0 hours, Figure 2.6) were 10 to 100 times higher than similar tissues sampled closer to ground zero.

Similar areas producing unusually high concentrations of radioiodine in thyroid were described during Operation Teapot (Reference 2) and of Sr^{89} in bone following Operation Upshot/Knothole (Reference 1) and Operation Teapot (Reference 2). The concept of hot spot must be broadened to include circumstances in which individual isotopes or tissues may show adherent fission product concentrations due to the physical and chemical nature of fallout debris.

7.3.3 Rates of Change in the Biological Concentrations of Fission Products

The influence of the first 20 days after fallout that an animal has been grazing in a fallout field is presented for Shot Priscilla, in Tables 7.4 to 7.6 and for Shot Smoky in Tables 7.13 to 7.15. These data reflect the biological fate of both total beta activity and specific radionuclides in animal populations sampled between D + 3 and D + 20 days.

In general all tissues show a decrease in total activity with increase in time after fallout at a rate similar to those reported during Operations Upshot/Knothole (Reference 1) and Teapot (Reference 2). The kangaroo rat data are most similar to earlier data and are believed to reflect the pattern of rate of turnover of total activity that would be expected for adult animals grazing in fallout fields. The jackrabbit data, while showing similar trends, are more variable. The variability is, in part, due to both the sample number and the wide range of total body weights represented in typical samples (Figure 7.3).

The relative persistence of specific isotopes present in various tissues were derived from selected samples of jackrabbits; therefore, the rates of change documented may be somewhat different than the rates shown for total beta activity in the statistically more valid kangaroo rat samples. The data pertaining to the relative abundance of certain radionuclides between D + 3 and D + 20 days are summarized in Figures 7.5, 7.6 and 7.7. They are useful in demonstrating that the skeletal accumulation of MFP in animals collected from Shot Priscilla (Figure 7.5) and Shot Smoky (Figure 7.6) are quite similar both in the amount and distribution of the specific isotopes identified. Muscle tissue (Figure 7.7 shows a much different proportion of the isotopes identified in the bone.

Further biological fractionation of MFP in animal tissue can be demonstrated by following (1) the rate of radioactive decay in the laboratory of isolated tissues sampled from the field at the beginning of any particular study, (2) the decline of radioactive content of tissues serially sampled from the field population, and (3) the rate of radioactive decay of fallout in the environment. The three rates of decline are remarkably similar for samples of skin, GI tract, and muscle. The decline of the radioactive content of liver tissue, which was serially sampled from the field population, and the rate of radioactive decay of isolated liver samples in the laboratory are also similar but deviate markedly from the rate of radioactive decay of fallout in the environment (Figure 7.8).

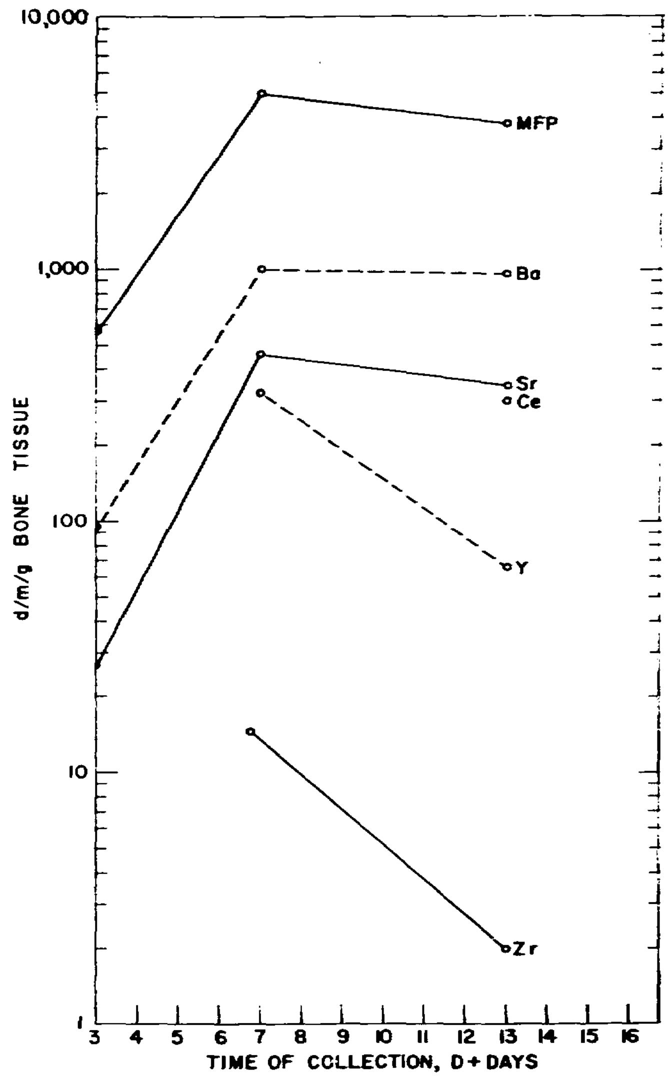


Figure 7.5 Radionuclides and Beta Activity(MFP) in Jackrabbit Bone as a Function of Time of Collection at Priscilla Station III.

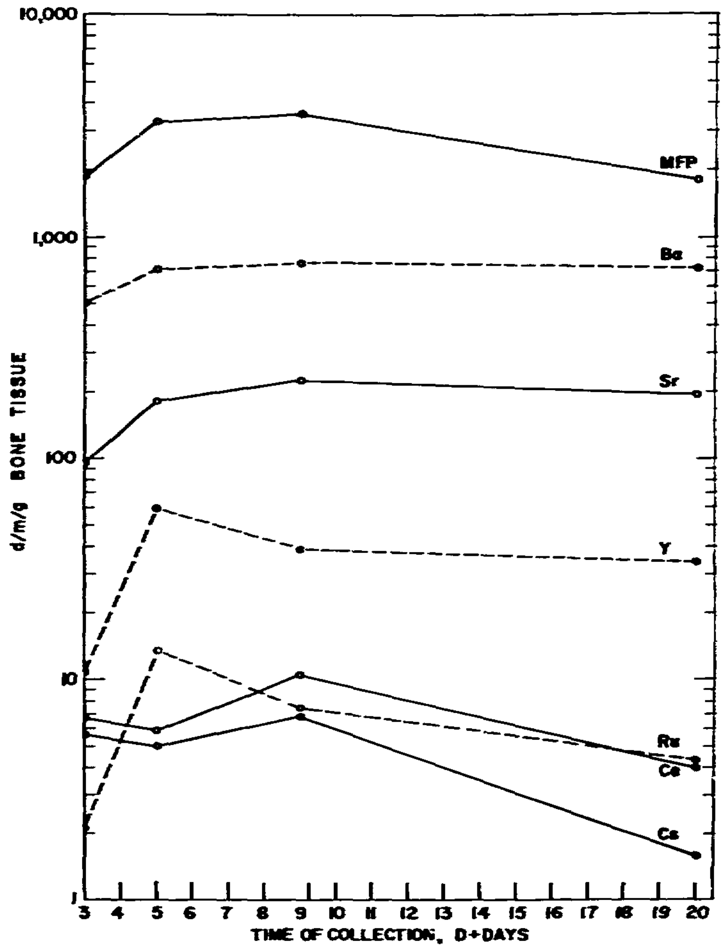


Figure 7.6 Radionuclides and Beta Activity (MFP) in Jackrabbit Bone as a Function of Time of Collection at Smoky Station VII.

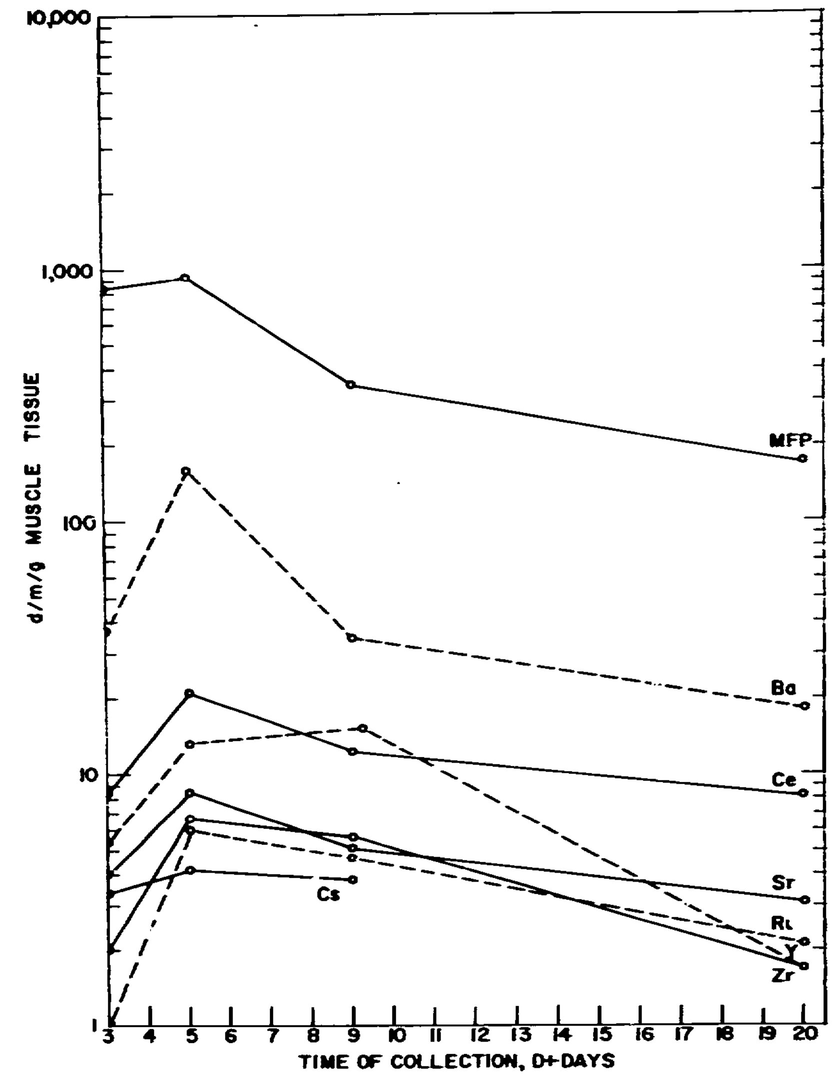


Figure 7.7 Radionuclides and Beta Activity (MFP) in Jackrabbit Muscle Tissue as a Function of Time of Collection after Shot Smoky.

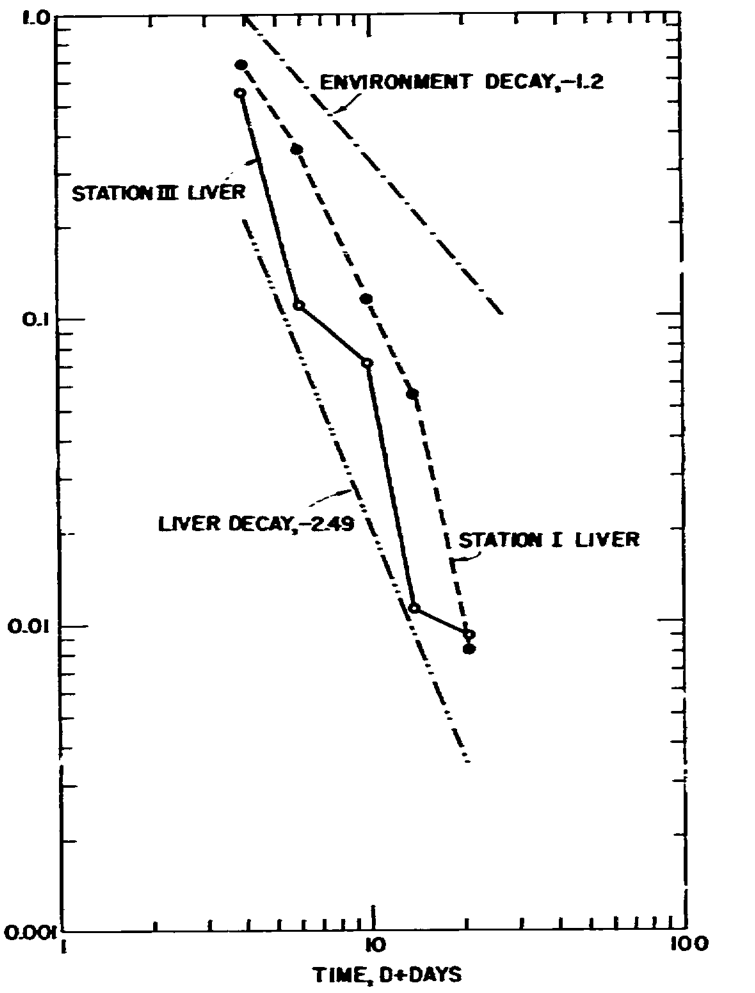


Figure 7.8 Comparison of Beta Decay of Jack-Rabbit Liver Tissue ($T^{-2.49}$), Liver Serially Sampled from Jackrabbit Population, and Decay Rate ($T^{-1.2}$) of Activity in Station Environment.

These data demonstrate the equilibrium between the tissue concentrations and the biologically available fission products in the environment. Similar relationships are not apparent for bone tissue and reflect the buildup or retention of specific isotopes (Figure 7.9). The data are supported by similar observations made during previous weapons testing programs (References 1 and 2).

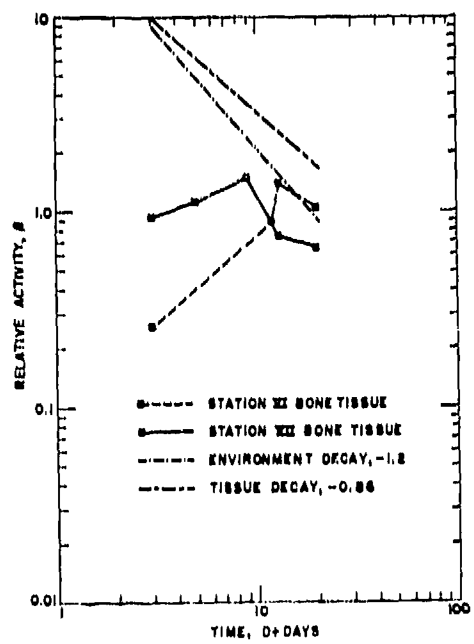


Figure 7.9 Comparison of Beta Decay of Isolated Bone Tissue ($T^{-0.86}$), Bone Tissue Serially Sampled from Animal Population, and the Decay Rate ($T^{-1.2}$) of Beta Activity in Station Environment.

7.3.4 The Influence of the Conditions of Detonation on the Biological Availability of Fission Products from Fallout

Regarding the physical and chemical properties of fallout debris, the utilization of the contaminants is dependent upon the radionuclides being in a soluble or digestible form. It is perhaps desirable to point out that this dependency occurs whether one is concerned with the leaching of radioactive materials through soil, with the uptake of fission products by plant roots or leaves, or with the metabolism of radioactive residues by animals. If the contaminants are not soluble, the effect of radioactive debris is essentially limited to an external radiation field of more or less rapidly declining intensity.

Stated another way, the potential hazard of metabolized radionuclides is dependent upon that portion of the fallout debris that is biologically available, i.e., digestible or soluble. For this reason considerable attention has been given to characterizing close-in fallout debris with regard to the factors which influence solubility (Chapter 5).

A comparison of the tower supported Shot Smoky (44 kt) and the balloon supported Shot Priscilla (37 kt), each at 700 feet, shows that the concentration of fallout at any one point was higher for Smoky. This may be summarized by stating that at distances corresponding to fallout times of H + 1 to H + 12 hours, Shot Smoky deposited 52 times more beta radiation and 14 times more of the less than 44 micron size fallout debris than Shot Priscilla. Within the limits of close-in (H + 12 hours) fallout, Shot Smoky deposited approximately 76 megacuries of beta radiation compared to 1.46 megacuries by Shot Priscilla (Section 3.3.5). Despite this difference in fallout deposition, the accumulation of fission products in the bones of animals sampled from the respective fallout patterns was similar.

At comparable stations, (Priscilla Station III and Smoky Station VII; Table 7.1) the degree of contamination in terms of microcuries per square foot of the less than 44 micron fractions was higher from Smoky fallout than from Priscilla fallout. As indicated in Table 7.21, the activity of the GI content of rabbits at these stations averaged 5.49 times greater for Smoky than for Priscilla during the 3 week study period. The liver activity averaged 3.19 times higher and the bone activity only 1.41 times higher for Smoky than for Priscilla samples. This is as would be predicted on the basis of the solubility of the respective fallout materials summarized in Chapter 5.

TABLE 7.21 Relative Accumulation of Total Activity in Tissue Samples from Jackrabbits Grazing in Areas Contaminated by Priscilla and Smoky Fallout (Priscilla Station III and Smoky Station VII)

Time of Collection D + days	GI Tract and Contents			Liver			Bone		
	Priscilla	Smoky nc/gm Tissue	(S/P)[a] Ratio	Priscilla	Smoky nc/gm Tissue	(S/P) Ratio	Priscilla	Smoky nc/gm Tissue	(S/P) Ratio
3	3.97	13.2	3.33	2.25	6.95	3.09	1.46	0.95	0.65
4	2.94	--	--	1.29	--	--	1.30	--	--
5	1.11	9.39	8.46	0.69	2.13	3.10	0.98	1.14	1.16
9	0.99	2.69	2.72	0.26	0.49	1.85	1.19	1.50	1.26
13	0.67	3.63	5.40	0.06	0.26	4.71	0.40	0.76	1.91
20	0.13	0.98	7.55	0.01	--	--	0.32	0.67	2.09
Average Ratio			5.49			3.19			1.41

[a]Smoky/Priscilla

These data suggest that, despite the much larger deposition of fallout material by Shot Smoky, the amount of biologically available Ba^{140} and Sr^{89} is actually greater for Shot Priscilla. Thus, while the balloon supported detonation has effectively lowered the concentration of fallout deposition (and the resultant external radiation field), it has not significantly altered the degree of accumulation of some radionuclides (internal emitters) during the acute phase of fallout contamination.

Chronic tissue burdens can be influenced by the difference in level and nature of fall-out reflected in the relative persistence of radioactivity in the bone of Priscilla and Smoky samples (Table 7.20). The Smoky-to-Priscilla bone ratios change from less than 1 to greater than 2. It is possible that this change reflects both the difference in concentration of the deposited fallout and its biological availability. The Priscilla debris, being more soluble, is more readily metabolized. The Smoky fallout, while less soluble, was more concentrated and gradually built up to higher concentrations in the animal population.

Apart from the exception discussed above in the comparison of the Smoky tower supported detonation and the Priscilla balloon supported detonation, the patterns for the utilization of mixed fission products by animals appeared to be similar for all detonations within the time period of these studies during Operation Plumbbob.

7.3.5 Review of Observations of Apparent Environmental Equilibrium and Biological Availability of Sr^{90} (1958-1961)

Apparent Environmental Equilibrium: In 1958 and 1959, jackrabbits were collected from Yucca Flat out to a distance of 400 miles. While most of these areas were contaminated during the Plumbbob Series, most (if not all) were contaminated to various degrees during previous test series.

The Sr^{90} soil levels in 1958 and the Sr^{90} rabbit bone levels in 1958 and 1959 for the various sampling sites are listed in Table 7.22.

TABLE 7.22 1958 Sr^{90} Soil Levels and the 1958 and 1959 Jackrabbit Bone Levels at Various Sample Sites in Nevada and Utah

Approx. Miles from NTS	Sampling Area	Soil 1958 mc Sr^{90}/mi^2	Bone, pc Sr^{90}/gm Ca 1958	Bone, pc Sr^{90}/gm Ca 1959
0	Smoky Tower	9014	50.4	43.2
20	Area I, Nev.[a]	513	19.0	64.4
74	Moapa, Nev.	16	15.8	18.0
76	Delamar, Nev.	23	14.6	17.1
80	Warm Springs, Nev.	93	26.8	30.0
82	Glen Rox, Nev.	142	21.8	19.6
96	Overton, Nev.	21	15.5	13.9
132	Belmont, Nev.	32	23.8	28.0
135	St. George, Utah	46	19.6	25.3
156	Enterprise, Utah	41	13.7	19.3
232	Clear Lake, Utah	26	11.1	18.5
235	Antimony, Utah	29	16.2	17.3
240	Antimony-Otter Cr, Utah	44	15.0	15.4
270	Fremont, Utah	26	17.4	14.2
272	Reno-Sparks, Nev.	16	27.3	19.0
300	Fountain Green, Utah	38	13.3	22.4
356	Columbia, Utah	67	20.6	20.7
432	Vernal, Utah	14	11.9	12.9

[a] 13 miles north of Shot "U", Jangle Series (1951)

The data suggest (1) that the highest bone levels are frequently associated with the higher soil Sr^{90} levels, but the relationship between bone and soil Sr^{90} levels is not linear; and (2) that the bone levels remained essentially unchanged over the 1958-1959 period with the increase matched by the decreases.

The persistence of Sr^{90} in the soil environment was examined by additional studies conducted in the Smoky Stations VI and VII. The results are summarized in Table 7.23 and indicate that, within the limits of sampling accuracy, the Sr^{90} surface soil levels were unchanged over the 12 month period.

TABLE 7.23 Effect of Time on Sr^{90} Levels in Surface Soil (0 to 1 in.)

		Soil Sr^{90} Level of Samples mc/mi^2 at time of analysis (1959)	
Area	Miles	D + 3 days	D + 12 months
Station VI	99	127 ± 15	109 ± 31
Station VII	136	95 ± 15	114 ± 19

Samples of the soil profile were collected in Station VI area 3 days, 12 months, and 24 months after Shot Smoky. The analysis of these samples (Table 7.24), indicates that the Sr^{90} is primarily restricted to the surface inch with relatively small amounts in the second inch. This analysis is in agreement with similar studies of beta radioactivity and plutonium movements downward into soil over considerably longer periods of time in New Mexico soils contaminated by the Trinity Shot of 1945 (See Chapter 1).

TABLE 7.24 Effect of Time on Distribution of Sr^{90} Levels in Soil Profile, Station VI

		Soil Sr^{90} Level of Samples mc/mi^2 at time of analysis (1959)		
	Depth, inches	D + 3 days	D + 12 months	D + 24 months
Stake 1	0 - 1	104	89.5	128
	1 - 2	19.2	13.7	9.20
	2 - 3	Bkg[a]	Bkg	--
	3 - 4	Bkg	Bkg	--
Stake 13	0 - 1	112	154	106
	1 - 2	22.9	9.76	14.2
	2 - 3	15.9[b]	Bkg	--
	3 - 4	2.79[b]	Bkg	--
Stake 16	0 - 1	130	169	178
	1 - 2	19.5	29.8	3.07
	2 - 3	Bkg	5.58[b]	--
	3 - 4	Bkg	Bkg	--

[a]Bkg: Soil background.

[b]Probably sample contamination during collection.

These studies support the concept of a persistent Sr^{90} surface soil contamination of noncultivated areas in the environs of NTS.

Biological Availability: Differences in the half-lives of radionuclides in the precursor-chain of Sr^{89} and Sr^{90} suggest that the distribution of Sr^{89} should not be indicative necessarily of the distribution of Sr^{90}. The proportion of Sr^{89} to Sr^{90} in the bone ash of jack-rabbits along the midline of a Teapot Series fallout pattern was found to be variable at different distances from ground zero (Chapter 1).

Subsequent studies were specifically related to the distribution of Sr^{90} in the environment and its accumulation by small native rodents. Because of the chronic nature of Sr^{90} contamination, the time sequence of accumulation has been emphasized.

A study area, Area I, was established in 1952 approximately 13 miles north of Shot "U" and had been ground zero in the two fallout patterns from the Jangle Series (November 1951). As indicated in Table 7.25, soil Sr^{90} levels in this area were increased by approximately an order of magnitude with this series.

TABLE 7.25 Sr^{90} Levels in Soil and Jackrabbit Bone from Area 1, 13 Miles North of Jangle "U" GZ

Contamination Event	Date of Collection	Soil Sr^{90} mc/mi^2	Bone pc Sr^{90}/gm Ca
Ranger, Jan/Feb 1951	Sept. 1951	23[a]	NC[b]
Buster/Jangle, Oct/Nov 1951	Nov. 1951	200[c]	NC
	Oct. 1952	NC	33 ± 13
Upshot/Knothole, Mar/June 1953	July 1953	438 ± 56	NC
	Apr. 1954	NC	26.3 ± 12.5
Teapot, Feb/May 1955	Apr. 1955	NC	9.4
	Oct. 1955	NC	11.8 ± 6.3
	Oct. 1956	570 ± 105	11.0 ± 0.85
Plumbbob, May/Oct 1957	June 1957	NC	24.1 ± 6.9
	Aug. 1957	NC	25.7 ± 12.4
	Aug. 1958	560 ± 73	19.0 ± 1.3
Hardtack II, Sept/Oct 1958	No Collection Made		
Kiwi-A July 1, 1959	Aug. 1959	386 ± 87	64.4 ± 33.8
	May 1960	564 ± 95	22.8 ± 12.7

[a]0.9 mile northwest of area

[b]NC: no collection made.

[c]Estimated on basis of contaminated soil flats located preshot.

The availability of this fallout to plants in glasshouse studies was considerably greater than that observed for tower shot fallout. This material plus an increment of fallout from the Tumbler/Snapper Series resulted in a value of 33 pc Sr^{90}/gm Ca in the bone of rabbits collected in the fall of 1952. This was the highest value observed until 1959.

No apparent increase in Sr^{90} of bone was recorded following the Upshot/Knothole Series in the spring of 1953 nor following an apparent 30% increase in the Sr^{90} of the soil during the Teapot Series of 1955. An approximate doubling of the previous year's bone level was detected due to this series (Plumbbob), although soil levels apparently were not increased. An increase was also observed immediately following the first nuclear propulsion experiment (Kiwi A) in 1959.

Shot Smoky increased the Sr^{90} contamination level of soil at Station VI by an estimated 65% to approximately 100 mc/mi^2. As stated earlier in this chapter, kangaroo rats and jackrabbits were collected 3, 5, 9, 13, and 20 days after fallout to determine the early rates of fission product accumulation (Table 7.26). Kangaroo rats and jackrabbits showed an early response to the additional Sr^{90} increment, at least as early as the second collection (D + 5 days). A rapid equilibrium was also demonstrated between the animals and the environment since maxima were generally reached well before the 20 day sampling period was completed. Similar rapid response and equilibration with the environment were observed with respect to the shorter lived, bone seeking fission products, Sr^{89} and Ba^{140}, in rabbit bone.

TABLE 7.26 Sr^{90} Levels in Bone of Kangaroo Rat and Jackrabbit, Station VI

Date of Collection	Sr^{90} in Bone pc Sr^{90}/gm Ca	
	Kangaroo Rat	Jackrabbit
Oct. 12/55	--	20.6
Aug. 31, 1957 Contaminating Event:	Shot Smoky	
Sept. 3/57	5.34	20.7 ± 9.93
Sept. 5/57	6.62	22.7
Sept. 9/57	6.43	26.8 ±13.6
Sept. 13/57	9.64	25.0 ± 6.98
Sept. 20/57	8.69	--
July 3/58	8.33	--
July 7/58	8.48	19.4 ± 5.27
Aug. 12/59	--	33.4 ±12.7
May 1960	--	19.3 ± 7.04
May 1961	--	10.0 ± 6.32

Subsequent sampling of kangaroo rats showed that the maximum levels of Sr^{90} bone contamination reached during the 20 day initial sampling period tended to be maintained 1 year later. Jackrabbit bone levels reflected an increase in 1959, a return to the 1958 level in 1960, and an abrupt drop in 1961.

The relatively poor correlation between the Sr^{90} levels in soil and bone suggests that some fraction, rather than the total, of the Sr^{90} fallout was of primary significance with respect to biological uptake. For example, when 1958 soil samples collected along the Smoky midline were leached with 6 N HCl, the correlation between the Sr^{90} soil levels so obtained and the corresponding bone levels was much improved (Table 7.27).

TABLE 7.27 Comparison of Bone Sr^{90} Levels to Soil Sr^{90} Levels[(a)]

Location	Miles from NTS	Sr^{90} in Jackrabbit bone, pc/gm Ca	Total soil Sr^{90}(b) mc/mi²	HCl soluble Sr^{90}(c) mc/mi²	Percent soluble Sr^{90}
Smoky Area	1	50.4	9014	980	10.9
Nye 1, Nev.	12	23.2	933	58	6.2
Glen Rox, Nev.	80	21.5	142	18	13.0
Enterprise, Utah	140	13.8	41	27	66.7
Panguitch, Utah	205	12.9	32	16	50.3
Columbia, Utah	350	20.9	67	48	71.8

[a]Determined by fusion and 6 N HCl extraction (1958 sample collection)
[b]Determined by sodium carbonate fusion method of analysis
[c]Determined by extracting with 6 N HCl

It is noteworthy that the Sr^{90} which is soluble in HCl represents an increasing percentage of the total Sr^{90} as distance from ground zero is increased, which agrees well with the increasing percentage contribution of less than 44 micron fallout particles at greater distances from ground zero. In addition to enhanced solubility properties over larger materials, such particles are somewhat enriched in Sr^{90} content apparently due to a rare gas precursor which limits the incorporation of this particular nuclide at the earlier time of formation of larger particles. Consequently, it seems feasible to consider the more soluble and ubiquitous small fallout particles as the major source of Sr^{90} to the native animals in the fallout pattern.

Despite what appears to be a rather constant Sr^{90} soil environment, sharp drops in the jackrabbit Sr^{90} bone levels were observed in Area 1 in 1955 and in Station VI in 1961. If the bone levels of jackrabbits collected in the latter area in 1958 and 1961 are plotted as a function of body weight, which may be used as a rough indication of animal age, the values are distributed as illustrated in Figure 7.10. In 1958, one year after the Shot

Smoky contamination, 41 of 43 animals had Sr^{90} bone levels in excess of 10 pc Sr^{90}/gm Ca regardless of weight (or age). In contrast, in 1961, 39 of 53 animals had bone levels of less than 10 pc Sr^{90}/gm Ca. The higher levels were restricted to the heavier, or older, animals.

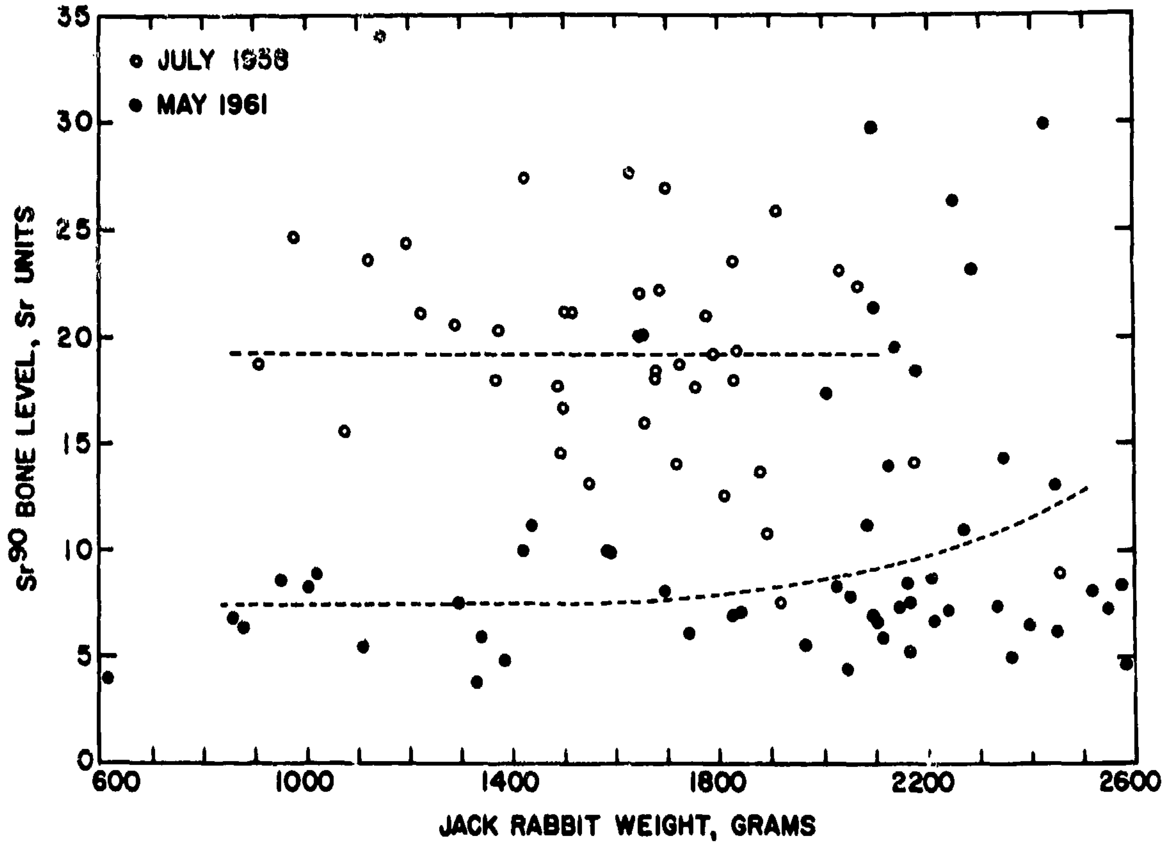


Figure 7.10 Comparison of Bone Sr^{90} Levels in Jackrabbits Collected Near Station VI in 1958 and 1961.

The fact that older animals of the 1961 population included individuals having both low and high Sr^{90} levels, coupled with an estimated life span of at least 2.7 years for the oldest jackrabbits in this area (References 5 and 6), strongly implies that the higher levels of Sr^{90} are associated with animals which were living early in the sequence of contamination--i.e., the Plumbbob fallout--rather than with animals which were born later and merely lived in a contaminated environment.

There are a number of possible explanations for a lower Sr^{90} bone level of animals born subsequent to contaminating events. For example, plant foliage serving as food has a higher contamination level immediately after fallout. It was first shown during the Teapot Series (1955) that vegetation tends to be a selective fallout collector for fallout particles which range predominantly from the less than 1 to 14 microns in diameter in the great number of samples investigated.

Data presented in Figuries 6.8 and 6.9 show that, by comparing the decay rate of fallout in the environment to the beta radioactivity level of serially sampled plant leaves, the entrapped particles were persistent for the sampling period extending from 3 to 20 days after fallout. However, the contamination of new growth appears to be due to a very few particles of redistributed fallout. Gross beta analysis and autoradiograms of Station VI plant material collected in 1961 did not reveal the presence of particulate contamination.

It should also be noted that native vegetation in Nevada has not been shown to accumulate fallout-derived fission products via the root system; autoradiograms of plant materials collected during or immediately after test series have shown only point-surface contamination indicative of particulates rather than the diffuse distribution pattern indicative of metabolized radioisotopes.

Several observations among the presented data lend support to the concept that only a fraction of the total Sr^{90} in fallout debris deposited in environs of NTS is available for metabolism by indigenous animals. In Area I (Table 7.25) the June, 1957, increase of Sr^{90} in bone was approximately twice the 1956 level and occurred within a few days after the first detonation of the Plumbbob Series. In July 1959, a similar abrupt increase of Sr^{90} levels in bone in Area I immediately after the Kiwi-A experiment in the adjacent Jackass Flats.

In Station VI (Table 7.26) the maxima in bone levels which were reached rapidly during the 20 day serial sampling period, likewise suggest that a fraction of the total deposited Sr^{90} is biologically available. Under such circumstances, inhalation as a mechanism might be suspected; however, with domestic rabbits, inhalation was shown to be relatively unimportant as a method of particulate contamination during the Teapot Series of 1955 (Chapter 1).

The relative importance of the various pathways by which fallout-derived Sr^{90} may enter the animal is not readily apparent. However, it is apparent from the occurrence of reductions in the Sr^{90} bone levels of the jackrabbit population several years after contaminating events, that the biological availability of Sr^{90} is much greater at some early time after fallout. It is also quite likely that mechanisms for the reduction of potentially available Sr^{90} exist in the environment, regardless of apparently persistent Sr^{90} soil levels.

7.4 SUMMARY

1. The data presented are representative of the relative fission product accumulations in adult animal population of the species studied within an overall factor of two.

2. Comparison of the biotic data from five different detonations shows a marked similarity in the pattern of mixed fission product accumulation (total beta activity) in animal tissues. The similarity is apparent when the data are related to the time at which fallout occurred. Total activity in tissues tended to decrease as the fallout time-of-arrival increased.

3. The rate at which the total beta activity in tissues decreased with increasing time of fallout was slightly greater for the balloon supported Shot Priscilla than for four tower supported detonations and correlated with differences in the amount of the less than 44 micron fallout material that was deposited.

4. For comparable locations within the two fallout patterns (Priscilla and Smoky), the amount and kinds of radionuclides present in bone samples were similar despite differences of orders of magnitude in the amount of fallout deposited by the two shots. This similarity can be accounted for by the relatively higher solubility of the Priscilla fallout material.

5. Biological 'hot spots' were identified with Boltzmann (78 miles from ground zero), Diablo (60 miles from ground zero), and Shasta (172 miles from ground zero) fallout patterns. The degree of biological accumulation in the Boltzmann and Diablo hot spots reflected the heavy deposition of fallout, particularly of the less than 44 micron fraction, in these areas. However, high values occurred in animal tissues sampled from a Shasta location even though dose rates obtained by ground and air monitoring failed to reveal correspondingly high levels of deposited radioactive debris in that area. Other animal tissues sampled from the Shasta radiological hot spot did not show high fission product concentrations.

6. Apart from the exceptions shown by comparison of the tower supported Shot Smoky and balloon supported Shot Priscilla, the pattern of biological accumulation of beta activity appears to be similar for the detonations studied during the Plumbbob, Teapot, and Upshot/Knothole Test Series.

7. Jackrabbit bone levels of Sr^{90} from animals in Station VI Area were about the same in 1958 as in 1957. There was an increase reflected in 1959, followed by a decrease to the 1957-58 levels in 1960, and an abrupt drop in 1961, i.e., from 25 to 10 pc Sr^{90}/gm Ca. This occurred despite the apparent constant level of Sr^{90} soil environment.

8. Data suggest that the higher levels of Sr^{90} in the indigenous animals are associated with animals which were living in the early sequence of contamination, i.e., during and immediately after fallout, rather than with animals that were born later and merely lived in the contaminated environment.

REFERENCES

1. R. G. Lindberg and others; "Environmental and Biological Fate of Fallout from Nuclear Detonations on Areas Adjacent to the Nevada Proving Grounds"; Project 27.2 (CETG), Operation Upshot-Knothole, WT-812, February 1954; Atomic Energy Project, School of Medicine, University of California, Los Angeles, California; Unclassified.

2. R. G. Lindberg and others; "The Factors Influencing the Biological Fate and Persistence of Radioactive Fallout"; Project 37.1 (CETG), Operation Teapot, WT-1177,

January 1959; Laboratory of Nuclear Medicine and Radiation Biology, School of Medicine, University of California, Los Angeles, California; Unclassified.

3. D. H. Peirson; "The Interpretation of Gamma Ray Scintillation Spectra from Fission Product Mixtures"; Report AERE EL/R 2598; Atomic Energy Establishment; Harwell, Berkshire, England; Unclassified.

4. H. S. Haskell and H. G. Reynolds; "Growth, Developmental Food Requirements and Breeding Activity of the California Jackrabbit"; J. Mammology 1947, Vol. 28, pages 129-136; American Society of Mammalogists, Lawrence, Kansas; Unclassified.

5. Hayden, P. and H. French: Private Communication, 1961.

6. N. R. French, Ray McBride, and Jack Detmer; "Fertility and Population Density of the Black-Tailed Jackrabbit"; J. of Wildlife Management, 1965, Vol. 29, No. 1, pages 14-26; Unclassified.

CHAPTER 8

FALLOUT IN AGRICULTURAL SYSTEMS*

Fallout injected into the agricultural activities conducted in the region surrounding the Nevada Test Site was evaluated for its significance to food production. Accumulations of radionuclides in soils of the region from earlier test series were determined. The distribution of fallout debris from Operation Plumbbob among crops and underlying soils was determined. Its subsequent redistribution by natural processes and those incident to the cultural activities required for food production were defined.

The levels of radioactive contamination associated with crops used by the production of milk were assessed and related to the Sr^{90} and Cs^{137} content of the milk produced. Fallout solubility was compared to biological availability. The significance of biological availability of debris from Shots Priscilla and Smoky was defined to better relate such factors as fallout deposition and the physical and chemical properities of the fallout material, with the agricultural cycle wherein man's food originates.

8.1 PROCEDURES

This study was dependent upon fallout patterns crossing operating farms, especially dairy farms. The level of radioactive contamination determined the duration of the study. Two mr/hr at H + 12 hours was estimated to be the minimum acceptable dose rate to accomplish the objectives of the project. Such a dose rate would afford the opportunity to determine the biological availability of Sr^{90} and Cs^{137} from close-in fallout, as measured by concentrations of these radionuclides in milk from dairy cattle maintained in contaminated environments. When feasible, farms were selected for study near Project 37.1 study areas or Project 37.2a stations.

Selected areas were sampled pre-Plumbbob in order to establish background reference values. Each area was located within 3 miles of a U.S. Public Health Service surveillance station. An estimate of pre-Plumbbob fallout contamination, expressed as infinite gamma dose is summarized in Table 8.1. Also, five of these areas were farms that had been documented by the AEP/UCLA group following the Teapot Series (1955) because of their proximity to the midlines of the respective fallout patterns.

Dairies were operating on seven of the farms selected. Samples of soil, forage crops, hay, dairy suppliment feeds, cattle feces, and milk were collected from these dairies.

---

* The experimental work, interpretation, and writing in this Chapter were done by Dr. H. A. Hawthorne. This work served as a basis for Dr. Hawthorne's continuing study of radionuclides in agricultural environments being done at the Laboratory of Nuclear Medicine and Radiation Biology, UCLA.

Soil samples were collected from the other selected areas. All areas were resampled after Operation Plumbbob in order to establish a comparative set of data.

TABLE 8.1 Infinite Gamma Dose at Selected Locations in the NTS Environs

Estimated doses and geographic locations obtained from Reference 1. NS, not significant.

Monitoring Location	Infinite Dose, R		
	Pre-Plumbbob	Plumbbob	Total
Barstow, Calif.	0.01	NS	0.01
Bishop, Calif.	NS	0.06	0.06
Alamo, Nev.	1.30	0.04	1.34
Caliente, Nev.	0.70	0.01	0.71
Eureka, Nev.	0.20	0.60	0.80
Lund, Nev.	0.80	0.44	1.24
Mesquite, Nev.	1.80	0.24	2.04
Overton, Nev.	0.35	0.08	0.43
Pahrump, Nev.	0.20	NS	0.20
Tempiute, Nev.	4.00	1.90	5.90
Beaver, Utah	0.25	NS	0.25
Beryl Jct., Utah	1.00	0.05	1.05
Cedar City, Utah	0.40	0.24	0.64
Milford, Utah	0.10	NS	0.10
Panguitch, Utah	0.20	0.50	0.70
St. George, Utah	3.00	0.70	3.70
Veyo, Utah	2.00	0.82	2.82

Agricultural areas sampled after fallout contamination from various Plumbbob shots are identified in Table 8.2. Farms within the fallout patterns from Shots Priscilla and Smoky were selected for comprehensive studies. Available data from Projects 37.1, 37.2 and 37.2a on these fallout patterns permitted a more complete documentation of the amount of deposited fallout material and its characteristics then heretofore available. All agricultural areas were documented and the samples assayed according to the detailed procedures described in Appendix A, Section A.2.6.

8.2 RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

8.2.1 Accumulation of Cs^{137} and Sr^{90} in Soil from Farms in the NTS Environs

Data presented in Table 8.3 show the pre- and post- Plumbbob concentration of Cs^{137} in soil collected from nine farms and three grazing areas (virgin soils) in the NTS environs. The amount of Cs^{137} in soil collected from the plow layer, i.e., the top 6 inches, of cultivated fields on these farms was apparently dependent upon the number of fallout patterns that had crossed the area. In samples collected pre-Plumbbob, Cs^{137} values ranged from 18.5 to 82.5 mc/mi^2. Post-Plumbbob, the Cs^{137} values in soil samples from six farms sampled pre-Plumbbob ranged from 38.8 to 82.7 mc/mi^2 with no change in three locations.

TABLE 8.2 Geographical and Radiological Descriptions of Collection Locations

Radiological data supplied by Project 37.2. Fallout patterns shown in Chapter 2 figures. Dose rate normalized to T-1B equivalent dose. (A), split midline. E, time of fallout arrival extrapolated. I, mr/hr from isopleths. Jct, junction. Hwy, highway. Rd, road.

Collection Location	Shot fallout pattern	Shot date 1957	Miles from GZ	Miles from midline	Fallout time, H + hour	Dose rate at H + 12 hour, mr/hr
Farms						
Bishop, Calif. 0.5 mi W Jct Hwy 6 and 395, on Hwy 395	Kepler	7/24	120	60 SW	12.0 E	2 I
	Wheeler	9/2	128	20 N		
Barstow, Calif. 1.4 mi E, 0.6 mi S Jct Hwy 91 and 466	Coulomb B	9/16	--	--	--	<0.1 I
Alamo, Nev. 1.2 mi S of high school	Wilson	6/18	52	10 S	14.0 E	0.75
	Priscilla	6/24	58	22 N	6.2 E	0.75 I
	Diablo	7/15	55	40 S	6.2 E	0.8 I
Caliente, Nev. 3.3 mi S Jct Hwy 93 and Elgin Rd, on Elgin Rd	--	--	--	--	--	--
Lund, Nev. 0.8 mi S of high school, 0.6 mi W, 0.2 mi S	Hood	7/5	130	28 N	7.4 E	0.3
	Diablo	7/15	130	15 E	12.3 E	6
	Owens	7/25	130	21 E	6.0 E	0.4
Lund, Nev. 0.8 mi S of high school, 0.6 mi W, 0.2 mi S	Shasta	8/18	130	65 E	10.0 E	1.0
	Doppler	8/23	130	4 E(A) 13 E(A)	10.8 E	>1.0
	Charleston	9/28	130	39 E		<0.3
Mesquite, Nev. 2.6 mi S of post office on Hwy 91, 0.5 mi SE	Smoky	8/31	115	17 S	7.0	1.3
	La Place	9/8	115	0	13.0E	
Overton, Nev. 0.1 mi E city limit on Hwy 12	Smoky	8/31	95	22 S	8.5 E	1.2
	La Place	9/8	95	16 S	11.3 E	
Pahrump, Nev. 5.6 mi S Jct Hwy 52 and 16, 0.5 mi E Hwy 16	--	--	--	--	--	--
Antimony, Utah 1.4 mi N of grammar school, 0.4 mi E of Hwy 62	Smoky	8/31	233	0 (A)	14.2E	7
Beaver, Utah 1.1 mi W Jct Center and Main Street	Smoky	8/31	205	26 N	12.0 E	<0.5 I
Cedar City, Utah on College Southern Utah campus	Priscilla	6/24	170	7 N	12.0 E	0.5
	Smoky	8/31	170	19 N	5.6	4.5
Beryl Jct, Utah 0.9 mi NW of Jct Hwy 18 and 56, 0.5 mi S Hwy 56	Priscilla	6/24	146	24 N	12.0 E	0.5 I
	Smoky	8/31	146	21 N	4.5 E	0.5
Fremont, Utah 1.3 mi S city limit on Hwy 72	Smoky	8/31	259	3.5 S(A)	16.5 E	4
Milford, Utah 3.9 mi S Jct Hwy 129 and railroad, 0.8 mi W	Smoky	8/31	187	50 N	11.0 E	<0.5
Panguitch, Utah 0.3 mi N Courthouse, 0.6 mi W Hwy 89	Smoky	8/31	205	0	11.8	14
St. George, Utah 0.4 mi E Nat'l. Guard Armory, 0.6 mi S on Hwy 64	Priscilla	6/24	139	18 S	9.5	0.5 I
	Smoky	8/31	138	7.5 S	7.2	10
Veyo, Utah 0.4 mi E Jct Hwy 18 and Gunlock Rd, 0.6 mi N	Priscilla	6/24	133	0.6 N	7.1	6
	Smoky	8/31	132	9.5 N	4.7	5
Virgin Areas						
Delamar, Nev. 20 mi W Caliente on Hwy 93, 14.4 mi S	Wilson	6/18	80	5 NW	13 E	0.8 I
Eureka, Nev. 2.0 mi W of post office on Hwy 50	Owens	7/25	172	24 W	8 E	0.9 I
	Shasta	8/18	172	2 E	13 E	4 I
Tempiute, Nev. 1.6 mi W of post office	Wilson	6/18	42	15 NW	10 E	0.7 I
	Hood	7/5	42	6 E	2.5 E	0.7 I
	Diablo	7/15	46	0	5.5 E	50 I
	Doppler	8/23	46	4 W	3.5 E	0.1 I

TABLE 8.3 Cs^{137} in Agricultural Soils of the NTS Region, Before or After Operation Plumbbob

Soil cores were of 0-6 inch depth except 0-2 inches at Eureka and Tempiute, Nevada, 0-4 inches deep at Lund, Nevada, in May. See Table 8.2 for collection locations. Cs^{137} analysis by Dr. P. F. Gustafson, USAEC Argonne National Laboratory. NA, no analysis made.

Collection Location	Core Samples April-May	Core Samples October-November	Surface Soil April-May	Surface Soil October-November
	mc/mi^2		mc/mi^2	
Farm Soils				
Alamo, Nev.	53.7	82.7	11.9	11.7
Caliente, Nev.	18.5	38.8	NA	NA
Lund, Nev.	64.2	58.5	18.8	24.9
Mesquite, Nev.	60.3	60.8	NA	NA
Beaver, Utah	82.5	70.6	NA	NA
Beryl Jct., Utah	NA	NA	12.7	17.5
Cedar City, Utah	37.1	57.1	NA	NA
Milford, Utah	NA	NA	27.0	26.0
St. George, Utah	34.2	73.4	21.2	21.1
Virgin Soils				
Delamar, Nev.	NA	NA	14.2	NA
Eureka, Nev.	12.4	12.2	NA	NA
Tempiute, Nev.	30.7	67.8	NA	NA

The amount of Cs^{137} in pre-Plumbbob surface soil samples (0 to 1 inch depth) from five of the above nine farms ranged from 11.9 to 27.0 mc/mi^2. Post-Plumbbob, the Cs^{137} values in surface soil from three farms ranged from 11.7 to 26.0 mc/mi^2 with no change in two locations.

There is no apparent correlation between the amount of Cs^{137} in the plow layer and the Cs^{137} in the surface layer or the infinite gamma dose (Table 8.1). Several factors that may influence this observation will be discussed in the following Sections.

A wide range of Sr^{90} concentration occurred in the soil cores collected within 205 miles of the Nevada Test Site in the fall of 1957; therefore, an average Sr^{90} value for this region was inappropriate (Figure 8.1). The acid leaching procedure recommended for worldwide surveys of soil Sr^{90} was used to obtain the acid-soluble Sr^{90} levels shown in Figure 8.1. These ranged from 2.0 to 42.3 mc Sr^{90}/mi^2.

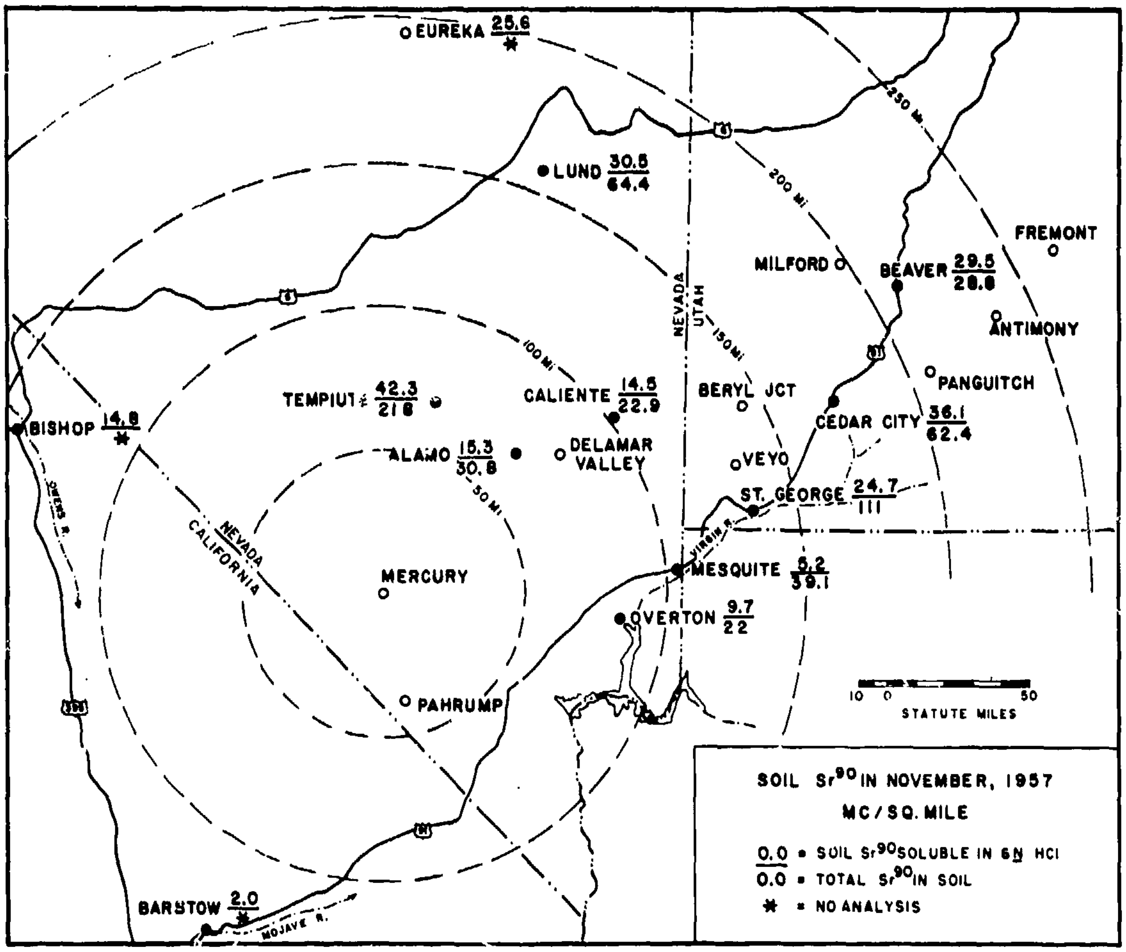


Figure 8.1 Acid-Soluble and Total Sr^{90} in Soils Within 205 Miles of the Nevada Test Site, November 1957.

For comparative purposes, total Sr^{90} was measured in a duplicate set of soil cores following a carbonate fusion; Sr^{90} values obtained by this procedure were generally much higher than those obtained by leaching the soils with 6 N HCl. Consequently, the carbonate fusion method was used for determining the total Sr^{90} in soils during this study. The data are presented in Figure 8.1

8.2.2 Chemical Properties of NTS Fallout in Soil

The 6 N HCl solubility of Sr^{90} in soil varied from 13 to 100 percent of the amount of Sr^{90} found by the carbonate fusion method (Table 8.4). The solubility of Sr^{90} in fallout debris is considered to be an important factor in determining the biological availability of the Sr^{90} to plants, to domestic animals, and to man.

TABLE 8.4 Soil Sr^{90}, Acid-Soluble Sr^{90}, and Infinite Gamma Dose at Various Distances from GZ

Soil samples are 0 to 6 inches deep. Collection locations are defined in Table 8.2. Infinite dose are taken from Table 8.1. Extractions with 6 N HCl and Sr^{90} analyses by USAEC Health and Safety Laboratory, New York Operations Office.

Collection Location	Infinite Dose, roentgens	Distance from GZ, miles	Total Sr^{90}, mc/mi^2	Sr^{90} Soluble in 6 N HCl, pct
Tempiute, Nev.	5.9	45	218	19
St. George, Utah	3.7	135	111	22
Mesquite, Nev.	2.0	115	39.1	13
Alamo, Nev.	1.3	55	30.8	50
Lund, Nev.	1.2	130	64.4	47
Caliente, Nev.	0.7	95	22.9	63
Cedar City, Utah	0.6	170	62.4	58
Overton, Nev.	0.4	95	22	44
Beaver, Utah	0.3	205	28.8	102

Data related to the solubility of Sr^{90}, shown in Figure 8.1, Tables 8.1 and 8.2, are summarized in Table 8.4. Linear relationships were not indicated for the variables tabulated. There was an inverse relationship between fallout gamma dose (in roentgens) and the acid solubility of Sr^{90} in that the least-soluble fallout material was at locations at which the radiation dose was greatest and that the most-soluble Sr^{90} was at the location with the lowest fallout intensity. At locations having fallout of intermediate acid solubility, there was little correlation between solubility and either the total Sr^{90} deposited or the fallout intensity.

Soil properties were not significant in affecting the acid-solubility of Sr^{90}. Laboratory studies indicate the recovery of Sr^{85} from "spiked" samples ranged from 87 to 99 percent with 6 N HCl; and, with 1 N ammonium acetate (NH_4OAc), the recovery was between 77 and 90 percent (Table 8.5).

TABLE 8.5 Soil Strontium Solubility in Hydrochloric Acid and Ammonium Acetate

Soil cores are 0 to 6 inches deep from collection locations defined in Table 8.2. Sr^{90} recovery is taken from Figure 8.1. SD, standard deviation.

Collection Location	Pct Sr^{85} Recovered		Pct Soil Sr^{90} Recovered in
	6 N NCl	1 N NH_4OAc	6 N HCl
Alamo, Nev.	99.5	90.5	50
Caliente, Nev.	95.6	79.3	63
Lund, Nev.	87.3	76.7	47
Mesquite, Nev.	92.8	87.1	13
Beaver, Utah	95.0	78.4	102
Cedar City, Utah	94.5	87.4	58
St. George, Utah	91.1	78.6	22
Mean ± SD	93.5 ± 5.1	82.3 ± 5.8	50.7 ± 29.1

Samples from Mesquite and Lund were selected to represent the least solubility of soil Sr^{90} and an intermediate solubility. To simulate field irrigation practices in the laboratory these soils were wet and dried through twenty cycles to simulate irrigation treatments in the field. Repeated wetting and drying cycles had little effect on Sr^{85} recovery. The percent recovery of Sr^{85} in HCl and ammonium acetate respectively, were: Lund, 84 and 94 and Mesquite, 81 and 83. The results of the experiment indicated that soil characteristics *per se* did not cause significant differences in acid-solubility of Sr^{90} fallout from the soil cores.

The relatively low solubility of Sr^{90} in cumulative fallout deposited near NTS is largely an indication of the larger proportion of low solubility debris deposited "close in". Several of the sampling sites were near midlines of fallout patterns from tower detonations. Such detonations have predominated at NTS, and many of the fireballs have intersected the ground. Most of the radioactivity in the debris has been found in relatively insoluble, large particles (Section 1.2.3).

Theoretically it should be possible to determine the Cs^{137} content of a soil sample by gamma spectrometry and to multiply this by a fixed Cs^{137}-to-Sr^{90} ratio to obtain the Sr^{90} present in the sample. Confirmation of the validity of this technique was sought.

It was found that using this theoretical radioactivity ratio to predict Sr^{90} in soils with high Sr^{90} levels in the vicinity of NTS could underestimate the Sr^{90} by a factor of nearly 6. The Cs^{137}-to-Sr^{90} ratio in soil from eight locations (Tables 8.3, 8.4) showed significant deviations from the theoretical 1.76 ratio (Figure 8.2). The Cs^{137}-to-Sr^{90} ratio was high at locations with little fallout and progressively decreased as the soil Sr^{90} increased. The correlation coefficient of -0.95 (significant at the 1 percent level) indicated that the empirical least squares relationship between low Cs^{137}-to-Sr^{90} ratios and high soil Sr^{90} levels was consistent.

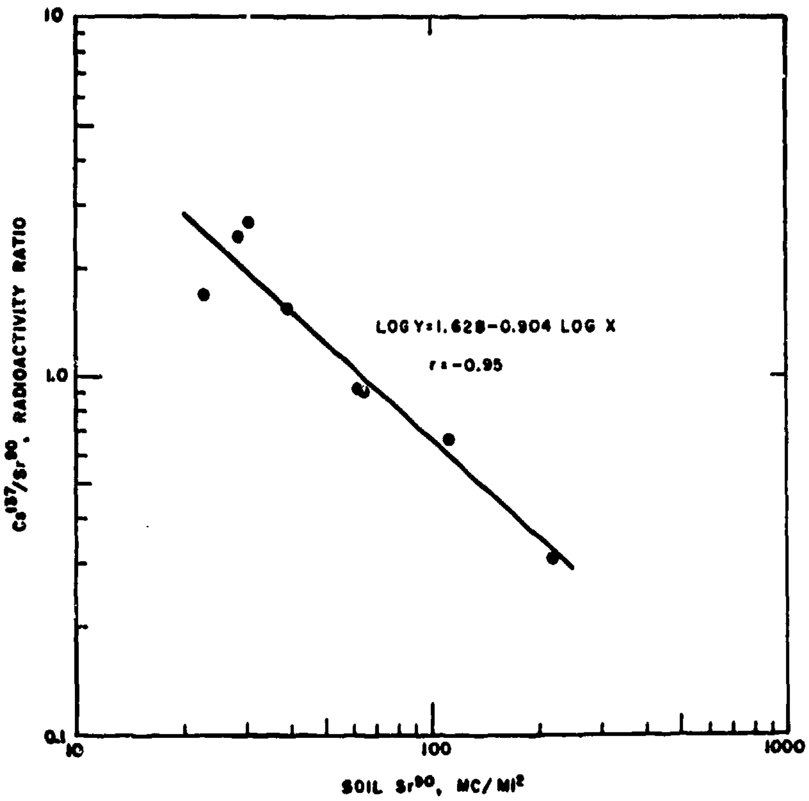


Figure 8.2 Relationship Between Cs^{137}-to-Sr^{90} Radioactivity Ratio and Total Sr^{90} in Soil Samples, November 1957.

The cause of low activity ratios in NTS soils, contaminated by tower supported detonations, was the low activity ratios in particles from those detonations. The soil at locations with the heaviest Sr^{90} deposits was known to be contaminated by fallout from devices detonated on towers. The activity ratios of fallout particles from the tower supported Smoky detonation are shown in Table 8.6. The ratios were 10 to 40 percent of the theoretical ratio and show that the particles were Cs^{137}-deficient relative to Sr^{90} There was a consistent decrease in the activity ratio with increasing particle size at deposition times from 1 to 6.5 hours.

TABLE 8.6 Cs^{137}-to-Sr^{90} Radioactivity Ratios of Smoky Fallout Particles at Time of Deposition

Particle Diameters, Microns	Hour of Fallout Arrival: H + 1.15	H + 4.5	H + 5.6	H + 6.5
	Cs^{137}/Sr^{90} Ratio			
0-44	0.77	0.47	0.36	0.35
44-88	0.37	0.36	0.42	0.30
149-250	0.20	NA[a]	NA	0.27

[a] NA, no analyses made

8.2.3 Strontium^{90} and Cesium^{137} in Milk from Farms in the NTS Region

Milk derived from feeds contaminated by Shot Smoky showed the greatest variation in strontium units (pc Sr^{90}/gm Ca) of milk from the feed production period 1956 to 1959. The decreased strontium unit variation in 1958 milk and its further reduction in 1959 milk were interpreted as indicating that contamination from Operation Plumbbob was progressively decreasing in susceptibility to redistribution (Figure 8.3).

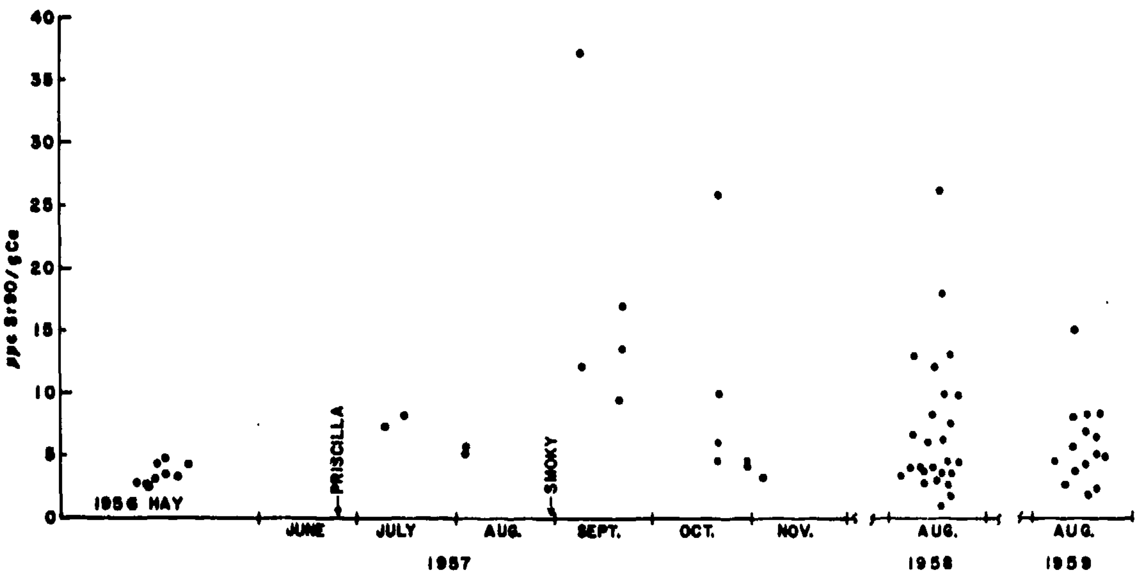


Figure 8.3 Strontium Units in Milk as a Function of Time of Feed Production, 1956 to 1959.

The milk for Sr^{90} data in Figure 8.3 came from dairies bounded on the northwest by Beckworth, California proceeding eastward through Reno and Austin, Nevada and Oak City, Utah to Kemmerer and Rock Springs, Wyoming on the northeast; southward through Artesia, Fremont, Panguitch and Hurricane, Utah to Overton and Pahrump, Nevada and back to Bishop, California on the southwest.

In the 1958 and 1959 surveys, the milk came from dairies located in fallout patterns from Operation Plumbbob. More than half the samples came from dairies in either the Boltzmann or the Smoky fallout patterns (Chapter 2, Figures 2.1 and 2.7 a, b, respectively). The Boltzmann fallout pattern was represented by milk from six dairies in the 1958 survey and from four dairies in the 1959 survey. The Smoky pattern was represented by milk from fifteen dairies in 1958 and from eight dairies in 1959. The ranges in strontium units of the milk from dairies in both of these fallout patterns overlapped, and the means of these units were sufficiently close to the general mean for all of the milk in each of these 2 years so that there was no significant difference in strontium units.

Milk from cows which were fed 1956 hay had the lowest mean strontium units and the smallest standard deviation of milk in the 4 year period (Figure 8.3). The highest mean strontium units and the greatest standard deviation was in milk produced from feeds contaminated by the Smoky fallout pattern midline during Operation Plumbbob. The strontium units in milk from the 1958 and 1959 surveys showed progressively lower mean strontium units and decreasing standard deviations. In the 1958 survey, milk from dairies located near Shot Boltzmann and Smoky fallout pattern midlines had the higher strontium units. At a given distance from ground zero in the 1959 survey, milk with the highest strontium units was not necessarily from a dairy near the location of the maximum Plumbbob gamma dose rate.

The mean values and standard deviations for the concentration of Sr^{90} and Cs^{137} in milk produced by cattle maintained on feeds produced in the years 1956 through 1959, showed the same trends described for the strontium units. Our interpretation is that fallout particles from Operation Plumbbob were becoming increasingly difficult to remove from their original positions by redistribution processes occurring in the NTS environs (Figure 8.4).

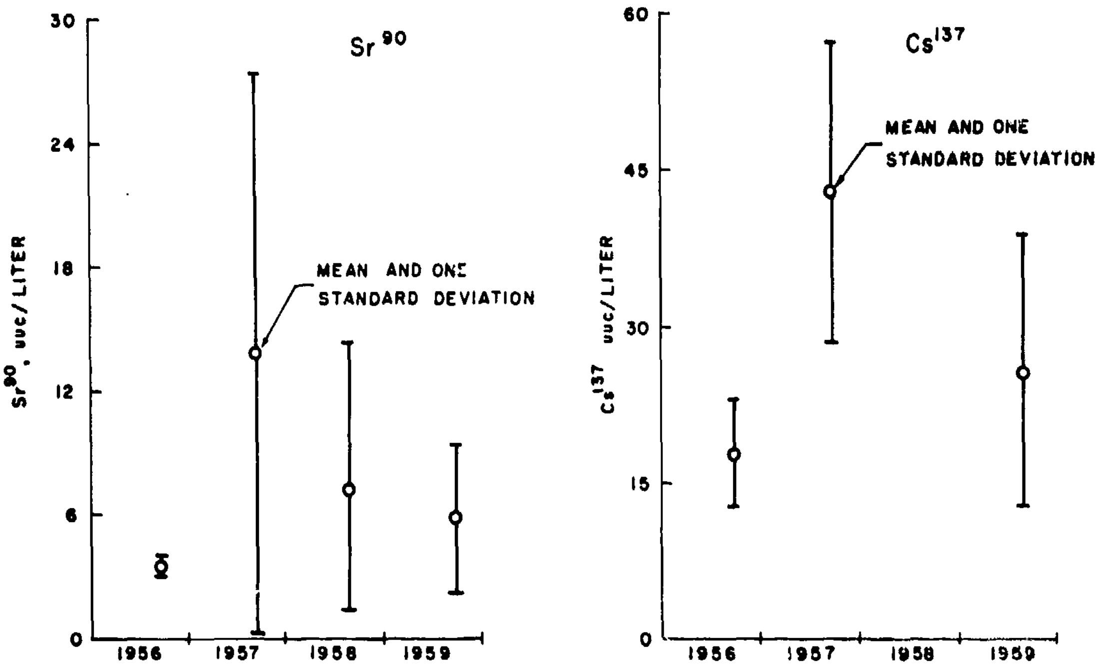


Figure 8.4 Variation in Concentrations of Sr^{90} and Cs^{137} in Milk Produced from Feeds Grown, 1956 to 1959.

The Cs^{137} and Sr^{90} in milk approached equivalent concentrations during the highest Sr^{90} concentrations in the samples taken in 1957 and 1959 (Figure 8.5). The correlation coefficients of 0.78 and 0.70 (significant at the 1 percent level) for Plumbbob and 1959 ml, respectively, show clearly that the relative increases in Cs^{137} and Sr^{90} were not linearly related. The "best-fitting equation" relating concentration of Cs^{137} to those of Sr^{90} in the same milk samples was derived by "least squares" methods.

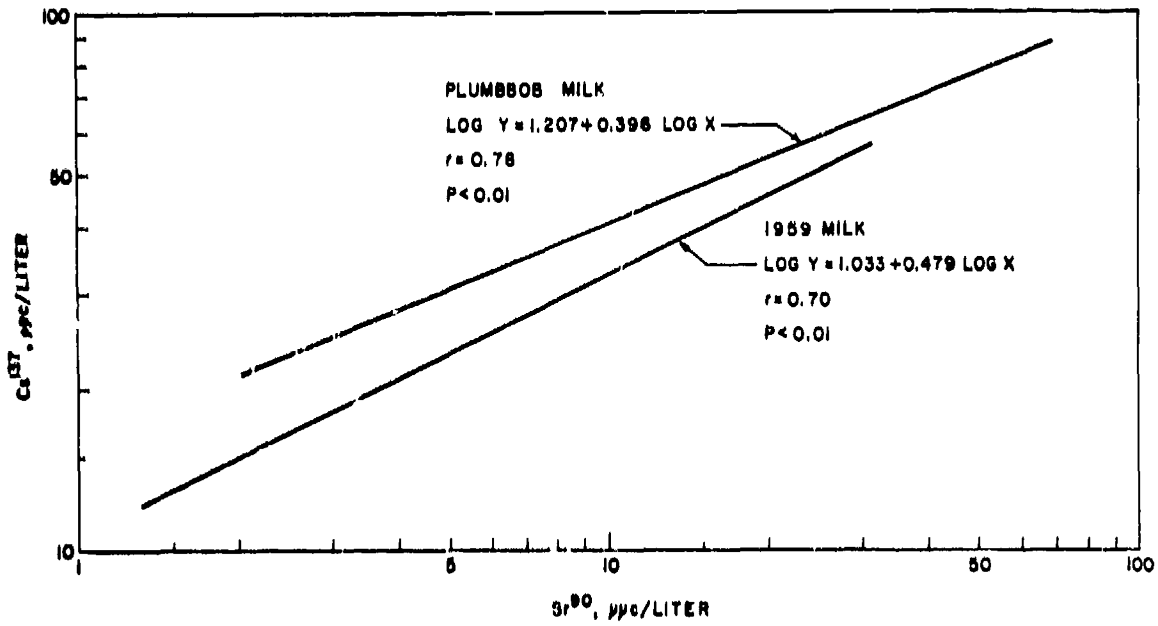


Figure 8.5 Relationship Between Concentrations of Cs^{137} and Sr^{90} of Milk Produced Either From 1959 Feeds or After Shots Priscilla and Smoky.

The "best fitting equations" relating the concentrations of Cs^{137} to Sr^{90} in milk produced from 1956 feeds or from 1957 feeds that were not contaminated by Plumbbob fallout, had correlation coefficients of 0.20 or less, thus, indicating a random Cs^{137} to Sr^{90} correlation. $Cesium^{137}$ concentration was not determined on the milk samples from the 1958 survey.

The primary source of radionuclides which contaminated feed produced during 1959 near NTS, was redistributed fallout from earlier detonations at NTS rather than from stratospheric fallout of 1959. This conclusion was derived from the similarity of the Plumbbob and 1959 milk equations, relating the Cs^{137}-to-Sr^{90} ratio to Sr^{90}, to each other and to the equation for soils (Figures 8.6 and 8.2, respectively).

High Cs^{137}-to-Sr^{90} ratios in milk were associated with low Sr^{90} concentrations in Plumbbob and 1959 milk; and as the Sr^{90} concentration increased, there was a rapid decrease in the ratio (Figure 8.6). The correlation coefficients of -0.80 and -0.73 (significant at the 1 percent level) for the equations showed that these relationships were consistent.

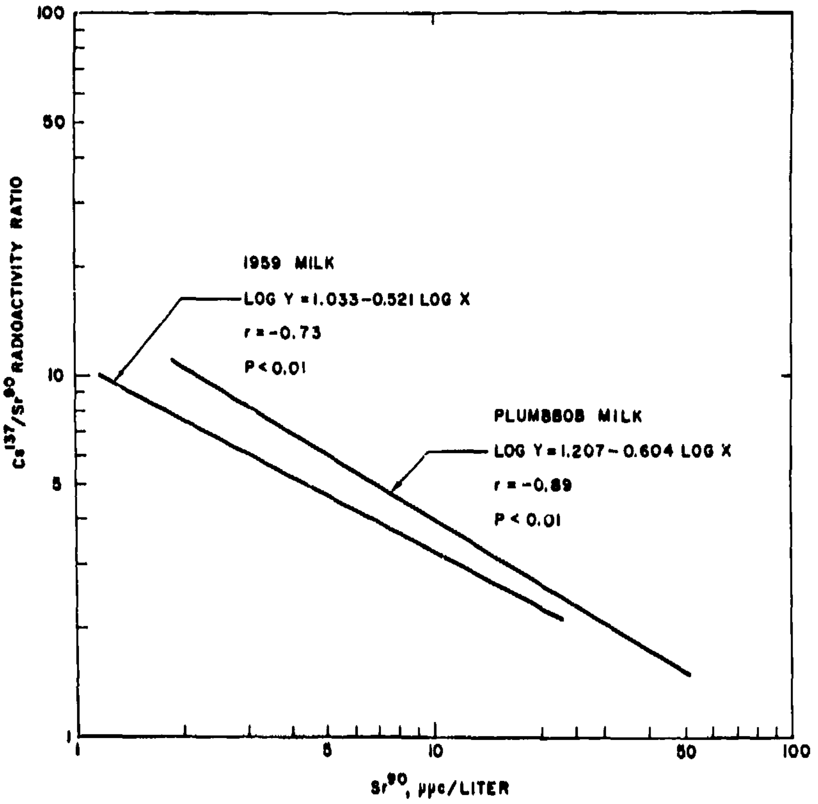


Figure 8.6 Relationship Between Cs^{137}-to-Sr^{90} Radioactivity Ratio and Sr^{90} of Milk Produced Either from 1959 Feed or After Shots Priscilla and Smoky.

8.2.4 Strontium^{90} Deposition in the Smoky Fallout Pattern

The Sr^{90} deposited near the midline of the fallout pattern from Shot Smoky made a substantial increase in the Sr^{90} in surface soil of the NTS environs. At Panguitch and Antimony, 205 and 233 miles from ground zero, respectively, the Sr^{90} concentration from Smoky was more than one-third of the total postshot concentration (Table 8.7) even though Antimony was near the Met fallout pattern in 1955 (Reference 2).

TABLE 8.7 Sr^{90} in Surface Soil of Utah Farms After Smoky Fallout Deposition

Collection locations are given in Table 8.2. See method of Smoky Sr^{90} calculation in Section 8.2.4. Soil was 0-1 inch deep. The total Sr^{90} was determined after sodium carbonate fusion.

Collection Location	Collection Date	Field	Replicates Composited	mc/mi^2 Total Sr^{90}	mc/mi^2 Smoky Sr^{90}
Panguitch	D + 7	Pasture	5	50.7	18.6
Fremont	D + 9	Alfalfa	2	39.0	9.5
Antimony	D + 51	Alfalfa	3	25.2	9.6
Veyo	D + 59	Alfalfa	5	36.9	6.2

The Sr^{90} from Smoky fallout was calculated as the product of the surface soil beta activity from fallout (Table 8.8) multiplied by the Sr^{90}-to-beta ratio of isolated Smoky fallout particles (Table 5.5) corrected to H + 12 hours. In fallout deposited at a particular farm, the percentage of beta activity for each particle size range was obtained from the time of fallout arrival (Table 8.2) and the percentage of beta activity deposited in < 44 micron particles (Table 3.2). For example, at Panguitch the time of fallout arrival was H + 11.8 hours; and 49 percent of the integrated beta activity deposited at H + 12 hours was in particles less than 44 microns in diameter, which had a Sr^{90}-to-beta ratio of 6.8×10^{-4} percent. The remaining 51 percent of the beta activity deposited at Panguitch was considered to be in particles between 44 and 88 microns, which had a Sr^{90}-to-beta ratio of 3.5×10^{-4} percent.

TABLE 8.8 Beta Activity in Surface Soils of Utah Farms Contaminated by Priscilla and Smoky Fallout

Collection locations are in Table 8.2. Soils were 0 to 1 inch deep, and 1 sq ft area. SD, standard deviation. (P), field plowed after D + 9. (S), Post-Priscilla beta activity subtracted.

Collection Location	Contaminating Shot	Collection Date	Field	Replicates	Beta activity at H + 12 hr μc/sq ft (Mean ± SD)	Dose rate at H + 12 hr mr/hr
Veyo	Priscilla	D + 16	Alfalfa	6	34.4 ± 4.8	6.8
		D + 20	Corn	2	45.5 ± 16.7	6.2
		D + 16	Pasture	3	43.2 ± 11.9	5.9
		D + 16	Virgin	6	59.7 ± 16.6	7.3
Antimony	Smoky	D + 51	Alfalfa	3	65 ± 2.3	
Fremont	Smoky	D + 9	Alfalfa	2	60.6 ± 9.9	14
			Potato	2	42.0 ± 6.6	12
			Pasture	1	80.0	20
		D + 30	Alfalfa	3	69 ± 35	
			Potato	3	13(P) ± 170	
			Pasture	2	101 ± 8	
			Virgin	3	97 ± 24	
Panguitch	Smoky	D + 7	Pasture	3	128 ± 50.4	24
		D + 51	Pasture	3	237 ± 40	
St. George	pre-Plumbbob	4/27/57	Alfalfa	3	0.011 ± 0.002	
	Smoky	D + 58	Alfalfa	3	46 ± 11	
Veyo	Smoky	D + 59	Alfalfa	6	54(S) ± 24	
			Corn	4	33(S) ± 10	
			Pasture	3	95(S) ± 37	
			Virgin	4	60(S) ± 43	

The Sr^{90}-to-beta ratio in a fallout particle mixture was the summation, for all particle size ranges, of the percentage of beta activity in the size range multiplied by the Sr^{90}-to-beta percent for that size range. At Panguitch the ratio was:

$$\Sigma \left(0.49 \times 6.8 \times 10^{-6} \frac{Sr^{90}}{beta}\right) + \left(0.51 \times 3.5 \times 10^{-6} \frac{Sr^{90}}{beta}\right)$$

The Sr^{90} deposited was,

$$128 \text{ beta}, \mu c/\text{sq ft} \times 5.2 \times 10^{-6} \frac{Sr^{90}}{\text{beta}} \times 2.79 \times 10^{7} \text{ sq ft/mi}^2 \times 10^{-3} \text{ mc}/\mu c = 18.6 \text{ mc/mi}^2.$$

The percent of beta activity in the less than 44 micron particles was extended to the time of fallout arrival at Fremont by using the mean rate of increase in percentage of beta activity from H + 11 to H + 15 hours, 2.9 percent per hour. Soil collected at Veyo after Smoky fallout occurred had residual beta activity from Shot Priscilla which was subtracted to determine the beta activity from Smoky fallout.

8.2.5 Variation of Fallout Deposition on Farms in the Priscilla and Smoky Fallout Patterns

The beta activity from fallout of surface soil samples, taken soon after fallout deposition, differed significantly among adjoining fields with different crops within individual farms. Virgin soil from fence rows enclosing cropped fields and soil from irrigated native grass pastures had higher beta activities than soil from alfalfa or row cropped fields (Table 8.8). In the Priscilla fallout pattern at Veyo, Utah, virgin soil had more beta activity (significant at the 1 percent level) than soil from the adjacent alfalfa field. In the Smoky fallout pattern at Fremont, Utah, soil from a potato field was lower in beta activity (significant at the 1 percent level) than soil from the adjacent alfalfa field.

Gross activity, mr/hr at H + 12 hours, showed the same general differences between the surface soil activity of different fields of the same farm as did the beta activity of soil.

The Sr^{90} content of soil indicated that differences in fallout deposition among fields of the same farm was not an ephemeral condition due to fallout peculiarities of Shot Priscilla or Smoky but had existed for a relatively long time. At Veyo, Utah, surface samples of virgin soil were higher in Sr^{90} than samples from the enclosed alfalfa field (Table 8.9). The Sr^{90} in these soil samples represented the cumulative deposition of fallout from before 1951, essentially that after the Trinity detonation of 1945.

TABLE 8.9 Post-Priscilla Sr^{90} in Soil Samples at Veyo, Utah.

Soil was collected on D + 16. Sr^{90} was extracted by leaching with 6 N HCl. Six, one-quarter square foot samples composited for each analysis.

Depth sampled, Inches	Acid soluble Sr^{90} pc/sq ft	
	Alfalfa field	Virgin soil
0 to 1	310	430
1 to 2	151	150

The plant species growing in a field at the time of fallout deposition determined both the variability in deposition and the amount of fallout deposited onto soil in the field (Table 8.10). The sequence of fields of different crops according to beta activity of surface soil was:

Irrigated grass >corn (pre-tassel) >alfalfa >corn (mature) >potatoes.

The mean percent coefficients of variation by crops were: Corn, ± 47; Virgin soil, ± 44; Alfalfa, ± 26; Irrigated grass, ± 26; Potatoes, ± 16. (The mean percent coefficients of variation were derived from soil beta activity means and standard deviations of Table 8.8).

TABLE 8.10 Effect of Plant Species upon Surface Soil Contamination

Soil depth is 0 to 1 inch. Plants were at maximum leaf area development. The ratio is soil radioactivity units under field crop divided by soil radioactivity units under native grasses.

Plant Species	Beta Ratio	Sr^{90} Ratio
Native grasses	1.0	1.0
Alfalfa	0.7	0.7
Potatoes	0.5	--
Corn	0.4	--

Native grasses had a smooth surface appearance and projected a few inches high, and the early soil beta activity levels were consistently above those in neighboring fields with taller plants. The lowest amounts of fallout deposition were associated with row crops which were widely spaced relative to alfalfa or grasses. The Sr^{90} in surface soil from alfalfa fields and native grasses (Table 8.10) was similar to that of the beta activity.

There was a suggestion that the physical structure of the plants might have induced turbulence in the layer of air, adjacent to the ground surface. An increase in air turbulence, due to plant interference with air movement, would tend to increase the proportion of small particles that remained suspended and to reduce fallout deposition in that field, for deposition to another place where surface roughness was less. Plant retention of fallout (Section 8.2.6) was insufficient to cause the differences in deposition which were observed among the various fields.

The variability in the Sr^{90} of surface soil was similar to that of the beta activity. The variation in the Sr^{90} content of one small alfalfa field is shown in Table 8.11 after fallout deposition from both the Priscilla and Smoky detonations. In both cases the coefficients of variation were 34 percent.

TABLE 8.11 Sr^{90} Variation in Surface Soil Samples

Soil is 0 to 1 inch deep and one quarter square foot from an 8 acre alfalfa field at Veyo, Utah. Sr^{90} was determined by carbonate fusion. SD, standard deviation.

Site No.	Priscilla D + 16 pc Sr^{90}/sq ft	Smoky D + 59 pc Sr^{90}/sq ft
1	779	865
2	577	1080
3	860	--
4	1220	1120
5	1040	2010
6	1520	1550
Mean ± SD	999 ± 337	1325 ± 457

8.2.6 Fallout Retained by Plants

In cultivated areas investigated, agricultural plants retained less than 15 percent of the fallout deposited from Shot Smoky. Maximum retention occurred at 259 miles from ground zero: 12 percent of the fallout deposit was retained by alfalfa plants (Table 8.12). Alfalfa plants were more efficient in retaining fallout than grasses, when both were exposed at the same location. The percentage of fallout retained by both species was similar if measured in beta activity at H + 12 hours or as percent Sr^{90}.

The maximum beta activity on plants, 878 μc/kg, was measured closest to ground zero, i.e., 205 miles from ground zero in the Smoky fallout pattern (Table 8.12). At greater distances, or with increased time-of-fallout, the plant activity decreased.

The particle sizes retained by plants were those of less than 44 microns diameter in both the Smoky and Priscilla fallout patterns. The Sr^{90}-to-beta activity ratios of grasses collected from pastures in the Smoky fallout pattern by D + 9 days were almost identical with Sr^{90}-to-beta activity ratios of the less than 44 micron fallout particles (Section 8.2.4.). In previous studies in the vicinity of the Nevada Test Site, the fallout particle size retained by native forbs and shrubs was predominantly that less than 44 microns with a mean particle size of approximately 20 microns (Reference 4).

The amount of fallout retained by a plant species (μc/kg or μc/sq ft) decreased with an increase in the fallout time-of-arrival, but the percent of fallout retained increased. The fallout time-of-arrival affected both the intensity of fallout deposition and the diameter of fallout particles (Table 3.2). The combined effects, decreasing particle size and lower levels of fallout activity, were complexly interrelated in determining the resultant contamination of plants by fallout.

The retention of fallout (in μc/kg) varied between plant species. The beta activities retained by plants, directly contaminated by fallout, were, in decreasing order: native grasses > alfalfa > ensilage. Grasses at Fremont had the same beta activity level as

TABLE 8.12 Activity Retained by Plants Exposed to Fallout, Utah Farms

Collection locations are defined in Table 8.2. Surface soil beta activity is given in Table 8.8. Surface soil Sr^{90} activity is given in Table 8.7. Total activity was sum of soil and plant activities. NA, not available. H, harvest date.

Collection Location	Shot Fallout	Collection Date	Kind of Field Sample	Density gm/sq ft	Beta activity at H + 12 hr: μc/kg	Total μc/sq ft	Plants μc/sq ft	Retained pct	Sr^{90}-to-Beta Ratio 10^{-4} pct
Veyo	Priscilla	D + 16	Alfalfa Growing	43.3	8.3	34.7	0.29	0.84	NA
Fremont	Smoky	D + 9	Pasture Grasses	16.5	273	84.5	4.5	5.3	6.9
	Smoky	D + 9	Alfalfa Growing	27.9	288	68.7	8.1	12	NA
Panguitch	Smoky	D + 7	Pasture Grasses	5.6	876	133	5.0	3.8	6.4
Veyo	Priscilla + Smoky	D + 10	Alfalfa Growing	19.2	192	92	3.7	4.0	NA
Veyo	Priscilla	D + 16	Pasture Growing	NA	2.6	NA	NA	NA	NA
Antimony	Smoky	D + 5H	Alfalfa Baled	NA	321	NA	NA	NA	NA
St. George	Smoky	D + 9H	Alfalfa Baled	NA	33	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Smoky	D + 15H	Corn Ensilage	NA	26	NA	NA	NA	NA
Veyo	Smoky	D + 3H	Alfalfa Baled	NA	50	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Smoky	D + 15H	Corn Ensilage	NA	125	NA	NA	NA	NA
					Sr^{90} at H + 12 hr: μc/kg	mc/mi^2	mc/mi^2	pct	
Fremont	Smoky	D + 9	Pasture Grasses	16.5	5.6	10.6	0.86	8.3	6.9
Panguitch	Smoky	D + 7	Pasture Grasses	5.6	1.9	19.5	0.88	4.5	6.4

alfalfa, but there was 60 percent more alfalfa tissue (gm/sq ft) exposed to fallout than grass. The grass was a more efficient fallout collector on a kilogram basis but not on a square foot-area basis.

Density of plant material (gm/sq ft) was important in the retention of fallout. Plant beta activity was approximately proportional to plant density when different species in close proximity of each other were investigated.

The mean percent of fallout retention among the samples was less than 7 percent for beta activity and Sr^{90} in the Priscilla and Smoky fallout patterns. Alfalfa retained an average of 8 percent of the activity deposited and grasses retained 6 percent. When the weight of plants (gm/sq ft) was normalized to 20 gm/sq ft the percent retained was reversed with grasses averaging 12 percent and alfalfa averaging 6 percent for a mean of less than 9 percent for the observations in the Priscilla and Smoky fallout patterns.

8.2.7 Redistribution of Fallout After Deposition

Redistribution as used here, refers to a change in location from the site of initial deposition by either lateral or vertical movement.

The beta activity of surface soil at Panguitch approximately doubled (significant at the one percent level) between D + 7 and D + 51 days, a direct result of redeposition from the surrounding native area.

Clear evidence of fallout redistribution was given by alfalfa plants that grew in fields after a harvest had removed plants exposed to direct fallout. Based upon soil plus plant beta activity at sampling (Table 8.13) the percent of beta activity retained by alfalfa regrowth after D + 2 days varied from 6 percent to less than 1 percent. The beta activity (μc/kg) of regrowth of the crop ranged from 50 to 100 percent of the activity on plants which were in fallout on D day.

TABLE 8.13 Redistributed Fallout on Plants

Collection locations are defined in Table 8.2. Total beta activity was sum of soil and plant beta activity at sample collection. Beta activity of plants in fallout from Shots Priscilla and Smoky are given in Table 8.12. (p), post-Priscilla. (s), post-Smoky. NA, not available.

Collection Location	Regrowth From	Regrowth To	Plant Density, gm/sq ft	Beta activity, H + 12 hr μc/kg	Beta activity at collection, 10^{-4} μc/sq ft Total	Beta activity at collection, 10^{-4} μc/sq ft Plants	Activity on Regrowth per μc/kg	Activity on Regrowth per μc/sq ft
Veyo	D + 18	D + 40(p)	12.3	7.8	15	0.050	94	0.39
Antimony	D + 10	D + 51(s)	18.6	180	20	1.1	56	5.5
Fremont	D + 2	D + 40(s)	NA	137	NA	NA	40	NA
St. George	D + 10	D + 58(s)	10.5	18	9.0	0.077	48	0.86
Veyo	D + 3	D + 57(s)	15.6	62	12	0.25	125	2.1

The D + 3 to D + 20 day data showed aerosol concentrations following Shots Priscilla and Smoky (Section 6.2.6) were high enough to contaminate new plant growth to levels equal to that of plants exposed to cloud debris of Priscilla and equal to half that of plants exposed to Smoky debris. It was not uncommon to find NTS debris as a substantial contributor to the contamination of 1959 dairy forages (Section 3.2.3).

For alfalfa regrowth utilized as forage by dairy cattle at Fremont, Utah on D + 49 days, the Sr^{90}-to-beta ratio was 8.0×10^{-4} percent, which was identical to that ratio of less than 5 micron fallout debris from the Smoky detonation and which could have occurred only from the redistribution of fallout. Stratospheric fallout was not the primary source of contamination associated with alfalfa regrowth in the post-Smoky period. Stratospheric fallout has been shown to be essentially proportional to precipitation (Reference 5). Weather Bureau records of precipitation in the vicinity of all farms in this study during the regrowth of alfalfa were inversely proportional to the contamination level of the regrowth material; precipitation was highest where the plant activities were lowest and conversely. Thus, stratospheric fallout was not responsible for the major portion of the activity contaminating plant regrowth.

The coefficient of variation for soil beta activity which increased with time also suggests redistribution. The coefficients were approximately doubled in the period after D + 48 days compared to those before D + 20 days for an entire farm, but the increases were not consistent within individual fields (Table 8.8). However, increasing variability may have been due in part to the redistribution of fallout particles by irrigation and rainfall erosion; however, not all fields were irrigated.

The vertical distribution of Cs^{137} in soil profiles was quite different from those of the naturally occurring thorium and K^{40} activity. Distribution of the naturally occurring thorium was more like that of K^{40} than that of Cs^{137} (Table 8.14). $Potassium^{40}$ was distributed the most uniformly in soil profiles. Half the manmade Cs^{137} was in the 0 to 1 inch increment. These fields were not plowed after Operation Upshot/Knothole, and it was surprising to find half of the cesium below the surface inch of soil. However, the percent distribution of Cs^{137} left little doubt that its movement was through the soil profile.

There was little change in the activity of subsoils between sample collections which was interpreted as showing that the surface persistence of fallout was high when subjected to aqueous solution by irrigation of cultivated fields. At Veyo, Utah (Table 8.9) the gross transfer of acid-soluble Sr^{90} from the soil surface in the alfalfa field to the 1 to 2 inch depth was 5 percent greater than in the virgin soil adjacent to it. Both fields had the same rainfall, but approximately 42 feet of irrigation water was applied to the alfalfa field after the last plowing. Under these conditions irrigation had little effect upon Sr^{90} migration into subsurface soil, indicating that its persistence on the surface was high.

TABLE 8.14 Vertical Distribution of Three Gamma Emitters in Soil Profiles

Average at two Utah farms in October 1957 at 135 miles from NTS. Each replicate one square foot area.

Soil depth, inches	Pct Isotope per Increment ThO_2	K^{40}	Cs^{137}
0 to 1	20.7	16.7	45.0
1 to 2	16.9	15.2	19.5
2 to 3	15.5	15.8	14.7
3 to 4	15.3	17.7	10.8
4 to 5	16.4	18.0	4.7
5 to 6	15.2	16.3	5.5

In fields from the Smoky fallout pattern, the beta activity of subsoils was significantly lower than that of surface soils and was relatively uniform from 1 to 6 inches deep where the fields had not been plowed or leveled recently (Tables 8.15 and 8.16). The beta activity of pre-Plumbbob surface soils was similar to that of their subsoils. These observations affirm the suitability of subsoil beta activity as a substitute for the prefallout surface soil beta activity in recent fallout pattern deposits.

TABLE 8.15 Vertical Distribution of Beta Activity in Soil Profiles, Utah Farms

Collection locations are defined in Table 8.2. Three replicates were averaged except at Fremont on D + 9 where two were averaged. Each replicate was one square foot in area. L, difference from beta activity in next lower increment significant at the 5 percent level. H, difference from beta activity in next lower increment significant at the 1 percent level.

Management and Radiological History of Fields									
Location	Veyo		St. George		Fremont		Panguitch		Antimony
Field	Alfalfa		Alfalfa		Alfalfa		Pasture		Alfalfa
Last plowed	Before 1951		1953		Before 1955		Before 1937		1952
Contaminating shot	Priscilla	Smoky	---	Smoky	Smoky	Smoky	Smoky	Smoky	Smoky
Date sampled	D + 16	D + 59	4/27/57	D + 58	D + 9	D + 49	D + 7	D + 51	D + 51
Date radioassayed	12/10/57	12/9/57	12/13/57	12/12/57	12/11/57	12/13/57	12/11/57	12/11/57	12/10/57
Depth sampled, inches	Beta activity at time of radioassay, μc/sq ft								
0 to 1	0.068	0.125L	0.059	0.094H	0.166H	0.145L	0.211L	0.337H	0.125
1 to 2	0.058	0.094	0.050	0.064	0.069	0.076	0.085	0.062	0.053
2 to 3	0.048	0.061	0.050	0.067	--	0.078	--	0.059	0.056
3 to 4	0.049	0.057	0.065	0.062	--	0.074	--	0.058	0.054
4 to 5	0.059	0.049	0.060	0.068	--	0.065	--	0.061	0.052
5 to 6	0.047	0.045	0.048	0.073	--	0.067	--	0.061	0.051

TABLE 8.16 Vertical Distribution of Beta Activity in Soil Profiles, Nevada Farms

Collection locations defined in Table 8.7. Three replicates were averaged except at Alamo where two were averaged. Each replicate was one square foot in area.

	Management and Radiological History of Fields							
Location	Alamo		Alamo		Lund		Pahrump	
Field	Corn		Alfalfa		Alfalfa		Alfalfa	
Last plowed	Surface-Leveled 4/57		1954		1954		1954	
Date sampled	5/2/57	10/31/57	5/2/57	10/31/57	5/2/57	11/4/57	5/9/57	11/1/57
Date radioassayed	12/5/57	12/ 9/57	12/ 5/57	12/ 9/57	1/17/58	1/23/58	12/19/57	1/10/58
Depth sampled, inches	Beta activity at time of radioassay, μc/sq ft							
0 to 1	0.073	0.120	0.081	0.091	0.063	0.098	0.047	0.049
1 to 2	0.084	0.098	0.090	0.080	0.061	0.059	0.052	0.050
2 to 3	0.087	0.094	0.083	0.080	0.057	0.060	0.046	0.052
3 to 4	0.102	0.095	0.082	0.080	0.063	0.057	0.056	0.051
4 to 5	0.100	0.106	0.083	0.088	0.061	0.055	0.058	0.054
5 to 6	0.074	0.127	0.088	0.093	0.061	0.058	0.061	0.057

8.2.8 Fallout Relationships in Dairy Operations

Hay and forage crops were highest in picocuries of Sr^{90}/kg of the feeds used for milk production and these supplied most of the dietary Sr^{90} (Tables 8.17 and 8.18). Dietary calcium varied from normal to very high levels and was effective in making Milk-diet observed ratios, OR, to be explained subsequently, different at the dairies studied. The data used for intensive comparisons were oriented toward determining the biological significance of fallout from the Shots Priscilla and Smoky.

TABLE 8.17 Sr^{90}, Calcium, and Stable Strontium in Utah Dairy Feeds

C, digestible nutrients needed to supplement hay to maintain milk production Reference 3.

Collection Location	Collection Date	Feed Component Oven-dried	Consumption per cow kg/day	Sr^{90} pc/kg	Sr/kg, mg	Ca/kg, gm	Sr^{90}/Ca pc/gm	Milking Herd, Cows
				Pre-Plumbbob Feeds				
Veyo	9/10/57	Concentrates	5	52.5	19.3	6.0	8.8	30
		1956 hay	18	667	195	30.5	21.9	
		Feces		1050	334	32.5	32.3	
				Priscilla Pattern				
Veyo	D + 15	Concentrates	5	58.5	52	4.04	14.5	25
	D + 15	1956 hay	12	667	195	30.5	21.9	
	D + 16	Forage, mixed	8c	453	89.4	16.5	27.4	
	D + 15	Feces		860	250	31.0	27.7	
				Smoky Pattern				
Panguitch	D + 8	Concentrates	1	27	8.0	0.580	47	2
	D + 7	Forage, grasses	14^c	5,000	46	6.04	807	
	D + 7	Feces		16,700	188	29.6	564	
Fremont	D + 9	Concentrates	1/2	82	12	0.680	121	7
		1956 hay	1 1/2	1,740	68.7	12.0	145	
		Forage, grasses	8^c	1,880	84.7	3.67	512	
		Feces		4,900	211	22.6	217	
Fremont	D + 40	Beet pulp	1/2	58.9	119	1.77	33.3	5
		Concentrates	1	32.4	13.3	1.25	25.9	
		Forage, alfalfa	11^c	1,110	279	16.1	68.9	
		Feces		2,960	407	55.1	53.7	

TABLE 8.18 Daily Consumption of Sr^{90}, Calcium, and Stable Strontium by Utah Dairy Cattle

Collection Location	Collection Date	Component Oven-dried	Sr^{90} Ingested, pc/cow/day	Calcium Ingested, gm/cow/day	Stable Strontium Ingested, gm/cow/day	Sr^{90} in milk, pc/liter	Milk, liters/day
			Pre-Plumbbob Feeds				
Veyo	9/10/57	Concentrates	263	30	0.097		
		1956 hay	12,000	549	3.510		
		Total	12,300	579	3.61	4.27	352
			Priscilla Fallout Pattern				
Veyo	D + 15	Concentrates	293	20	0.260		
		1956 Hay	8,000	366	2.34		
		Mixed forage	2,720	99	0.536		
		Total	11,000	485	3.14	7.1	396
			Smoky Fallout Pattern				
Panguitch	D + 8	Concentrates	27	0.6	0.008		
		Grass forage	78,400	97.2	0.644		
		Total	78,400	98	0.652	51.8	20
Fremont	D + 9	Concentrates	41	0.3	0.006		
		1956 Hay	2,610	18.0	0.103		
		Grass forage	15,000	29.4	0.676		
		Total	17,700	47.7	0.785	13.4	79
Fremont	D + 49	Beet pulp	29	0.9	0.060		
		Concentrates	32	1.3	0.013		
		Alfalfa forage	12,200	177	3.07		
		Total	12,300	179	3.14	5.72	66

The Sr^{90} in fallout from Shot Priscilla was twice as available as Sr^{90} from Shot Smoky, whether measured as percentage in milk from the diet or as normalized ratios corrected for differences in milk production (Table 8.19). Normalizing procedures were based on studies which demonstrated that the percentage of dietary Sr^{90} per liter was constant (Reference 6) and which made comparisons of availability easier to interpret. Excluding dietary calcium as a component of the availability of dietary Sr^{90}, the Sr^{90} in fallout from Shot Smoky was similar in availability to fallout contaminating 1956 feeds.

TABLE 8.19 Availability of Fallout Sr^{90} to Dairy Cattle

The percent diet Sr^{90} in milk divided by the percent 1956 dietary Sr^{90} in milk is defined as relative availability. Ten liters per day per cow divided by the liters per day per cow produced is normalized production.

Principal Sr^{90} Source	Sr^{90} in Diet / Sr^{90} in Milk	Relative Availability Observed	Relative Availability Normalized
1956 Fallout	246	1.0	1.0
Smoky Fallout (H + 12 hr)	151	1.6	1.0
Resuspended Smoky (D + 49)	163	1.5	1.3
Smoky Fallout (H + 17 hr)	117	2.1	2.2
Priscilla Fallout (H + 7 hr)	41	6.0	4.5

Dairy cattle were able to extract the Sr^{90} from fallout debris contaminating their feeds in the same proportions as it occurred in the fallout particles (Table 8.20). This observation indicated that the digestive processes of ruminants were more severe than leaching the particles with 1 N HCl.

TABLE 8.20 Comparison of Strontium Solubility and Biological Availability

Milk production is normalized to 10 liters per day per cow. Production is given in Table 8.18.

Comparison Ratio	Strontium	Solvent Used: None	Solvent Used: 0.1 N HCl	Solvent Used: H_2O
	Priscilla-to-Smoky Ratios			
<44 μ Particles	$Sr^{89,90}$	2.5	4 +	18
Milk pc/Diet pc	Sr^{90}	2.9-3.7	--	--
Milk pc/Diet pc (Normalized)	Sr^{90}	2.0-2.4	--	--

The percentage of dietary calcium and stable strontium in the cattle feeds varied by a factor of five in the study without clear relationships existing with the percentage of dietary Sr^{90} secreted into milk (Table 8.21). If fallout from Shot Priscilla were excluded, the conversion of dietary Sr^{90} into milk decreased as the percent of dietary calcium increased.

The Sr^{90}-to-calcium ratio in milk divided by the Sr^{90}-to-calcium ratio in the diet was suggested as a biological constant that expressed the discrimination by biological membranes against strontium relative to calcium (Reference 7). The quotient of the two ratios was called the Observed Ratio (OR) and has been widely used in predictions of the hazard imposed by fallout debris entering food chains. The Observed Ratios (milk-to-diet) in this study varied by a factor of ten and were not suitable for use as a constant to describe the discrimination against strontium (Table 8.21).

TABLE 8.21 Sr^{90} in Milk and Observed Ratios as Functions of Dietary Calcium and Stable Strontium

P, forage contaminated by fallout from Shot Priscilla. OR, Observed Ratio, percent dietary Sr^{90} in milk divided by percent dietary calcium in milk.

Percent of Elements Observed in Dairy Diets: Calcium	Percent of Elements Observed in Dairy Diets: Stable Strontium	Milk-to-Diet Sr^{90} Ratio x 10^{-4}	OR, Milk-to-diet
0.48	0.0079	85	0.03
0.65	0.0043	66	0.05
1.43	0.025	61	0.07
2.11	0.014	102P	0.31
2.52	0.016	41	0.18

When the dietary calcium of dairy cattle was at normal levels, the fallout Sr^{90} was more available than was stable strontium both of which were accumulated through plant roots; but the fallout Sr^{90} was less available when dietary calcium was high (Table 8.22). High calcium percentages were associated with alfalfa and normal percentages with grass forage. It might be desirable to recommend calcium supplements for dairy cattle on grass pastures to reduce the Sr^{90} in milk by reducing the availability of fallout Sr^{90}.

TABLE 8.22 Availability Comparison of the Stable Strontium and Fallout Sr^{90}

Milk data normalized to correct for differences in volume produced

Percent of Calcium in diet		Stable Sr Availability Ratios	Relative Availability
Normal	High	$\frac{\text{Strontium in diet}}{\text{Strontium in milk}}$	$\frac{\text{Stable Strontium Ratio}}{Sr^{90}\text{ ratio}}$
	2.10	403	6.2
	1.43	331	1.6
	2.52	362	1.3
0.65		111	0.74
0.48		81	0.61

The amount of Sr^{90} metabolized into milk increased in proportion to increases in Sr^{90} consumption, but the relationship was affected by other variables since the extrapolation to zero Sr^{90} in the diet did not pass through the origin (Figure 8.7). However, the percentages of Sr^{90} carried into milk were relatively uniform, varying by a factor of two (Figure 8.8), contrary to the amounts in daily milk. Forage contaminated by direct fallout from passage of a nuclear cloud had been used for at least 8 days at all dairies and equilibrium should have been attained between Sr^{90} intake and Sr^{90} in milk by the time of sample collection (Reference 8).

The amount of calcium in daily milk appeared to be relatively independent of the amount consumed and approximated a constant value (Figure 8.7). Percentages of calcium metabolized into milk from the diets had a striking inverse relationship with dietary calcium (Figure 8.8).

The calcium content of milk is physiologically restricted to a narrow range and is approximately a constant. Dietary calcium varied by more than an order of magnitude (Table 8.21). Expressing milk calcium as percentages of dietary calcium in effect divided a constant by a variable with an order of magnitude range and resulted in order of magnitude differences among the percentages. This characteristic of milk calcium percentages was a significant factor in the variability of the OR among the dairies.

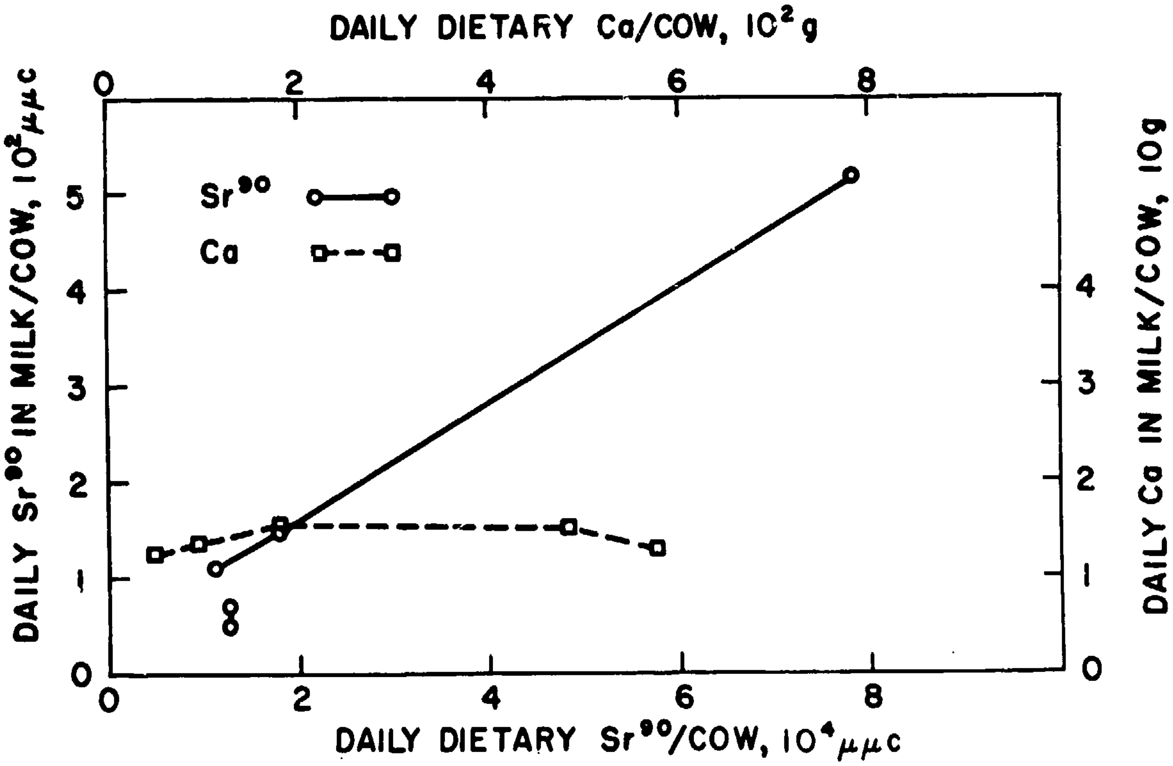


Figure 8.7 Amounts of Sr^{90} and Calcium Metabolized into Milk from Diets with Different Amounts of Sr^{90} and Calcium.

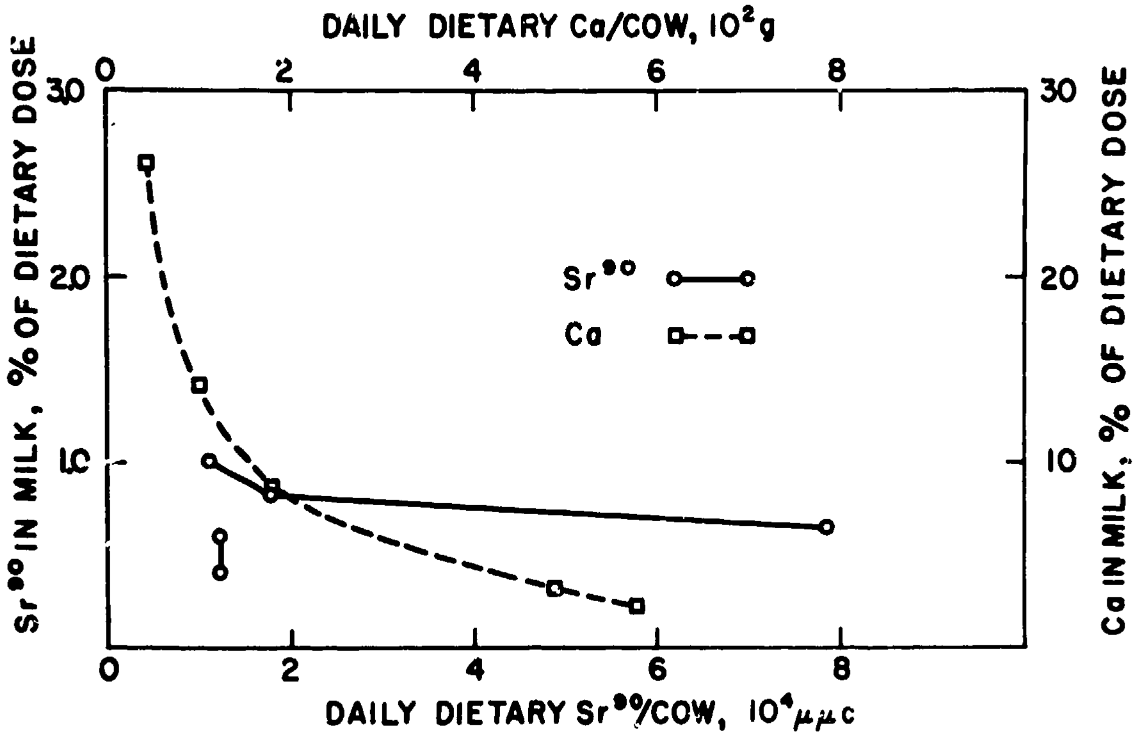


Figure 8.8 Percents of Sr^{90} and Calcium Metabolized into Milk.

Although the OR was defined as the ratio of strontium units in milk divided by the strontium units in the diet (Reference 7), it can also be calculated as the percentage of dietary Sr^{90} in milk divided by the percentage of dietary calcium in milk. Expressed this way it is apparent that increases in dietary calcium, above the needs for milk production and body maintenance, will decrease the percentage of dietary calcium in milk linearly with the calcium increases. Observed Ratios obtained under these conditions are calculated with progressively smaller percentages of dietary calcium in milk and must increase with dietary increases.

As the percentage of calcium in the dairy diets increased, the OR went up (Table 8.21). The percentage of dietary Sr^{90} in milk decreased to one-half while the percentage of dietary calcium in milk decreased to one-twelfth, resulting in an increase in the OR by a factor of six. Data from Shot Priscilla fit this trend if the percentages of Sr^{90} in milk and the OR corrected for the higher availability of Sr^{90} (Table 8.20). The increases in OR were almost linear with the increases in percentage of dietary calcium. The OR determinations were by no means a biological constant under conditions prevailing in the NTS region.

Above 0.65 percent dietary calcium, the feces-to-diet OR was greater than 1.0 indicating that the cattle were in equilibrium with their diets. At or below 0.65 percent dietary calcium, the feces-to-diet OR was approximately 0.40 which was interpreted as indicating withdrawal of calcium from body stores for milk production. Below 2 percent dietary calcium, the feces-to-diet OR for Sr^{90} was approximately 0.65 indicating that the cattle were not yet in equilibrium with their diets, and suggesting that the availability of dietary calcium was low or that 8 days were insufficient to attain equilibrium with fallout debris.

8.3 SUMMARY

The general level of soil Sr^{90} was quite variable whether measured by acid extraction or by total fusion methods. There was little agreement between either data available on fallout intensity or distance from ground zero and soil Sr^{90} measured by fusion analyses. The acid solubility of soil Sr^{90} was lowest where Sr^{90} concentration was highest and vice versa.

The soil Cs^{137}-to-Sr^{90} ratios were quite variable and not linearly related to soil Sr^{90} concentration. The Cs^{137}-to-Sr^{90} ratios of fallout particles from tower mounted Shot Smoky were 12 to 40 percent of the theoretical ratio.

Evidence of significant redistribution of NTS fallout was given by data from surface soil, plants, and milk; some soil and plant beta activity values approached the amounts originally deposited after individual detonations.

The Sr^{90} and Cs^{137} in 1956, 1957, and 1959 milk indicated that NTS debris was providing significant amounts of the fission products contaminating plants 1 and 2 years after testing. The amounts of redistributed fission products were gradually decreasing. Redistribution at the midlines was decreasing to nonmidline levels.

Agricultural plants retained less than 15 percent of the fallout from Shot Smoky. The absolute quantity decreased with increasing time of fallout arrival, though the percentages of beta activity and Sr^{90} retained increased.

There were significant differences in deposition of fallout onto soil at individual farms. These differences were closely related to the kind of plant cover occupying the fields whether measured in mr/hr, μc/sq ft of beta activity or as mc Sr^{90}/mi^2.

The Sr^{90}-to-beta ratios of green plants exposed to fallout were very similar to those of the less than 44 micron fallout particles recovered from granular collectors.

The Sr^{90} in milk was a function of dietary levels; but the relationship was not linear with dietary Sr^{90}, calcium, or stable strontium.

At higher levels of Sr^{90} in milk, the Cs^{137} approached concentrations equivalent to those of the Sr^{90} in 1957 and 1959 milk.

The biological availability of Sr^{90} from fallout was quite variable in percentage and for times of fallout deposition after H + 5 hours, agreed better with the total Sr^{90} in particles from Smoky and Priscilla detonations than with particle solubility.

A wide range was found in the Observed Ratio (0.03 to 0.30) for fallout from different sources.

The availability of Sr^{90} in fallout particles adhering to plants was greater than that of stable strontium inside plants where dietary calcium was normal. The converse was true at high calcium levels.

REFERENCES

1. G. M. Dunning; "Fallout from Nuclear Tests at the Nevada Test Site"; Hearings of the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, Congress of the United States, May 5, 6, 7, and 8, 1959, Vol, 3, pp 2034-2046; United States Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.; Unclassified.

2. R. G. Lindberg and others; "Quarterly Progress Report for Period Ending September 30, 1956"; U. S. AEC report UCLA-379, pp 118-125, October 1956; Atomic Energy Project, School of Medicine, University of California, Los Angeles; Unclassified.

3. F. B. Morrison; "Feeds and Feeding"; 20th Edition, 1944; The Morrison Publishing Company, Ithaca, New York; Unclassified.

4. R. G. Lindberg and others; "The Factors Influencing the Biological Fate and Persistence of Radioactive Fallout"; Project 37.1 (CETO), Operation Teapot, WT-1177,

January 1959; Laboratory of Nuclear Medicine and Radiation Biology, School of Medicine, University of California, Los Angeles; Unclassified.

5. N. G. Stewart and others; "The Deposition of Long-Lived Fission Products from Nuclear Test Explosions. Results up to Middle of 1958"; AERE HP/R 2790, 1959; Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Harwell, Berkshire; Unclassified.

6. H. M. Squire and others; "Experiments on the Metabolism of Certain Fission Products in Dairy Cows"; Radioisotopes in Scientific Research, Vol. 4, pp 207-220, 1958; Pergamon Press, New York; Unclassified.

7. C. L. Comar and others; "Strontium - Calcium Discrimination Factors in the Rat"; Proceedings, Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine, Vol. 92, pp 859-863, 1956; Unclassified.

8. F. W. Lengemann and C. L. Comar; "The Secretion of the Minerals of Milk as Studied with Radioisotopes"; Radioactive Isotopes in Agriculture, U. S. AEC report TID 7512, pp 387-394, January 1956; Unclassified.

CHAPTER 9

SUMMARY

During the period 1947 to 1963 the Environmental Radiation Division of the Laboratory of Nuclear Medicine and Radiation Biology, School of Medicine, U.C.L.A.[1] was involved in progressively intensified programs designed to answer one principal question, viz., "How much man-made radioactivity distributed in the environment can be tolerated safely by man and his economy?" Within this broad context, the general objectives of Civil Effects Test Organization Program 37 included:

(a) The delineation of fallout patterns and their characteristics with respect to particle size and time-of-arrival of fallout from seven tower mounted and four balloon mounted detonations. Comparison of the effects of the yield of the device, the type of device support, and the height of burst on the resultant fallout debris deposited within the fallout pattern to distances at which fallout occurred by H + 12 to H+ 16 hours.

(b) A detailed study of the chemical, physical, and radiological characteristics of fallout debris relative to its particle size and occurrence within the fallout pattern.

(c) The determination of the biotic availability. rate of accumulation, and retention of radionuclides from fallout debris for various native and domestic plants and animals, as well as the persistence and redistribution of residual contamination in the total environment.

9.1 FALLOUT: ITS DISTRIBUTION AND CHARACTERISTICS

Fallout from test devices detonated at Nevada Test Site (NTS) is governed by many complex variables such as : (a) the energy yield of the detonation, (b) the wind structure during the distribution of fallout material, (c) the support used for the detonation of devices, (d) the nature of the surface at ground zero, (e) the degree that the fireball intersects the ground surface, and (f) the mass of inert material surrounding the device. Data presenting the resultant deposition and characteristics of fallout from various detonations studied by the AEP/UCLA laboratory are summarized in the following statements.

1. Characteristics of Fallout Patterns: The coordination of aerial survey measurements of fallout patterns with ground survey parties using conventional meter measurements greatly increased the detail and accuracy of fallout pattern delineation, as well as increasing the distances to which fallout patterns were defined in the environs of NTS. Dose rates and time-of-arrival of fallout resulting from Shots Boltzmann,

[1]During the Plumbbob Test Series, the organization was known as EnRad, AEP/UCLA (EnRad, Atomic Energy Project, University of California at Los Angeles)

Wilson, Priscilla, Hood, Diablo, Shasta, Smoky, Galileo, Newton and Whitney were measured and are presented in terms of isodose rate and time-of-arrival on fallout contour maps.

With the adaptation of the aerial survey equipment and techniques developed by the U. S. Geological Survey, fallout radiation intensities could be measured within an area of approximately 10,000 square miles and the readings plotted on maps in about 12 hours by using one aircraft. With appropriate correction and calibration factors, aerial measurements agreed within ± 10 percent of dose rate measurements made 3 feet above ground by conventional survey meters. During this Test Series, fallout patterns were routinely measured to distances of 200 to 300 miles from ground zero; however, the fallout pattern from Shot Smoky was documented as far as 700 miles from ground zero in 5 flight-days and the radiation levels were readily detectable at that distance.

The detailed documentation of fallout patterns afforded the opportunity to confirm the existence of hot spots in most fallout patterns. Hot spots were first identified and defined in 1948 by the Alamogordo Section of AEP/UCLA when the fallout pattern of Shot Trinity (1945), New Mexico had been outlined in detail.

In the authors' opinion, terrain features, such as mountain ridges, create a significant turbulence in the falling radioactive debris as the cloud moves over the ridge causing increased deposition of fallout to occur on the leeward side. Suggestions of this phenomenon were found in the patterns of Shots Boltzmann, Priscilla, Hood, Diablo, and Smoky. Although rainouts have been reported to be responsible for hot spots within 300 miles of NTS, the documented hot spots referred to in this report occurred when no precipitation occurred during fallout.

While the occurrence of hot spots has been associated with prominent terrain features in many cases, a coordinated detailed analysis of the meteorological observations and fallout distribution is required to fully explain the mechanism of their formation and possibly to permit the prediction of their occurrence.

2. Particle Size Distribution in Fallout Patterns: Maximum percentage contributions of various particle sizes occurred at different locations on fallout pattern arcs. Some locations of maximum dose rate across a pattern resulted from moderate percentages of a variety of particle sizes rather than a high percentage of a single size range. Lateral extremities of arcs were characterized by high percentages of less than 44 micron material.

Fallout material less than 44 microns in diameter occurred at close-in arcs as well as at distant arcs while the 44 to 88 micron fraction of fallout material was minimal at close-in distances. The majority of fallout activity from the balloon mounted Shot Priscilla consisted of particles less than 44 microns in diameter as close to ground zero as 18 miles; larger particles predominated at such distances in fallout material from tower mounted shots.

Within the fallout area determined by the limits of 1 mile from ground zero to distances at which fallout occurred at H + 12 hours and the 1 mr/hr iso-intensity contour at H + 12 hours approximately 70 percent of the fallout activity was associated with particle sizes greater than 44 microns in diameter from tower mounted shots while the balloon mounted Shot Priscilla had only 30 percent of the activity associated with this size range of larger than 44 microns.

Within the limits of H + 1 to H + 12 hour fallout time, Shot Smoky deposited 52 times more total beta radioactivity and 14 times more radioactivity in the less than 44 micron fraction than Shot Priscilla. Both shots had similar yields and identical detonation height.

3. Radioactive Decay of Fallout Debris: Fallout debris from a specific detonation gave similar beta decay curves regardless of particle size or time of fallout. Beta decay curves of most detonations approximated the $T^{-1.2}$ decay relationship over a period of H + 12 to H + 6000 hours. However, slopes of the order of $T^{-1.4}$ occurred from H + 6000 to H + 10,000 hours.

Decay curves of the gamma emission rate were different from those of beta decay for fallout debris from a specific detonation. Gamma decay curves of fallout debris from different detonations were generally similar but more variable than the corresponding beta decay curves.

Plumbbob beta and gamma decay curves, derived from measurements of fallout samples from seven detonation, are presented in relation to the $T^{-1.2}$ decay curve and a theoretical mixed fission product (U^{235}) decay curve.

Estimates of dosage from gamma radiation in fallout areas have generally been calculated on the basis of the $T^{-1.2}$ relationship. However, dose rate decline with time according to the Plumbbob gamma decay (PGD) curve presented in this report yields calculated doses which are 1.8 to 2 times greater than those calculated by the $T^{-1.2}$ relationship to approximately D + 400 days.

4. Gamma Energy Spectrum of Fallout Debris: Samples of different particle size fractions and/or fallout time from each of five detonations were analyzed periodically to H + 3000 hours. Differences in the energy spectra were not detectable among samples of different particle size from a specific detonation; however, differences were detectable among several detonations. Mean energy spectra of fallout material from three detonations indicated that values increased from 0.53 Mev at H + 100 hours to 0.70 Mev at H + 600 hours and ranged from 0.74 to 0.87 Mev at H + 3000 hours. In contrast, the mean energy of the fallout debris from Shot Hood was approximately twice that of the other detonations at H + 100 hours but decreased to similar values of the other detonations after H + 1200 hours.

The general variation in energy spectrum with time suggests that considerable error can be introduced in the calculations of gamma megacuries from dose rate depending on type of detonation and time of measurement. On the basis of data presented, gamma megacuries per square mile values calculated according to the relationship of 4 r/hr at 3 feet above the ground surface that was used before 1962, would have been 75 percent too high for a detonation similar to Shot Hood and 25 percent too low for detonations like Shots Diablo and Shasta.

5. Radiochemical Properties of Fallout Debris: Fallout particles less than 44 microns in diameter had greater percentages of $Sr^{89, 90}$ and $Ru^{103, 106}$ at D + 30 days than did the larger sized particles. The percentage of $Sr^{89, 90}$ and $Ru^{103, 106}$ in balloon mounted detonation fallout debris was from two to four times higher than it was in corresponding particle sizes from tower mounted detonations. The reverse was observed for Zr^{95}. The percentage of Ba^{140}, Ce^{141}, and Y^{91} varied to a lesser degree between fallout from tower and balloon mounted detonations. $Strontium^{90}$ averaged 2.7 percent of the total radiostrontium at D + 30 days in fallout originating from detonations mounted on towers.

Similar percentage values for specific radionuclides among the same size fractions of the different tower shots permit the determination of mean percentage values descriptive of tower shots in general. The comparison of mean tower shot percentages to those of Shot Priscilla, a balloon mounted device, indicates that for corresponding size fractions Priscilla radionuclide percentages were approximately 30 percent higher for Ba^{140}, 11 to 38 percent higher for Ce^{141} + $Ce\text{-}Pr^{144}$, 300 to 400 percent higher for $Ru^{103, 106}$, 250 percent higher for Sr^{89}, 20 to 50 percent higher for Y^{91}, and 50 percent lower for Zr^{95}.

6. Solubility of Fallout Debris: Solubility of fallout debris is one of the most important properties to consider with respect to the "internal emitter" problem in biological systems. The solubility of radioactive fallout debris in water and in 0.1 N hydrochloric acid (HCl) have been used arbitrarily as indices of biological availability.

The radioactivity in fallout debris from tower mounted detonations was determined to be from 1 to 2 percent soluble in water. Fallout debris from balloon supported detonations was more soluble in both water and 0.1 N HCl than debris produced by tower mounted detonations. The solubility of fallout debris from tower supported detonations increased with decreasing particle size; however, in the case of balloon supported detonations, the smaller size particles were somewhat less soluble than larger particles as shown in Table 9.1.

7. Comparison of Fallout Debris from Balloon and from Tower Shots: A comparison was made of fallout debris from a balloon mounted shot (Priscilla) with that from a tower mounted shot (Smoky). These shots were of the same yield and had the

TABLE 9.1 Solubility of Fallout Debris from Tower and Balloon Supported Shots

Support	Particle Size Range, Microns	Solubility, Pct of Beta Activity Water	0.1 N HCl
Tower	>44	< 1	5
	<44	< 2	14 to 36
Balloon	>44	31	> 90
	<44	14	> 60

same detonation height of 700 feet. The comparison indicated that the amounts of water soluble Ba^{140} and $Sr^{89, 90}$ deposited in the less than 44 micron particle size fraction were similar despite relatively large differences in the total amounts of radioactivity deposited in this particle size fraction.

The widespread distribution of the less than 44 micron particle size fraction from all types of devices detonated at NTS indicates that this particle size fraction is probably the most significant with respect to total area contaminated. Assuming that the soluble fractions of the fallout debris samples studied contain the same ratio of radioelements as that present in the original fallout debris, the application of this ratio to the percent of the soluble activity yields the percent of the various radioelements present in the 0.1 N HCl and water-soluble extracts. Based on such calculations, the relative amounts of the several radioelements in the soluble fractions of equal quantities of less than 44 micron fallout debris from tower and balloon supported shots of similar yield and height of detonation are presented.

The deposition of less than 44 micron fallout debris from the tower mounted detonation considerably exceeded that from the balloon mounted at different fallout times from one to fifteen hours.

The application of soluble radioelement percentages to the measured and the integrated radioactivities of the less than 44 micron particle size fractions from the two shots, Priscilla and Smoky, gives an estimate of the relative amounts of the various radioelements deposited at different fallout times. While the amounts of total and acid-soluble Ba^{140} and $Sr^{89, 90}$ deposited by less than 44 micron fallout debris from the tower mounted shot were higher over the 1 to 15 hour fallout period, the amounts of water-soluble Ba^{140} and $Sr^{89, 90}$ were similar.

8. Deposition of Radiostrontium in the Environs of Nevada Test Site: Approximately 0.13 percent of the total amount of Sr^{89} produced by Shot Priscilla (700 feet) whose fireball very nearly intersected the ground surface, was deposited within the fallout time-of-arrival of H + 12 hours. On the other hand only 0.004 and 0.008 percent

of the total Sr^{89} produced was deposited within H + 12 hours fallout time by two balloon mounted shots (1500 feet) whose fireballs did not intersect the ground. Within H + 12 hours fallout time, tower mounted shots deposited from 0.5 to 2 percent of the Sr^{89} produced and from 1.6 to 7.2 percent of the total Sr^{90} produced.* Calculations were based on the results of analyses of fallout debris samples for Sr^{89} and Sr^{90} and integrated fallout radiation intensities converted to curies by ratios of microcuries per square foot and milliroentgens per hour. The analysis of balloon detonation fallout debris for Sr^{90} was not performed.

The tower shot percentage deposition of Sr^{89} was less than that of Sr^{90} out to distances corresponding to H + 12 hour fallout arrival time. This is attributed to relatively low percentages of Sr^{89} in larger fallout particle size fractions which generally represent the majority of the fallout radioactivity in areas close to ground zero. This fractionation of Sr^{89} and Sr^{90} with respect to particle size may be predicted on the basis of the different half-lives of their noble gas precursors, Kr^{89} and Kr^{90}, respectively, and the rate of particle formation.

9.2 BIOLOGICAL AVAILABILITY OF FALLOUT DEBRIS IN FALLOUT PATTERNS FROM NEVADA TEST SITE

1. Distribution and Redistribution of Fallout Debris in Soils: Surface deposited fallout debris tends to become mechanically trapped in nonagricultural soil. Natural disturbance by wind action causes minor amounts of the total fallout debris, deposited in various native areas studied, to be redistributed within the fallout pattern from the point of original deposition. The amount is dependent on vegetative cover of the area. Fallout particles 44 to 88 microns in diameter contributed an average of 9.7 percent of the total redistributed radioactive fallout debris following the Priscilla (balloon) detonation as compared to 21 percent following the Smoky (tower) detonation. Particles less than 44 microns in diameter contributed an average of 85.8 percent of the beta radioactivity deposited from the Priscilla detonation as compared to 68.3 percent from the Smoky detonation.

2. Sr^{90} Distribution in Soils of the Environs of NTS: The Sr^{90} levels of the surface (0 to 1 inch) soil samples collected in Nevada and Utah in August, 1958, ranged from 32 to 142 mc/mi^2 in virgin areas near midlines of documented fallout patterns and from 7.5 to 22.7 mc/mi^2 in agricultural areas which did not necessarily coincide with fallout midlines.

The Sr^{90} contamination level in 0 to 1 inch surfaces of cultivated soil samples was lower than levels in virgin area samples probably because of both the reduced

*The theoretical potential Sr^{89} and Sr^{90} fallout is based on the production of one gram or 27,700 curies of Sr^{89} and 1.14 gram or 146 curies of Sr^{90} per kiloton yield.

contamination by fallout debris due to the distance from maximum deposition along the fallout pattern and the subsequent cultivation of the soil. The observed Sr^{90} levels in agricultural area samples were similar to those reported for other agricultural areas of the country.

The assumption that NTS activities represent the major source of Sr^{90} contamination in the virgin area locations is supported by Sr^{90} percentages of total beta activity. The calculated theoretical percentages of Sr^{90} for various Testing Series tended to be approached by the observed percentages.

Soil from various sampling sites was subjected to a comparative study of Sr^{90} contamination. The amount of Sr^{90} was measured by total solubilization following alkali fusion and leaching with 6 N HCl. The results clearly indicate that in the Nevada-Utah area the location of a sampling site in the fallout pattern and the total solubilization of soil samples are necessary in order to evaluate more accurately the area contamination.

The amounts of Sr^{90} leached by 6 N HCl varied from 13 to 72 percent of the total Sr^{90} present. There was little agreement between available data on dose rates or distance from ground zero to that of total Sr^{90} in the soil.

There were significant differences in distribution of fallout material in soil collected from individual farms within patterns. These differences were closely related to the variety and density of crop whether the radioactivity was measured in terms of gamma dose rate of the location, beta activity per unit area, or as millicuries Sr^{90}/mi^2.

3. Fallout Contamination of Forage Plants: It was again confirmed that the principal source of radioactive contamination on native plants was from fallout particles less than 44 microns in diameter, i.e., vegetation within fallout patterns out to 300 miles from NTS was a "selective" particulate collector. The number of fallout particles retained by the foliage depended upon surface characteristics of the foliage, such as hairs, glands, and other mechanical traps of the plant. As much as 21.6 percent of the radioactive contamination retained by plant foliage during the period from D + 3 to D + 20 days was soluble in 0.1 N HCl.

Following both Shots Priscilla and Smoky, the fallout debris contamination of native plant material persisted through the 18 day period. The only measurable change was that due to radioactive decay.

Beyond 200 miles from ground zero, agricultural crops retained less than 15 percent of the fallout from Shot Smoky.

A very small fraction of the total contamination of the soil by fallout debris from tower mounted detonations was accumulated through the root systems of native forage plants (within 300 miles of NTS).

4. Radionuclide Accumulation by Native Rodents: During the Teapot Series (1955), the concentration of radioiodine in the thyroids of rabbits and other native

rodents was found to be a function of distance from ground zero. The maximum concentrations that were measured at approximately 60 miles from ground zero were from two to seven times higher than those measured at 20 or at 160 miles.

During this series, between 82 and 87 percent of the total radioactivity found in the thyroid tissue of the native rodents at H + 72 hours was radioiodine. Of this amount, 17 to 20 percent was I^{131} and 65 to 67 percent was I^{133}. The maximum accumulation occurred at approximately D + 14 days; samples taken at D + 20 days contained only I^{131}.

Of the several radionuclides ($Sr^{89, 90}$, Y^{91}, Ce^{141} + $Ce\text{-}Pr^{144}$, $Cs^{136, 137}$, and Ba^{140}) accumulated in rabbit bone, 16 to 45 percent was accounted for as Ba^{140} and Sr^{89}. In Boltzmann samples, both Ba^{140} and $Sr^{89, 90}$ reached maximum concentrations in bone at 78 to 79 miles from ground zero (fallout time-of-arrival: H + 3.7 hours). For Priscilla samples, Ba^{140} and $Sr^{89, 90}$ maximum values occurred at 129 miles from ground zero (fallout time of arrival: H + 7.1 hours). In Smoky samples, these radionuclides decreased in concentration in bone with distance from around zero. However, the concentrations of Ba^{140} and $Sr^{89, 90}$ were nearly the same in bone samples from Priscilla and Smoky jackrabbits collected from areas that had a fallout time-of-arrival later than H + 3 hours.

The rate of decay of radioactivity in skin, G.I. tract and contents, and muscle tissue samples collected in the field at the beginning of any particular study and the decline of the radioactivity in these tissues serially sampled from the field population was similar to the rate of radioactive decay of fallout debris. Liver tissue radioactivity levels deviated markedly from the rate of radioactive decay of fallout debris. These relationships were not apparent for bone, which reflected the build-up and retention of specific isotopes.

The radioelement content of jackrabbit bone tissue was studied as a function of time of collection after fallout had occurred. Ba^{140}, Sr^{89}, and Y^{91} concentrations increased with time after fallout to D + 20 days. These radionuclides also were predominant contributors to the beta activity present in the bone. The presence of relatively high levels of Y^{91} was of interest; this radionuclide is the daughter of the short lived Sr^{91}.

Effects of chronic exposure of native animals in fallout patterns upon the radiostrontium content in bone tissue have been investigated. Twelve months after the Upshot-Knothole Series (1955), the accumulated $Sr^{89, 90}$ was found to be a function of distance from the point of detonation. Maximum concentrations in rabbit bones occurred at 130 miles from ground zero (estimated fallout time of arrival: H + 3.5 hours) within previously delineated fallout patterns.

In rabbits collected along Plumbbob fallout patterns approximately 12 months post-series, bone Sr^{90} concentrations correlated poorly with soil Sr^{90} levels. In areas where surface soil Sr^{90} levels ranged from 13.8 to 142 mc Sr^{90}/mi^2, the Sr^{90} bone contents ranged from 10 to 22 pc Sr^{90}/gm Ca with some of the lowest bone contents coinciding with high levels of soil contamination.

In an area included in the Smoky persistence studies (Station VI) jackrabbit bone levels of Sr^{90} were about the same in 1958 as in 1957. There was an increase reflected in 1959, followed by a decrease to 1957-58 levels in 1960, and an abrupt drop in 1961, i.e. from 25 to 10 pc Sr^{90}/gm Ca. This occurred despite the apparent constant level of Sr^{90} soil environment (about 130 mc/mi^2).

Data suggest that the higher levels of Sr^{90} in the indigenous animals are associated with animals that were living in the early sequence of contamination, i.e. during and immediately after fallout, rather than with animals that were born later and merely lived in the contaminated environment.

5. <u>Sr^{90} in Milk Produced in the Environs of NTS</u>: Milk samples collected from Nevada and Utah farms before, during, and immediately after this test series generally reflected an increase in Sr^{90} immediately following deposition from the Plumbbob detonations. A reduction in Sr^{90} in milk occurred with increased time after contamination. The Sr^{90} in milk was a function of the cows' uptake of Sr^{90} but the relationship was not linear with dietary Sr^{90}, or stable calcium and strontium. Data suggest that increases in Sr^{90} levels of milk produced on such farms could be minimized by immediate reduction of pasture grass consumption following contamination. The substitution for a period of several months of fields that were outside the fallout pattern would reduce the Sr^{90} in milk to as little as one-third the levels otherwise present.

APPENDIX A

PROCEDURE

APPENDIX A

PROCEDURE

A.1 OPERATIONS

During Operation Plumbbob, the number of sampling stations and study areas was increased over those provided during previous test series and included distances up to 300 miles from ground zero along the direction of the predicted fallout patterns. While as many as nine "arcs" of fallout sampling stations were established across certain patterns, the specific number used for a particular shot was dependent on (1) the wind direction and speed, (2) the number of accessible trails and roads (which made up the "arcs"), and (3) the number of trained personnel familiar with the specific areas and field operations. There were three nearly complete changes in field personnel during the period of May 1 to September 15 due to the delay of certain shots which Program 37 had selected for documentation.

A.1.1 Shot Participation

Participation of Projects 37.2a and 37.2 was limited to eleven detonations of nuclear devices of a predicted yield of more than 5 kt: four mounted on balloons and seven mounted on towers. In addition, an invitation from LRL through CETO was accepted to sample possible venting of radioactive debris from Shot Rainier, an underground detonation. Special emphasis was placed on studies of fallout distribution and characteristics of fallout from Shots Boltzmann, Hood, Priscilla, and Smoky because of their characteristics of yield, type of device support, the amount of shielding and other material in the proximity of the device, etc.

Participation of Projects 37.1 and 37.6 was involved in continuous documentation of selected areas with respect to the fate and persistence of deposited fallout during the D + 3 to D + 21 day period for Shots Priscilla and Smoky. In addition, samples of soil and biological materials were collected and analyzed from several locations in each of the fallout patterns of Shots Boltzmann, Diablo, and Shasta.

The participation of Project 37.3 was limited by a dose rate requirement of at least 2 mr/hr deposited on agricultural areas. This criterion was met at one farm in the fallout pattern from Shot Priscilla and at three farms in the Smoky fallout pattern.

Table 1.1, Chapter 1, shows the project participation according to the selected shots.

A.1.2 Operational Plan

Operational plans, particularly for Project 37.2a, were governed by two major factors: (1) the time at which forecasts of wind direction and speed were available to predict the direction of fallout patterns and to estimate the time of fallout arrival at several locations along the pattern and (2) the average magnitude of change in wind direction during a 24 hour period.

For example, the earliest forecasts were available at 1500 hours, D - 1 day. These were based on the 1100 hour wind observations by the U. S. Weather Bureau National Network of stations and the 1100 hour and 1300 hour wind observations by the local observation stations maintained by the NTS Weather Group of the Test Manager's Organization.

The next revised forecast was available at 2100 hours, D - 1 day, and was based on the 1700 hour National Network observations and the 1700 hour and 2000 hour local observations. The final forecasts and fallout pattern predictions were made intermittently from H - 2 hours to H - 30 minutes based on local observations.

The average magnitude of change in wind direction during a 24 hour period that could be expected during the five months of concern to Program 37 were as follows: May, 40 degrees*; June, 34 degrees; July, 28 degrees; August, 25 degrees; September, 38 degrees. Operational planning and project scheduling attempted to accommodate this climatic characteristic.

The program's activities for fallout studies for a detonation routinely began at 1500 hours on each scheduled D - 1 day and consisted of a review of the weather forecast, of the possible uncertainties in the forecast, and of their probable influence on the predicted direction of the fallout pattern. This information was prepared by the NTS Weather Group and FOPU for the formal weather briefings of the Test Manager's Advisory Panel usually scheduled at 1600 hours, D - 1 day. If the Advisory Panel's recommendations were to proceed with the detonation, Project 37.2a teams were assigned rendezvous (standby) locations along the predicted pattern and dispatched from NTS.

In general, five to ten field teams were assigned standby locations near the 20-, 50-, 80-, and 120-mile sampling arcs along the fallout patterns predicted by FOPU. Communications with these teams were maintained by telephone and radio. Specific station assignments were transmitted between H - 3.5 hours and H + 4 hours, depending on the wind speed forecast (fallout time-of-arrival). Each team required 2.5 to 5 hours for the placement of twenty sampling stations and its safe retirement from the area of potential contamination to a standby location. Figure A.1 indicates the roads used for the various sampling arcs.

For the majority of shots, each of the teams assigned to the three to five arcs closest to ground zero, established twenty sampling stations consisting of one granular collector (GC) tray each. In addition, four of the stations had fallout time-of-arrival detectors (TOAD's) and four stations had portable recording area monitors (PRAM's). This equipment is described in Section A.2.2 and A.2.3.

---

* These data were based on an analysis of observations made by the Weather Group, NTS, and presented at the pre-Plumbbob FOPU conference at Albuquerque, New Mexico, October 1956.

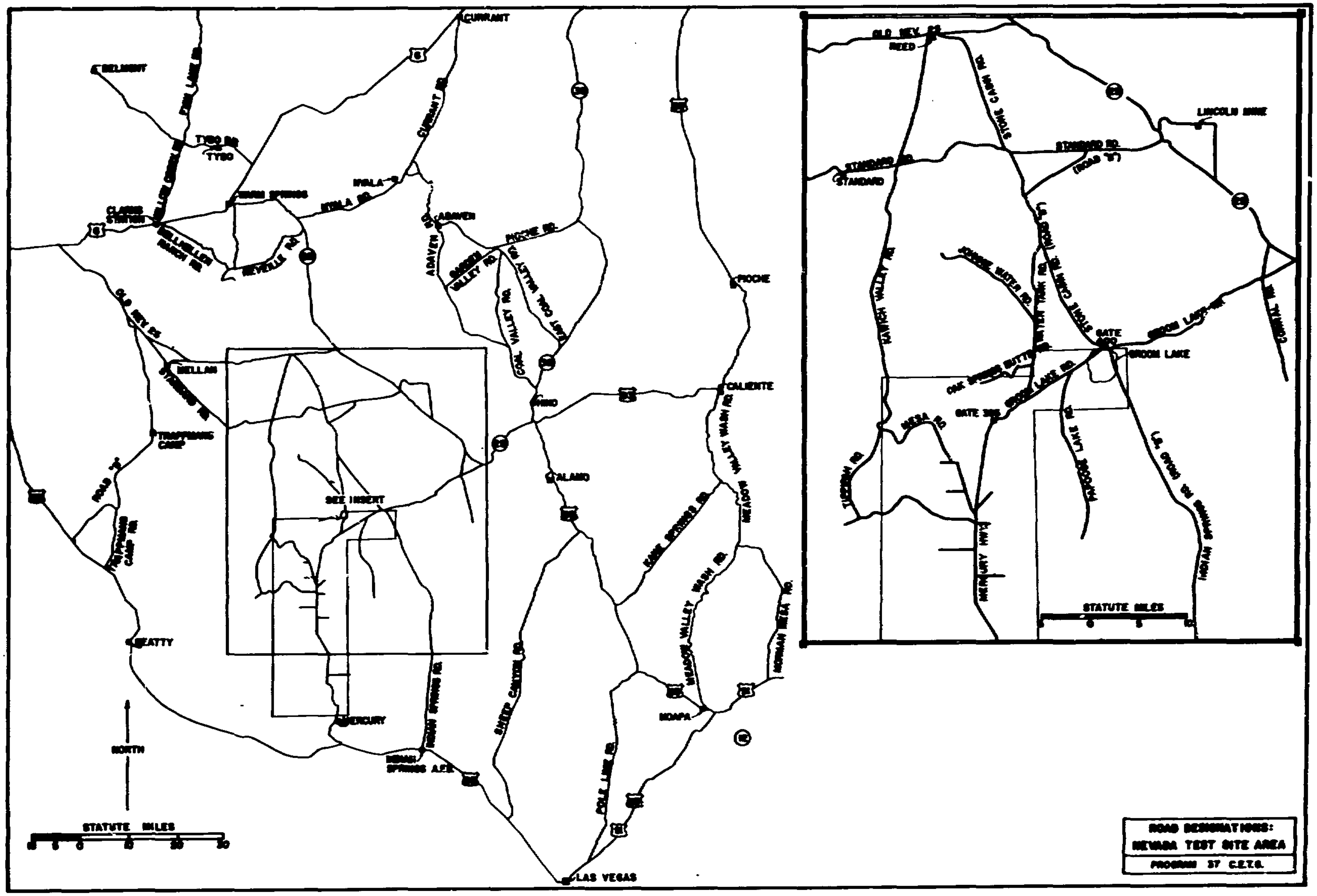


Figure A.1 Roads and Their Designations used for Sampling Arcs in the Environs of the Nevada Test Site.

The teams assigned to arcs at distances greater than 80 to 100 miles from ground zero established identical stations, except that two GC trays were set up at each station. This increased the capability of collecting larger quantities of the less than 44 micron size fallout particles predominantly found at such distances.

Additional studies were made on four shots to compare the relative collecting efficiencies of the soil surface, the GC trays, the resin plates (RPC), and the gummed-paper fallout collectors (GPC) at stations on arcs closest to ground zero. At those stations where TOAD's and PRAM's were located, twelve GPC's also were set up. In addition, on one shot, twelve RPC's were set up at each of the TOAD and PRAM stations that also had GPC's.

On two shots, duplicate GPC's were exposed at the PRAM stations on the first three arcs to obtain fallout material for early beta and gamma decay studies. These GPC samples were recovered by special teams at approximately H + 5 hours and immediately returned to the Mercury Laboratory at NTS for decay measurements.

Descriptions of the various types of fallout collectors are included in Section A.2.4.

Fallout samples were transported to the Mercury Laboratory at NTS by Project 37.2a recovery teams; laboratory processing generally began at II + 30 hours. A preliminary summary of data usually was available for review by D + 7 days after each detonation.

From 0500 to 1200 hours on D + 1 day, the USGS team began the aerial radiometric survey of the fallout patterns out to distances corresponding to fallout time-of-arrival of H + 12 hours or more. During this same time of day, Project 37.2a field teams conducted radiological surveys along their respective arcs across the fallout pattern and recovered samples from the collector stations. If detailed surveys of hot spots were indicated by these initial aerial and ground surveys, two aerial survey teams from the Raw Materials Division, USAEC, began to further document these anomalies at 0500 hours on D + 2 days.

Project 37.1 personnel were assigned to biological and persistence study areas by program officers in the fallout patterns from Shots Priscilla and Smoky by 2000 hours on D + 2 days. The sample collections assigned to each of these teams were started at 1600 hours on D + 3 days. The radiological characteristics of these areas were initially documented by the teams of Project 37.2a.

Biological samples were relayed by courier from the study areas to the Las Vegas Airport and shipped air freight to the UCLA Laboratory. Processing and analysis of these samples began the same day they were received.

A.2 FIELD PROCEDURES AND INSTRUMENTATION

A.2.1 Delineation of Fallout Patterns by Ground and Aerial Radiometric Surveys

Delineation of the various radioactive fallout fields, requiring a cooperative effort of eight to ten ground survey teams and the USGS aerial radiometric survey unit, started during the D + 1 day recovery of collector stations and samples. At this time the field teams measured the residual dose rates of fallout by monitoring their assigned sampling arcs and adjacent roads while the aircraft flew flight patterns designed to determine the extent of the fallout pattern.

All ground measurements were made in undisturbed areas and approximately 3 feet above the ground surface at least 20 feet from the vehicle. In general, the arcs were monitored at 5 mile intervals until an intensity of 1 mr/hr was located. The intervals between measurements were then reduced to 0.5 mile until an intensity of 1 mr/hr was found on the opposite side of the pattern. From these data the monitoring teams estimated the location of maximum intensity on their respective arcs, then resurveyed the arc 1 mile on each side of this location of maximum intensity at 0.2 mile intervals. The locations of all monitoring and sampling stations were determined with reference to established trails and roads by corrected vehicle odometer readings. Corrections were necessary since the vehicle odometers read from 80 to 130 percent of the correct mileage as determined by the measured five mile course on Mercury Highway at NTS.

A.2.1.1 Ground Survey

Ground surveys were accomplished using Office of Civil Defense Mobilization type CD-V-700 beta-gamma survey meters, as manufactured by Victoreen Instruments Company and Nuclear Measurements Corporation, or CD-V-710 Model 4, ionization survey meters produced by Jordan Electronics, Incorporated. These instruments were available in the required numbers whereas other types or kinds were not. Each instrument used was calibrated using the Rad-Safe 534 mc Co^{60} source, located at the NTS control point. Also, a 10 mg radium source was used for the calibration of Geiger Mueller (GM) type (low range) instruments. See Appendix B for an evaluation of these survey meters.

Based upon the recommendation of the Test Manager's "Committee to Establish Fallout Doses and Intensities", (Conference, December 1957, NTS), all survey instrument readings were normalized to the U. S. Radiac T1-B (AN/PDR-39). Although errors of from 10 to 20 percent in Radiac survey readings have been reported by various investigators (References 1 and 2), it was assumed that normalization to a common instrument would minimize the errors arising from differences in instrument radiation sensitivity. The conversion factors, based upon comparative measurements obtained by personnel of Program 37 in fallout radiation fields and previously published data (References 3 and 4) are summarized in Table A.1.

Since survey meter readings were made at different time after H hour, readings were corrected for decay to a common time of H + 12 hours. On the basis of gamma decay rate studies (Chapter 4) it was found that the $T^{-1.2}$ decay rate did not hold for the early decay period. Also the decay rate slopes varied with the age of the fallout material. Table A.2 lists the factors used to correct any given gamma intensity to H + 12 hour intensities for time intervals up to H + 50 hours based on composite decay curve, Figure 4.11.

TABLE A.1 Conversion Factors for Various Types of Survey Meters[a]

Instrument	Detector Type	Conversion Factor
OCDM Type CD-V-710, Model 4	Ionization chamber	1.0
OCDM Type CD-V-700	GM (shielded)	1.5
Beckman Model MX-5	GM (shielded)	1.3
Nuclear Model 2610A	GM (shielded)	1.9

(a) Used by Program 37 to normalize gamma dose rates to equivalent radiac T1-B dose rates.

TABLE A.2 Factor to Convert Observed Gamma Intensities to H + 12 Hour Intensities Based on Composite Decay Curve, Figure 4.11

Time of Reading, H + hrs	Conversion Factor	Time of Reading, H + hrs	Conversion Factor	Time of Reading, H + hrs	Conversion Factor
0.8	0.021	6.5	0.523	26	1.856
0.9	0.026	7.0	0.567	27	1.913
1.0	0.033	7.5	0.609	28	1.975
1.2	0.049	8.0	0.653	29	2.032
1.4	0.070	8.5	0.693	30	2.094
1.6	0.093	9.0	0.740	31	2.127
1.8	0.119	9.5	0.782	32	2.197
2.0	0.148	10.0	0.828	33	2.272
2.2	0.156	10.5	0.867	34	2.352
2.4	0.165	11.0	0.909	35	2.439
2.6	0.174	11.5	0.956	36	2.469
2.8	0.184	12.0	1.000	37	2.531
3.0	0.195	13	1.088	38	2.597
3.2	0.210	14	1.156	39	2.667
3.4	0.228	15	1.219	40	2.739
3.6	0.246	16	1.275	41	2.778
3.8	0.264	17	1.343	42	2.857
4.0	0.284	18	1.405	43	2.941
4.2	0.301	19	1.460	44	2.985
4.4	0.319	20	1.520	45	3.030
4.6	0.339	21	1.585	46	3.125
4.8	0.358	22	1.642	47	3.174
5.0	0.380	23	1.697	48	3.255
5.5	0.427	24	1.761	49	3.278
6.0	0.483	25	1.801	50	3.333

A.2.1.2 Aerial Radiometric Survey

Using the available information regarding the fallout pattern from project field teams, and Off-Site Rad-Safe teams, including a postshot analysis from FOPU of the weather observations and an estimate of the cloud trajectory and midline out to 500 miles from ground zero, the USGS aerial radiometric survey team made a D + 1 day aerial survey of the area. A serpentine pattern was flown along the bearing of the estimated midline out to distances corresponding to fallout times of H + 12 to H + 16 hours. Continuous radiation intensity readings (counts/sec) were taken by recording gamma radiation monitoring equipment.

The flight patterns were, in actuality, a series of straight line bearings over predetermined visual reference points across terrain as level as practicable. The initial flight line was begun before the edge of the fallout pattern was reached, crossed the fallout pattern at approximately right angles, and continued past the opposite boundary of the pattern. A series of such tranverses at increasing distances from ground zero provided data from which the areas of fallout contamination were delineated. The direction of traverses was often controlled by roads in order to maintain the accuracy of the plot. In the absence of cultural features, dead-reckoning navigation was employed with reasonable accuracy for distances up to ten miles under calm atmospheric conditions.

An air speed of 140 ± 20 mph was maintained at an altitude of 500 ± 25 feet above ground level using a DC-3 aircraft. A position plot was maintained by an observer, utilizing a view finder, who marked the position of the aircraft on a map and at the same time actuated a marking system over recognized visual reference points. The marking system placed fiducial marks on all record tapes and camera film. The flight pattern was also recorded by a 35-mm, gyro stabilized, continuous strip-film camera.

The radiometric survey system used has been described in detail by the designers, Davis and Reinhardt (References 5, 6, 7). The detectors consisted of a battery of five thallium-activated NaI crystals, 4 inches in diameter and 1 inch thick, and one crystal, 1.5 inches in diameter and 1 inch thick. These crystals were used interchangeably, depending upon the required counting rate. A positive high voltage supply was used to feed the photomultiplier tubes (No. 6364) operating at approximately 1500 volts. The signal from the photomultipliers was fed through a mixing preamplifier, amplifier, discriminator-rate meter, and vacuum tube voltmeter, which recorded the counting rate on Esterline-Angus recorders.

The rate meter was calibrated periodically throughout the flight by a Frahm resonant-reed controlled oscillator giving a pulse frequency of 500.2 cycles/sec. Since the equipment had to operate over a wide temperature range, a calibration procedure utilizing a Cs^{137} source was used. The discriminator was set at the energy level of the Cs^{137}, and, after the source was placed in position under the crystals, the amplifier was adjusted to a predetermined value above background.

Calibration for the nonlinearity of the equipment was obtained by using radium sources of various intensities placed at a distance of 124 cm from the bottom of the array of crystal-photomultiplier cans. An instrument lag ranging from 400 to 750 feet, depending on the time constant, was not considered in preparing the corrected values because of the scale of the maps used (1:500,000 or approximately 8 miles to the inch). The internal accuracy of this system was estimated by the USGS team to be ±5 percent.

Conversion of aerial records, expressed as counts/sec, to mr/hr at 3 feet above ground surface was accomplished by concurrent monitoring of roads by both ground and aerial survey teams following several of the Plumbbob shots, usually on D + 1 day. Since the mixed fission product fallout field resulted in multienergy radiation, the author believed that an empirically derived conversion factor would be more valid than other derived expressions.

Using corrected road mileage for ground survey locations and the recorded aerial reference points, it was possible to obtain gamma intensity readings for the same location on the ground by both methods of measurement. Using the most reliable ground survey data and aerial data, it was determined that 1 mr/hr at 3 feet was equivalent to aerial readings of 50,200 counts/sec ± 10 percent for Boltzmann; 48,500 counts/sec ±12 percent for Hood and 50,300 counts/sec ± 12 percent for Smoky locations. On the basis of these values, a mean conversion factor of 50,000 counts/sec per mr/hr at 3 feet was used to convert the aerial data to ground intensity values.

After preliminary analysis of the initial aerial and ground surveys and PRAM data, further delineation of hot spots was accomplished by ground monitoring teams or two aerial survey teams from the Raw Materials Division, USAEC, consisting of a pilot and an observer. The latter flew aircraft (Super Piper Cub) equipped with Mount Sopris scintillation counters, Model SC129-3, coupled to Welltab recorders. The sensitive elements in these instruments consisted of thallium-activated NaI crystals, 1.5 inches in diameter and 1.25 inches long.

This equipment was calibrated with a 50 mc radium source. Also, it was tested in flight over a calibrated source at Grand Junction, Colorado. Reproducible readings were obtained throughout a range of conditions in spite of the relative sensitivity of the radiation detectors to air turbulence.

Surveying with the Super Piper Cub aircraft usually began 50 feet above the terrain. If radiation produced off-scale readings on the scintillator, the altitude was increased in increments of 100 feet until on-scale readings were obtained. Ground elevation in a particular area was established by a series of low passes made a few feet above the ground. During the survey flight, altitudes were controlled by the pilot and his altimeter observations. Air speeds varied between 60 and 120 mph, but were usually maintained at 110 mph.

The hot spots usually were delineated by describing a grid consisting of two sets of flight lines at right angles to each other. The flight patterns over the selected areas were, however, strongly influenced by topography. It was generally desirable to maintain traverses as straight as possible, since this facilitated the plotting of data. Therefore, whenever feasible, flight lines were over the terrain of least relief.

Data analyses and the plotting of isopleths of dose rate were done at the Mercury Laboratory.

A.2.2 Measurement of Fallout Time-of-Arrival

Records of fallout arrival were obtained by forty PRAM units, described in Section A.2.3, and forty TOAD's located at assigned stations on various sampling arcs before the predicted time of fallout at each arc along the predicted pattern. The PRAM's provided records of dose rate during and immediately after fallout up to the time of recovery. A rise of 2 mr/hr over background radiation levels was taken as the time-of-arrival of fallout or radiation at that location.

The TOAD's were self-contained units developed at AEP/UCLA (Reference 8). These units consisted of a conventional surveymeter circuit having a Geiger tube of 100 mg/cm^2 wall thickness and a one-shot multivibrator which operated a meter which indicated the radiation level. An electric clock in the instrument stopped when the radiation level reached the selected point, 2 mr/hr above background, providing a record of the time-of-arrival of radiation.

A.2.3 Measurement of Radiation Intens. During and After Fallout

The PRAM's placed at selected locations for each shot provided a record of dose rate over the period of time before, during, and after fallout until station recovery. Integration of intensity versus time curves allowed a comparison of measured dosages with estimated dosages derived from individual intensity-measurement extrapolations. These data also provided a means for determining radiation decay values in the field at selected points within the pattern.

This equipment (Jordan Electronics, Inc., PRAM Model 6) consisted of Neher-White logarithmic-response ionization chambers coupled to Esterline-Angus Model AW graphic recorders through battery-operated dc amplifiers. These components were packaged in a 16 x 13 x 16 inch, shock mounted, dust proof field case. The detector unit (ionization chamber) was suspended 3 feet above the ground and connected by cable to the recorder, 15 to 20 feet distant, to eliminate the possible shielding effects of the recorder case. Three detection ranges were utilized: 0.1 to 100 mr/hr; 1 to 1000 mr/hr; and 0.01 to 10 r/hr. A continuous record of gamma-radiation intensity at selected GC stations throughout the pattern was thus provided within a time period of H + 30 hours.

A.2.4 Collection of Samples of Fallout Debris for Determination of Activity per Unit Area

The microcurie per square foot values for deposited fallout debris were determined from samples collected by GC and from soil samples when necessary. The GC was developed by the UCLA Laboratory and was the primary collector utilized by this Program (Reference 9).

Granular collectors consisted essentially of cylindrical polyethylene pellets, 0.25 inch long and 0.125 inch in diameter. The pellets were spread uniformly over two mylar sheets placed side by side on a 29 x 43 x 0.5 inch deep metal tray which was center-divided to provide two samples per tray. Each duplicate sample had a collecting surface area of 4.73 sq ft (Figure A.2). The samples of fallout material collected on these trays were not subjected to previous contamination as was the case for soil samples, yet the pellet covered tray did provide a collecting surface similar to that of soil. These tray samples were used for many different kinds of measurements that had not been possible during previous test operations.

Figure A.2 Field Preparation of Granular Fallout Collector (GC).

One hundred to 300 trays, GC collectors, were exposed on each above surface shot studied and were set up before predicted fallout arrival for collection of fallout material deposited at ground level. The exposed pellets were recovered in bags formed by binding the edges of the mylar sheets together with wire. These bagged samples were than placed in Kraft paper bags, labeled, and transported to the Mercury Laboratory on D + 1 day. The fallout material collected was separated from the pellets and assayed at the Mercury Laboratory (See Section A.3.1).

On each of four shots, selected sampling stations on certain arcs were equipped with GP collectors with the addition, on one shot, of RPC's to permit a comparison of the efficiency of the several types of fallout collectors used by various organizations.

The RPC's were galvanized iron plates (4 by 9 inches) on which a nondrying alkyl resin solution was applied after the plates were mounted in field positions. The resin solution was composed of 66.7 volume percent toluene, 1.3 volume percent tributyl phosphate, and 32.0 volume percent resin (DuPont RL-233). Evaporation of the tolune left a residue which remained tacky throughout the exposure and assay periods.

Resin plates were mounted by C-clamps onto a 2 by 2 inch wooden bar, 5.5 feet long. Two posts supported this bar 3 feet above the ground, allowing exposure of the plates in a horizontal position. Cross contamination of the samples was prevented by transporting the exposed plates in slotted, dustproof boxes. Radioassay procedures are described in Section A.3.1.2.

Gummed paper collectors were Avery Adhesive Label Corporation No. 3 gummed papers taped onto 9.5 by 10.5 inch galvanized iron plates. A collecting surface area of 0.5 sq ft was thus provided. Field mountings and radioassay procedures were identical to those used for the RPC, and the entrapped particles were retained on the collectors by folding the papers into 4 by 9 inch halves.

All collectors were set up in the field prior to the predicted arrival of fallout and were exposed until D + 1 day. Exposed samples were returned to the Mercury Laboratory for processing and assay to determine activity per unit area at H + 12 hours. These values were compared to activity per unit area obtained from surface soil samples collected by removing soil to a depth of 1 inch from a 1 sq ft template. Soil samples were collected from stations at which the GC tray, RPC's, and GP collectors were exposed.

A.2.5 Instrumentation and Sample Collection in Persistence Study Areas

With the combined efforts of Projects 37.1, 37.2, and 37.6, a cooperative study was undertaken to determine the physical and biological persistence of fallout deposited at various locations within the pattern. The areas of study, selected on the basis of contamination level, accessibility, and characteristics of the flora and fauna, were established on the midline of the fallout pattern at or near locations of the Project

37.2a sampling arcs. They were spaced to provide study sites between 50 and 200 miles from ground zero according to the characteristics of the fallout pattern under study. Any other biological sampling within any particular fallout pattern was identified with respect to the midline and the distance of the sampling site from ground zero and the time of fallout.

The layout of a typical persistence study area is diagramed in Figure 6.1, Chapter 6. Along the Priscilla pattern, four such stations were established between 68 and 197 miles from ground zero. Similarly, stations were established at 99 and at 136 miles from ground zero for the Smoky pattern. These detonations were chosen for detailed comparison on the basis of similarity in yield and height of burst and difference in support of the nuclear devices. The stations were established on D + 3 days and maintained continuously to D + 21 days. See Figures 2.3 and 2.7, Chapter 2, for specific locations.

The extent and nature of the fallout contamination was determined during the period of D day to D + 2 days by Projects 37.2 and 37.2a. Animal collection areas 4 miles long (along the midline) and 1 mile wide (across the midline) were delineated by radiation intensity readings taken at 100 yard intervals along both axes with GM survey meters (Nuclear Instrument and Chemical Corporation, Model 2610A). Each station was located within the animal collecting area and was documented as follows:

(a) Five GC units were changed at 24 hour intervals during the 18-day sampling period to determine the amount of redistribution of originally deposited fallout, latent secondary fallout, and/or additional fallout contamination due to subsequent detonations.

(b) One automatic air sampling unit was operated continuously on 6-hour sampling intervals over the 18 day period to measure the concentration of radioactive airborne particles due to any of the above listed parameters. These sampling units, similar to those used during the Teapot Test Series (Reference 10), consisted of: (1) a positive displacement pump powered by a 0.5 hp ac motor; (2) a timing mechanism that permitted selection of the starting time and the duration of sampling; and (3) an indexing motor that advanced the sample holder in the magazine. The same holder held eight, 3.37 inch diameter Whatman No. 41 filter papers supported by Mine Safety Appliance Company all-purpose dust pads, type BM-2133. The average air-flow rate, as determined periodically over a 2 day sampling period at the field locations, was 13.9 ft^3 per minute.

The units were placed on swivel mounted tables and were equipped with wind vanes to maintain the sampling orifice in a windward direction. Filters from each magazine were placed in individual plastic boxes for return to the laboratory from the field. Air sampling at all stations was initiated at 0400, 1000, 16000, and 2200 hours to permit an evaluation of the influence of daily temperature and air movement upon radioactive aerosol concentrations. In addition, this schedule of sampling permitted a comparison of samples collected at different stations by eliminating variations due to time of sampling.

Individual exposed filters from the air samplers were assayed for beta activity using a large window (4 by 9 inches) gas-flow counter using appropriate Sr^{90} - Y^{90} reference standards. See Section A.3.1.2 for details of this equipment. Samples were assayed not earlier than 96 hours after completion of the sampling interval to allow radon-thoron decay products to reach a relatively low and constant level of activity.

The activity values determined for each filter were corrected to an average air concentration per sample by a factor derived from the midtime of sampling interval and average flow rate.

(c) One PRAM was set up and maintained. Its detector was mounted 6 inches above the ground surface to provide a continuous record of gamma activity levels in the area of biotic interest. Also, this record provided a comparison of decay of radiation in the field to the decay of the initial (D + 1 day) soil and fallout collector samples measured in the laboratory.

(d) Survey-meter readings we taken daily to document changes in radiation intensity. Particular emphasis was placed upon documenting the concentration of fallout in micro-environments adjacent to shrubs and in small depressions of the soil surface.

(e) Two recording anemometers, one at 0.5 foot and the other at 3 feet above the soil surface, were maintained at Stations I, III and V following Shot Priscilla and Stations VI and VII following Shot Smoky, to provide measurements of wind speed and direction that could be useful for the interpretation of data relating to the redistribution of fallout. These anemometers were calibrated and furnished by the NTS Weather Group. In addition, a recording hygrothermograph was maintained in a suitable shelter on the soil surface. A rain gauge, consisting of a 10 inch polyethylene funnel mounted over a half gallon polyethylene bottle, was maintained to measure precipitation.

(f) Soil samples were collected and processed as described in Section A.3.1.3 from areas representative of animal environments and at intervals corresponding to the times of collection of local fauna specimens by Project 37.1. The 135 foot-square grid shown in Figure 6.1 provided 16 specific locations where soil samples were also taken at the beginning (D + 3 days) and end (D + 20 days) of a persistence study period. Five surface soils were taken from the periphery of the grid on D + 5, D + 9, and D + 13 days. Soil profiles were taken, in increments of 1 inch, to a depth of 4 inches from four locations at the beginning and end of the study.

(g) Native rodents (principally Dipodomys sp.) and jackrabbits (Lepus californicus) were collected on D + 3, D + 5, D + 9, D + 13, and D + 20 days. The rodents were collected in treadle-type metal box traps; the jackrabbits were shot with .22 caliber rifles (Reference 11). All animals collected were packaged with dry-ice for shipment to the UCLA Laboratory where the radioanalysis was performed (Section A.3.6.3).

The rate of animal sampling was adjusted to assure population survival within the study area during the 18 day period. Thus a maximum of 5 rabbits and 5 rodents was taken at any one sampling period even though, in some cases, more animals were available.

(h) Bulk plant material was collected at times corresponding to those for animal sampling. These samples were forwarded to the UCLA Laboratory where the sample processing and radioanalysis was done (Section A.3.6.3). Data from these samples provided values for activity per unit weight of plant material to document the degree and persistence of range forage contamination.

(i) Two types of film pack dosimeters were exposed during the persistence study, one a standard personnel badge and the other an experimental thin window dosimeter designed to determine beta-ray dose immediately below the cornified epithelium of the skin (Reference 12). Sets of both kinds of film badges were placed in various micro-environments in open areas mounted on a post at 1 inch, 1.5 feet, and 3 feet above the soil surface. Badges also were placed within the top foliage of a shrub and at its base. The badges were serially exposed to provide estimates of beta versus gamma dose for the seven periods of D + 3 to D + 5 days, D + 3 to D + 7 days, D + 3 to D + 10 days, D + 3 to D + 13 days, D + 3 to D + 20 days, D + 5 to D + 20 days, and D + 10 to D + 20 days. The film badges were prepared and processed by the Health Physics Section, AEP/UCLA as described in WT-1178A (Reference 12).

Items (d), (f), (g), and (h) above, apply as well to other sample collections made laterally to the midline during persistence studies and during project participation on other detonations.

A.2.6 Determination of Biotic Availability of Fallout in Agricultural Systems

This study (Project 37.3) was dependent upon fallout patterns crossing areas of argicultural significance. The levels of radioactive contamination determined the duration of these studies. Two mr/hr at H + 12 hours was the minimum acceptable dose rate. When feasible, farms were selected near Project 37.1 study areas or Project 37.2a station locations.

A.2.6.1 Selection of Agricultural Study Areas

Twelve areas were sampled pre-Plumbbob on the basis of their geographic location around NTS. Each area was located within three miles of a U. S. Public Health Service surveillance station. Five of the farms selected had been documented after the Teapot Series due to their proximity to midlines of respective fallout patterns. Dairies were operating on seven of the ten farms selected. In addition, two noncultivated areas were included in the pre-Plumbbob background study.

Samples of soils, forage crops, hay, dairy feeds, cattle feces, and milk were collected at Milford and St. George, Utah; Mesquite, Alamo, Pahrump, and Lund, Nevada; and Bishop, California. Additional soil samples were obtained at Cedar City, Beaver, Beryl Junction, and Caliente, Utah; Overton, Tempiute, and Eureka, Nevada; and Barstow, California. Additional specimens were obtained from the grazing areas of the University of Nevada experimental cattle herds near Caliente and Knoll Creek, Nevada. Radioassays on these samples provided background information on the availability of selected fission products in agricultural environments due to previous nuclear tests. To establish a comparative set of data, the above areas were resampled after the completion of Operation Plumbbob.

During the test series, five agricultural areas contaminated by fallout debris from Shots Priscilla and Smoky were documented as follows:

(a) Surface soil, growing feed stuffs, pasture forage, and cattle feces and milk derived from these sources were serially sampled until the end of Plumbbob and analyzed to determine the presence, distribution, and persistence of Sr^{90} and Cs^{137} in the various components of the farm environment.

(b) Analysis of the above serial samples yielded data indicative of any changes or trends in strontium and/or cesium accumulation in cattle. These data were evaluated relative to time of fallout and fallout debris characteristics, as determined by Projects 37.2 and 37.2a.

(c) Fallout debris characteristics were evaluated relative to their effects on the redistribution and metabolism of selected fission products, particularly those isotopes metabolized into milk.

A.2.6.2 Documentation of Contaminated Agricultural Study Areas

Based on radiological descriptions of the fallout contaminated areas obtained from Project 37.2a, detailed monitoring was done to select the specific farms for study. The radiological and geographical descriptions of the sampling sites are given in Table 8.2, Chapter 8.

(a) Soil samples were obtained from soil cores taken with augers in the permanent pasture and alfalfa fields sampled in the pre-Plumbbob survey. From cultivated areas, soil cores 3 5/8 inches in diameter and 6 inches deep were collected on a grid pattern of 3 feet between core centers. Twenty cores were composited for each sample. Soil cores from the two native areas were 3.5 inches in diameter and 2 inches deep. The same sampling sites were used for post-Plumbbob sampling.

Soil samples from or near sampling areas used by the UCLA Laboratory in earlier surveys (1952-1956) were collected in 1 inch increments from 1 sq ft areas to a depth of 6 inches. During this test series, triplicate soil profiles were taken from each field sampled, taking care to avoid eroded or overflow areas. The two virgin areas and the Delamar cattle range were sampled in the same way.

Soil samples also were collected using 0.25 sq ft metal templates to a 6 inch depth in 1 inch increments from the fields studied in the Smoky and Priscilla fallout patterns. The numbers of replicate profiles per field are given in the tables of Chapter 8. To prevent cross contamination, all soil sample containers were sealed in the field of origin. Each depth increment of each profile was packaged separately.

(b) Plant material was collected from fields in fallout patterns to determine the relative retention of fallout by plants and the amount of radioactivity consumed by cattle. The area unit was 1 square yard enclosed by a portable, steel template and the area harvested per sample was 2 square yards or more. Five pounds (wet weight) or more of plant material was collected per sample. Pasture grasses and alfalfa were clipped with hand shears 2 inches above the ground surface. Triplicate, composite samples were harvested from each field after fallout contamination. Hay and ensilage were also sampled when these feeds were included in the cattle's diet.

Dairy feeds were sampled during the feeding period and composite samples were taken to represent the dairy herd diet. These samples included hay, concentrates, silage, and beet pulp. A volumetric fraction of the material fed was collected so that the weight consumed by the dairy herd could be determined from the dry samples. Each sample of plant material was appropriately packaged at the sampling site to avoid cross contamination from other materials during transportation. The samples were air dried at the Nevada Test Site in a room with a filtered air supply and were oven dried at the UCLA Laboratory in a forced draft oven maintained at 70°C for 24 hours. The plant materials were ground by Wiley Mill to pass a 20 mesh screen.

The mean feed consumption at the time of sample collection was checked against longer term averages. Daily hay consumption at Veyo was determined from the number of bales fed daily times the average weight of the bales. The same lot of hay was fed from May through October. At Fremont, loose hay was fed and the weight of the night feeding was determined with scales and compared to the consumption rate from the stacked hay over the past 2 months. Records of hay consumption of Panguitch were obtained from the mean weight of the bales purchased and the number of bales fed over a 2 week period.

Comsumption of dairy concentrates was checked against the weight of commercial deliveries made on a bi-weekly basis at Fremont and Veyo. At Paguitch the concentrates were purchased in 100-pound lots and the rate of use was determined from the frequency of purchases.

Pasture consumption was calculated in terms of the amount of hay fed to maintain milk production when the cattle were not on pasture. Samples of pasture herbage and of hay were dried to a constant weight and dried pasture herbage was assumed equivalent in nutritive content to dried hay of the same plant species. When the pasture was a species different from the hay, total digestible nutrient data were taken from Reference 13 and the dry weight of the hay fed was converted into the weight of pasture herbage needed to maintain milk production levels.

(c) Milk was collected from either the evening or morning milkings. When feasible, milk sampling followed feed sampling 12 to 24 hours. Contaminated feeds were fed to dairy herds at least eight days before milk samples were collected.

Halazone powder was used as a preservative of milk samples which were stored until November. A measured volume was dried and charred under infrared lamps in silica evaporating dishes and ashed 16 hours in an oxygen atmosphere at 400°C in a muffle furnace. The ash was weighed, ground in porcelain mortars, and stored until assayed.

Milk production records were consulted to determine the mean production per cow. At Veyo these were the weight of the most recent deliveries made from a refrigerated storage tank on alternate days. Daily deliveries were made at Fremont, and in addition the production record of individual cows was kept by the farmer. At Panguitch the volume of milk was determined daily by the farmer before delivery to customers.

Composite feces samples were collected in milking parlors or holding pens. These samples were dried 24 hours at 70°C and treated as plant material in processing and radiochemical determinations.

A.2.6.3 Fallout Assessment

The level of radiation from fallout in the farm fields was determined with GM-type survey meters during the selection of study areas. All readings were corrected by the appropriate factors described in Table A.1.

The beta activity of soil and plant material was determined as the difference in levels of beta activity between fallout contaminated samples and that of like material which had not been exposed to fallout from Operation Plumbbob. Radiation background values for soil samples were usually obtained from the deepest subsoil sample collected from a profile. However, in the case of surface soil samples from Veyo after Shot Smoky, the residual beta activity due to contamination from Priscilla fallout was subtracted from these surface soil beta activities at the time of counting. Pre-Plumbbob plant material was used to obtain the background beta activity of plant materials.

Agricultural soils were counted in the flat-plate gas-flow counting chamber described in Section A.3.1.2. Appropriate selfabsorption, backscatter, and decay corrections were made when necessary.

Soils assayed for beta activity were 100 gram samples in 4 by 9 inch cardboard boxes. Ten replicates were counted from core samples and 1 sq ft increments. Six or more replicates were counted from 0.25 sq ft increments.

The beta activity of plant materials was determined, and corrections were made as described in Section A.3.6.3. Radiochemical procedures used for determining the radionuclide contents of samples were those published by the Analytical Branch, Health and Safety Laboratory (HASL) New York Operations Office (Reference 14). Fifty to 75 grams of soil were analyzed as required depending on the level of activity. Determinations of calcium and stable strontium were also made on selected samples.

A duplicate set of the soil cores was set to the U. S. Department of Agriculture for Sr^{90} analysis under the procedures used in Sr^{90} assessment under the world-wide sampling program. The samples were leached with 6 N NCl and the Sr^{90} content was determined at HASL.

Two thousand gram aliquots of the composite soil cores were submitted to Dr. Gustafson, Argonne National Laboratory for Cs^{137} determinations by gamma spectrometry. The same weight of 1 sq ft surface soil sample collected adjacent to the core was also analyzed for Cs^{137}.

A.3 LABORATORY PROCEDURES, INSTRUMENTATION, AND DATA ANALYSIS

A.3.1 Determination of Activity per Unit Area and Particle Size Distribution

A.3.1.1 Removal of Fallout Material from Granular Tray Collectors

The Mylar bags of plastic pellets from the exposed GC trays were returned to the Mercury Laboratory on D + 1 day. The fallout debris was separated by processing these samples as follows. Approximately 500 ml of isopropyl alcohol was introduced into the Mylar bag to wet the pellet matrix The pellets were then emptied onto a 2-mm screen 17 inches in diameter which had been placed in an 18.5 inch immersion pan. The Mylar sheet was spread out and clipped to an upright stainless steel tray mounted over the immersion pan, washed down with isopropyl alcohol under pressure, and finally dried with a rubber squeegee. All particulate matter on the Mylar sheet was thus rinsed into the immersion pan. Up to 3 liters of isopropyl alcohol was used for this phase of the procedure.

The immersion pan, containing approximately 3.5 liters of isopropyl alcohol and the screen bearing the plastic pellets were transferred to a machine, the dunker, designed to alternately immerse and drain the pellet matrix in the alcohol bath thirty times per minute. The details of construction and operation of this apparatus have been published in a separate report (Reference 9).

The machine was operated for 5 minutes and rinsed with approximately 1 liter of fresh isopropyl alcohol under pressure to displace any fallout material still entrapped within the pellet matrix. The immersion pan was drained, and the suspension passed through a 44 micron sieve, 3 inches in diameter. The pan was rinsed and policed with about 250 ml of fresh isopropyl alcohol in 20 to 25 ml aliquots which also passed through the 44 micron sieve. The suspension of less than 44 micron particles was collected in straight-sided 6-liter-capacity Bain-Marie enameled pots.

Following the initial wet sieving, the pellet matrix was rewashed using an additional 4.5 liters of isopropyl alcohol for a second wet sieving period of 5 minutes. This suspension was passed through the greater than 44 micron sieve and collected in a second Bain-Marie pot.

The relative efficiencies of particle removal by first, second, and third wet sieving operations are described in Table A.3. The data indicate that by use of the second washing operation an efficiency of particle removal of approximately 95 percent was obtained.

TABLE A.3 Recovery of Fallout Material Collected by Granular Collector as a Function of Number of Alcohol Washings

Data from duplicate samples from Station No. 0709, Shot Priscilla. Totals based on summation of beta activity of material obtained from three washings.

	Wash No. 1		Wash No. 2		Wash No. 3	
	Activity Total Sample	Activity < 44 micron Fraction	Activity Total Sample	Activity <44 micron Fraction	Activity Total Sample	Activity < 44 micron Fraction
Duplicate No. 1						
μc/sq ft, H + 12 hr	31.2	22.5	2.87	2.79	1.15	1.13
Pct of total activity	88.6	85.2	8.1	10.6	3.3	4.3
Duplicate No. 2						
μc/sq ft, H + 12 hr	25.0	19.6	1.84	1.79	1.20	1.20
Pct of total activity	89.2	86.7	6.6	7.9	4.3	5.3

The suspensions from the above procedure, containing fallout particles less than 44 microns in diameter, were each passed through a membrane filter (Millipore Filter Company, type HA) mounted in a Millipore filter holder. Sufficient rinses were also passed through to ensure removal of all particulate matter from the container as determined by survey meter measurements. The filter was dried by air passage induced by vacuum pump and by a four minute heating under an infrared lamp. The filter and its residue were then transferred to a dustproof plastic culture dish for radioassay.

Selected samples of the above suspension were further fractionated by appropriate sedimentation techniques to yield the less than five micron fraction. This fraction was also assayed.

The material retained by the 44 micron sieve was dried under infrared lamps and quantitatively transferred to a sieve assembly containing a sequence of screens of the following pore sizes: 1000, 500, 350, 297, 250, 210, 177, 149, 105, 88, and 44 microns. After 30 minutes on a Ro-Tap testing sieve shaker, the sieve assembly was removed and dismantled. The individual screens containing specific particle-size fractions were placed in 2-inch diameter plastic culture dishes for radioassay.

A.3.1.2 Assay of Collector Samples

Samples were assayed for beta activity by scintillation probes (Nuclear Chicago, model DS-5) with 2-inch diameter thin anthracene crystals as the detection elements mounted in 2-inch thick lead shields. Outputs from these probes were fed into binary scalers (Nuclear Chicago, Model 183). The minimum energy detectable by the aluminum-covered anthracene crystals was 60 kev. The count acceptance rate was increased to approximately 1.5 x 10^7 counts/min by introduction of two decade glow tubes (Atomics Instrument Co., Model 180) between the last scaling stage and the mechanical register. Counting efficiencies were determined with Sr^{90} - Y^{90} standards which had the same dimensions and containers as the samples for which they served as standards.

Some series of particle size fractions were weighed to determine the necessity for self-absorption corrections. The quantity of any given fraction, however, was expressed in terms of activity, rather than attempting to relate such activity to weight, per se. Activity per unit area values were determined by correcting from actual surface areas of all fallout collectors to activities representative of an exposed surface on 1 sq ft.

Beta assays of resin-plate, gummed-paper, air- and soil- sample materials, and some particle-size fractions were made using a thin-window, 4 by 9 inch, flat plate beta proportional counter followed by a linear amplifier (CMR-7, Model PA-6) and a binary scaler (CMR-7, Model SC-3B). These units were manufactured in 1953 by the CMR-7 Electrical Section, LASL. The flat plate, methane gas flow counters consisted of aluminized Mylar windows of 0.8 mg/cm^2 thickness and a detection area of 3.5 by 8.0 inches. The mechanical registers of the scaling units were replaced with Sigma Instruments Company Cyclonome pulse counters, Model 9A, to increase the count acceptance rate to a maximum of approximately 7.8 x 10^6 counts/min. These flat plate, detector units were shielded above with 1 inch of steel plate and on three sides by 3 inches of lead brick.

Sr^{90} - Y^{90} standards, prepared by impregnating 4 x 9 inch filter paper were utilized to correct observed count rate data. All radioassay values were extrapolated to H + 12 hours on the basis of the composite Plumbbob beta decay curve presented in Figure 4.11.

A.3.1.3 Assay of Soil Samples

Soil samples received in the laboratory were dried, if necessary, in flat trays placed in a drying-room environment of filtered circulating air. Samples were dry-sieved through 2-mm screens for 10 minutes on Ro-Tap testing sieve shakers. Material greater than 2 mm diameter was discarded. The sieved fraction was sampled as follows:

(1) Three, 100 gram samples were removed for particle size fractionation by dry sieving through 8-inch diameter screens of the following pore sizes: 1000, 500, 350, 297, 210, 177, 149, 125, 105, 88, and 44 microns in the manner described above for the granular-collector samples. Fractionated material was then quantitatively transferred to 3-ounce seamless boxes, which served both as counting and storage containers.

Activity per unit area values for soil samples were based upon the summation of mean activities of the soil size-fractions. These values were corrected to account for the total weight of soil less than 2 mm in diameter represented by the 1 sq ft soil sample. In cases of extremely low levels of contamination, the fraction background activities were determined by analyzing the size fractions from the 3- to 4-inch deep, subsurface samples and deducting these values from corresponding surface-soil size fractions.

Correction factors for self-absorption were determined for each shot. A series of samples of increasing weights (thickness values ranging from 3 to 860 mg/cm^2) was prepared from a pulverized soil sample contaminated by the particular shot under study. Activity per gram was plotted against sample density to yield a curve which was extrapolated to zero mass. Radioactivity values of samples of different thickness were corrected to account for self-absorption by the ratio of the zero-mass activity to the actual-mass activity.

To account for the changing energy spectrum with time, correction factors were redetermined periodically throughout the radioassay period; and a family of curves was constructed to allow corrections at varying postshot times.

Sr^{90} - Y^{90} standards in 3-ounce seamless cans were used to correct observed count rate data obtained primarily by use of the beta scintillation counters described above. These values were extrapolated to H + 12 hours on the basis of the composite Plumbbob beta decay curve presented in Figure 4.11.

A.3.2 Determination of Beta and Gamma Energy Spectra and Radiation Decay Characteristics

Samples for decay measurements and energy spectra studies consisted of 2-inch diameter discs cut from gummed paper collectors and from gummed paper on which particle size fractions obtained from the GC trays were uniformly spread. These discs were placed in the bottom of plastic culture dishes. Beta radiation was measured by either the anthracene-crystal scintillation probe or 2-inch diameter thin-window methane flow counters.

Gamma-activity levels were determined by use of 2-inch thick, 2-inch diameter, NaI scintillation crystals with equipment identical to that described above for beta-scintillation counting. Efficiencies were determined using Co^{60} standards of similar dimensions and containers to those of the samples.

A recording gamma ray spectrometer (Nuclear Chicago, Model 1820) was used in the determination of gamma energy components and identification of specific gamma emitters. The unit consisted of a radiation analyzer (Model 1810), analytical count rate meter (Model 1621), a scan-control panel, and a 0 to 10 millivolt Brown Instruments Division potentiometer recorder. A 2 inch diameter NaI crystal, mounted in a Nuclear Chicago Model DS-5 scintillation probe and shielded as previously described, served as the radiation detector. Calibration was accomplished using Na^{22}, W^{185}, Sr^{85}, Cs^{137}, and Co^{60} standards.

A.3.3 Determination of Some Physical Characteristics

Individual particles of various particle size fractions greater than 44 microns in diameter were characterized according to color, shape, opacity, and prevalent type. Initial observations were made with a Bausch and Lomb dissecting microscope using magnifications of 10x to 60x. More detailed observations were made using Leitz and Spencer binocular microscopes at magnifications up to 240x. Reflected polychromatic light from a variety of lamps was used. In most cases, observations were made using two to four light sources simultaneously placed at various positions in a 200 degree arc around the specimen stage.

Photomicrographs of notable particles were made using both an Exacta camera with a Visicam microscope adaptor and a Polaroid Land camera. Attempts were made to separate, mechanically, specific particle types within a given size fraction to ascertain any relation between physical appearance and activity.

Selected particle size fractions were separated into magnetic and nonmagnetic components. Each sample was initially transferred to a 20 ml beaker by washing with sufficient isopropyl alcohol to cover the material. The suspension was gently stirred with a magnetic probe consisting of a 5 inch length of glass tubing sealed at one end and fitted with a small Alnico rod magnet which could be withdrawn to free magnetic particles clinging to the tube. The magnetic material so collected was carefully rinsed to free any nonmagnetic component after which the magnet was withdrawn and the magnetic material washed into a container and dried. The nonmagnetic material was recovered by filtering the suspension through a Millipore HA filter. The activity percentage of magnetic fallout was based on the sum of the radioactivities of the magnetic and nonmagnetic components.

A.3.4 Determination of Solubility Characteristics

Radioactive particle size fractions obtained from granular collectors, were tested for solubility in both deionized water and 0.1 N HCl. Samples of individual fractions having total beta radioactivities of approximately 10^5 counts/min were shaken by a reciprocating shaker in 17-mm test tubes containing 10 ml of water for 60 minutes. The suspensions were filtered through Millipore filters as described previously. The residues were quantitatively transferred to test tubes containing 10 ml of 0.1 N HCl which was shaken and filtered in the same manner. The filtrates, collected in 2-inch diameter glass petri dishes, were evaporated under an infrared lamp prior to beta and gamma radioassay. Residues were transferred to 1 ounce flat seamless tin boxes, also 2 inches in diameter, and were similarly radioassayed. Solubility percentage calculations were based on the sum of soluble and residual radioactivities.

This method provides indices of relative solubility since completeness of solution in either solvent is not implied. However, samples of Diablo and Priscilla fallout of various particle-size classes were exposed to four successive treatments of water and acid to provide indications of rate of solution and completeness of solution resulting from a single treatment by each solvent. Based on the assumption that the radioactivity initially soluble in water is equally soluble in 0.1 N HCl, the acid solubility data reported includes the initial water soluble fraction. Hence, reported acid solubility percentages are considered as if initial acid extractions had been made without prior water treatment.

A.3.5 Radionuclide Analyses

Detailed analyses were made on selected particle size fractions by the Chemical Analysis Group, AEP/UCLA. Analyses were made for total beta activity and for the following chemically separable radionuclides of the elements barium, cerium, cesium, ruthenium, strontium, yttrium and zirconium. Radiochemical procedures developed by the Health and Safety Laboratory, New York Operations, USAEC, and by the Las Alamos Scientific Laboratory were used on the prepared sample (References 14 and 15).

A.3.6 Analysis of Fallout Debris Persistence Sample

Those samples collected to document the changing concentration of fallout material per se (i.e., granular fallout collector, air sampler, and soil) were processed at the Mercury Laboratory. Biological samples, including plants and animals, were processed at the Environmental Radiation Division Laboratory, AEP/UCLA. Film dosimeters were prepared and processed by the Health Physics Section of AEP/UCLA.

A.3.6.1 Fallout Collector and Soil Samples

Serial samples from granular collectors and soil specimens were processed and radioassayed according to procedures described in Section A.3.1.

A.3.6.2 Aerosol Samples

Individual exposed filters from the air-sampler magazines (Section A.2.5) were placed in plastic boxes for radioassay. Samples were assayed at least 96 hours after completion of the sampling interval to allow radon-thoron decay products to reach a relatively low and constant level of activity. The activity values determined for each filter were corrected to midtime of the sample period and average flow rate.

A.3.6.3 Processing and Radioassay of Biological Samples

The procedures used to process and assay both plant and animal samples are presented in detail in Weapons Test WT-1177 (Reference 11) and summarized below.

Animal samples: Frozen small animal samples forwarded to the UCLA Laboratory from the field were thawed and dipped in a mixture of paraffin and beeswax. This step immobilized fallout material on the pelt and minimized contamination from the fur during further processing. Animals were then autopsied to provide weighed samples of skin, GI tract contents, thyroid, lung, liver, kidney, muscle, and bone. The tissues, except thyroid, were reduced in bulk by drying in an oven and then ashed in a muffle furnace at 540° C. Ash residues in aliquots of 500 mg were mounted in 1 inch diameter stainless steel planchets for counting. Fresh thyroid tissue was placed directly into the planchets, macerated, moistened with sodium thiosulphate, gently dried, and counted.

The level of fission product contamination in animal tissue was generally too low to provide satisfactory counting resolution using the available gamma scintillation equipment. Therefore, with the exception of selected samples of thyroid tissue, all animal samples were counted with an end-window GM tube (1.4 mg/cm^2 Anton Model 1001T) for beta activity. Sr^{90} - Y^{90} was used for the standard reference source. Selected thyroid samples were assayed with a gamma spectrometer system fitted with a 2 inch NaI crystal using a Cs^{137} reference source.

Selected samples of each kind of tissue from several conditions of contamination were used to determine beta radioactivity decay and self-absorption factors. These corrections, including ash weight to wet weight conversion factors, were used to adjust the observed counting data to dis/min/gm of fresh tissue and μc/gm of fresh tissue. The reported values are above the average radioactivity determined to be present in tissues prior to the test series, and therefore, the data specifically reflect the accumulation of radionuclides from fallout material due to Operation Plumbbob.

Plant Samples: Bulk plant samples were returned to the UCLA Laboratory where they were dried to a constant weight at 70°C and ground to pass through a 20 mesh screen in a Wiley Mill. Fifty-gram aliquots were counted using the large area flat-plate methane gas flow proportional counters described in Section A.3.1.2.

Fission Product Analysis: Selected samples of animal tissue determined by total beta count to contain enough radioactivity to insure some success in isotopic identification of the contaminants were forwarded to the Chemical Analysis Section for determination of the concentration of the following radionuclides: barium, cerium, cesium, ruthenium, strontium, yttrium and zirconium (Section A.3.5).

REFERENCES

1. C. A. Sondhaus and V. P. Bond; "Physical Factors and Dosimetry in the Marshall Island Radiation Exposures"; Project 4.1, Operation Castle, WT-939, December 1955; U. S. Naval Radiological Defense Laboratory, San Francisco 24; Unclassified.

2. G. A. Work; "Accuracy of Military Radiacs"; Project 6.1.2, Operation Teapot, WT-1138, November 1957; U. S. Naval Radiological Defense Laboratory, San Francisco 24; [redacted]

3. E. Tochilin and P. Howland; "Interpretation of Survey-Meter Data"; Annex 6.5 of Scientific Director's Report, Operation Greenhouse, WT-26, August 1951; U. S. Naval Radiological Defense Laboratory, San Francisco; Unclassified.

4. F. H. Day; "X-ray Calibration of Radiation Survey Meters, Pocket Chambers and Dosimeters"; Ra-Det Vol. 3, No. 4, April 1950; USAEC-Division of Biology and Medicine; Official Use Only.

5. F. J. Davis and P. W. Reinhardt; "Aircraft Instrumentation for Uranium Prospecting and Radiation Surveys"; Health Physics Progress Report, ORNL-877, October 1950; Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee; Unclassified.

6. F. J. Davis and P. S. Reinhardt; Progress Report; Health Physics Progress Report; ORNL-1174, p. 15, October 1951; Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee; Unclassified.

7. F. J. Davis and P. W. Reinhardt; "Instrumentation in Aircraft for Radiation Measurements"; Nuclear Sci. and Eng., Vol. 2(6), 713-727 (1957); Unclassified.

8. R. W. Farmer and O. Reiner, Jr.; "A Time-of-Arrival Indicator for Radioactive Fallout"; USAEC Report UCLA-413, November 1957; Atomic Energy Project, School of Medicine, University of California, Los Angeles; Unclassified.

9. E. M. Romney and others; "A Granular Collector for Sampling Fallout Debris from Nuclear Detonations"; USAEC Report UCLA-432, January 1959; Laboratory of Nuclear Medicine and Radiation Biology, School of Medicine, University of California, Los Angeles; Unclassified.

10. L. Baurmash and others; "Distribution and Characterization of Fallout and Airborne Activity from 10 to 160 Miles from Ground Zero, Spring 1955"; Project 37.2 (CETO) Operation Teapot, WT-1178, November 1958; Atomic Energy Project, School of Medicine, University of California, Los Angeles; Unclassified.

11. R. G. Lindberg and others; "The Factors Influencing the Biological Fate and Persistence of Radioactive Fallout"; Project 37.1 (GETO), Operation Teapot, WT-1177, January 1959; Laboratory of Nuclear Medicine and Radiation Biology, School of Medicine, University of California, Los Angeles; Unclassified.

12. R. K. Dickey and others; "Beta Skin-dose Measurements by the Use of Specially Designed Film-pack Dosimeters"; Project 37.2a (CETO), Operation Teapot, WR-1178A, July 1957; Atomic Energy Project, School of Medicine, University of California, Los Angeles; Unclassified.

13. F. B. Morrison; "Feeds and Feeding"; 20th Edition, 1944; The Morrison Publishing Company, Ithica, New York; Unclassified.

14. John H. Harley (Prepared by the Staff of the Analytical Branch); "Health and Safety Laboratory, Manual of Standard Procedures"; Report NYO-4700, March 1957; USAEC, New York Operations Office; Unclassified.

15. Jacob Kleinberg and others; "Collected Radiochemical Procedures"; Report LA-1721 (Revised April 11, 1962); Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory of the University of California, Los Alamos, New Mexico; Unclassified.

APPENDIX B

EVALUATION OF TWO TYPES OF RADIATION SURVEY INSTRUMENTS

APPENDIX B

EVALUATION OF TWO TYPES OF RADIATION SURVEY INSTRUMENTS

Program 37, CETG, is indebted to the Federal Civil Defense Administration (now the Office of Defense and Civilian Mobilization) for the use of sixty CD V-710 and thirty CD V-700 survey instruments; and to the State of California Civil Defense Organization for the use of thirty-two CD V-700 survey instruments during Operation Plumbbob at the Nevada Test Site.

The two types of instruments are evaluated below with respect to calibration characteristics, field observations, and maintenance[1].

B.1 INSTRUMENT CD V-710-MODEL 4

B.1.1 Calibration

The calibration of these instruments was performed on the Rad-Safe calibration range at NTS utilizing a 0.534 curie Co^{60} radiation source. Attempts were made initially to calibrate using the method recommended by the manufacturer and quoted below:

"Prior to recalibrating the instrument, install a new set of batteries. Set the range switch to ZERO position, turn the ZERO control clockwise to the "stop" and adjust the COARSE ZERO control to make the meter read 0.4. Rezero the instrument with the ZERO control.

Check the calibration with the instrument in the case. Remove the instrument and adjust the CALIBRATE control as required. Replace the instrument in the case and check the reading; repeat this procedure until the correct reading is obtained...".

This method proved unsatisfactory because the adjustment of the CALIBRATE control in many cases destroyed the zero adjustment and/or a satisfactory circuit-check reading. The latter situation occurred with an estimated thirty percent of the instruments. A zero adjustment with the range switch at the ZERO position very frequently gave a poor zero value on the X1 scale causing large errors at low radiation levels.

The following procedure was developed by Program 37 personnel primarily to improve the accuracy of readings at low radiation intensity levels (<50 mr/hr):

a. Before entering the radiation field, set COARSE ZERO and CALIBRATE controls to approximate center position. Set zero control on top of instrument to full clockwise position.

[1] Instrument calibration and maintenance was supervised by J. W. Neel, William Botts, and John Courtier.

b. With the range selector at the X1 position at the 400 mr/hr intensity point on the calibration range, adjust the COARSE ZERO control to bring the meter needle to 400 mr/hr. If this adjustment cannot be accomplished with the COARSE ZERO control, turn the COARSE ZERO control back 1/8 to 1/4 turn and bring needle to read 400 mr/hr with the CALIBRATE control.

c. Out of the radiation field (i.e., <1 mr/hr) of the calibration range, zero the instrument with the ZERO control on top of instrument with the range selector set at the X1 position.

d. Return the instrument to the 400 mr/hr intensity point on the range and readjust the meter needle to read 400 mr/hr with the CALIBRATE control.

e. Recheck zero out of the radiation field and adjust with ZERO control on top of instrument if necessary.

f. Repeat steps (d) and (e) until the instrument reads 400 mr/hr at the 400 mr/hr intensity level and zero at the < 1 mr/hr intensity level (this operation was generally accomplished by three adjustments at each position).

The above procedure was followed by the determination of observed values at true intensity levels of 20, 40, 60, 100, 200, 300, 400, and 500 mr/hr on the X1 scale and at levels of 300, 400, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900 and 1,000 mr/hr on the X10 scale. Calibration at higher radiation intensities was not required by Program 37.

B.1.2. Instrument Characteristics

The following discussion of instrument calibration characteristics is based on 47 instruments which were calibrated by the same four personnel over a 2 day period using the method described above. Prior to calibration, the instruments were determined to have proper battery voltage and to be operating satisfactorily.

Considering the observed dial readings at different levels without regard for the shapes of the respective calibration curves, Tables B.1 and B.2 present data indicative of the magnitude of dial reading deviation from true values and the distribution of such deviations among a number of instruments. Such data indicate the accuracy to be expected at different radiation intensity levels by instruments subjected to the "one-point" calibration procedure described in the foregoing section.

Dial readings on the X1 scale (Table B.1) demonstrate the greatest deviation from true values on the lower one-fifth of the dial, and all instruments generally yielded values within ±25 percent of the true values above the 100 mr/hr radiation level. The maximum accuracy occurred near the center of the dial at the 200 mr/hr level, and accuracy declined at the full scale level where dial readings tended to be low.

The dial readings on the X10 scale, described in Table B.2, all occur on the lower one-fifth of the dial and reflect to a greater degree the high deviation from true values demonstrated on the X1 scale for this portion of the dial. The trend in values

TABLE B.1 Reading Deviation on CD V-710, Model 4, Survey Instruments (X1 Scale)

Deviations on readings at different radiation intensity levels with 47 instruments on the X1 scale.

Dial Reading Deviation Pct of true mr/hr	True mr/hr 20	40	60	100	200	300	400	500
	Pct of instruments							
± 0	38	47	43	43	66	36	32	19
≤ ± 5	-	-	-	52	77	66	73	49
≤ ±10	-	-	49	69	92	87	90	72
≤ ±15	-	58	-	75	96	94	96	85
≤ ±20	-	-	64	96	98	100	100	94
≤ ±25	51	67	68	-	100	-	-	96
≤ ±50	64	90	96	100	-	-	-	-
≤ ±75	-	94	100	-	-	-	-	-
≤ ±100	90	100	-	-	-	-	-	-
≤ ±150	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
≤ ±200	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No. of Meters off scale	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-

TABLE B.2 Reading Deviation on CD V-710, Model 4, Survey Instruments (X10 Scale)

Deviations on readings at various radiation intensity levels with 47 instruments on the X10 scale.

Dial Reading Deviation, Pct of true mr/hr	True mr/hr 300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000
	Pct of instruments							
± 0	19	24	19	23	21	30	28	28
≤ ±5	-	30	21	29	-	-	-	45
≤ ±10	21	-	32	38	34	41	39	62
≤ ±15	-	34	36	-	-	56	64	77
≤ ±20	23	36	62	57	72	71	79	98
≤ ±25	27	53	-	66	-	94	96	-
≤ ±50	66	81	92	100	100	100	100	100
≤ ±75	81	98	100	-	-	-	-	-
≤ ±100	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No. of Meters with no response	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-

for dial readings suggests that deviations would decrease at higher radiation levels. All instruments yielded values within ± 50 percent and the majority within ± 20 percent of true values from 600 to 1000 mr/hr.

Considering the accuracy of dial readings of individual instruments over the range of radiation intensities investigated and excluding the lowest of 20 mr/hr level, 34 percent of the instruments demonstrated deviations with ± 10 percent of the true value on the X1 scale and 19 percent of the instruments demonstrated deviations on the X10 scale (to a maximum true level of 1000 mr/hr). Six percent of the instruments demonstrated deviation within ± 10 percent of the true values on both the X1 and X10 scale.

Indications of "Zero Creep" are obtained by analysis of dial readings over the 20 to 100 mr/hr range on the X1 scale of instruments with aberrant X10 scale readings. Thirteen of 14 instruments which read high throughout the X10 scale range or at the lower levels also demonstrated high dial readings at intensity levels of 20 to 100 mr/hr on the X1 scale (where "Zero Creep" would be most detectable). Conversely, only one of 20 instruments which yielded low dial readings on the X10 scale also demonstrated low readings over the 20 to 100 mr/hr range on the X1 scale.

B.1.3 Field Observations

Other than instrument malfunction caused by electronic difficulties, the primary complaint of Program 37 field personnel concerned the zero adjustment. The adjustment knob itself is not sufficiently protected to prevent accidental jarring. Erroneous readings, usually high, were obtained after the jarring of the adjustment knot. These were particularly noticeable at low radiation intensity values (20 to 40 mr/hr) when the instruments were used in conjunction with 0 to 50 mr/hr GM type instruments.

Radiation measurements obtained by U. S. Army AN/PDR-TIB and CD V-710 survey instruments at the same locations in fallout contaminated areas indicated that the two instruments yielded equivalent values upon the application of calibration correction factors to observed readings.

B.1.4 Maintenance

The calibration and coarse zero potentiometers were of poor quality, and instrument malfunction in the field was often attributable to loose contacts on these two potentiometers. Some electrometer tubes required replacement but the number was not unreasonable in terms of the number of instruments involved.

B.2 INSTRUMENT CD V-700

B.2.1 Calibration

The calibration of CD V-700 instruments was performed on a special course established at Mercury utilizing a 10 mg radium source. The internal source was not useful in adjusting instrument sensitivity prior to range calibration; the few instruments which demonstrated highly aberrant values were adjusted at medium radiation intensities on the calibration range. Observed values were obtained at true intensity levels of 0.01, 0.03, 0.05, 0.07, 0.1, 0.3, 0.4, and 0.5 mr/hr on the X1 scale; at 0.5, 1, 3, 4, and 5 mr/hr on the X10 scale; and at 1, 5, 10, 20, 30, 40, and 50 mr/hr on the X100 scale.

B.2.2 Instrument Characteristics

Unless otherwise indicated, the following discussion of instrument calibration characteristics is based on 43 instruments which were calibrated over a 17 day period by the same four personnel. Prior to calibration, the instruments were checked with respect to proper battery voltage and satisfactory operation.

Tables B.3, B.4, and B.5 indicate the magnitude of dial reading deviation from true values and the distribution of such deviations among a number of instruments. Dial reading deviations on the X1 scale are described in Table B.3; over the range of 0.1 to 0.5 mr/hr, 50 percent or more of the instruments indicated values within ±10 percent of true values. The maximum efficiency occurred at 0.4 mr/hr. A relatively large number of instruments (35 percent) were off scale at the 0.5 mr/hr intensity level.

At true intensity levels of less than 0.1 mr/hr, dial readings were more erratic as is to be expected when background levels are approached. Background activity levels were determined on 18 instruments: 5 instruments (28 percent) demonstrated a background level of 0.01 mr/hr; 8 instruments (44 percent), a level of 0.02 mr/hr; 4 instruments (22 percent), a level of 0.03 mr/hr; and 1 instrument (5 percent), a level of 0.06 mr/hr. By inspection, background values did not generally affect dial readings above 0.1 mr/hr and in many cases, above 0.05 mr/hr.

Dial reading deviations on the X10 scale are described in Table B.4. Seventy-four percent of the instruments demonstrated readings within ±50 percent of true values over the range from 0.5 to 5 mr/hr. Twenty-six percent of the instruments were off scale at the 5 mr/hr level. Over 50 percent of the instruments yielded values within ±10 percent of true values from 0.5 to 5 mr/hr.

Dial reading deviations on the X100 scale are described in Table B.5. The greatest accuracy occurred near the center of the dial where 72 percent of the instruments yielded correct values at the 20 mr/hr intensity level. While 1 mr/hr values were quite erratic, 70 percent of the instruments demonstrated values which were accurate to ±50 percent of true values over the range from 5 to 50 mr/hr; 30 percent of the instruments were off scale at the 50 mr/hr level. However, over the same range, more than 50 percent of the instruments demonstrated values which were accurate to ±10 percent of true values.

TABLE B.3 Reading Deviation on CD V-700 Survey Instruments (X1 Scale)

Deviations on readings at various radiation intensity levels with 43 instruments on the X1 scale.

Dial Reading Deviation, Pct of true mr/hr	True mr/hr							
	0.01	0.03[a]	0.05	0.07[a]	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5
	Pct of instruments							
±0	14	49	47	39	40	49	60	37
≤ ±5	-	-	-	-	-	60	67	51
≤ ±10	-	-	-	-	49	63	70	-
≤ ±15	-	-	-	78	-	88	86	53
≤ ±20	-	-	77	-	67	-	93	63
≤ ±25	-	-	-	-	-	93	95	65
≤ ±50	-	88	91	95	91	100	100	-
≤ ±75	-	93	95	-	93	-	-	-
≤ ±100	60	95	100	100	100	-	-	-
≤ ±150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
≤ ±200	91	100	-	-	-	-	-	-
≤ ±300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
≤ ±400	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
≤ ±600	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No. of Meters off-scale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35

[a]41 instruments were used at this level

TABLE B.4 Reading Deviation on CD V-700 Survey Instruments (X10 Scale)

Deviations on readings at various radiation intensity levels with 43 instruments on the X10 scale.

Dial Reading Deviation, Pct of true mr/hr	True mr/hr				
	0.5[a]	1[b]	3	4	5
	Pct of Instruments				
± 0	63	35	28	35	40
≤ ±5	-	-	37	58	44
≤ ±10	69	85	70	74	60
≤ ±15	-	88	72	93	63
≤ ±20	88	92	95	98	72
≤ ±25	-	-	100	100	-
≤ ±50	100	100	-	-	74
No. of Meters off-scale	-	-	-	-	26

[a]16 instruments used at this level

[b]26 instruments used at this level

TABLE B.5 Reading Deviation on CD V-700 Survey Instruments (X100 Scale)

Deviations on readings at various radiation intensity levels with 43 instruments on the X100 scale.

Dial Reading Deviation, Pct of true mr/hr	True mr/hr						
	1	5	10	20	30	40	50
	Pct of instruments						
≤± 0	47	51	56	72	33	12	12
≤± 5	-	-	60	88	77	65	26
≤±10	-	72	88	93	95	86	51
≤±15	-	-	-	98	98	95	60
≤±20	-	93	95	-	-	-	67
≤±25	-	95	-	100	-	100	70
≤±50	74	100	100	-	100	-	-
≤±75	77	-	-	-	-	-	-
≤±100	91	-	-	-	-	-	-
≤±150	98	-	-	-	-	-	-
≤±200	100	-	-	-	-	-	-
No. of Meters off-scale	-	-	-	-	-	-	30

Considering the accuracy of dial readings of individual instruments over the ranges of 0.1 to 0.5 mr/hr on the X1 scale, 1 to 5 mr/hr (or 3 to 5 mr/hr for 17 instruments) on the X10 scale, and 5 to 50 mr/hr on the X100 scale, the percent of instruments yielding values within ±10 percent of true values were 19, 47, and 44 percent on the X1, X10, and X100 scales, respectively. Nine percent of the instruments demonstrated dial readings within ±10 percent of true values on all three scales. Approximately 12 percent of the instruments were off scale at the maximum value on all three scales.

B.2.3. Field Observations

The CD V-700 survey instrument was a reliable field instrument, and the 50 mr/hr range proved very advantageous when used in conjunction with the CD V-710 ion chamber instruments with their attendant inaccuracies in the 20 to 40 mr/hr range.

The major complaint of Program 37 field personnel concerned dial needle fluctuation where measurements of radiation levels of less than 2 mr/hr were attempted.

Comparisons of the CD V-700 survey instrument to other types of instruments with respect to measurement of intensity levels of fallout radiation were minimal. However, one comparison of fallout radiation measurement by the CD V-700 and the U. S. Army AN/PDR-T1-B instruments was obtained during Operation Plumbbob. Radiation measurements were obtained at various times after H hour at a single location and the observed radiation intensity values corrected by appropriate calibration factors. The data appear in Table B.6.

Over the time period from H + 9.4 to H + 12.4 hours, the measurements by the CD V-700 instrument ranged from 88.8 to 72.7 percent of those obtained by the T1-B ion chamber instrument. The fact that the ratio varied with time after a shot may well reflect differential energy responses of the two instruments; however, results based on single instruments of each type cannot be considered conclusive in view of the variability demonstrated in the foregoing sections by instruments of the same type.

TABLE B.6 Comparison of Fallout Radiation Measurements Made by CD V-700 and U.S. Army AN/PDR-T1-B Survey Instruments.

Time after shot, H+hours	Fallout radiation intensity, mr/hr T1-B	Fallout radiation intensity, mr/hr V-700		Ratio V-700/T1-B x 100
9.43	18.8	16.7		88.8
10.45	18.2	14.6		80.2
10.93	17.9	13.6		76.0
11.50	16.5	13.0		78.8
11.93	15.8	12.4		78.5
12.43	15.0	10.9		72.7
			Mean	79.2

B.2.4 Maintenance

The primary source of instrument malfunction was related to the CK 6418 tubes which require frequent replacement in terms of the number of hours of operation.

B.3 DISCUSSION AND SUMMARY

The results of dial reading versus true radiation intensity determinations (in mr/hr) derived from the calibration of more than 40 instruments each of the CD V-700 and CD V-710 types are summarized in Table B.7 with respect to the percent of instruments demonstrating dial readings within ±10 percent of true values.

The CD V-700 values generally indicate greater accuracy than those of the CD V-710 ion chamber over the lower portion of the meter dial; however, a relatively large number of instruments were off scale at the maximum points on each of the three scales of the CD V-700 instrument.

TABLE B.7 Percent of Survey Instruments Demonstrating Dial Readings Within ±10 Percent of True Values at Various Radiation Intensity Levels.

True mr/hr value	Pct of instruments within ±10 pct of true mr/hr value — CD V-700 Scale X 1	CD V-700 Scale X 10	CD V-700 Scale X 100	CD V-710 Scale X 1	CD V-710 Scale X 10
0.01	14	-	-	-	-
0.03	49	-	-	-	-
0.05	47	-	-	-	-
0.07	39	-	-	-	-
0.1	49	-	-	-	-
0.3	63	-	-	-	-
0.4	70	-	-	-	-
0.5	51	69	-	-	-
1	-	85	47	-	-
3	-	70	-	-	-
4	-	74	-	-	-
5	-	60	72	-	-
10	-	-	88	-	-
20	-	-	93	38	-
30	-	-	95	-	-
40	-	-	86	47	-
50	-	-	51	-	-
60	-	-	-	49	-
100	-	-	-	69	
200	-	-	-	92	-
300	-	-	-	87	21
400	-	-	-	90	30
500	-	-	-	72	32
600	-	-	-	-	38
700	-	-	-	-	34
800	-	-	-	-	41
900	-	-	-	-	39
1000	-	-	-	-	62
No. of Meters off scale at maximum	35	26	30	4	-

The percentages of each type of instrument which demonstrated dial readings within ± 10 percent of true values over essentially full dial deflection on different scales (except for the CD V-700, X10 scale) are summarized in Table B.8. These data show that the CD V-710 instrument is relatively acceptable on the lowest scale.

It is obvious, however, that the calibration at low radiation intensities (<1000 mr/hr) discriminates against the CD V-710 instrument since the majority of the readings obtained were on the lower one fifth of the dial as well as being much below the probable optimal radiation intensity range for which the instrument is designed.

Field and maintenance observations are summarized in Table B.9.

TABLE B.8 Percent of Instruments Demonstrating Dial Readings Within ± 10 Percent of True Values Over Various Intensity Ranges.

True mr/hr Range	Pct of instruments within ± 10 pct of true mr/hr value — Scale X 1	X 10	X 100
CD V-700			
0.1-0.5	19	-	-
1-5	-	47	-
5-50	-	-	44
0.1-50	-	9	-
CD V-710			
40-500	34	-	-
300-1000	-	19	-
40-1000	-	6	-

TABLE B.9 Field and Maintenance Observations of Survey Instruments

Instrument	Field Observations	Maintenance Observations
CD V-700	Difficult measurement of levels less than 2 mr/hr due to needle fluctuation. A generally reliable field instrument with a very useful range (50 mr/hr).	Frequent replacement of CK 6418 tubes; other maintenance minimal.
CD V-710	Inadequate ZERO CONTROL protection; inaccurate at low radiation levels (less than 50 mr/hr). Instrument was not used by Program 37 at optimal radiation intensities.	Frequent loose contacts on CALIBRATE and COARSE ZERO potentiometers which are of poor quality for durable field instruments.

APPENDIX C

ACTIVITY PER SQUARE FOOT, FALLOUT TIME OF ARRIVAL, AND PERCENTAGE OF THE MATERIAL WITHIN FALLOUT PATTERNS FROM SHOTS BOLTZMANN, PRISCILLA, AND SMOKY

TABLE C.1 Activity Per Square Foot, Fallout Time of Arrival, and Percentage of the Less Than 44 Micron Material Within Fallout Patterns from Shots Boltzmann, Priscilla, and Smoky

Total β activity values corrected to H + 12 hours, average of duplicate sample areas each 4.73 sq ft. Exceptions indicated by superscript a, from single sample area. deg-min, degrees-minute. NM, not measured. S, one sq ft surface soil sample 1 inch deep. For locations of arcs within the patterns see Figures 2.1, 2.3 and 2.7a.

Sta. No.	Station Location: Miles	Station Location: Reference	Miles from Midline	Miles from GZ	Bearing from GZ, deg-min	Fallout time, H + hour	Total β activity, μc/sq ft	Pct <44 micron fraction deposited
Shot Boltzmann, Arc I								
0120	9.4	W of Standard on road 1 miles S and parallel to Standard road	6.2 W	38.0	323-45	2.9	2.23	66
0119	8.4		5.8 W	36.8	324-05	2.8	2.67	63
0118	7.4		5.2 W	35.9	324-25	2.6	56.9	23
0117	7.0	SW of Standard on road to dry lake	4.9 W	35.4	324-40	2.5	2.16	60
0116	6.7		4.6 W	35.6	325-15	2.2	28.5	30
0115	5.7		3.7 W	35.9	326-45	1.8	120	42
0114	4.7	W of Standard on Standard road	3.0 W	36.3	328-05	1.7	655	24
0113	3.7		2.0 W	36.3	324-35	1.6	895	22
0112	2.7		1.0 W	36.2	331-20	1.5	981	22
0111	1.6	(Midline)	-0-	36.3	332-55	1.4	1230	20
0110	0.6		0.6 E	35.9	334-05	1.4	1290	19
0109	0.4	E of Standard on Standard road	1.5 E	35.2	335-00	1.5	796	22
0108	1.6		2.3 E	35.0	336-30	1.5	852	13
0107	2.6		3.2 E	34.5	338-10	1.7	921	54
0106	3.6		4.1 E	34.5	339-30	1.8	204	39
0105	4.6		5.1 E	34.3	341-15	2.0	31.7	12
0104	5.6		6.2 E	34.0	342-50	2.5	4.88	26
0103	6.6		7.2 E	34.0	344-35	3.0	4.18	69
0102	7.6		8.2 E	34.0	346-25	3.8	0.91	73
0101	8.6		9.2 E	34.0	348-00	4.2	0.53	92
Shot Boltzmann, Arc II								
0201	40	W of Reed on old Nev. 25	20.0 W	68.9	323-15	3.9	3.62[a]	76
0202	39		19.8 W	67.9	323-00	3.9	3.71[a]	83
0203	38		19.4 W	66.8	323-05	3.8	8.55	87
0204	37		19.0 W	65.8	323-00	3.8	3.97[a]	77
0205	36		18.9 W	64.8	323-05	3.8	NM	--
0206	35		18.6 W	63.9	323-10	3.8	NM	--
0207	34		18.0 W	62.9	323-15	3.7	NM	--
0208	33		17.4 W	61.8	323-20	3.7	5.71	88
0209	32		16.8 W	60.9	323-50	3.6	2.75[a]	88
0210	31		15.8 W	60.1	324-15	3.6	NM	--
0211	30		15.0 W	59.1	324-40	3.5	NM	--
0212	29		14.0 W	58.3	324-05	3.4	NM	--
0213	28		13.0 W	57.5	325-35	3.3	3.60[a]	90
0214	27		12.2 W	56.6	326-05	3.2	NM	--
0215	26		11.3 W	55.7	326-40	3.1	NM	--
0216	25		10.8 W	54.8	327-00	3.0	NM	--
0217	24		10.0 W	53.8	327-25	3.0	NM	--
0218	23		9.2 W	53.0	327-50	2.9	1.48[a]	82
0219	22		8.5 W	52.2	328-35	2.8	3.76[a]	75
0220	21		7.4 W	51.6	329-25	2.7	19.0	40
0301	20.0		6.1 W	51.0	330-20	2.6	117	27
0321	19.5		5.8 W	50.8	330-50	2.5	151 (S)	--
0302	19.0		5.1 W	50.4	331-20	2.4	275	29
0303	18.0		4.2 W	50.0	332-15	2.3	284	30
0304	17.0		3.3 W	49.6	333-10	2.2	246	31
0305	16.0		2.3 W	49.1	334-05	2.2	253	43
0322	15.2		1.8 W	48.8	334-55	2.2	422 (S)	--
0306	15.0		1.5 W	48.7	335-20	2.1	686	30
0307	14.0		0.5 W	48.3	336-15	2.1	632	32
0323	13.5	(Midline)	-0-	48.1	336-55	2.0	1119 (S)	--
0308	13.0		0.7 E	47.9	337-25	2.0	1120	23
0309	12.0		1.5 E	47.4	338-25	2.0	450	17
0310	11.0		2.3 E	47.8	339-45	2.0	297	40

TABLE C.1 (contd)

Sta. No.	Station Location: Miles	Station Location: Reference	Miles from Midline	Miles from GZ	Bearing from GZ, deg-min	Fallout time, H + hour	Total β activity, μc/sq ft	Pct <44 micron fraction deposited
Shot Boltzmann, Arc II (contd)								
0311	10.0		3.6 E	47.2	340-50	2.0	215	25
0312	9.0		4.3 E	47.1	341-55	2.0	119	42
0313	8.0		5.2 E	47.0	343-05	2.2	54.3	10
0314	7.0	W of Reed on old Nev. 25	6.1 E	47.0	344-15	2.6	28.6	38
0315	6.0		7.2 E	46.9	345-30	3.0	2.17	78
0316	5.0		8.2 E	45.8	346-30	3.5	3.99	63
0317	4.0		9.2 E	46.5	347-50	4.0	7.14	72
0318	3.0		10.1 E	46.4	349-00	4.5	4.60	58
0319	2.0		12.0 E	46.5	350-10	5.0	4.78	85
0320	1.0		13.0 E	46.5	351-20	5.5	1.92	68
Shot Boltzmann, Arc III								
0520	39.0		29.1 W	87.9	321-20	5.2	3.07	87
0519	37.0		28.5 W	86.8	322-25	5.0	3.02	85
0518	35.1		25.6 W	85.8	323-30	4.8	3.70	80
0517	33.1		24.0 W	85.4	324-35	4.7	3.45	86
0516	31.3		22.5 W	85.6	325-35	4.7	3.49	86
0515	29.3		20.9 W	85.4	326-45	4.5	3.03	96
0514	27.1		19.1 W	84.5	328-05	4.4	10.1	76
0513	25.1		17.5 W	83.3	329-05	4.2	8.92	58
0512	23.0		16.5 W	82.2	330-20	4.0	11.1	50
0511	21.0		14.0 W	82.2	331-30	3.9	25.7	49
0510	19.0		12.3 W	81.2	332-40	3.8	63.0	52
0509	17.1	W of Warm Springs on U. S. No. 6	10.6 W	80.8	334-00	3.7	73.4	43
0508	15.0		8.5 W	80.2	335-30	3.7	56.6	50
0507	13.0		6.5 W	79.8	337-00	3.7	49.5	80
0506	11.0		4.8 W	79.2	338-15	3.7	37.0	53
0505	9.0		3.6 W	79.0	339-45	3.7	66.5	59
0523	7.6		1.1 W	78.7	340-45	3.7	239 (S)	--
0504	7.0		0.8 W	78.7	341-10	3.7	1310	74
0522	6.6		0.2 W	78.6	341-30	3.7	942 (S)	--
--	6.4	(Midline)	-0-	78.5	341-45	3.7	NM	--
0521	6.0		0.2 E	78.4	341-55	3.7	934	--
0503	5.0		1.0 E	78.1	342-35	3.7	572	76
0502	3.1		3.0 E	78.0	344-00	3.8	284	65
0501	1.0		5.3 E	77.9	345-30	4.0	10.9	75
Shot Priscilla, Arc I								
0107	38.1		15.0 N	26.7	028-55	2.9	0.72	81
0106	37.0		14.0 N	25.1	031-50	2.8	1.13	82
0105	36.0		12.9 N	24.7	033-00	2.8	1.72	82
0104	35.0		11.9 N	24.1	035-15	2.8	1.95	85
0103	34.0		11.1 N	23.8	037-05	2.7	2.96	82
0102	33.0		10.0 N	23.8	039-50	2.7	4.26	85
0101	32.0		9.1 N	23.6	042-10	2.6	5.12	81
0108	30.8		8.1 N	23.5	044-30	2.6	10.3	83
0109	29.8		7.0 N	23.2	046-30	2.5	9.05	81
0110	28.8	N of Indian Springs AFB on Indian Springs road	6.1 N	22.0	048-35	2.5	8.99	82
0111	27.8		5.1 N	21.0	050-15	2.4	7.49	77
0112	26.8		4.3 N	20.3	052-00	2.4	9.68	74
0113	25.8		3.6	19.6	053-55	2.3	8.53	83
0114	24.8		2.9 N	19.0	056-25	2.2	43.7	67
0115	23.8		1.9 N	18.4	059-10	2.4	126	65
0124	23.3		1.1 N	18.1	060-40	2.4	467 (S)	--
0116	22.8		0.8	18.0	062-00	2.5	82.4	53
--	21.9	(Midline)	-0-	17.8	064-30	2.5	--	--
0117	21.8		0.1 S	17.8	064-50	2.5	115	57
0118	20.8		1.0 S	17.4	067-55	2.6	77.1	70

TABLE C.1 (contd)

Sta. No.	Station Location: Miles	Station Location: Reference	Miles from Midline	Miles from GZ	Bearing from GZ, deg-min	Fallout time, H + hour	Total β activity, μc/sq ft	Pct <44 micron fraction deposited
Shot Priscilla, Arc I (contd)								
0119	19.8	N of Indian Springs	2.0 S	17.0	071-15	2.7	22.2	65
0127	19.3	AFB on Indian	2.4 S	16.9	073-15	2.8	105 (S)	--
0120	19.0	Springs road	2.9 S	16.8	074-25	2.8	2.11	70
Shot Priscilla, Arc II								
0301	20.6		14.0 N	55.5	053-20	4.7	2.57[a]	77
0302	19.6		13.0 N	55.5	055-10	4.5	2.85[a]	73
0205	18.7		12.1 N	55.8	056-05	4.4	1.06[a]	86
0206	17.8		11.6 N	55.8	057-05	4.4	1.43[a]	92
0304	17.6		11.4 N	55.9	057-25	4.3	1.84[a]	89
0305	16.4		10.3 N	56.4	058-10	4.3	1.37[a]	91
0306	15.5		9.3 N	57.5	059-15	4.2	1.33[a]	87
0207	14.7		8.4 N	57.0	060-05	4.1	1.17[a]	85
0208	13.9		7.6 N	56.7	060-45	4.0	0.880[a]	82
0209	13.0		6.9 N	56.2	061-40	3.9	1.28[a]	79
0210	12.2		6.2 N	56.0	062-25	3.9	2.50[a]	71
0211	11.3	N of Kane Springs	5.3 N	55.8	063-05	3.8	3.61[a]	72
0212	10.4	road on U. S.	4.6 N	55.9	064-05	3.8	9.32	78
0213	9.5	No. 93	3.6 N	55.8	065-15	3.8	18.8	77
0214	8.6		2.8 N	55.7	066-05	3.7	27.4	66
0215	7.7		1.8 N	55.7	067-10	3.8	45.6	71
0216	6.8		1.0 N	55.5	068-15	3.8	67.9	69
0224	6.4		0.6 N	55.2	069-10	3.9	170 (S)	--
0217	5.8		0.1 N	54.9	068-50	3.9	75.5	64
--	5.7	(Midline)	-0-	54.9	068-55	3.9	NM	--
0223	5.3		0.4 S	54.9	069-15	3.9	154 (S)	--
0218	5.0		0.8 S	54.9	069-45	4.0	54.7	73
0219	4.2		1.6 S	54.8	070-20	4.0	30.4	71
0220	3.3		2.5 S	55.0	071-20	4.1	14.4	85
0307	1.4		3.5 S	55.3	072-35	4.3	2.25[a]	84
0308	0.4		4.5 S	55.7	074-00	4.4	1.17[a]	82
Shot Priscilla, Arc III								
0801	36.1		10.9 N	86.0	062-20	6.8	3.76	80
0802	35.3		10.0 N	84.4	062-45	6.7	4.47	81
0803	34.4		9.3 N	83.9	062-55	6.7	4.78[a]	77
0804	33.5		8.9 N	83.0	063-10	6.6	5.65	84
0805	32.7		8.4 N	82.2	063-20	6.5	5.47	77
0806	31.8		7.9	81.5	063-35	6.4	5.24	77
0807	30.9		7.3 N	80.8	063-53	6.2	5.66	80
0808	30.0		6.9 N	80.1	064-15	6.1	6.34	83
0809	29.0		6.2 N	79.3	064-35	6.0	4.73	73
0810	28.0		5.7	78.7	064-50	5.9	9.77	80
0811	27.1	NE of U. S. No.	5.3 N	78.0	065-05	5.7	10.1	80
0812	26.3	93 on Kane	5.0 N	77.2	065-15	5.5	13.2	84
0813	25.3	Springs road	4.5 N	76.3	065-30	5.4	11.0	82
0814	24.5		4.0 N	75.5	065-50	5.3	12.8	78
0706	19.8		1.8 N	72.1	067-05	5.2	24.0[a]	68
0707	19.1		1.1 N	71.4	067-20	5.1	17.5	72
0708	18.3		0.8 N	70.5	067-45	5.1	18.6	79
0816	18.2		0.8 N	70.4	067-45	5.0	76.1	--
0817	17.8		0.7 N	70.2	067-50	5.0	103 (S)	--
0709	17.5		0.6 N	70.0	067-55	5.0	29.0	70
0710	16.8		0.4 N	69.3	068-10	5.0	24.5	69
0711	16.0		0.2 N	68.8	068-25	4.4	31.2	89
0723	15.5	(Midline)	-0-	68.4	068-35	4.4	163 (S)	--
0712	15.2		0.2 S	68.1	068-45	4.4	32.2	73
0725	14.8		0.5 S	67.9	068-20	4.4	102 (S)	--

TABLE C.1 (contd)

Sta. No.	Station Location: Miles	Station Location: Reference	Miles from Midline	Miles from GZ	Bearing from GZ deg-min	Fallout time, H + hour	Total β activity, μc/sq ft	Pct <44 micron fraction deposited
Shot Priscilla, Arc III (contd)								
0713	14.5	NE of U. S. No. 93 on Kane Springs road	0.7 S	67.4	068-00	4.4	25.0	74
0819	14.2		0.8 S	67.2	068-05	4.4	55.9 (S)	--
0714	13.7		0.9 S	67.0	069-15	4.4	17.2	78
0715	12.9		1.1 S	66.3	069-35	4.4	8.85	80
0716	12.2		1.6 S	65.5	069-55	4.4	6.78	76
0727	11.7		1.7 S	65.2	070-00	4.4	23.9 (S)	--
0717	11.4		1.8 S	65.0	070-05	4.4	5.10	81
0820	11.1		1.8 S	64.8	070-10	4.4	80.8 (S)	--
Shot Priscilla, Arc IV								
0920	2.3	W of Utah 16 on Utah 56	22.8 N	143	062-00	13.0	1.36[a]	82
0919	0.5		21.8 N	144	063-35	12.6	1.07[a]	88
0918	10.6	E of Utah 18 on Utah 16	21.0 N	144	063-55	12.3	1.25[a]	79
0917	9.0		20.0 N	142	063-05	12.1	1.33[a]	81
0916	7.2		18.9 N	141	064-15	11.5	1.99[a]	82
0915	5.6		17.9 N	139	064-45	11.0	1.84[a]	82
0914	3.5		17.0 N	137	064-50	10.7	2.11[a]	81
0913	1.9		16.1 N	135	065-00	10.4	2.04[a]	78
0912	19.6	N of Veyo on Utah 18	15.7 N	133	065-55	10.0	2.57[a]	NM
0911	17.7		14.3 N	134	065-35	9.9	4.25[a]	66
0910	16.0		13.4 N	135	066-05	8.5	2.76[a]	80
0909	14.4		12.3 N	136	066-40	7.7	3.45[a]	72
0908	12.5		10.3 N	135	067-25	7.1	5.08	73
0907	10.8		8.6 N	135	068-15	7.1	5.18	78
0906	8.9		6.9 N	135	069-00	7.1	5.02	77
0905	7.2		5.3 N	134	069-30	7.1	5.08	84
0904	5.5		3.5 N	133	070-15	7.1	6.68	85
0903	3.7		3.1 N	132	070-40	7.1	7.82	81
0902	1.8		1.0 N	130	071-10	7.1	9.17	85
0901	0.1		0.1 N	129	071-30	7.1	13.4	80
		(Midline)	-0-	129	071-10	--	--	--
1001	0.4	S. of Veyo on Utah 18	0.3 S	128	071-35	7.1	10.5	75
1002	3.9		1.0 S	126	071-55	7.0	10.7	72
1003	6.6		2.9 S	124	072-05	7.0	6.55	69
1004	9.3		5.0 S	123	073-30	7.2	5.79	83
1005	11.8		6.8 S	122	074-35	7.4	5.24	76
1006	14.8		9.2 S	122	075-50	7.6	3.31[a]	73
Shot Priscilla, Arc V								
0420	8.6	N of Utah 56 (Cedar City) on U. S. No. 91	28.0 N	176	065-35	14.0	0.79[a]	88
0419	5.5		26.3 N	173	065-45	13.9	1.99[a]	89
0418	2.4		24.0 N	171	066-20	13.5	1.30[a]	77
0417	1.2	S of Utah 56 (Cedar City) on U. S. 91	19.5 N	169	067-40	13.0	1.55[a]	87
0416	4.3		17.2 N	166	068-05	12.6	1.80[a]	88
0415	7.3		15.8 N	168	068-15	12.4	2.41[a]	81
0414	10.4		12.9 N	162	069-10	11.9	3.95[a]	82
0413	13.5		10.0 N	159	070-00	11.5	3.60[a]	85
0412	16.5		7.5 N	157	070-45	11.1	4.48[a]	85
0411	19.6		4.5 N	155	071-45	9.8	5.79	82
0410	22.7		1.6 N	154	072-40	9.2	8.23	83
0421	25.1	(Midline)	-0-	153	073-10	8.9	2[illegible].4 (S)	--
0409	25.7		1.0 S	152	073-35	8.6	8.[illegible]	86
0422	28.6		3.5 S	157	074-15	8.5	170 (S)	--
0408	28.8		3.7 S	150	074-35	8.5	6.88	86
0407	31.7		6.1 S	148	076-25	9.2	6.79	83
0406	34.9		8.5 S	146	076-10	10.0	6.45	87
0405	37.9		10.5 S	144	077-45	10.1	4.52[a]	73

TABLE C.1 (contd)

Sta. No.	Station Location: Miles	Station Location: Reference	Miles from Midline	Miles from GZ	Bearing from GZ, deg-min	Fallout time, H + hour	Total β activity, μc/sq ft	Pct <44 micron fraction deposited
Shot Priscilla, Arc V (contd)								
0404	41.0	S of Utah 56 (Cedar City) on U. S. 91	12.8 S	142	077-35	10.1	4.18[a]	78
0403	44.0		15.2 S	139	078-25	10.1	1.67[a]	80
0402	47.1		16.2 S	136	078-50	10.0	1.17[a]	78
0401	50.2		16.3 S	134	078-55	9.7	0.355[a]	94
Shot Priscilla, Arc VI								
0501		Hatch, Utah	20.0 N	200	071-10	11.8	1.17[a]	90
0521	2.6	S of Hatch on U. S. 89	18.0 N	199	071-35	11.5	19.3 (S)	--
0503	5.3		15.7 N	198	072-15	11.1		
0504	7.9		13.1 N	196	072-50	10.8	1.40[a]	76
0505	10.5		10.8 N	196	073-30	10.5	2.12[a]	81
0506	13.2		8.4 N	194	074-05	10.2	3.06[a]	75
0507	15.8		6.1 N	192	074-45	9.8	3.78[a]	77
0508	18.4		3.8 N	191	075-20	9.5	6.33	78
0523	19.3		2.8 N	190	075-35	9.4	31.0 (S)	--
0509	21.1		1.6 N	189	075-50	9.4	6.59	71
0510	23.7	(Midline)	-0-	188	076-15	9.5	8.85	78
0511	26.3		2.5 S	187	076-55	9.7	3.28	83
0512	28.9		4.5 S	186	077-30	9.8	3.05	90
0513	31.6		6.7 S	184	078-00	10.0	2.04[a]	79
0527	34.2		8.5 S	182	078-30	10.1	12.9 (S)	--
0515	36.8		10.5 S	181	079-05	10.3	NM	--
0516	39.5		12.3 S	182	079-40	10.6	NM	--
0517	42.1		13.2 S	184	080-10	10.7	0.93[a]	78
Shot Smoky, Arc I								
0101	2.0	S of Gate 385 on Mercury Hwy		1.2	102-40	NM	Collector Destroyed by Blast	
0102	3.0			2.0	131-05	NM	Collector Destroyed by Blast	
0103	4.0		1.0 S	2.8	140-15	-0-	Collector Destroyed by Blast	
0104	5.0		1.4 S	3.7	150-05	0.1	Collector Destroyed by Blast	
0105	6.0		2.8 S	4.6	164-30	0.2	953	2.9
0106	7.0		3.7 S	5.3	168-35	0.3	1020	5.0
0107	8.0		4.7 S	6.3	169-20	0.4	894	5.5
0108	9.0		5.5 S	7.3	170-50	0.5	362	24
0109	10.0		6.3 S	8.3	173-05	0.7	325	8.5
0110	11.0		7.1 S	9.2	174-30	1.0	141	12
0111	12.0		8.1 S	10.4	174-55	1.2	NM	--
0112	13.0		8.8 S	11.3	175-30	1.5	16.5	26
0113	14.0		9.8 S	12.3	175-40	1.7	13.4[a]	38
0114	15.0		10.6 S	13.3	175-50	1.8	24.7	40
0115	16.0		11.6 S	14.3	175-55	2.1	12.9	61
0116	17.0		12.5 S	15.4	176-05	2.4	14.7	43
0117	18.0		13.5 S	16.4	176-20	2.6	13.0	43
Shot Smoky, Arc II								
0221	41.6	N of Indian Spring AFB on Indian Springs road	6.3 N	20.0	100-50	0.7	30.9 (S)	--
0222	--		4.5 N	21.2	104-55	0.8	2430 (S)	--
0223	36.4		1.4 N	23.2	110-40	0.9	9350 (S)	--
0224	35.3		-0-	24.2	112-40	1.0	10,100 (S)	--
0225	34.8		0.5 S	24.8	113-15	1.1	10,900 (S)	--
0201	34.0		1.0 S	25.4	113-35	1.1	8050	12
0202	32.7		2.0 S	26.8	114-50	1.1	5050	13
0203	31.2		3.2 S	27.9	117-15	1.2	640	30
0204	29.9		4.5 S	28.6	119-15	1.5	181	24
0205	28.6		5.9 S	30.0	121-35	2.0	66.6	49
0206	27.3		7.2 S	34.4	123-40	3.0	26.3	36
0207	26.1		8.5 S	31.0	126-00	3.5	30.4	41
0208	24.8		9.9 S	32.0	128-05	4.2	25.6	57
0209	23.4		11.1 S	32.7	129-35	4.5	16.6	77
0210	22.0		12.5 S	33.8	131-20	5.2	12.7	71

TABLE C. 1 (contd)

Sta. No.	Station Location: Miles	Station Location: Reference	Miles from Midline	Miles from GZ	Bearing from GZ, deg-min	Fallout time, H + hour	Total β activity, μc/sq ft	Pct <44 micron fraction deposited
Shot Smoky, Arc II (contd)								
0211	20.6		14.0 S	34.9	133-25	7.0	8.49	77
0212	19.4		15.1 S	35.4	134-35	6.3	3.38	66
0213	18.1		16.5 S	36.4	136-20	6.5	6.65	96
0214	16.7		17.9 S	37.2	138-05	6.7	4.47	82
0215	15.4	N of Indian Spring AFB on Indian Springs road	19.2 S	38.1	139-20	7.1	3.45	96
0216	14.0		20.5 S	39.0	140-55	8.0	2.99	92
0217	12.7		21.8 S	40.0	142-10	8.2	3.41	99
0218	11.4		23.2 S	41.0	143-30	8.5	3.64	99
0219	10.1		24.5 S	42.0	144-40	8.7	0.70	98
0220	8.8		25.8 S	42.9	145-45	9.0	2.98	99
Shot Smoky, Arc III								
0325	53.2		7.8 N	49.0	099-00	2.5	34.4 (S)	--
0324	50.3		3.2 N	48.2	104-50	2.9	717 (S)	--
0321	48.1		1.0 N	48.2	107-35	3.1	5100 (S)	--
0301	47.1		-0-	48.1	108-45	3.2	8190	16
0322	47.0		0.1 S	48.1	108-50	3.2	6390 (S)	--
0302	45.1		1.9 S	47.9	111-25	3.3	1150	15
0303	43.2		3.9 S	48.0	113-50	3.5	244	37
0304	41.4		5.9 S	48.8	115-55	3.7	221	22
0305	39.4		7.8 S	50.0	117-45	3.9	180	30
0306	37.5		9.8 S	51.2	119-40	4.2	32.0	45
0307	35.5		11.4 S	51.5	121-40	4.4	23.8	58
0308	33.6		13.4 S	52.6	123-30	4.6	24.3	76
0309	31.6	N of U. S. 95 on Sheep Canyon road	15.3 S	53.7	125-25	5.0	14.3	78
0310	29.7		17.3 S	54.7	127-05	5.5	10.3	75
0311	27.7		19.3 S	55.0	129-15	6.0	11.0	59
0312	25.8		21.2 S	55.5	131-15	6.5	5.59	89
0313	23.8		23.1 S	56.2	133-15	7.0	2.69	85
0314	21.8		25.0 S	57.0	134-50	7.5	2.12	93
0315	19.9		27.0 S	58.0	136-45	8.0	0.56	88
0316	17.8		28.9 S	58.8	138-25	--	0.69	97
0317	15.7		31.1 S	59.8	140-05	--	0.76	98
0318	13.9		32.5	61.0	141-15	--	0.38	91
0319	11.9		34.1 S	62.9	141-15	--	0.53	89
0320	10.0		35.5 S	65.1	141-20	--	0.38	90
Shot Smoky, Arc IV-A								
0521	8.5		6.0 N	59.7	096-25	3.2	62.0 (S)	--
0522	2.4		0.3 N	62.8	101-20	4.0	2000 (S)	--
0524	1.6	N of Kane Springs road on U. S. 93	-0-	63.3	101-40	4.1	1440 (S)	--
0523	1.3		0.2 S	63.7	101-55	4.1	2770 (S)	--
0501	0		1.3 S	64.6	102-25	4.2	1260	30
0525	1.2		2.8 S	64.9	103-35	4.4	2160 (S)	--
0502	2.3		3.7 S	65.3	104-25	4.4	78.3	64
0526	2.9		4.5 S	66.0	105-05	4.5	23.6 (S)	--
0503	4.2		5.5 S	66.6	105-50	4.6	63.1	38
0504	6.2		7.0 S	68.1	107-00	5.0	42.5	60
0527	7.2		8.2 S	68.9	107-50	5.2	1050 (S)	--
0505	8.2		8.8 S	69.5	108-15	5.2	38.7	48
0506	10.3	S of Kane Springs road on U. S. 93	10.8 S	70.6	109-40	5.5	25.1	58
0507	12.3		12.5 S	72.1	110-55	5.7	32.3	56
0508	14.6		14.6 S	73.1	112-25	6.0	25.6	63
0509	16.3		15.0 S	75.0	112-15	6.2	27.8	63
0510	18.4		15.2 S	77.1	112-20	6.5	21.6	70
0511	20.4		16.1 S	79.1	112-35	6.8	17.9	65
0512	22.5		16.9 S	81.3	113-00	7.3	9.14	86
0513	24.6		17.3 S	83.5	113-10	7.7	14.1	80

TABLE C. 1 (contd)

Sta. No.	Station Location: Miles	Station Location: Reference	Miles from Midline	Miles from GZ	Bearing from GZ, deg-min	Fallout time, H + hour	Total β activity, μc/sq ft	Pct <44 micron fraction deposited
Shot Smoky, Arc IV-A (contd)								
0514	26.4	S of Kane Springs road on U. S. 93	18.0 S	85.2	113-15	8.3	14.9	79
0515	28.5		18.8 S	87.2	113-35	8.5	15.5	81
0516	11.4	N of Overton on Nev. 12	19.2 S	93.6	112-35	8.5	NM	--
0517	9.4		21.2 S	94.8	113-15	8.7	14.7	94
0518	6.6		23.8 S	96.1	114-00	9.0	3.07	93
0519	4.6		25.6 S	98.6	114-55	9.5	1.81	96
0520	2.6		27.4 S	100.3	115-30	9.7	1.12	97
Shot Smoky, Arc IV-B								
0401	4.7	E of Pole-Line road on road to U. S. 93	16.0 S	73.3	113-35	6.0	16.3	78
0402	2.6		17.3 S	72.0	114-55	6.0	19.3	74
0403	0.6		19.0 S	71.2	116-35	6.0	17.4	85
0404	38.0	N of U. S. 93/91 on Pole-Line road	20.5 S	71.8	117-45	7.0	16.0	78
0405	36.0		22.5 S	72.9	119-05	7.0	18.7	83
0406	34.0		24.5 S	74.0	120-25	8.0	13.0	88
0407	31.9		25.3 S	75.0	120-50	8.0	12.4	91
0408	29.9		26.5 S	75.4	121-35	8.0	9.16	89
0409	27.7		28.3 S	76.5	122-45	8.0	7.67	93
0410	25.7		30.2 S	77.5	124-00	8.5	4.79	95
0411	23.7		32.0 S	78.0	125-10	8.5	6.58	67
0412	21.5		34.0 S	78.9	126-35	8.5	2.54	88
0413	19.5		35.5 S	79.8	127-40	9.0	1.51	96
Shot Smoky, Arc V								
0620	3.6	S of Kane Springs road on Morman Mesa road	12.5 N	92.2	091-30	3.9	7.37	41
0619	5.6		12.0 N	94.0	091-40	3.9	11.0	66
0618	7.6		11.0 N	95.5	092-10	4.0	14.5	41
0617	9.6		9.5 N	95.8	093-10	4.1	27.2	38
0616	11.6		8.0 N	96.8	094-00	4.1	79.1	35
0615	13.6		7.2 N	97.8	094-45	4.2	207	33
0614	15.6		4.4 N	98.9	095-40	4.3	373	34
0613	17.6		2.2 N	99.5	096-50	4.5	479	38
0612	19.4		0.5 N	99.4	097-55	4.5	643	38
0665	20.6	(Midline)	-0-	99.3	098-25	4.5	1280 (S)	--
0611	21.5		0.5 S	99.2	098-35	4.6	726	38
0644	22.0		1.1 S	99.2	099-15	4.6	419 (S)	--
0610	23.6		1.8 S	99.2	099-25	4.6	620	39
0609	25.6		3.3 S	99.8	100-20	4.7	496	35
0608	26.8		4.8 S	99.9	101-10	4.8	334	32
0654	28.6		5.2 S	99.8	101-30	4.8	320 (S)	--
0607	29.6		6.0 S	99.3	102-05	4.9	144	37
0606	31.6		7.0 S	98.9	102-55	4.9	62.6	45
0605	33.6		8.6 S	98.9	103-55	5.0	36.5	39
0604	35.6		10.2 S	99.1	104-45	5.2	23.8	57
0603	37.6		11.8 S	99.6	105-40	5.5	17.8	58
0602	39.6		13.2 S	100	106-35	5.8	16.2	52
0601	41.6		14.9 S	100	107-30	6.1	14.7	65
Shot Smoky, Arc VI								
0721	25.9	N of U.S. 91 on Utah 18	12.0 N	137	081-45	4.7	53.5 (S)	--
0722	14.4		4.0 N	134	086-00	4.8	259 (S)	--
0724	11.3	(First Midline)	-0-	136	088-55	4.8	316 (S)	--
0725	7.8		3.5 S	137	089-25	6.0	204 (S)	--
0731	32.8	S of Utah 18 on U. S. 91	8.1 S	122	097-05	5.4	41.4 (S)	--
0730	31.8		7.1 S	122	096-50	5.4	115 (S)	--
0729	11.0		2.0 N	129	089-25	4.7	535 (S)	--
0728	8.7	(Second Midline)	0-	130	089-35	5.0	667 (S)	--
0727	7.2		2.3 S	131	090-05	5.5	225 (S)	--
0726	4.1		5.0 S	132	090-30	5.5	122 (S)	--

TABLE C. 1 (contd)

Sta. No.	Station Location: Miles	Station Location: Reference	Miles from Midline	Miles from GZ	Bearing from GZ, deg-min	Fallout time, H + hour	Total β activity, μc/sq ft	Pct <44 micron fraction deposited
Shot Smoky, Arc VI (contd)								
0901	0.7		11.9 S	140	092-10	8.1	18.9	71
0902	1.7		12.3 S	141	092-35	8.1	12.9	68
0903	2.8		12.7 S	141	093-05	8.2	15.4	83
0904	3.9		13.0 S	141	093-30	8.3	15.0	77
0905	5.0		13.5 S	141	094-00	8.4	14.6	84
0906	6.0		14.3 S	141	094-20	8.5	16.3	81
0907	7.1		15.1 S	141	094-45	8.6	17.1	72
0908	8.2		15.9 S	141	095-05	8.7	14.4	81
0909	9.2		16.8 S	141	095-35	8.8	13.1	85
0910	10.3	S of Virgin River on Utah 64	17.5 S	141	096-00	9.0	14.6	81
0911	11.4		18.3 S	141	096-25	9.1	13.0	91
0912	12.4		19.1 S	141	096-45	9.2	11.6	79
0913	13.5		20.2 S	141	097-05	9.4	10.4	81
0914	14.6		20.9 S	142	097-25	9.6	9.66	78
0915	15.6		21.5 S	142	097-40	9.7	8.93	83
0916	16.7		22.6 S	142	098-00	9.9	7.88	79
0917	17.8		23.7 S	142	098-30	10.0	7.31	77
0918	18.9		24.8 S	142	099-00	10.2	7.37	81
0919	20.1		25.9 S	142	099-25	10.5	7.67	80
0920	21.2		26.0 S	142	099-55	10.7	5.67	81
0921	37.0		30.4 S	145	100-25	11.5	8.38	--
Shot Smoky, Arc VII								
0825	7.6		9.5 N	164	078-35	5.4	49.1 (S)	--
0820	14.4		5.0 N	161	080-45	5.5	84.2	48
0819	16.5		4.0 N	160	081-20	5.5	89.1	48
0818	18.3		2.5 N	160	082-00	5.5	145	48
0817	20.3		1.3 N	159	082-40	5.6	207	52
0824	21.9		0.7 N	158	082-50	5.6	457 (S)	--
0816	22.3	(Midline)	-0-	158	083-10	5.6	201	45
0815	24.2		1.5 S	158	083-50	5.6	217	47
0823	25.0		2.0 S	158	084-05	5.8	316 (S)	--
0814	26.2		2.5 S	157	084-25	5.8	212	42
0813	28.1		4.0 S	156	085-05	6.0	179	47
0821	30.1		5.1 S	155	085-45	6.0	197	49
0811	32.1	S of Utah 14 on U. S. 91	6.8 S	154	086-20	6.0	193	50
0810	33.9		7.5 S	153	087-00	6.5	182	52
0809	36.2		8.0 S	152	087-35	6.5	170	64
0808	37.1		8.3 S	151	087-50	6.7	158	51
0807	39.9		9.1 S	149	088-45	6.7	102	48
0806	41.9		10.5 S	148	089-25	7.0	61.9	52
0822	42.0		11.6 S	148	089-30	7.0	122 (S)	--
0805	43.8		11.1 S	147	089-55	7.5	41.4	64
0804	45.8		11.3 S	146	090-10	7.5	32.7	61
0821	47.3		11.6 S	145	090-30	7.5	26.5 (S)	--
0803	47.8		11.3 S	143	090-45	7.5	17.2	83
0802	49.7		10.5 S	142	090-50	7.5	22.3	67
0801	51.7		10.4 S	140	091-15	7.0	31.4	72
Shot Smoky, Arc VIII								
1021	28.3		20.2 N	223	070-10	12.5	31.3 (S)	--
1022	24.0		20.0 N	219	070-40	12.5	93.3 (S)	--
1023	12.5		12.5 N	212	073-00	12.5	179 (S)	--
1024	8.9		10.0 N	209	073-45	12.5	129 (S)	--
1025	1.4	N of Panguitch on U. S. 89	3.0 N	206	073-35	12.5	250 (S)	--
1026	3.3		1.0 S	207	076-45	12.0	195 (S)	--
1027	7.7		5.0 S	208	077-45	12.0		
1028	8.1		5.5 S	207	078-00	12.0	53.5 (S)	--
1020	23.7		13.0 S	201	081-15	12.0	1.65	92

TABLE C. 1 (concl)

Sta. No.	Station Location: Miles	Station Location: Reference	Miles from Midline	Miles from GZ	Bearing from GZ, deg-min	Fallout time, H + hour	Total β activity, μc/sq ft	Pct <44 micron fraction deposited
Shot Smoky, Arc VIII (concl)								
1015	35.2	N of Panguitch on U. S. 89	19.0 S	196	084-10	12.0	1.47	99
1010	46.9		23.8 S	191	086-40	12.0	2.81	96
1005	59.4		32.2 S	194	089-10	12.5	0.13	93
1001	67.9		40.0 S	197	091-05	13.5	1.14	93

APPENDIX D

RESULTS OF RADIONUCLIDE ANALYSES OF FALLOUT DEBRIS ORIGINATING FROM FIVE SHOTS: BOLTZMANN, PRISCILLA, DIABLO, SHASTA AND SMOKY

TABLE D.1 Radionuclide Analysis of Fractions from Fallout Debris from Five Shots

NS: Not Significant

Size Range of Fraction, microns	Ba^{140}	Ce^{141} + $Ce\text{-}Pr^{144}$	Cs^{136}	$Ru^{103,\ 106}$	$Sr^{89,\ 90}$	Y^{91}	Zr^{95}	Percent of Total Beta Activity (Σ)
	Radionuclide at D + 30 Days — Pct of Total Beta Activity							
Shot Boltzmann								
Arc I: 36 mi. from GZ; 0.0 mi. from midline; Fallout time H + 1.4 hr. (Sta. No. 0111)								
125 - 149	13.9	20.9	0.2	2.8	1.3	8.7	10.5	58.4
<44	15.3	16.1	0.2	8.2	2.2	10.5	8.0	60.4
Arc II: 48 mi. from GZ; 0.7 mi. E of midline; Fallout time H + 2.0 hr. (Sta. No. 0308)								
125 - 149	15.5	20.1	0.2	2.9	1.6	9.4	9.5	59.4
<44	15.4	15.8	0.2	6.3	2.5	10.9	8.3	59.5
Arc III: 79 mi. from GZ; 0.8 mi. W of midline; Fallout time H + 3.6 hr. (Sta. No. 0504)								
88 - 105	17.0	21.8	0.3	4.6	1.9	10.6	7.8	63.9
44 - 88	14.5	17.7	0.2	3.4	1.6	9.1	9.1	55.6
<44	14.6	18.2	0.3	5.6	3.9	9.6	7.9	60.2
Shot Priscilla								
Arc I: 18 mi. from GZ; 1.0 mi. N of midline; Fallout time H + 2.4 hr. (Sta. No. 0115)								
350 - 500	18.6	15.5	0.1	5.8	3.1	17.4	4.0	64.6
297 - 350	17.2	17.2	0.09	6.4	2.7	15.0	6.2	64.7
250 - 297	18.5	16.9	0.08	5.4	2.5	16.6	3.5	63.5
210 - 297	18.5	16.9	0.08	5.4	2.5	16.6	3.5	63.5
177 - 210	20.0	18.6	0.09	4.0	2.5	16.2	2.5	64.1
149 - 177	19.8	20.0	0.08	3.6	2.7	17.2	2.5	65.9
125 - 149	20.2	14.9	0.09	5.0	2.7	16.6	2.7	62.2
105 - 125	18.5	16.3	NS	4.6	3.1	15.3	6.3	64.1
88 - 105	18.1	15.0	0.07	4.4	3.5	12.1	4.8	58.0
44 - 88	18.0	11.3	0.03	6.0	3.8	8.7	5.6	53.3
<44	18.4	13.3	0.09	8.7	5.8	14.5	3.5	64.2
Arc II: 55 mi. from GZ; 0.1 mi. N of midline; Fallout time H + 3.9 hr. (Sta. No. 0217)								
149 - 177	15.1	16.2	0.07	12.7	2.8	11.4	3.8	62.2
125 - 149	14.6	16.1	0.05	13.0	2.7	11.7	2.8	60.8
105 - 125	15.9	14.1	0.07	9.8	2.7	12.6	3.2	58.4
88 - 105	16.9	14.7	0.1	9.6	2.7	13.1	2.8	60.0
44 - 88	18.0	13.4	0.07	10.3	3.6	15.1	4.3	64.9
<44	20.9	15.3	0.1	12.6	6.7	16.2	4.3	76.1
Arc III: 68 mi. from GZ; 0.2 mi. S of midline; Fallout time H + 4.4 hr. (Sta. No. 0712)								
88 - 105	15.9	14.9	NS	11.4	2.5	15.5	2.8	63.1
44 - 88	19.4	14.7	NS	6.8	2.5	13.9	1.7	59.2
<44	20.2	16.3	0.12	11.3	7.2	10.5	4.4	70.1
Arc IV: 126 mi. from GZ; 1.0 mi. S of midline; Fallout time H + 7.0 hr. (Sta. No. 1002)								
44 - 88	16.1	14.1	NS	11.5	3.5	19.2	3.6	67.9
<44	18.9	13.9	0.09	12.9	6.4	14.2	4.4	70.9
Arc V: 152 mi. from GZ; 1.0 mi. S of midline; Fallout time H + 8.6 hr. (Sta. No. 0409)								
<44	16.1	11.3	0.08	10.5	6.0	12.2	3.9	60.0
Arc VI: 188 mi. from GZ; 0.0 mi. S of midline; Fallout time H + 9.5 hr. (Sta. No. 0510)								
44 - 88	15.3	12.3	NS	12.2	5.2	11.4	3.4	59.8
<44	16.9	10.3	0.08	10.2	6.6	13.4	3.9	61.4

TABLE D.1 Radionuclide Analysis of Fractions from Fallout Debris from Five Shots (contd)

Size Range of Fraction, microns	Radionuclide at D + 30 Days							Percent of Total Beta Activity (Σ)
	Ba^{140}	Ce^{141} + $Ce-Pr^{144}$	Cs^{136}	$Ru^{103, 106}$	$Sr^{89, 90}$	Y^{91}	Zr^{95}	
	Pct of Total Beta Activity							
Shot Diablo								
Arc I: 16 mi. from GZ; 6.7 mi. E of midline; Fallout time H + 3.2 hr. (Sta. No. 0118)								
149 - 177	13.7	16.8	0.16	2.0	1.5	11.1	7.6	52.8
125 - 149	14.3	16.8	0.16	1.6	1.6	11.0	8.8	54.3
105 - 125	12.9	15.7	0.16	1.3	1.3	9.4	10.6	51.3
88 - 105	10.6	15.9	0.09	1.3	1.1	8.0	12.5	49.6
44 - 88	13.1	13.5	0.15	1.7	1.5	10.1	8.3	48.4
<44	15.0	15.8	0.15	3.1	2.5	12.1	7.9	56.5
Arc II: 20 mi. from GZ; 8.8 mi. S of midline; Fallout time H + 3.6 hr. (Sta. No. 0201)								
297 - 350	12.5	17.0	0.15	1.5	1.2	8.7	8.6	49.6
250 - 297	12.5	Lost	0.15	1.5	1.3	9.1	8.2	--
210 - 250	12.5	19.0	0.16	1.2	1.3	9.2	8.2	51.6
177 - 210	14.1	18.6	0.15	1.3	1.5	9.5	8.8	54.0
149 - 177	11.9	13.9	0.15	1.2	1.3	9.1	9.1	46.8
125 - 149	12.3	12.9	0.15	1.3	1.3	9.4	8.4	45.8
105 - 125	13.1	19.0	0.16	1.7	1.5	11.8	5.4	52.7
88 - 105	14.6	23.2	0.17	1.3	1.6	11.9	11.3	64.1
44 - 88	11.7	24.0	0.12	1.2	1.2	9.2	11.7	59.1
<44	14.9	18.8	0.15	2.8	2.4	11.4	8.2	58.6
Arc III: 40 mi. from GZ; 0.8 mi. E of midline; Fallout time H + 5.1 hr. (Sta. No. 0314)								
44 - 88	13.7	21.7	0.17	1.6	1.6	12.1	9.4	60.2
<44	14.9	19.3	0.16	2.8	2.1	11.7	8.6	59.5
Arc IV: 60 mi. from GZ; 20 mi. E of midline; Fallout time H + 6.7 hr. (Sta. No. 0501)								
44 - 88	13.8	15.1	0.21	1.7	1.5	10.9	7.2	50.5
<44	13.4	14.5	0.16	2.5	2.1	10.9	6.8	50.4
Shot Shasta								
Arc E II: 25 mi. from GZ; 17.5 mi. E of midline; Fallout time H + 2.7 hr. (Sta. No. 0401)								
177 - 210	11.3	18.1	NS[a]	1.2	1.1	8.7	8.6	48.9
149 - 177	9.9	17.6	NS	0.8	1.1	8.0	8.8	46.2
125 - 149	9.4	16.5	NS	0.7	0.8	11.5	10.6	49.4
105 - 125	8.3	19.4	NS	0.7	0.5	--	13.7	--
88 - 105	13.7	15.3	NS	0.9	1.1	9.8	7.1	47.8
44 - 88	14.6	18.1	NS	1.9	1.5	10.5	7.4	53.9
<44	18.0	19.6	NS	3.4	4.2	10.6	7.8	63.4
Arc NS I: 15 mi. from GZ; 1.3 mi. W of midline; Fallout time H + 0.7 hr. (Sta. No. 0701)								
250 - 297	12.7	17.0	NS	1.1	1.2	9.5	7.6	49.2
210 - 250	13.0	15.1	NS	1.1	1.2	9.6	7.8	47.8
177 - 210	14.3	17.3	NS	0.9	1.5	10.6	9.0	53.6
149 - 177	12.6	22.4	NS	0.9	1.2	10.6	9.9	57.6
125 - 149	9.1	23.7	NS	0.7	0.7	6.7	10.5	51.3
105 - 125	--	16.5	NS	1.5	1.1	9.2	7.2	--
88 - 105	14.5	15.0	NS	1.6	1.1	9.8	9.6	51.6
44 - 88	13.8	15.5	NS	1.9	1.2	10.3	6.2	49.9
<44	13.0	13.5	NS	2.7	1.9	10.2	6.6	47.8
< 5	--	13.7	NS	2.4	2.5	10.1	6.6	--
Arc NS I: 25 mi. from GZ; 4.0 mi. E of midline; Fallout time H + 1.6 hr. (Sta. No. 0709)								
350 - 500	12.9	14.9	NS	1.2	1.3	8.7	10.3	49.3
297 - 350	8.8	16.9	NS	0.9	1.9	8.4	11.0	48.0
250 - 297	8.8	14.7	NS	0.9	0.9	8.4	8.0	41.9
210 - 250	12.3	14.5	NS	0.9	0.9	8.4	6.7	43.8
177 - 210	12.9	16.3	NS	1.1	1.1	9.5	7.2	48.1

[a] Notations in this column throughout the remainder of this table are for both Cs^{136} and Cs^{137}.

TABLE D.1 Radionuclide Analysis of Fractions from Fallout Debris from Five Shots (contd)

Size Range of Fraction, microns	Radionuclide at D + 30 Days: Ba^{140}	Ce^{141} + $Ce\text{-}Pr^{144}$	$Cs^{136,137}$	$Ru^{103,106}$	$Sr^{89,90}$	Y^{91}	Zr^{95}	Percent of Total Beta Activity (Σ)
	Pct of Total Beta Activity							
Shot Shasta (contd)								
149 - 177	12.9	13.9	NS	1.5	1.2	8.7	6.7	44.9
125 - 149	12.6	15.5	NS	1.3	1.3	10.9	7.1	48.8
105 - 125	11.5	18.8	NS	0.9	0.1	9.1	7.9	48.4
88 - 105	10.6	18.6	NS	0.9	0.1	8.6	8.8	47.7
44 - 88	11.0	16.9	NS	1.5	0.9	7.4	7.2	44.9
<44	15.9	15.5	NS	3.4	0.1	11.4	7.0	53.3
Arc NS I: 34 mi. from GZ; 3.8 mi. E of midline; Fallout time H + 2.3 hr. (Sta. No. 0715)								
210 - 250	--	22.2	NS	1.3	1.6	8.7	6.7	--
177 - 210	17.6	14.1	NS	0.9	1.6	10.7	7.5	52.4
149 - 177	--	10.2	NS	0.3	0.8	7.1	4.2	--
125 - 149	16.1	16.5	NS	2.3	1.6	10.1	5.9	52.4
105 - 125	14.3	14.7	NS	1.9	1.5	7.6	7.4	47.4
88 - 105	14.3	16.5	NS	1.9	1.6	9.6	6.3	50.3
44 - 88	11.5	17.8	NS	1.2	1.2	8.6	8.3	48.6
<44	14.2	13.0	NS	3.5	2.3	9.4	6.4	48.8
< 5	19.8	6.2	NS	3.5	2.5	9.0	6.0	47.0
Arc NS I: 42 mi. from GZ; 2.5 mi. E of midline; Fallout time H + 3.0 hr. (Sta. No. 0720)								
350 - 500	14.2	14.6	NS	1.2	1.6	11.5	6.4	49.6
297 - 350	--	--	NS	--	1.6	12.1	7.1	--
250 - 297	--	13.8	NS	0.4	1.9	8.8	7.9	--
210 - 250	12.1	14.7	NS	0.4	1.7	10.1	8.0	47.0
177 - 210	--	16.3	NS	0.5	1.2	10.7	6.7	--
149 - 177	15.3	17.0	NS	0.5	1.3	11.3	8.4	53.9
125 - 149	15.9	14.7	NS	1.3	1.5	9.9	6.4	49.8
105 - 125	15.4	15.8	NS	0.5	1.5	9.1	7.4	49.7
88 - 105	14.5	12.5	NS	1.9	1.6	10.2	5.0	45.6
44 - 88	11.9	17.6	NS	1.3	1.2	9.2	7.4	48.6
<44	14.1	14.3	NS	2.8	2.3	11.0	4.8	49.3
< 5	--	10.7	NS	1.5	3.4	8.7	6.4	--
Arc N I: 35 mi. from GZ; 7.0 mi. W of midline; Fallout time H + 1.4 hr. (Sta. No. 0620)								
44 - 88	--	--	NS	--	1.1	--	--	--
<44	--	16.3	NS	--	2.3	12.5	6.0	--
Arc N I: 32 mi. from GZ; 1.0 mi. W of midline; Fallout time H + 1.7 hr. (Sta. No. 0617)								
350 - 500	10.3	17.0	NS	0.8	1.1	9.8	6.7	45.7
297 - 350	18.2	15.3	NS	0.8	1.1	8.6	6.8	50.8
250 - 297	--	17.6	NS	0.5	1.2	8.4	6.7	--
210 - 250	--	15.7	NS	0.1	1.7	10.3	6.2	--
177 - 210	11.7	14.1	NS	0.9	1.1	8.0	7.5	43.3
149 - 177	13.4	15.0	NS	0.9	1.2	9.6	6.4	46.6
125 - 149	16.9	15.4	NS	1.2	1.2	9.4	6.2	50.3
105 - 125	14.9	13.0	NS	1.5	1.3	10.2	5.2	46.1
88 - 105	10.7	18.6	NS	0.8	1.1	9.6	6.6	47.4
44 - 88	10.6	17.3	NS	0.7	0.8	7.4	7.6	44.4
<44	13.3	14.5	NS	2.8	1.9	10.3	6.0	48.8
Arc N I: 41 mi. from GZ; 33 mi. E of midline; Fallout time H + 4.1 hr. (Sta. No. 0505)								
<44	16.2	12.3	NS	2.8	4.7	9.4	5.5	50.9
Arc N II: 47 mi. from GZ; 13.2 mi. W of midline; Fallout time H + 2 hr. (Sta. No. 0806)								
< 44	--	16.3	NS	3.4	3.6	11.9	7.1	--

TABLE D. 1 Radionuclide Analysis of Fractions from Fallout Debris from Five Shots (contd)

Size Range of Fraction, microns	Radionuclide at D + 30 Days							Percent of Total Beta Activity (Σ)
	Ba^{140}	Ce^{141} + $Ce\text{-}Pr^{144}$	$Cs^{136,137}$	$Ru^{103,106}$	$Sr^{89,90}$	Y^{91}	Zr^{95}	
	Pct of Total Beta Activity							
Shot Shasta (contd)								
Arc N II: 44 mi. from GZ; 1.1 mi. W of midline; Fallout time H + 2.8 hr. (Sta. No. 0815)								
250 - 297	--	16.9	NS	1.1	1.2	8.0	--	--
210 - 250	--	16.9	NS	1.3	1.9	11.1	7.2	--
177 - 210	--	15.7	NS	1.7	1.6	9.6	9.0	--
149 - 177	9.9	13.4	NS	1.2	1.6	9.9	7.5	43.6
125 - 149	14.6	15.1	NS	1.9	1.6	10.5	6.2	49.8
105 - 125	17.3	16.1	NS	1.7	1.5	10.7	6.4	53.7
88 - 105	10.2	10.9	NS	1.3	1.1	7.9	4.3	35.6
44 - 88	12.2	16.6	NS	1.3	1.2	10.5	8.3	50.1
< 44	14.5	15.5	NS	3.2	2.1	10.9	6.7	53.2
< 5	--	15.4	NS	1.3	2.7	10.3	7.2	--
Arc N II: 44 mi. from GZ; 5.5 mi. E of midline; Fallout time H + 3.6 hr. (Sta. No. 0902)								
88 - 105	--	18.6	NS	3.6	3.5	13.0	6.4	--
44 - 88	13.5	17.0	NS	1.5	1.5	10.1	6.7	50.3
< 44	14.6	16.6	NS	2.1	2.5	10.9	6.8	53.6
< 5	--	16.6	NS	2.5	5.9	10.6	6.7	--
Arc N II: 45 mi. from GZ; 13 mi. E of midline; Fallout time H + 4.7 hr. (Sta. No. 0910)								
88 - 105	18.8	14.1	NS	3.1	2.7	12.1	5.6	56.3
44 - 88	12.6	14.3	NS	1.3	1.6	8.8	6.0	44.8
< 44	15.8	14.5	NS	2.5	2.5	12.9	6.2	54.4
< 5	--	--	NS	2.9	6.2	14.5	6.4	--
Arc N II: 43 mi. from GZ; 17.8 mi. E of midline; Fallout time H + 4.8 hr. (Sta. No. 0915)								
88 - 105	--	13.0	NS	1.2	2.9	10.7	7.0	--
44 - 88	14.3	16.2	NS	1.2	1.3	9.2	6.6	48.9
< 44	14.1	13.1	NS	2.3	2.8	10.9	5.8	48.9
Arc N III: 81 mi. from GZ; 4.3 mi. W of midline; Fallout time H + 5.2 hr. (Sta. No. 1001)								
44 - 80	--	18.9	NS	1.6	1.5	9.5	9.4	--
< 44	--	15.4	NS	2.4	2.8	11.4	6.3	--
Shot Smoky								
Arc I: 4.6 mi. from GZ; 4.7 mi. S of midline; Fallout time H + 0.2 hr. (Sta. No. 0105)								
500 -1000	15.1	20.4	NS	0.5	0.9	7.4	--	--
350 - 500	8.7	26.4	NS	1.2	0.9	7.8	6.8	51.9
297 - 350	8.6	18.8	NS	1.5	0.9	8.3	8.6	46.6
250 - 297	7.9	21.6	NS	1.1	0.9	--	7.9	--
210 - 250	9.6	20.1	NS	1.2	1.1	9.8	8.0	49.8
177 - 210	8.4	15.1	NS	1.3	0.9	9.5	9.2	44.6
149 - 177	7.5	23.6	NS	1.1	0.9	8.2	8.4	49.7
125 - 149	7.1	18.6	NS	0.5	0.8	8.0	8.0	43.1
105 - 125	9.8	20.6	NS	1.6	1.1	9.4	6.8	49.3
88 - 105	10.2	24.5	NS	1.6	1.3	11.5	9.1	58.3
44 - 88	11.8	21.7	NS	1.7	1.3	11.4	8.0	56.0
< 44	13.9	16.6	NS	2.1	2.4	12.1	5.9	53.1
< 5	16.8	21.3	NS	2.7	3.2	13.0	6.7	63.9
Arc II: 25 mi. from GZ; 1.0 mi. S of midline; Fallout time H + 1.1 hr. (Sta. No. 0201)								
500 -1000	8.7	17.3	NS	0.9	1.2	7.0	8.2	43.3
350 - 500	10.6	18.8	NS	1.2	1.2	9.8	7.6	49.2
297 - 350	11.3	19.6	NS	1.3	1.3	--	8.2	--
250 - 297	10.3	23.9	NS	1.2	1.2	10.1	6.8	53.5
210 - 250	10.6	21.8	NS	1.2	1.2	9.8	10.2	54.8
177 - 210	2.1	23.9	NS	1.5	1.2	9.9	10.9	49.4
149 - 177	10.7	20.1	NS	0.8	1.3	11.1	10.5	54.5

TABLE D.1 Radionuclide Analysis of Fractions from Fallout Debris from Five Shots (contd)

Size Range of Fractions, microns	Radionuclide at D + 30 Days							Percent of Total Beta Activity (Σ)
	Ba^{140}	Ce^{141} + $Ce\text{-}Pr^{144}$	$Cs^{136,137}$	$Ru^{103,106}$	$Sr^{89,90}$	Y^{91}	Zr^{95}	
	Pct of Total Beta Activity							
Shot Smoky (contd)								
125 - 149	9.8	19.3	NS	1.3	1.2	9.6	10.3	51.6
105 - 125	8.7	19.7	NS	1.2	1.1	9.5	9.0	49.2
88 - 105	11.0	15.8	NS	1.3	1.5	10.5	6.3	46.4
44 - 88	11.9	15.0	NS	1.2	1.6	10.7	6.0	46.5
< 44	12.9	14.9	NS	1.9	2.7	14.1	5.8	52.1
< 5	--	18.4	NS	1.3	2.8	11.5	12.2	--
Arc III: 48 mi. from GZ; 0.0 mi. from midline; Fallout time H + 3.2 hr. (Sta. No. 0301)								
500 - 1000	11.4	16.3	NS	1.2	1.6	15.0	7.4	52.9
350 - 500	10.7	19.4	NS	1.9	1.3	10.6	8.0	52.0
297 - 350	9.9	16.6	NS	1.2	1.2	9.5	7.8	46.2
250 - 297	15.4	22.8	NS	1.9	1.9	13.1	8.2	63.2
210 - 250	11.3	15.5	NS	1.2	1.5	9.5	6.7	46.0
177 - 210	12.5	20.2	NS	1.2	1.3	11.9	7.9	55.1
149 - 177	12.1	20.2	NS	1.5	1.5	11.4	7.9	54.5
125 - 149	11.9	22.5	NS	1.5	1.3	11.0	9.1	57.4
105 - 125	10.5	18.8	NS	1.3	1.2	10.7	9.6	52.1
88 - 105	9.2	18.5	NS	1.2	1.1	8.4	8.4	46.9
44 - 88	11.5	15.8	NS	1.3	1.5	10.7	6.0	46.9
< 44	15.4	17.2	NS	1.7	2.8	12.3	7.4	46.8
< 5	13.3	14.5	NS	1.6	2.9	8.7	6.7	47.7
Arc IV: 65 mi. from GZ; 1.3 mi. S of midline; Fallout time H + 4.2 hr. (Sta. No. 0501)								
177 - 210	12.3	16.6	NS	1.9	1.6	17.4	6.4	56.3
149 - 177	14.6	17.7	NS	1.1	1.7	14.9	5.6	55.6
125 - 149	13.4	17.7	NS	0.9	1.5	12.7	5.6	51.9
105 - 125	11.7	16.9	NS	1.1	1.3	8.7	8.3	51.9
88 - 105	10.9	18.6	NS	0.9	1.2	9.6	4.3	45.6
44 - 88	10.1	18.1	NS	0.9	1.2	10.6	6.3	47.2
< 44	13.8	17.4	NS	1.9	2.4	15.4	6.7	57.6
< 5	12.5	15.0	NS	1.7	2.8	13.9	6.3	52.3
Arc V: 99 mi. from GZ; 0.5 mi. S of midline; Fallout time H + 4.6 hr. (Sta. No. 0611)								
177 - 210	12.1	--	NS	1.3	2.3	--	6.6	--
149 - 177	12.9	14.9	NS	3.8	3.6	--	5.6	--
125 - 149	19.0	17.2	NS	2.4	2.4	14.1	1.6	56.7
105 - 125	15.9	13.5	NS	2.1	2.1	15.3	4.3	53.3
88 - 105	15.5	14.1	NS	1.3	1.7	12.5	5.1	50.3
44 - 88	11.8	18.0	NS	1.1	1.5	9.5	7.9	49.7
< 44	14.5	15.8	NS	2.1	2.5	11.5	6.8	53.3
< 5	16.2	14.6	NS	1.6	3.1	--	6.3	--
Arc VII: 158 mi. from GZ; 0.0 mi. from midline; Fallout time H + 5.6 hr. (Sta. No. 0816)								
210 - 250	10.6	26.5	NS	1.1	2.7	5.9	11.1	57.9
177 - 210	--	--	NS	3.8	2.9	11.7	8.6	--
149 - 177	--	7.9	NS	8.2	5.1	24.8	6.4	--
125 - 149	16.8	18.2	NS	1.2	3.2	21.6	6.3	67.3
105 - 125	14.7	21.0	NS	1.6	2.4	5.6	8.0	53.5
88 - 105	12.5	19.6	NS	1.1	3.2	13.4	5.1	54.8
44 - 88	13.5	24.9	NS	1.3	1.9	11.3	5.6	58.6
< 44	15.5	15.4	NS	2.4	3.2	14.5	5.5	56.5
< 5	20.2	14.9	NS	1.3	3.5	--	5.9	--

APPENDIX E

PERCENT OF BETA ACTIVITY MAGNETICALLY SEPARATED FROM SEVEN SIZE FRACTIONS (Table E.1)

SOLUBILITY IN WATER AND ACID OF MAGNETIC AND NONMAGNETIC FRACTIONS FROM FALLOUT MATERIAL (Table E.2)

TABLE E.1 Percent of Beta Activity Magnetically Separated from Seven Size Fractions

ND, not determined. NA, no sample available for analysis.

Sta. No.	Miles from GZ	Miles from Midline	Fallout Time, H + hr	Size Fraction, microns <44	44-88	88-105	105-125	125-149	149-177	177-210
				Pct of Activity						
Shot Boltzmann (500 ft Tower, 12 kt)										
0120	38.0	6.2 W	2.9	18	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
0118	35.9	5.2 W	2.7	ND	ND	92	ND	ND	ND	ND
0116	35.6	4.6 W	2.3	ND	ND	ND	80	ND	ND	ND
0113	36.3	2.0 W	1.6	ND	24	89	95	97	84	63
[illegible]	36.3	0.0	1.4	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	91	ND
[illegible]	35.0	2.3 E	1.6	7	69	52	60	87	63	92
0107	34.5	3.2 E	1.7	2	83	64	47	83	57	95
0101	34.9	9.2 E	4.2	15	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
0302	50.4	5.1 W	2.5	4	88	78	73	20	29	ND
0303	50.0	4.2 W	2.4	12	85	87	39	82	50	36
0307	48.3	0.5 W	2.1	ND	39	86	91	82	60	NA
0509	80.8	10.6 W	3.8	15	85	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
0505	79.9	3.6 W	3.7	ND	90	68	NA	NA	NA	NA
0502	78.0	3.0 E	3.9	14	87	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Shot Priscilla (700 ft Balloon, 37 kt)										
No significant magnetically separated fractions found in 24 different size fractions analyzed; <0.2 pct.										
Shot Hood (1500 ft Balloon, 74 kt)										
No significant magnetically separated fractions found in seven <44 micron size fractions analyzed; <0.1 pct.										
Shot Diablo (500 ft Tower, 17 kt)										
0119	15.3	6.3 N	3.1	4	55	91	87	Samples NA for >125 micron fractions for Shot Diablo		
0202	20.3	10.0 S	3.5	7	88	80	NA			
0312	40.0	3.9 N	5.1	9	76	NA	NA			
0502	5.0	21.5 S	6.7	18	71	NA	NA			
Shot Shasta (500 ft Tower, 17 kt)										
0306	10.7	9.0 E	1.2	10	67	ND	ND	NA	NA	NA
0304	23.6	17.0 E	2.5	5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
0405	29.0	19.0 E	3.1	23	83	57	NA	NA	NA	NA
0408	18.5	18.5 E	1.6	6	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
0620	34.5	7.0 W	1.4	47	60	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
0618	32.1	2.9 W	1.5	3	88	77	62	NA	NA	NA
0617	32.3	1.0 W	1.7	18	97	74	37	39	45	43
0616	31.5	1.0 E	1.8	17	64	54	38	NA	NA	NA
0612	31.1	8.0 E	2.4	2	31	?	10	22	NA	NA
0610	32.5	10.4 E	2.9	7	68	41	32	41	NA	NA
0606	34.3	17.0 E	3.6	16	52	14	NA	NA	NA	NA
0511	37.3	20.3 E	3.9	3	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
0801	51.3	13.8 W	1.6	8	71	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
0805	45.6	10.5 W	2.2	19	71	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
0814	43.8	3.8 W	2.7	9	82	26	NA	NA	NA	NA
0815	43.6	1.1 W	2.8	5	76	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
0816	43.5	0.0	2.9	6	78	52	55	NA	NA	NA
0902	43.9	5.5 E	3.6	7	53	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
0907	44.3	10.3 E	4.3	78	58	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
0908	44.9	11.1 E	4.5	4	64	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
0909	45.1	12.1 E	4.7	22	66	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
0915	43.4	17.8 E	4.8	12	42	1	NA	NA	NA	NA
Shot Smoky (700 ft Tower, 44 kt)										
See Table E.2 for results.										

TABLE E.2 Solubility in Water and Acid of Magnetic and Nonmagnetic Fractions From Fallout Material

Acid used, 0.1 N HCl, see Appendix A for procedure. ND, not determined. NS, not significant (< 0.1 pct).

Sta. No.	Miles from GZ	Miles from Midline	Fallout Time, H + hr	Size Range, microns	Pct Magnetic Fraction	Solubility: Magnetic H_2O	Solubility: Magnetic HCl	Solubility: Magnetic Total	Solubility: Nonmagnetic H_2O	Solubility: Nonmagnetic HCl	Solubility: Nonmagnetic Total
						Pct of beta activity					
Shot Boltzmann (500 ft Tower, 12 kt)											
0120	38.0	6.2 W	2.9	< 44	17.9	0.9	39.9	40.8	ND	ND	--
0118	35.9	5.2 W	2.7	88-105	92.0	0.3	5.7	6.0	ND	ND	--
0113	36.3	2.0 W	1.6	125-149	97.0	0.3	4.7	5.0	ND	ND	--
0111	36.3	0.0	1.4	149-177	91.0	0.3	4.7	5.0	ND	ND	--
0107	34.5	3.2 E	1.7	177-210	95.4	0.2	3.6	3.8	ND	ND	--
0302	50.4	5.1 W	2.5	105-125	73.0	0.8	4.2	5.0	ND	ND	--
				88-105	78.0	0.6	15.4	16.0	ND	ND	--
				44- 88	88.0	1.7	6.7	8.4	ND	ND	--
				< 44	3.7	1.4	28.0	29.4	ND	ND	--
0507	48.3	0.5 W	2.1	125-149	81.9	0.4	4.8	5.2	ND	ND	--
0505	79.0	3.6 W	3.7	88-105	68.3	0.9	4.6	5.5	ND	ND	--
				44- 88	90.4	0.3	6.2	6.5	ND	ND	--
Shot Priscilla (700 ft Balloon, 37 kt)											
0115	18.4	1.9 N	2.4	350-500	NS	--	--	--	30.6	59.7	90.3
				297-350	NS	--	--	--	32.0	54.0	86.0
				250-297	NS	--	--	--	11.7	48.7	60.4
				210-250	NS	--	--	--	16.9	59.0	75.9
0115	18.4	1.9 N	2.4	177-210	NS	--	--	--	14.0	49.4	63.4
				149-177	NS	--	--	--	11.5	52.0	63.5
				125-149	NS	--	--	--	11.6	52.0	63.6
				105-125	NS	--	--	--	11.6	54.2	65.8
				88-105	NS	--	--	--	10.5	57.1	67.6
				44- 88	NS	--	--	--	18.5	52.6	71.1
				< 44	NS	--	--	--	13.2	53.9	67.1
0216	55.5	1.0 N	3.9	125-149	NS	--	--	--	18.9	49.9	68.8
				105-125	NS	--	--	--	15.2	54.0	69.2
				88-105	NS	--	--	--	15.1	49.4	64.5
				44- 88	NS	--	--	--	20.2	32.9	53.1
				< 44	NS	--	--	--	12.5	46.9	59.4
0710	69.3	0.4 N	5.0	88-105	NS	--	--	--	13.0	53.8	66.8
				44- 88	NS	--	--	--	11.5	48.8	60.3
1002	126	1.1 S	7.1	44- 88	NS	--	--	--	18.2	48.3	66.5
				< 44	NS	--	--	--	12.6	50.4	63.0
0409	152	1.1 S	8.6	44- 88	NS	--	--	--	14.4	57.6	72.0
				< 44	NS	--	--	--	8.5	52.8	61.3
0510	188	0.0	9.5	44- 88	NS	--	--	--	16.7	55.5	72.2
				< 44	NS	--	--	--	9.8	51.3	61.1
Shot Hood (1500 ft Balloon, 74 kt)											
0116	15.5	2.5 S	1.0	< 44	NS	--	--	--	11.4	47.3	58.7
0220	36.3	0.0	2.1	< 44	NS	--	--	--	12.6	16.8	29.4
0307	71.0	0.0	4.1	< 44	NS	--	--	--	13.4	44.0	57.4
0408	110	7.5 N	6.6	< 44	NS	--	--	--	17.2	51.3	68.5
0520	123	0.5 N	8.3	< 44	NS	--	--	--	14.9	47.0	61.9
0611	159	1.5 S	8.9	< 44	NS	--	--	--	16.1	44.9	61.0
0801	258	2.5 S	12.4	< 44	NS	--	--	--	14.1	49.1	63.2
Shot Diablo (500 ft Tower, 17 kt)											
0119	15.3	6.3 N	3.1	105-125	86.8	0.2	2.3	2.5	0.3	6.7	7.0
				88-105	91.4	0.2	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.1	4.6
				44- 88	55.1	0.3	6.7	7.0	6.2	46.7	52.9
				< 44	3.8	0.4	0.3	0.7	2.6	7.4	10.0

TABLE E. 2 (contd)

Sta. No.	Miles from GZ	Miles from Midline	Fallout Time, H + hr	Size Range, microns	Pct Magnetic Fraction	Solubility (Pct of beta activity): Magnetic H_2O	Magnetic HCl	Magnetic Total	Nonmagnetic H_2O	Nonmagnetic HCl	Nonmagnetic Total
Shot Diablo (500 ft Tower, 17 kt) (contd)											
0202	20.3	10.0 S	3.5	88-105	79.5	0.1	3.5	3.6	0.8	5.3	6.1
				44- 88	87.6	0.2	3.2	3.4	1.7	10.8	12.5
				< 44	6.7	0.4	5.4	5.8	1.3	13.9	15.2
0312	40.0	3.9	5.1	< 44	8.6	0.7	7.7	8.4	1.6	11.8	13.4
0502	58.9	21.5 S	6.7	44- 88	70.9	0.3	8.1	8.4	1.0	8.4	9.4
				< 44	17.9	0.6	6.7	7.3	1.3	21.3	22.6
Shot Shasta (500 ft Tower, 17 kt)											
0405	29.0	19.0 E	3.1	88-105	57.4	0.1	5.4	5.5	2.4	24.6	27.0
				44- 88	82.8	0.1	4.1	4.2	0.6	7.5	8.1
				< 44	22.8	0.1	5.2	5.3	2.0	18.3	20.3
0408	18.5	18.5 E	1.6	< 44	6.0	0.0	0.9	0.9	0.4	20.6	21.9
0617	32.3	1.0 W	1.7	177-210	43.4	0.0	1.6	1.6	0.4	5.2	5.6
				149-177	45.4	0.1	2.5	2.6	0.4	6.8	7.2
				125-149	39.0	0.2	3.1	3.3	0.5	6.6	7.1
				105-125	37.4	0.0	2.4	2.4	0.3	5.2	5.5
				88-105	73.7	0.1	3.3	3.4	0.3	5.2	5.5
				44- 88	97.2	0.1	3.8	3.9	0.4	7.4	7.8
Shot Smoky (700 ft Tower, 44 kt)											
0107	6.3	4.7 S	0.4	210-250	77.2	0.1	20.3	20.4	1.3	56.5	57.8
				177-210	69.0	0.2	2.5	2.7	0.5	19.1	19.6
				149-177	85.3	0.1	19.4	19.5	0.4	21.3	21.7
0203	27.9	3.2 S	1.3	125-149	82.0	0.4	24.5	24.9	1.6	23.3	24.9
				105-125	90.4	0.2	17.2	17.4	1.0	28.6	29.6
				88-105	84.2	0.2	19.0	19.2	1.8	27.1	28.9
				44- 88	89.2	0.3	21.9	22.2	3.9	52.7	56.6
				< 44	24.0	0.9	24.9	25.8	1.6	29.7	31.3
0401	73.3	16.0 S	6.0	44- 88	70.5	0.2	23.7	23.9	3.5	39.3	42.8
				< 44	47.5	0.8	26.9	27.7	3.3	37.0	40.3
0405	72.9	22.5 S	7.0	44- 88	54.1	1.6	22.6	24.2	4.1	45.3	49.4
				< 44	56.7	0.7	29.4	30.1	3.5	39.3	42.8
0410	77.5	30.2 S	8.5	< 44	47.8	1.0	32.3	33.3	3.0	38.0	41.0
0620	92.2	12.5 N	3.9	44- 88	85.7	0.3	27.5	27.8	2.6	42.3	44.9
				< 44	43.2	1.1	32.1	33.2	2.1	43.6	45.7
0616	96.8	8.0 N	4.2	105-125	71.8	0.4	11.3	11.7	4.8	63.3	68.1
				88-105	90.7	0.2	13.8	14.0	2.7	27.5	30.2
				44- 88	87.5	0.2	20.5	20.7	2.2	36.9	39.1
				< 44	43.2	1.1	25.0	26.1	2.3	37.2	39.5
0602	100	13.2 S	5.8	44- 88	70.5	0.5	18.9	19.4	0.3	14.3	14.6
				< 44	40.5	0.5	46.5	47.0	3.4	46.5	49.9
0905	141	13.5 S	8.5	44- 88	54.2	0.3	33.2	33.5	3.3	25.1	28.4
				< 44	48.8	0.3	28.8	29.1	1.7	38.4	40.1
0919	142	25.9 S	10.5	44- 88	24.7	0.3	37.3	37.6	3.4	35.2	38.6
				< 44	45.1	1.1	32.7	33.8	2.1	39.4	41.5
0805	147	11.1 S	7.5	44- 88	57.1	0.3	24.7	25.0	2.3	39.2	41.5
				< 44	44.1	27.4	19.1	46.5	0.8	33.4	34.2

Destroy this report when it is no longer needed. Do not return to sender.

PLEASE NOTIFY THE DEFENSE NUCLEAR AGENCY, ATTN: STTI, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20305, IF YOUR ADDRESS IS INCORRECT, IF YOU WISH TO BE DELETED FROM THE DISTRIBUTION LIST, OR IF THE ADDRESSEE IS NO LONGER EMPLOYED BY YOUR ORGANIZATION.

UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE		READ INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE COMPLETING FORM
1. REPORT NUMBER: DNA 1251-2-EX	2. GOVT ACCESSION NO.: AD-E300 636	3. RECIPIENT'S CATALOG NUMBER
4. TITLE (and Subtitle): COMPILATION OF LOCAL FALLOUT DATA FROM TEST DETONATIONS 1945-1962 EXTRACTED FROM DASA 1251, Volume II—Oceanic U.S. Tests		5. TYPE OF REPORT & PERIOD COVERED: Extract
		6. PERFORMING ORG. REPORT NUMBER: DASIAC-SR-179-VOL-2
7. AUTHOR(s): Howard A. Hawthorne, Editor		8. CONTRACT OR GRANT NUMBER(s): DNA 001-79-C-0081
9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS: General Electric Company—TEMPO, DASIAC, 816 State Street, Santa Barbara, California 93102		10. PROGRAM ELEMENT, PROJECT, TASK AREA & WORK UNIT NUMBERS: Subtask P99QAXDC008-09
11. CONTROLLING OFFICE NAME AND ADDRESS: Director, Defense Nuclear Agency, Washington, D.C. 20305		12. REPORT DATE: 1 May [redacted]79
		13. NUMBER OF PAGES: 351
14. MONITORING AGENCY NAME & ADDRESS (if different from Controlling Office)		15. SECURITY CLASS (of this report): UNCLASSIFIED
		15a. DECLASSIFICATION/DOWNGRADING SCHEDULE

16. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of this Report)

Approved for public release; distribution unlimited.

17. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abstract entered in Block 20, if different from Report)

18. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES

This work sponsored by the Defense Nuclear Agency under RDT&E RMSS Code B337079464 P99QAXDC00809 H2590D.

19. KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number)

Nuclear Weapons Testing	Pacific Proving Ground
Fallout	Enewetak
Radiological Contamination	Bikini
Nuclear Radiation	Johnston Island Christmas Island

20. ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number)

Fallout patterns from U.S. oceanic nuclear weapons tests. Also given are time and place of test and ambient winds.

DD FORM 1 JAN 73 1473 EDITION OF 1 NOV 65 IS OBSOLETE

UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)

PREFACE

This report has been prepared to serve as an unclassified source of information and data concerning the atmospheric nuclear test program conducted by the United States prior to 1963. The information contained herein was reproduced directly from the classified versions of the DASA 1251 series of reports. The classified material which was deleted to prepare this report was in accordance with the requirements of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 and would not contribute to an understanding of the radiation interactions with personnel. All fallout plots and radiation contours are presented exactly as they appeared in the classified version of DASA 1251.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION

The objective of this report is to provide a ready reference of fallout patterns and related test data for those engaged in the analysis of fallout effects.

This compilation was extracted from DASA 1251 "Local Fallout from Nuclear Test Detonations " (U) Vol. 2 "Compilation of Fallout Patterns and Related Test Data" (U) Parts 1 through 3. DASA 1251 Vol. 2 was the work of Manfred Morgenthau, Harvy Meieran, Richard Showers, Jeffrey Morse, Norman Dombeck, and Arnoldo Garcia of the U.S. Army Nuclear Defense Laboratory under Defense Atomic Support Agency (now Defense Nuclear Agency) sponsorship.

Although local (early) fallout is emphasized, the data presented will be useful to those studying world-wide (delayed) fallout as well. In this report local fallout is defined as all fallout which consists principally of the larger particles that are deposited within 24 hours after the detonation. World-wide or delayed fallout is defined as fallout which consists of very small particles which descend very slowly over large areas of the earth's surface.

Data resulting from each U.S. detonation are presented chronologically. For each detonation, the basic information useful for an interpretation of the fallout data is tabulated first. This is followed by both on-site and off-site fallout patterns where available. A graph of the growth-rate of the cloud and stem is presented next. Wind speed and direction are than tabulated as a function of altitude, and hodographs are drawn from these data.

EXPLANATION COMMENTS ON DATA PRESENTED

Fallout Patterns

One or more fallout patterns are given for each event, except for those shots for which no sigificant residual radiation was observed downwind of GZ or for which no patterns were found in the literature. In the remarks included on the basic data sheet for each shot, the individual fallout patterns are discussed briefly; some comments are made for those shots for which no patterns were available. The dose-rate contours for the fallout patterns have been drawn to show the gamma dose rate in roentgens per hour, three feet above the ground, in terms of the one hour after burst reference time. The $t^{-1.2}$ approximation was used when no actual decay data was available to adjust radiation measurements to the one hour reference time. It is important to recognize the H+1 hour is used as a reference time, and that only the contours from low yield weapons are complete at one hour after burst. For high yield weapons, fallout over some parts of the vast areas shown does not commence until many hours after the burst. The time of arrival of fallout is indicated on some of the fallout patterns by "dot-dash" lines. The time lines are intended to give only a rough average arrival time in hours as estimated from the wind reports and the available monitoring information.

Induced Activity Patterns

The contamination resulting from low air bursts is due primarily to the activity induced by neutrons which are captured by certain elements in the soil, notably sodium, manganese and aluminum. The resulting radiation field is circular and covers a limited area about ground zero. Weather conditions have very little influence on the location or shape of the induced radiation pattern. However, increasing the moisture content in soils can increase the induced activity levels. The rate of decay of the induced radiation field is different from the decay of fission products and depends on the composition of the soil over which the weapon was detonated. For Nevada soil, the sodium and manganese composition generally varies by a factor of 1.4 to 2 and the aluminum composition varies by a factor of 3 to 7 within and between test areas. For most induced activity patterns in this report, a general neutron-induced decay curve for Nevada soil was used to extrapolate the observed dose rates back to H+1 hour. For a few induced activity patterns, Na^{24} decay is used to extrapolate the observed dose rates to H+1 hour. This decay rate is not strictly applicable but it closely approximates the observed decay.

Wind Data

The tables of wind data give surface and upper air winds for heights up to at least the top of the nuclear cloud. These data are presented for times as close to shot time as possible and for several times after shot. Directions are in degrees from which the wind is blowing, and are measured clockwise from North. Velocities are in statute miles per hour. The height of the tropopause at shot time is given when available. Although the meteorological data were taken in close proximity to ground zero, they do not necessarily represent the wind field downwind from ground zero in space and time.

The hodographs are drawn for a constant balloon rise rate of 5,000 ft/hr and are presented for illustrative purposes only. The fall rates of particles vary considerably with altitude; therefore, errors will result from the use of a constant fall-rate hodograph for fallout prediction. In general, particles in higher altitude levels fall faster and the percentage change in the falling rate is greater for larger particles. The numbers on the hodographs represent altitudes in thousands of feet. The associated points represent the locations on the surface where particles having a constant fall-rate of 5,000 ft/hr would land if they originated over GZ at the altitudes shown. The letter S on the hodographs stands for "Surface" and the number next to it in parenthesis (for the Nevada shots) is the site elevation of ground zero in feet above MSL.

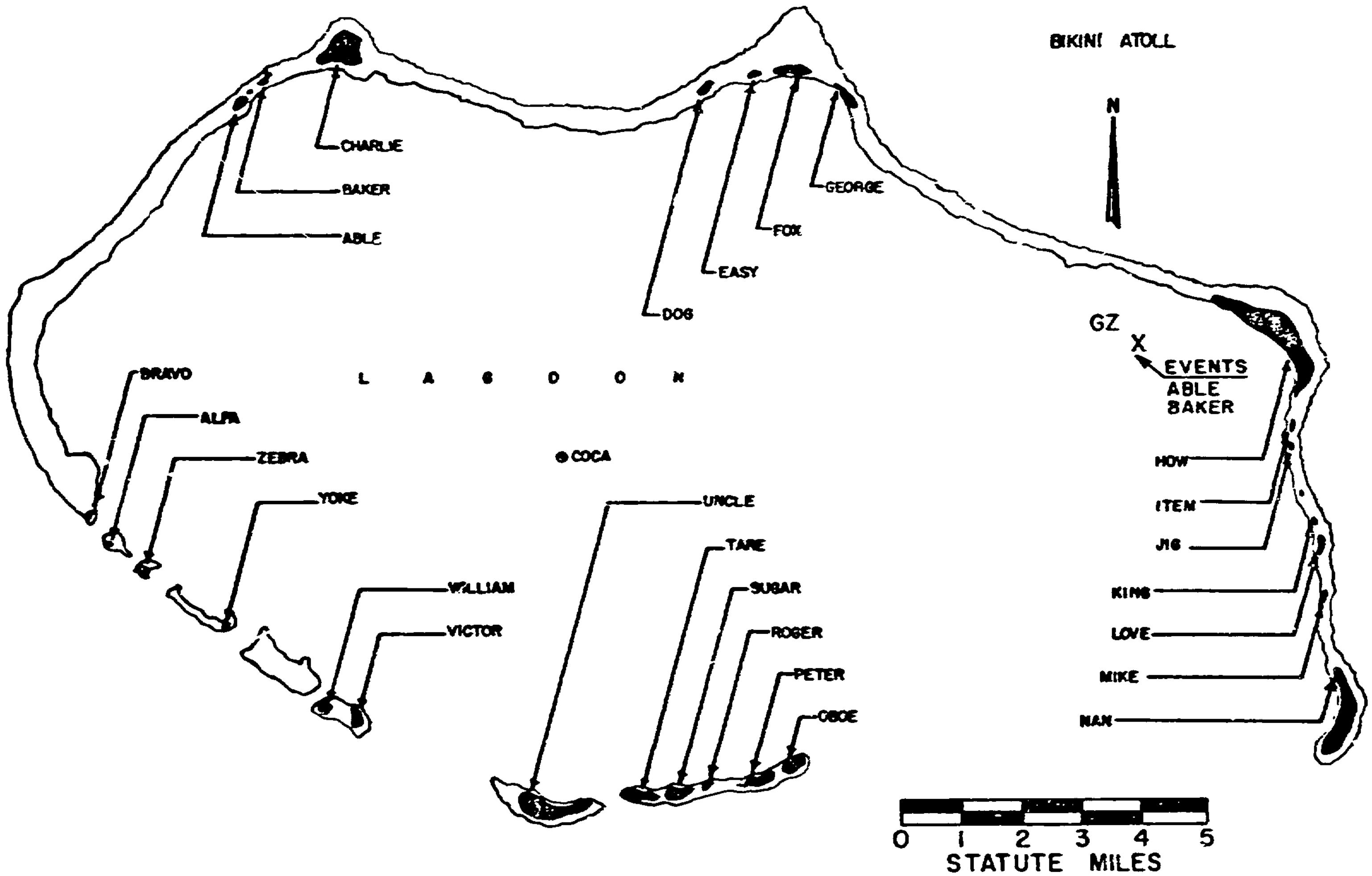


Figure 1 Operations CROSSROADS, Shot Locations.

OPERATION CROSSROADS - Able

	PPG time	GMT
DATE:	1 Jul 1946	30 June 1946
TIME:	0900	2200

TOTAL YIELD: 23 kt

FIREBALL DATA:

Time to 1st minimum: NM

Time to 2nd maximum: NM

Radius at 2nd maximum: ~ 576 ft

Sponsor: LASL and DOD

SITE: PPG - Bikini

11° 37' 10" N

165° 29' 28" E

Site elevation: Sea level

HEIGHT OF BURST: 520 ft

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Air burst over water

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: 40,000 ft MSL

CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT: Not available

CRATER DATA: No crater

REMARKS:

The residual radioactivity on target vessels was low. On D+1 day, radioactivities greater than 0.1r per 24 hours were found on only 13 vessels. The residual radioactivity in the water after H-hour was negligible.

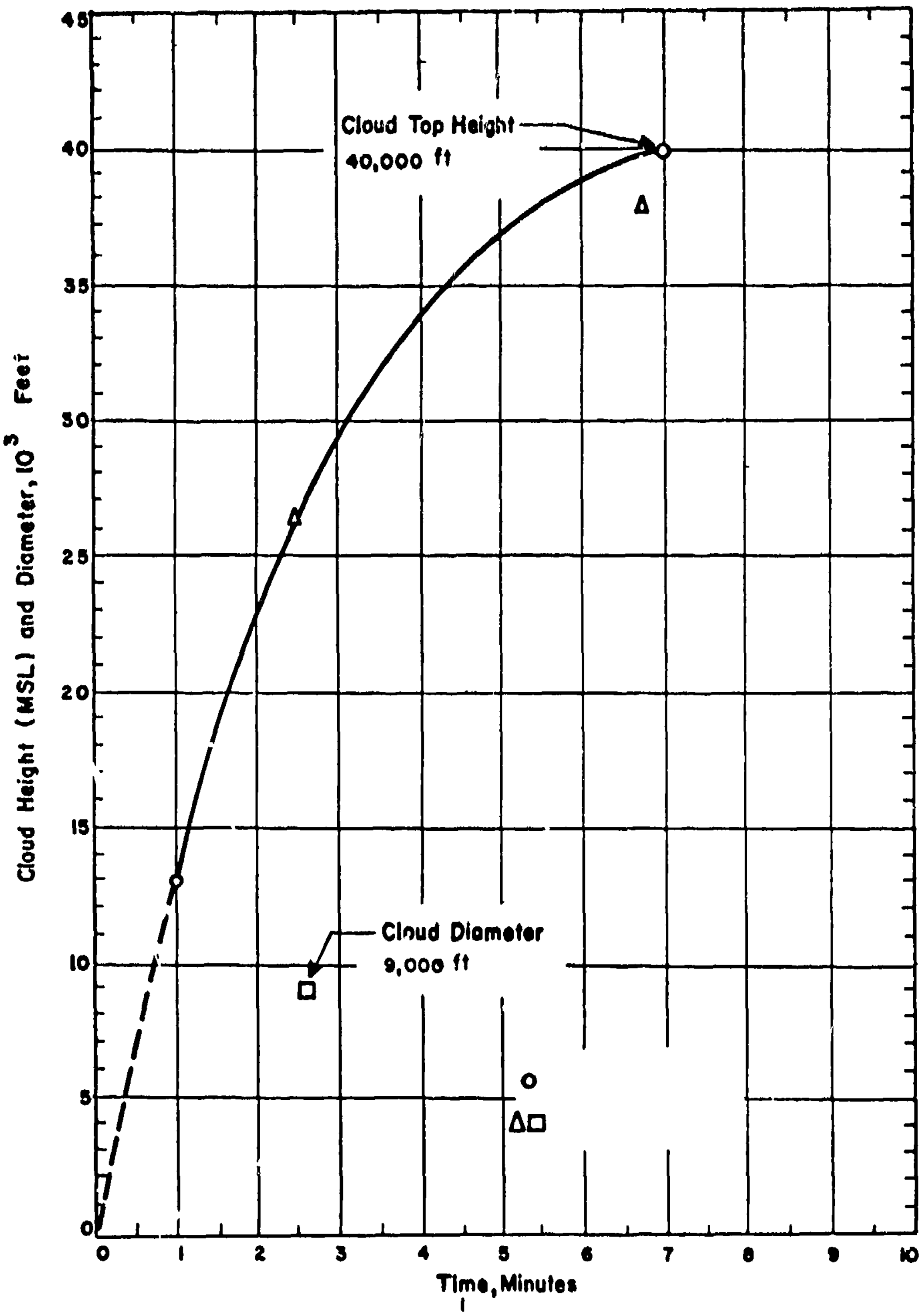


Figure 2. Cloud Dimensions: Operation CROSSROADS - Able.

TABLE 1 BIKINI WIND DATA FOR OPERATION CROSSROADS, ABLE

Altitude (MSL)	H-hour		H+5 hours		H+8 hours	
	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed
feet	degrees	mph	degrees	mph	degrees	mph
Surface	(070)	(09)	045	09	070	08
2,000	130	15	---	--	---	--
4,000	130	16	130	16	120	14
5,000	(130)	(16)	(130)	(15)	(120)	(14)
6,000	140	17	130	14	120	15
8,000	120	13	120	14	020	16
10,000	(120)	(19)	130	17	120	16
12,000	120	08	110	16	130	17
14,000	100	10	110	10	070	53
15,000	100	08	020	06	040	06
20,000	330	05	150	17	170	09
25,000	180	09	280	02	230	07
30,000	340	07	330	05	310	05
35,000	340	02	080	06	Calm	Calm
40,000	070	09	360	25	350	28
45,000	030	30	330	31	320	32

NOTES:

1. Numbers in parentheses are estimated values.
2. Surface wind data was obtained on Bikini; upper wind data was obtained on board the Mt. McKinley.
3. Tropopause height was 54,000 to 60,000 feet (exact height is uncertain).
4. At H-hour the surface air pressure was 14.68 psi, the temperature 27.2°C and the dew point 23.4°C.

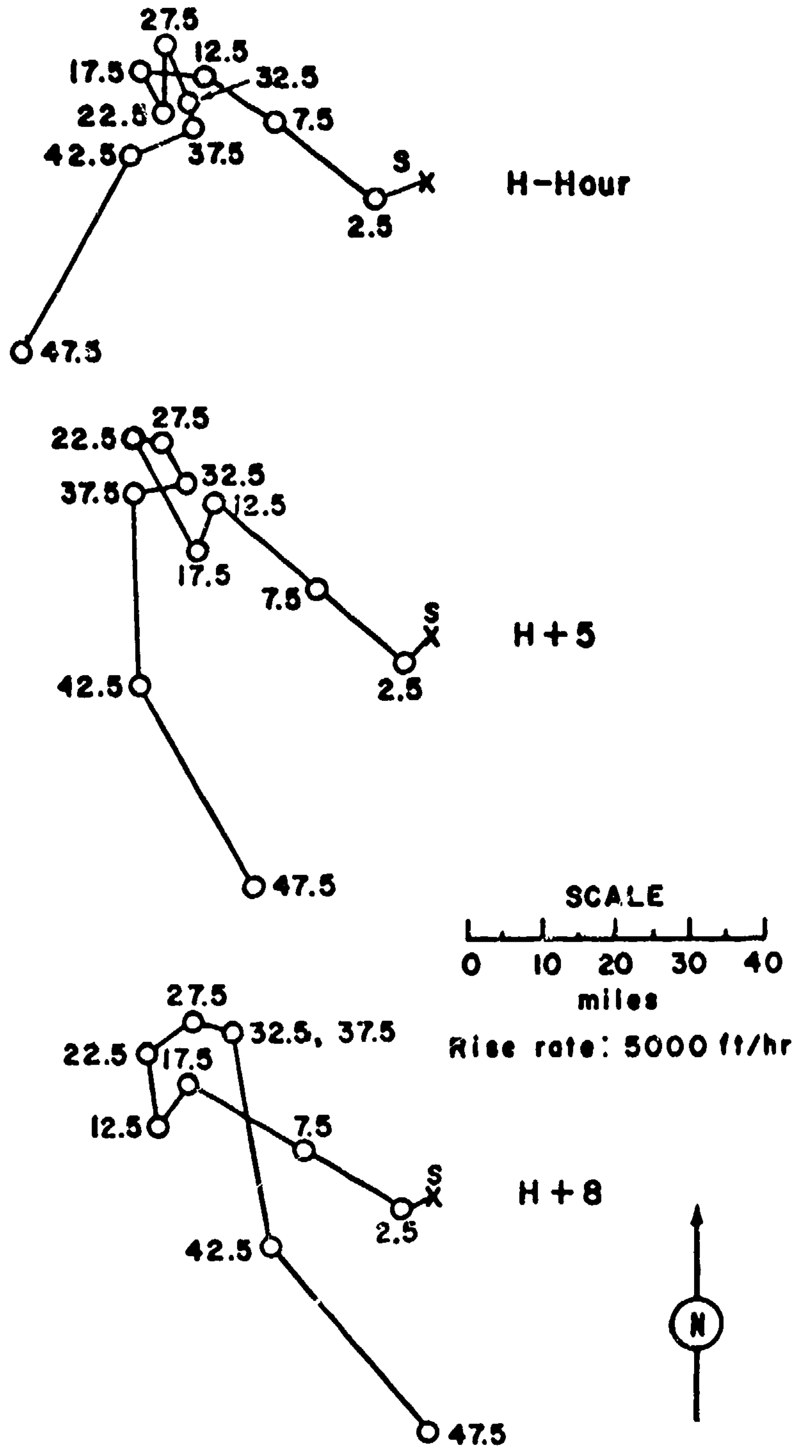


Figure 3. Hodographs for Operation CROSSROADS - Able.

OPERATION CROSSROADS - Baker

	PPG time	GMT
DATE:	25 Jul 1946	24 Jul 1946
TIME:	0835	2135

TOTAL YIELD: 23 kt

FIREBALL DATA:
- Time to 1st minimum: NM
- Time to 2nd maximum: NM
- Radius at 2nd maximum: NM

Sponsor: LASL and DOD

SITE: PPG - Bikini - Near How
11° 37' 10" N
165° 29' 28" E
Site elevation: Sea level

HEIGHT OF BURST: -90 ft

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Underwater - cable-supported 90 ft above lagoon floor. Lagoon was 180 ft deep.

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: 7,600 ft MSL

CRATER DATA:
- Diameter: 3,300 ft maximum
  1,800 ft minimum
- Depth: 25 ft

REMARKS:

The contamination pattern is unreliable. The dose-rate readings used for the pattern were obtained from the total dose measured by film badges collected between D+10 days and D+15 days. The radioactivity on the target vessels diminished At its greatest extent the base surge extended about 2,000 yd upwind, 3,000 yd crosswind and 4,000 yd downwind. "The contamination resulted from fallout or radioactive rain from the mushroom head reinforced somewhat by condensation of the base surge. Ideally there should have been an annular infinitive-dose pattern as a result of fallout from the outer edges of the mushroom head. This ideal pattern was changed because of the intermittent behavior of the rain-out and because of the varying ability of the different target ships to retain the fallout activity."

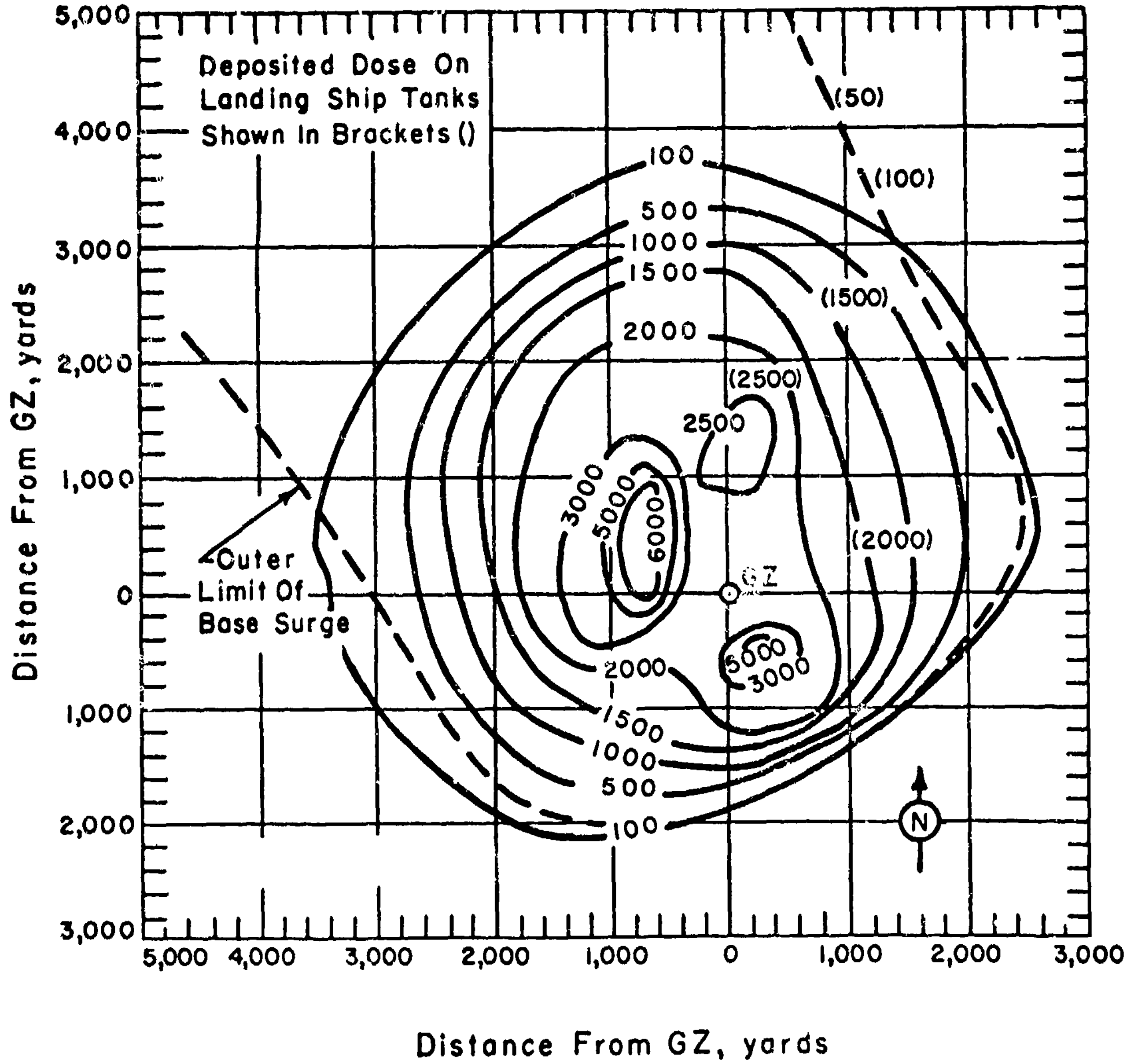


Figure 4. Operation CROSSROADS - Baker. On-site dose rate contours in r/hr at H+1 hour.

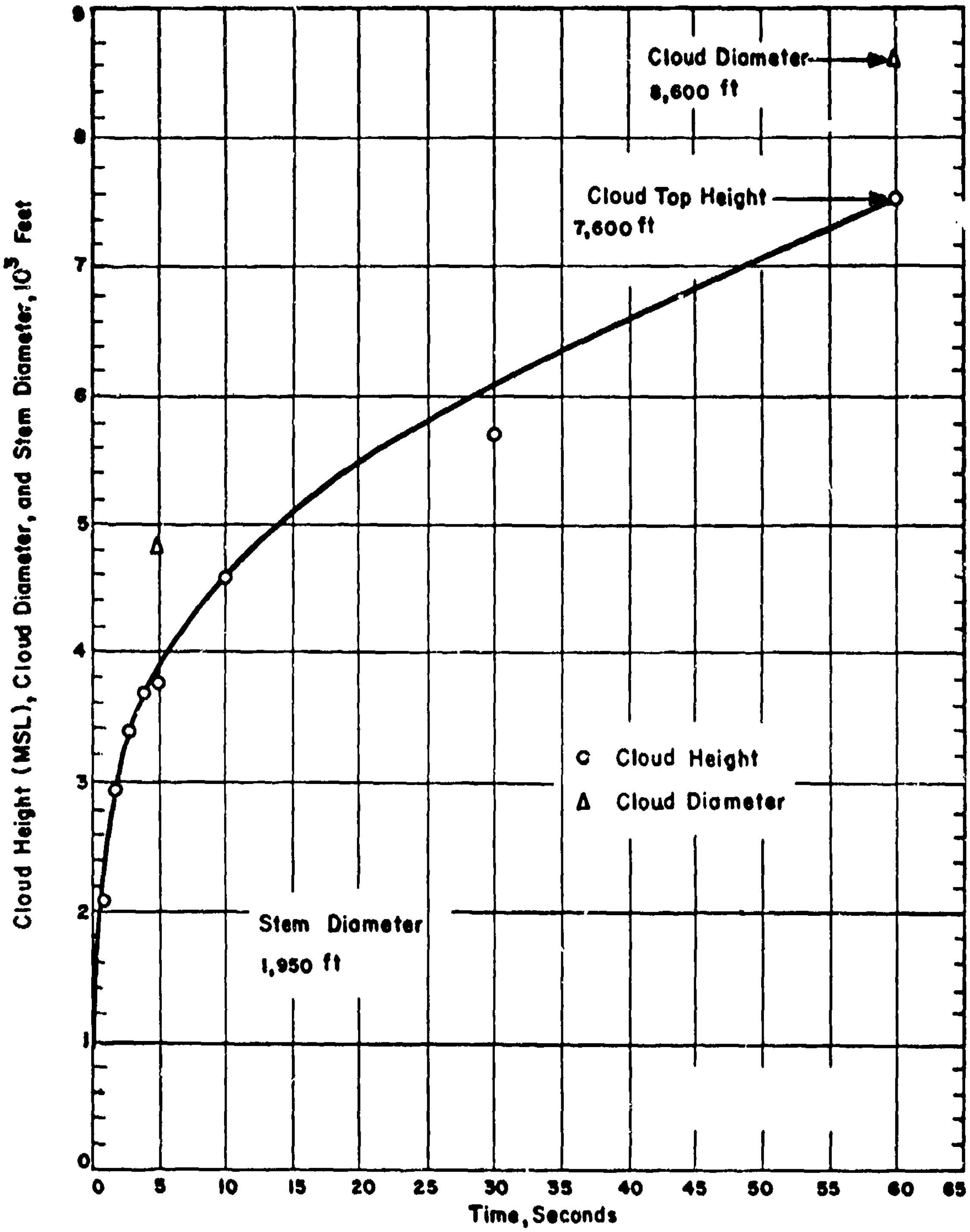


Figure 5. Cloud Dimensions: Operation CROSSROADS - Baker.

TABLE 2 BIKINI WIND DATA FOR OPERATION CROSSROADS — BAKER

Altitude (MSL)	H-hour		Altitude (MSL)	H-hour	
	Direction	Speed		Direction	Speed
feet	degrees	mph	feet	degrees	mph
Surface	200	03	14,000	080	09
2,000	160	12	15,000	080	09
4,000	160	12	16,000	080	13
6,000	150	09	20,000	110	09
8,000	150	08	25,000	050	12
10,000	120	09	30,000	040	20
12,000	110	14	35,000	060	32

NOTES:

1. Surface wind data was obtained at H+1 hour on Bikini; upper wind data was obtained on board the "Fall River."
2. Tropopause height was 54,000 to 60,000 feet (exact height is uncertain).
3. At H-hour the surface air pressure was 14.68 psi, the temperature 28.9°C and the dew point 25.0°C.

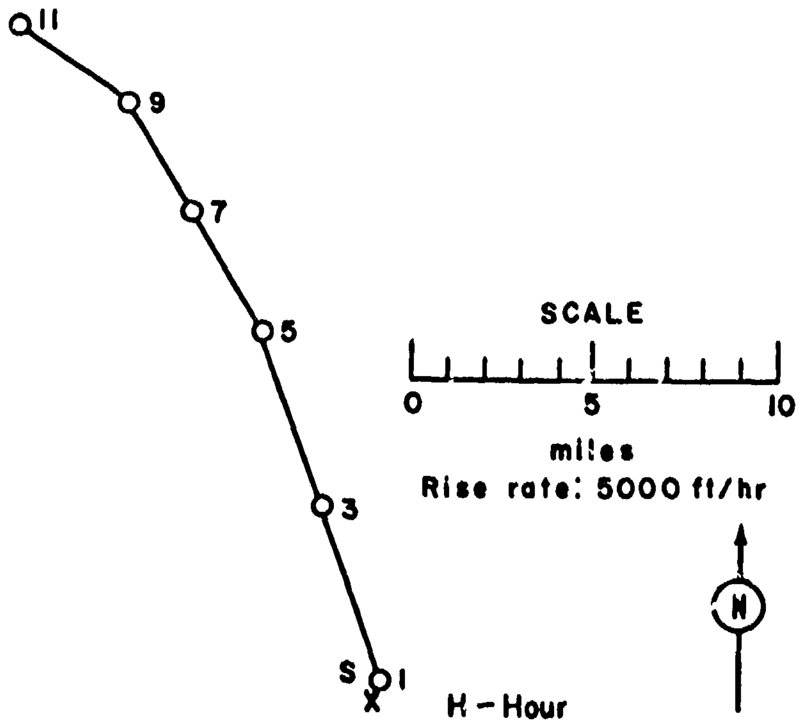


Figure 6. Hodographs for Operation CROSSROADS - Baker

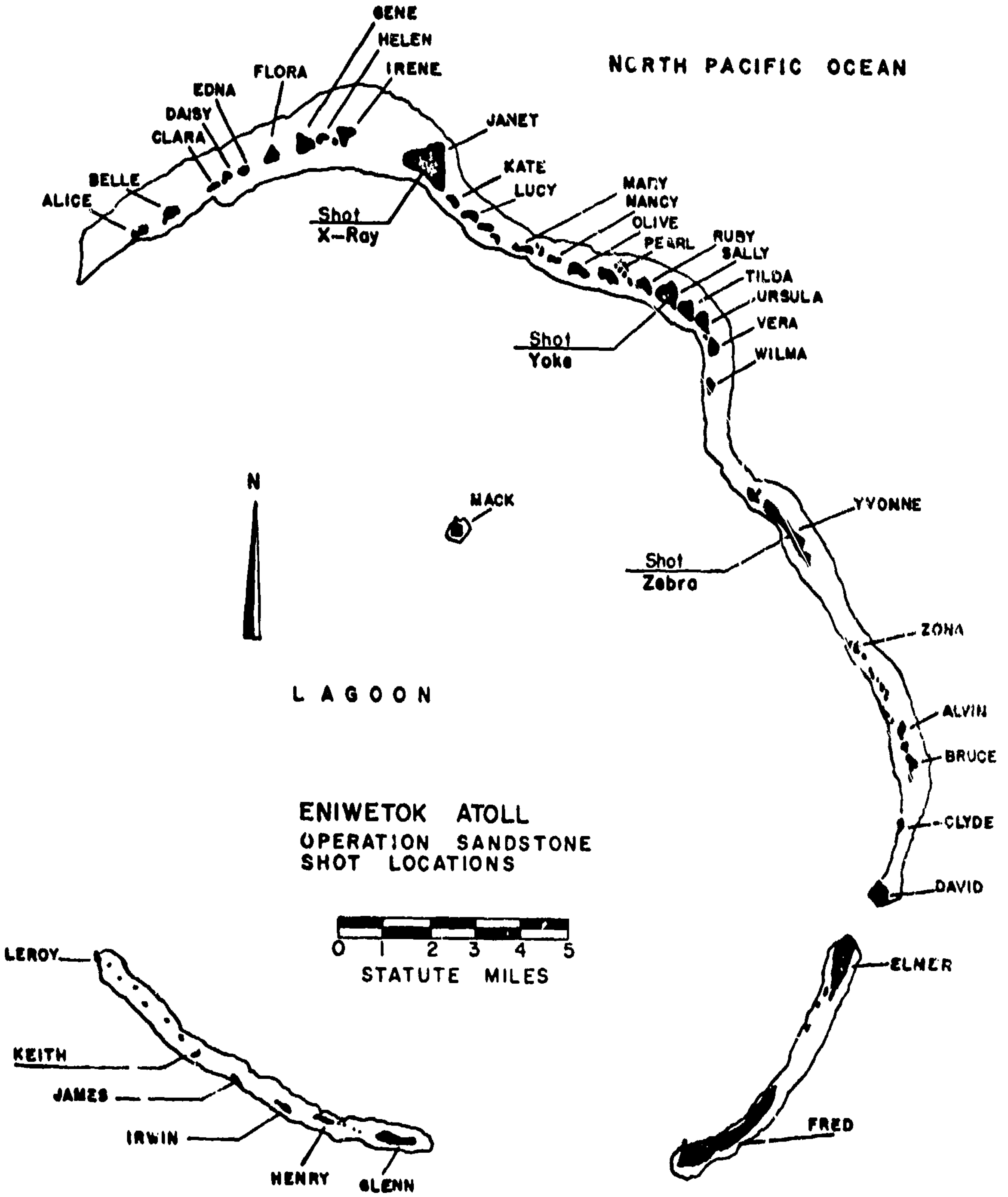


Figure 7. Operation SANDSTONE, Shot Locations.

OPERATION SANDSTONE - X-Ray

	PPG Time	GMT
DATE:	15 Apr 1948	14 Apr 1948
TIME:	0617	1817

TOTAL YIELD: 37 kt

FIREBALL DATA:
- Time to 1st minimum: NM
- Time to 2nd maximum: NM
- Radius at 2nd maximum: NM

CRATER DATA: Not available

Sponsor: LASL

SITE: PPG - Eniwetok - Janet
11° 40' N
162° 14' 37" E
Site elevation: Sea level

HEIGHT OF BURST: 200 ft

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Tower burst over coral soil

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: 56,000 ft MSL
CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT: 25,000 ft MSL

REMARKS:

No fallout pattern available. Radioactive samples were taken from Ground Zero and showed a decay Also much activity due to Na^{24} was observed. Cloud reached the tropopause in 12 minutes.

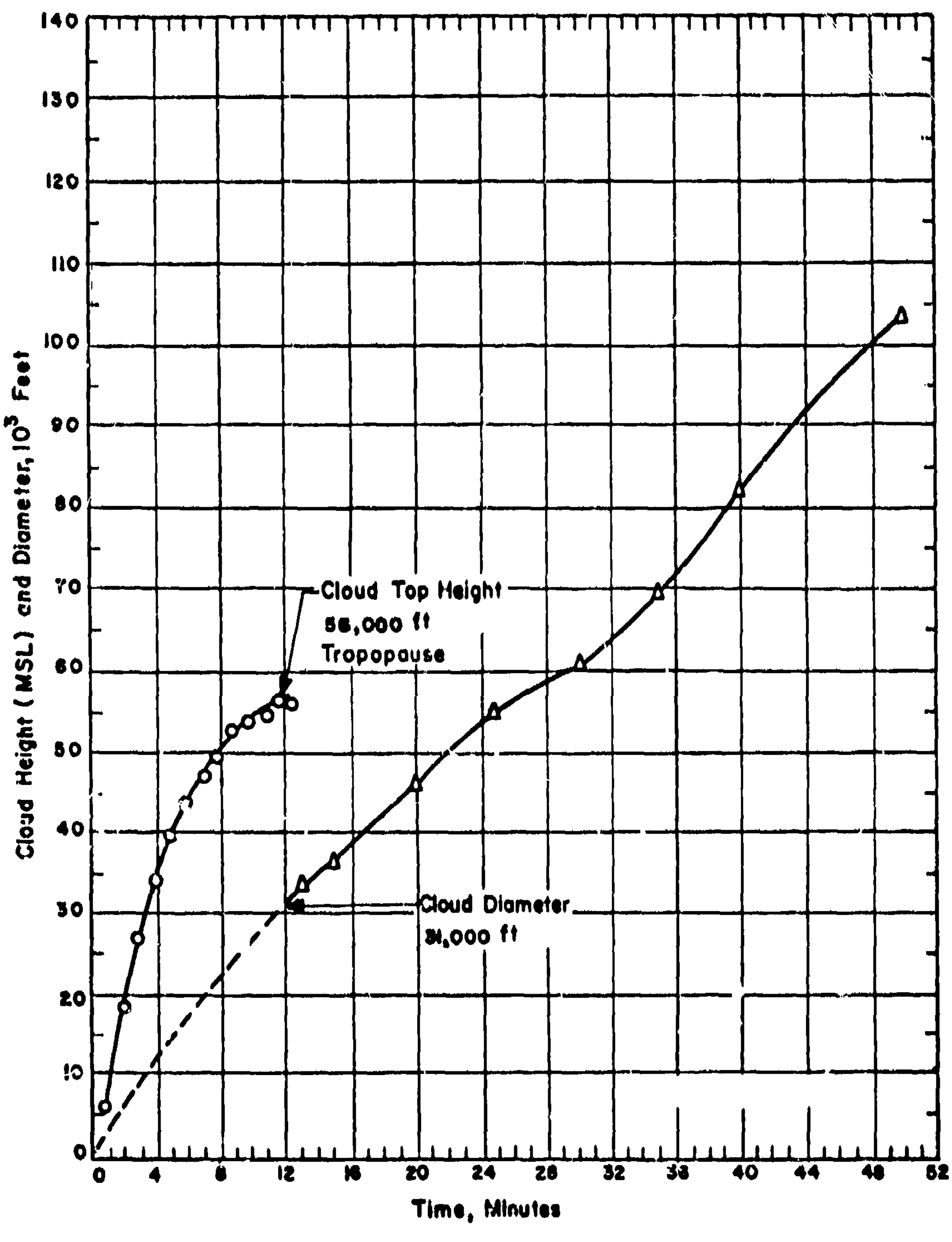


Figure 8. Cloud Dimensions: Operation SANDSTONE - X-Ray

TABLE 3 ENIWETOK WIND DATA FOR OPERATION SANDSTONE - X-RAY

Altitude (MSL) feet	H-hour Dir degrees	H-hour Speed mph	H+2 hours Dir degrees	H+2 hours Speed mph	H+3 hours Dir degrees	H+3 hours Speed mph
Surface	090	10	090	12	070	16
2,000	---	--	100	15	070	23
4,000	---	--	100	12	090	23
5,000	100	14	(100)	(12)	(095)	(24)
6,000	---	--	090	12	100	25
8,000	---	--	110	21	090	23
10,000	130	14	130	15	080	16
12,000	---	--	120	13	080	12
14,000	---	--	140	09	070	09
15,000	150	09	(140)	(09)	(075)	(08)
16,000	---	--	140	10	080	07
18,000	---	--	140	09	360	07
20,000	160	09	140	02	210	02
25,000	230	12	220	12	120	09
30,000	240	14	210	15	---	--
35,000	220	23	210	21	---	--
40,000	220	15	220	21	---	--
45,000	220	34	220	37	---	--
50,000	230	23	230	21	---	--
55,000	220	14	---	--	---	--

NOTES:
1. Numbers in parentheses are estimated values.
2. Tropopause height was 55,000 ft MSL at H-hour.
3. The H-hour wind data was estimated by the USAF weather station on Eniwetok Island. The H+2 and H+3 hour winds were measured.
4. At H-hour the sea level pressure was 1190 mb, temperature 75°F, and the dew point 71°F.

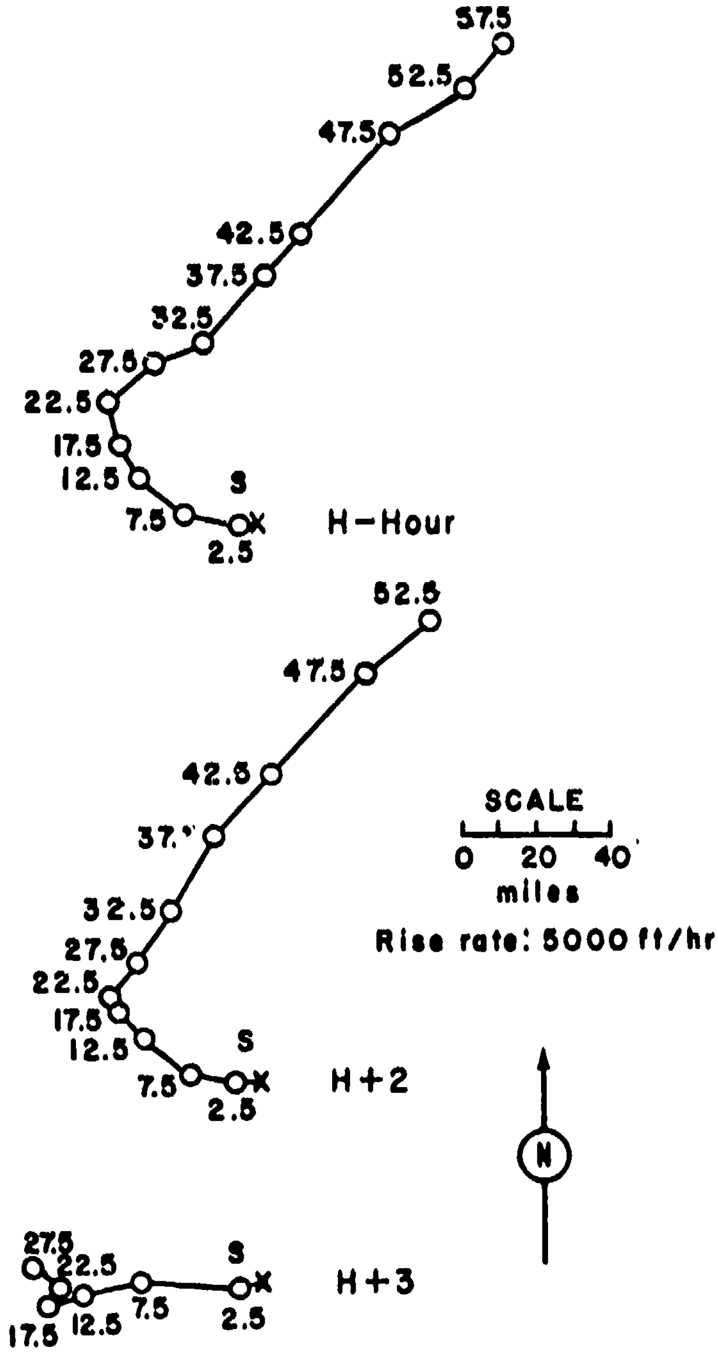


Figure 9. Hodographs for Operation SANDSTONE - X-Ray.

OPERATION SANDSTONE - Yoke

	PPG time	GMT
DATE:	1 May 1948	30 Apr 1948
TIME:	0609	1809

Sponsor: LASL

SITE: PPG - Eniwetok - Sally
11° 37' 40" N
162° 19' 27" E
Site elevation: Sea level

TOTAL YIELD: 49 kt

HEIGHT OF BURST: 200 ft

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Tower burst over coral soil

FIREBALL DATA:
Time to 1st minimum: NM
Time to 2nd maximum: NM
Radius to 2nd maximum: NM

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: 56,000 ft MSL
CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT: 35,000 ft MSL

CRATER DATA: Not available

REMARKS:

No fallout pattern available. Cloud reached tropopause in 12 minutes. Yoke rain-out was observed on Kwajalein at H+36 hours; rain fell for 10 hours and the maximum activity observed was 6 to 10 mr/hr.

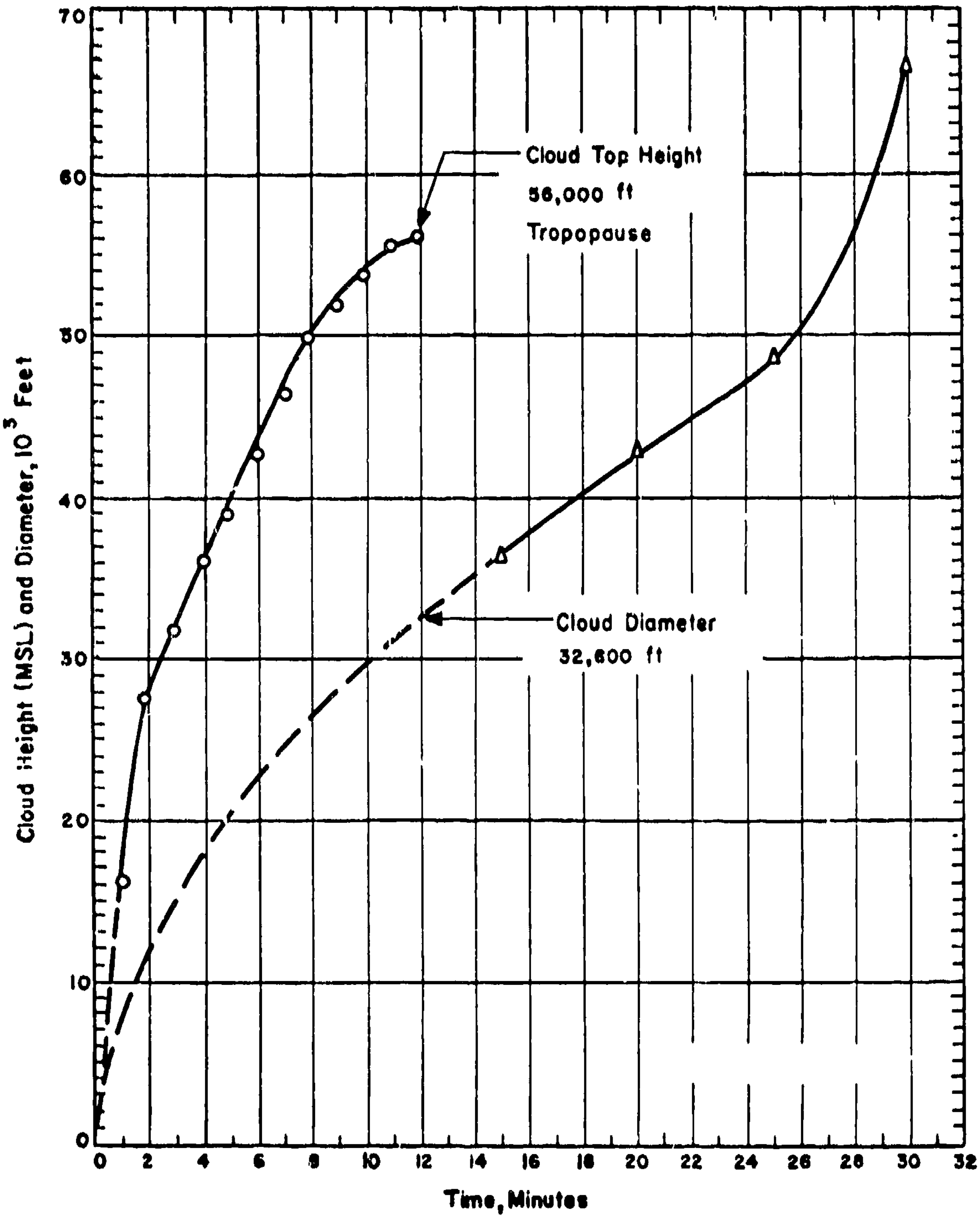


Figure 10. Cloud Dimensions: Operation SANDSTONE - Yoke.

TABLE 4 ENIWETOK WIND DATA FOR OPERATION SANDSTONE — YOKE

Altitude (MSL)	H-hour		H+3 hours	
	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed
feet	degrees	mph	degrees	mph
Surface	080	16	070	15
2,000	---	--	070	21
4,000	---	--	090	12
5,000	090	14	170	07
6,000	---	--	180	08
10,000	160	12	150	39
14,000	---	--	080	41
15,000	090	07	090	29
16,000	---	--	100	28
20,000	220	12	170	42
25,000	210	16	250	70
30,000	210	24	270	47
35,000	220	48	---	--
40,000	210	57	---	--
45,000	210	54	---	--
50,000	200	49	---	--
55,000	200	40	---	--

NOTES:

1. Tropopause height was estimated to be 56,000 ft MSL at H-hour.
2. The H-hour wind data was estimated by the USAF weather station on Eniwetok Island. The H+3 hour winds were measured.
3. At H-hour the sea level pressure was 1050 mb, the temperature 79°F, and the dewpoint 72°F.

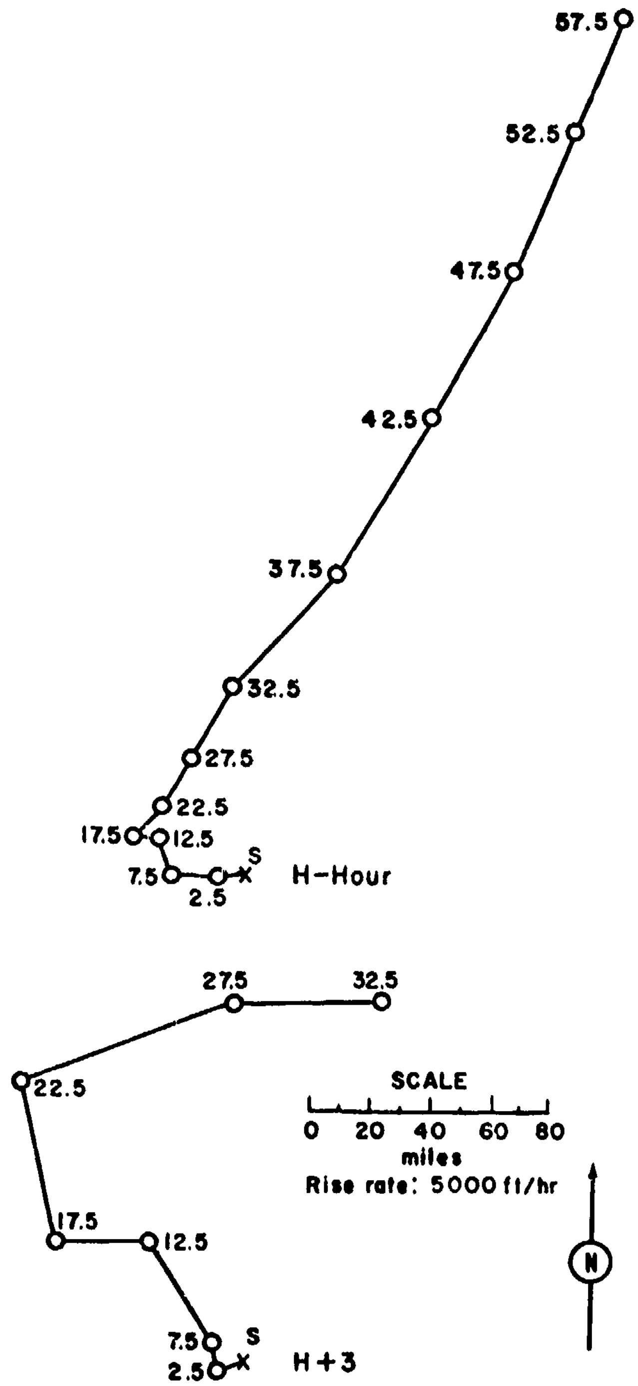


Figure 11. Hodographs for Operation SANDSTONE - Yoke.

OPERATION SANDSTONE - Zebra

	PPG time	GMT
DATE:	15 May 1948	14 May 1948
TIME:	0604	1804

Sponsor: LASL

SITE: PPG - Eniwetok - Yvonne
11° 33' 15" N
162° 21' 24" E
Site elevation: Sea level

TOTAL YIELD: 18 kt

HEIGHT OF BURST: 200 ft

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Tower burst over coral soil

FIREBALL DATA:
Time to 1st minimum: NM
Time to 2nd maximum: NM
Radius at 2nd maximum: NM.

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: 28,400 ft MSL
CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT: 20,000 ft MSL

CRATER DATA: Not available

REMARKS:

No fallout pattern available.

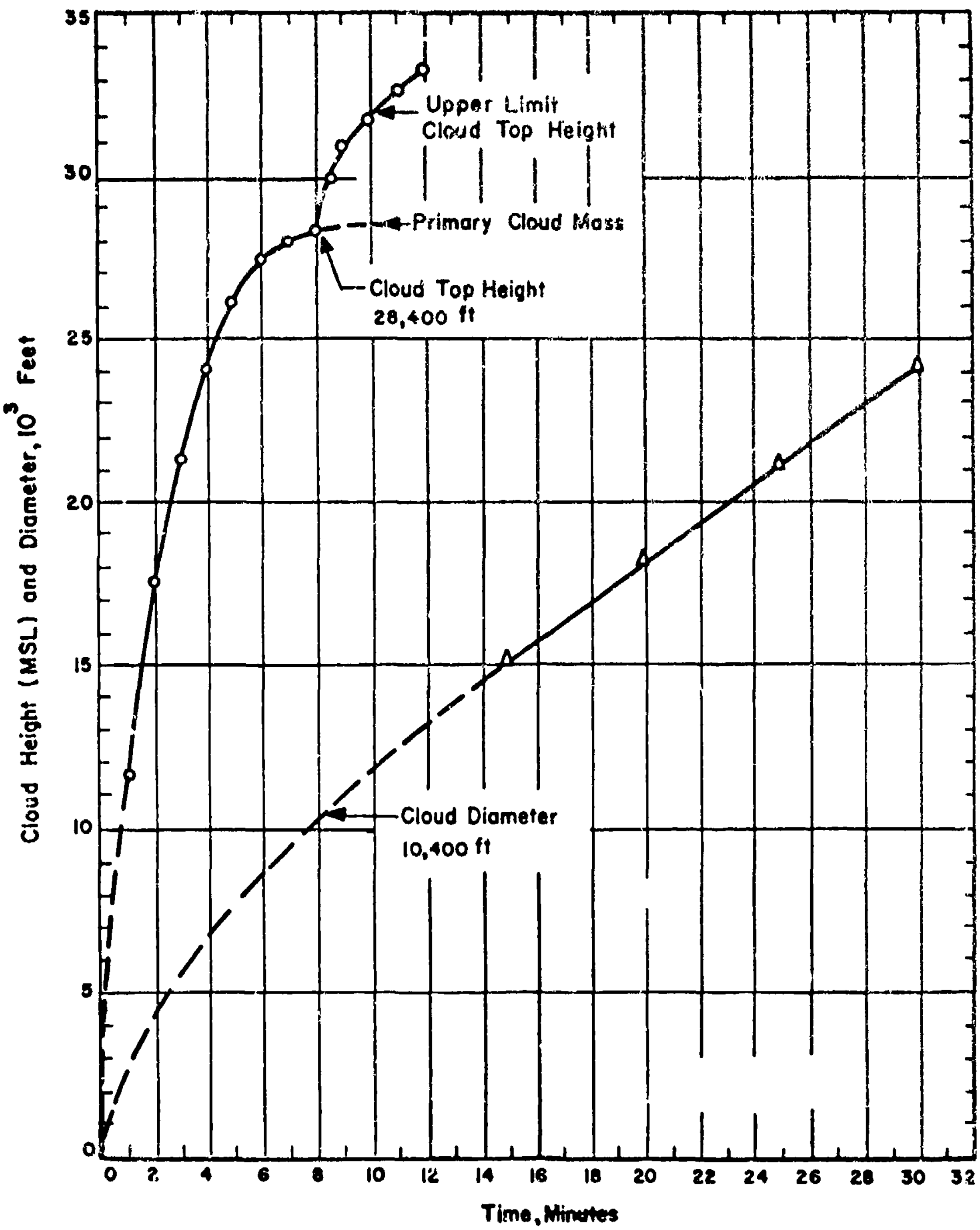


Figure 12. Cloud Dimensions: Operation SANDSTONE - Zebra.

TABLE 5 ENIWETOK WIND DATA FOR OPERATION SANDSTONE - ZEBRA

Altitude (MSL)	H-hour		H+2 hours		H+3 hours	
	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed
feet	degrees	mph	degrees	mph	degrees	mph
Surface	080	10	100	09	070	09
2,000	100	17	110	16	100	17
5,000	130	13	110	15	110	14
10,000	220	13	190	12	220	14
15,000	270	14	240	07	240	08
20,000	240	21	250	20	260	24
25,000	250	31	260	29	250	36
30,000	270	50	260	45	270	44
35,000	280	50	260	46	290	44
40,000	270	83	290	48	290	56
45,000	270	40	280	48	270	55

NOTES:

1. Tropopause height was 54,000 feet MSL at H-hour.
2. The H-wind data was estimated by the USAF weather station on Eniwetok Island. The H+2 and H+3 hour winds were measured.
3. At H-hour the sea level pressure was 810 mb, the temperature 81°F, and the dew point 74°F.

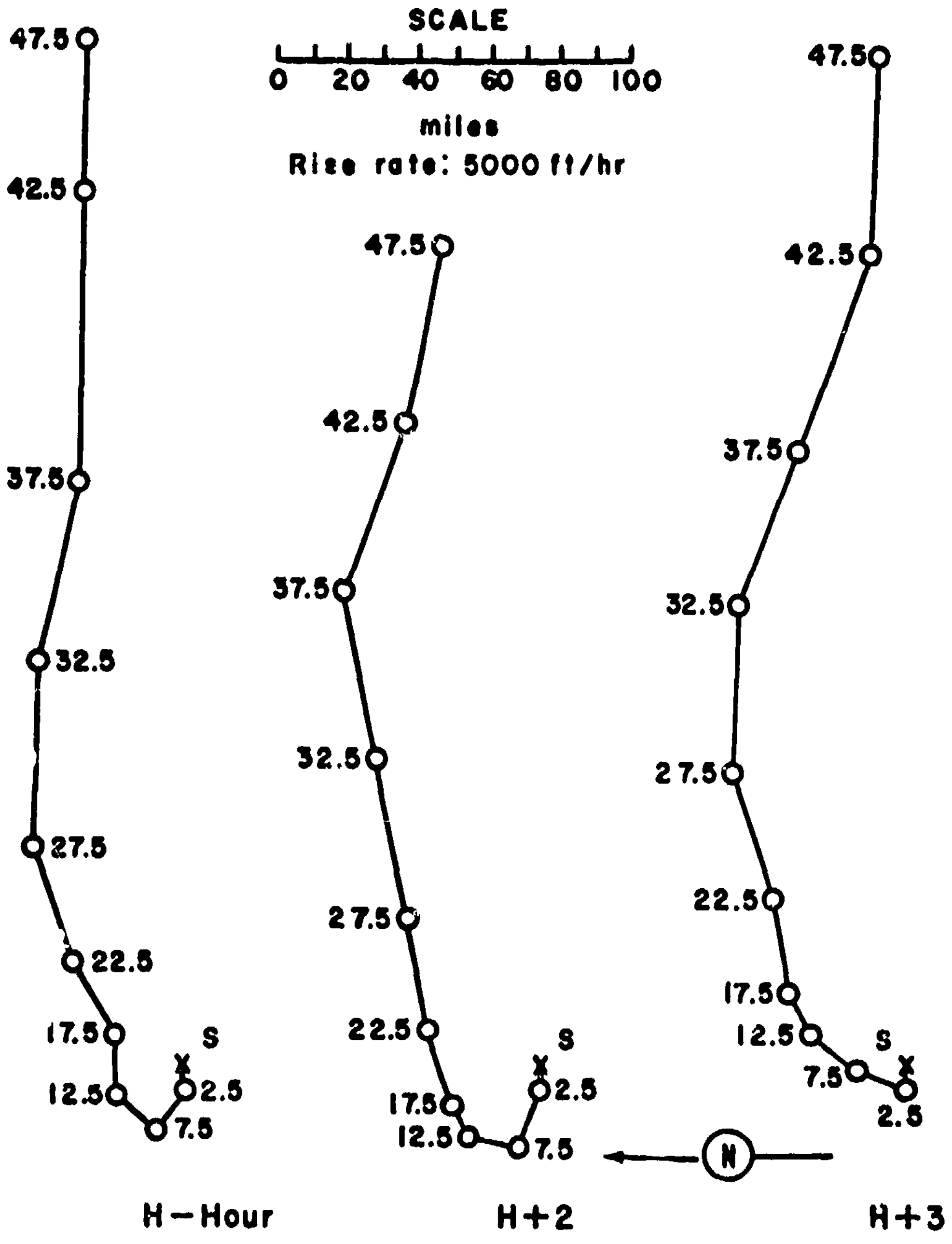


Figure 13. Hodographs for Operation SANDSTONE - Zebra

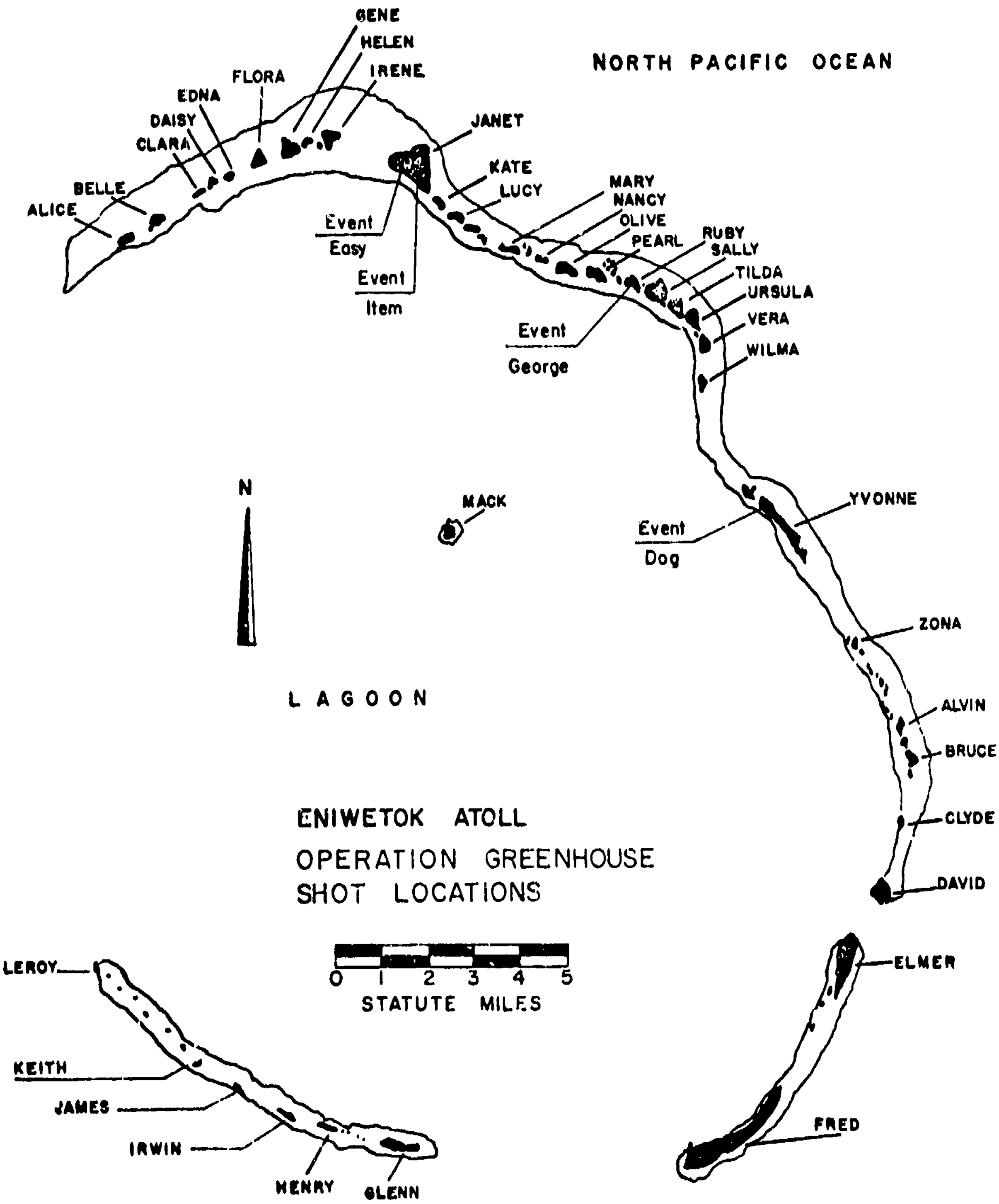


Figure 14. Operation GREENHOUSE, Shot Locations

OPERATION GREENHOUSE - Dog

	PPG time	GMT
DATE:	8 Apr 1951	7 Apr 1951
TIME:	0634	1834

Sponsor: LASL

SITE: PPG - Eniwetok - Yvonne
11° 33' 21" N
162° 21' 16" E
Site elevation: Sea level

HEIGHT OF BURST: 300 ft

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Tower burst over coral soil

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: 56,000 ft MSL
CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT: 33,000 ft MSL

REMARKS:

The dose-rate readings were corrected to H+1 hour by applying the $t^{-1.2}$ law to measurements made by the Radiological Safety organization. Measurements on Yvonne were made at H+8½ hours. Many of the measurements were obtained from a helicopter flying at an altitude of 10 to 20 feet above the ground. These readings may therefore be low by as much as 20 to 50 percent. The wind shear at about 20,000 feet accounts for the higher dose rates on the southeastern part of the atoll, as compared to the southern end of the shot island.

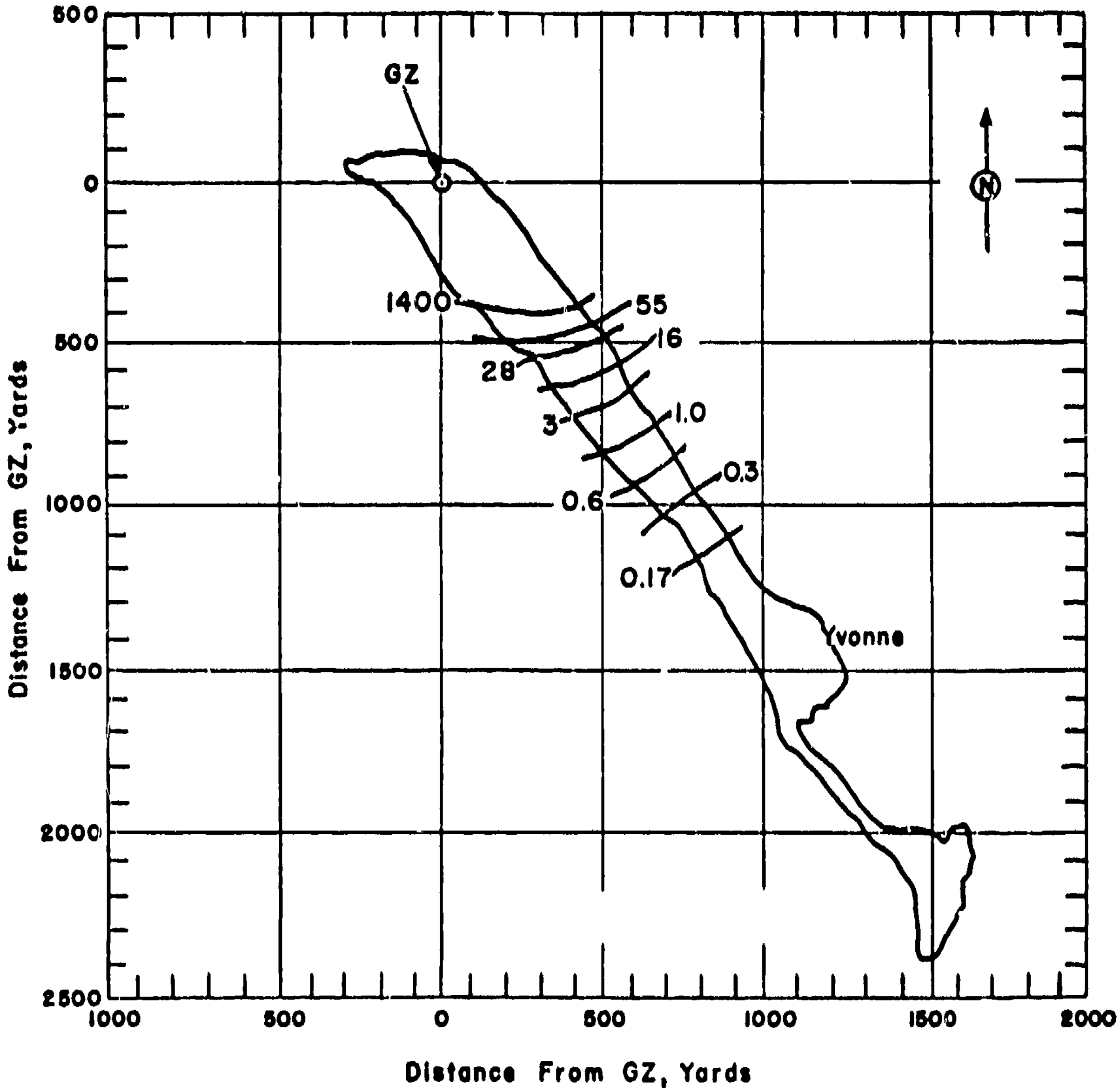


Figure 15. Operation GREENHOUSE - Dog.
Shot - Island dose rate contours in r/hr at H+1 hour.

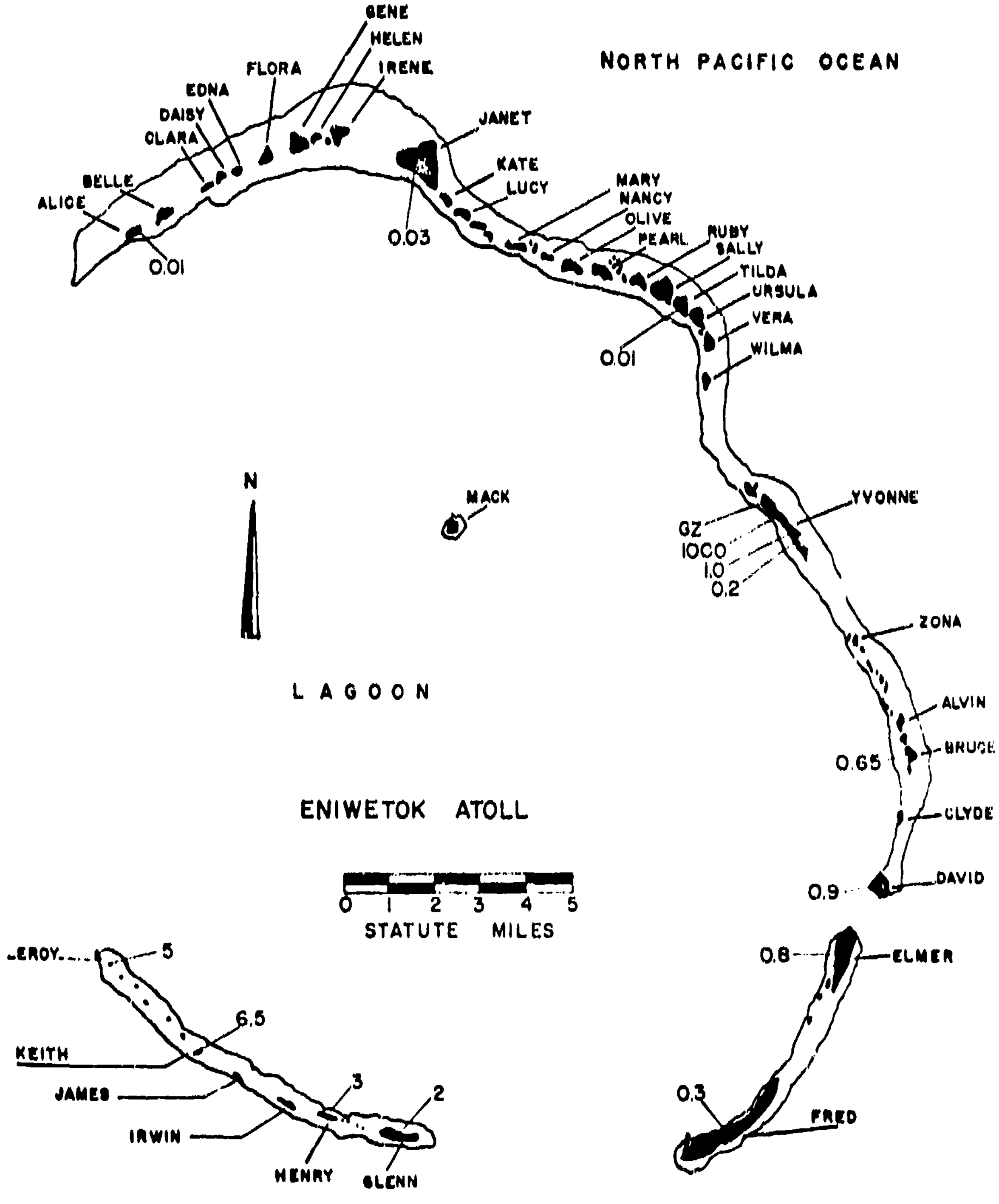


Figure 16. Operation GREENHOUSE - Dog. Atoll dose rates in r/hr at H+1 hour.

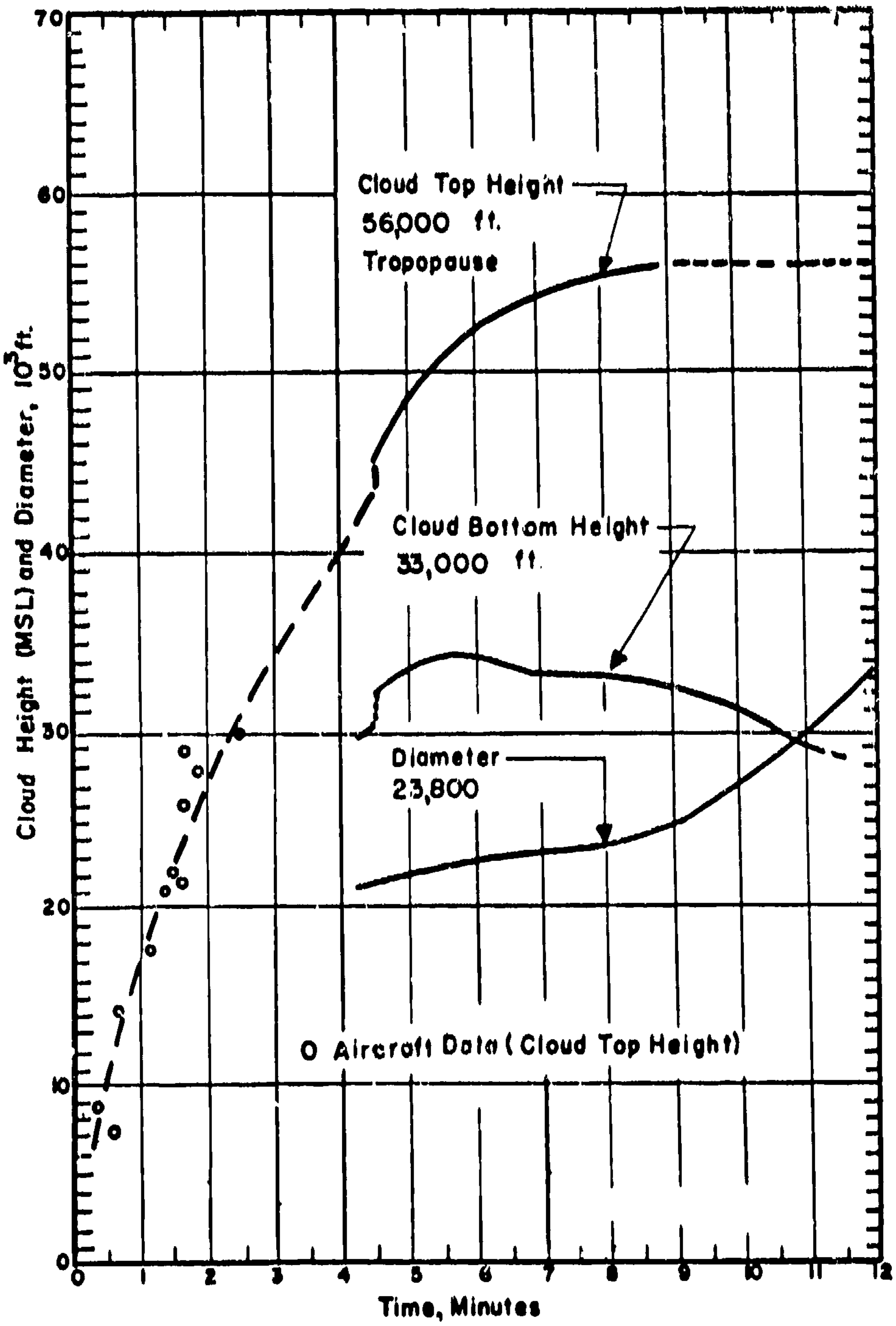


Figure 17. Cloud Dimensions: Operation GREENHOUSE - Dog.

TABLE 6 ENIWETOK WIND DATA FOR OPERATION GREENHOUSE - DOG

Altitude (MSL)	H-hour		H+2½ hours	
	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed
feet	degrees	mph	degrees	mph
Surface	070	22	040	21
4,000	080	33	---	--
5,000	(080)	(30)	090	24
6,000	080	26	---	--
10,000	080	22	100	25
14,000	070	21	070	25
15,000	(070)	(24)	(070)	(25)
16,000	070	29	070	24
20,000	030	22	050	22
25,000	300	12	340	17
30,000	280	31	290	29
35,000	230	29	230	29
40,000	220	33	230	37
45,000	280	26	250	31
50,000	310	22	330	29
55,000	340	31	360	36
60,000	030	33	---	--

NOTES:

1. Numbers in parentheses are estimated values.
2. Tropopause height was 55,000 ft MSL at H-hour.
3. At H-hour at a pressure of 1000 mb the temperature was 25°C and the dew point 22°C.

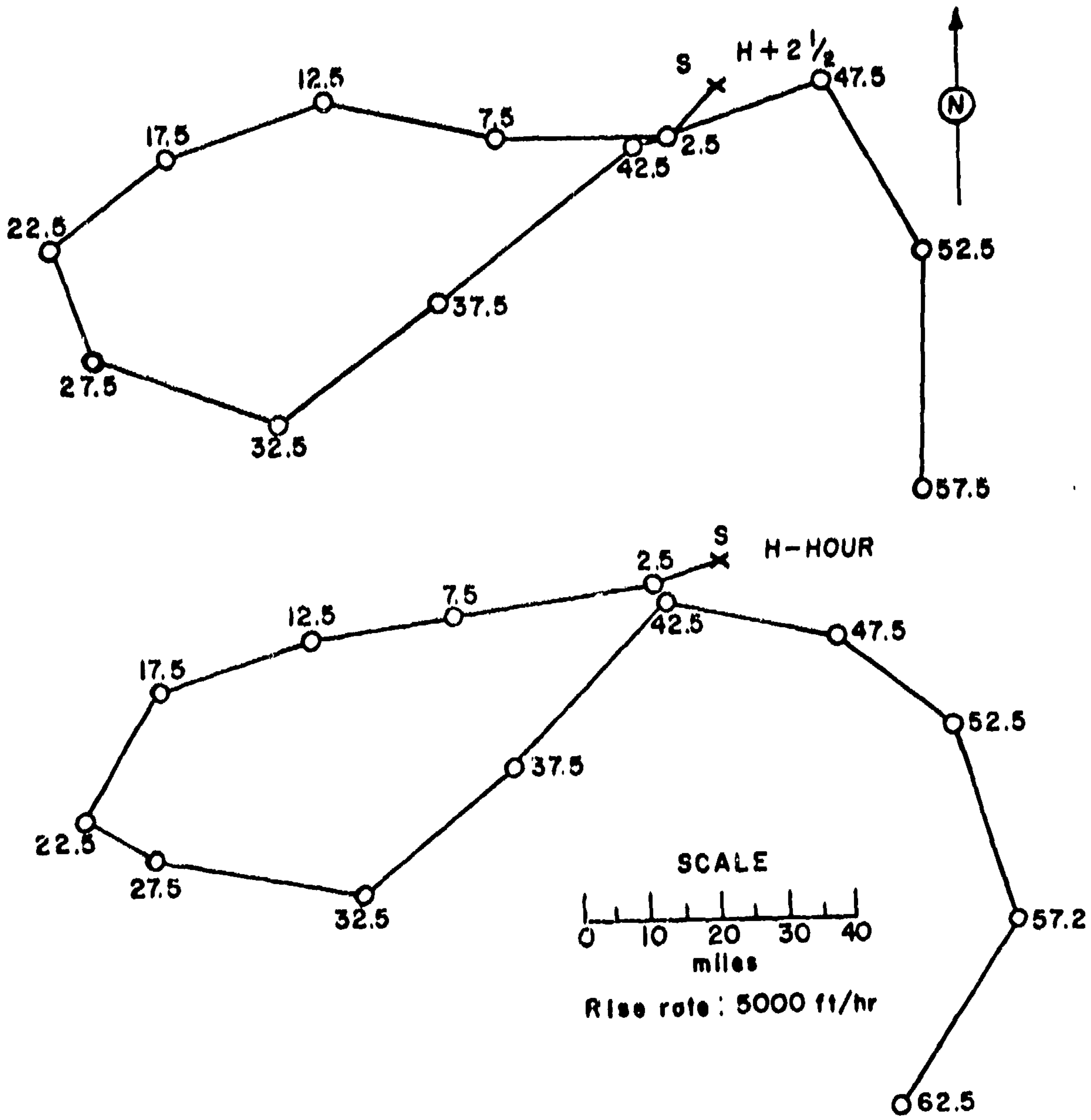


Figure 18. Hodographs for Operation GREENHOUSE - Dog.

OPERATION GREENHOUSE - Easy

	PPG time	GMT
DATE:	21 Apr 1951	20 Apr 1951
TIME:	0627	1827

Sponsor: LASL

SITE: PPG - Eniwetok - Janet
11° 40' 08" N
162° 14' 25" E
Site elevation: Sea level

TOTAL YIELD: 47 kt

HEIGHT OF BURST: 300 ft

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Tower burst over coral soil

FIREBALL DATA:
- Time to 1st minimum: 19 to 29.5 msec
- Time to 2nd maximum: 200 to 230 msec
- Radius at 2nd maximum: NM

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: 41,000 ft MSL
CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT: 30,000 ft MSL

CRATER DATA: Diameter: 836 ft
Depth: 2.4 ft

REMARKS:

The fallout readings on the shot island were obtained by the Radiological Safety organization at H+28 hours and corrected to H+1 hours, using the $t^{-1.2}$ decay approximation. Dose rates shown for other islands are based upon daily surveys made to determine field decay rates. Readings were made 1 meter above the ground with gamma ionization chambers. The values shown were corrected to H+1 hour by extrapolating from the experimental decay curves. There was a wind shear at about 15,000 feet.

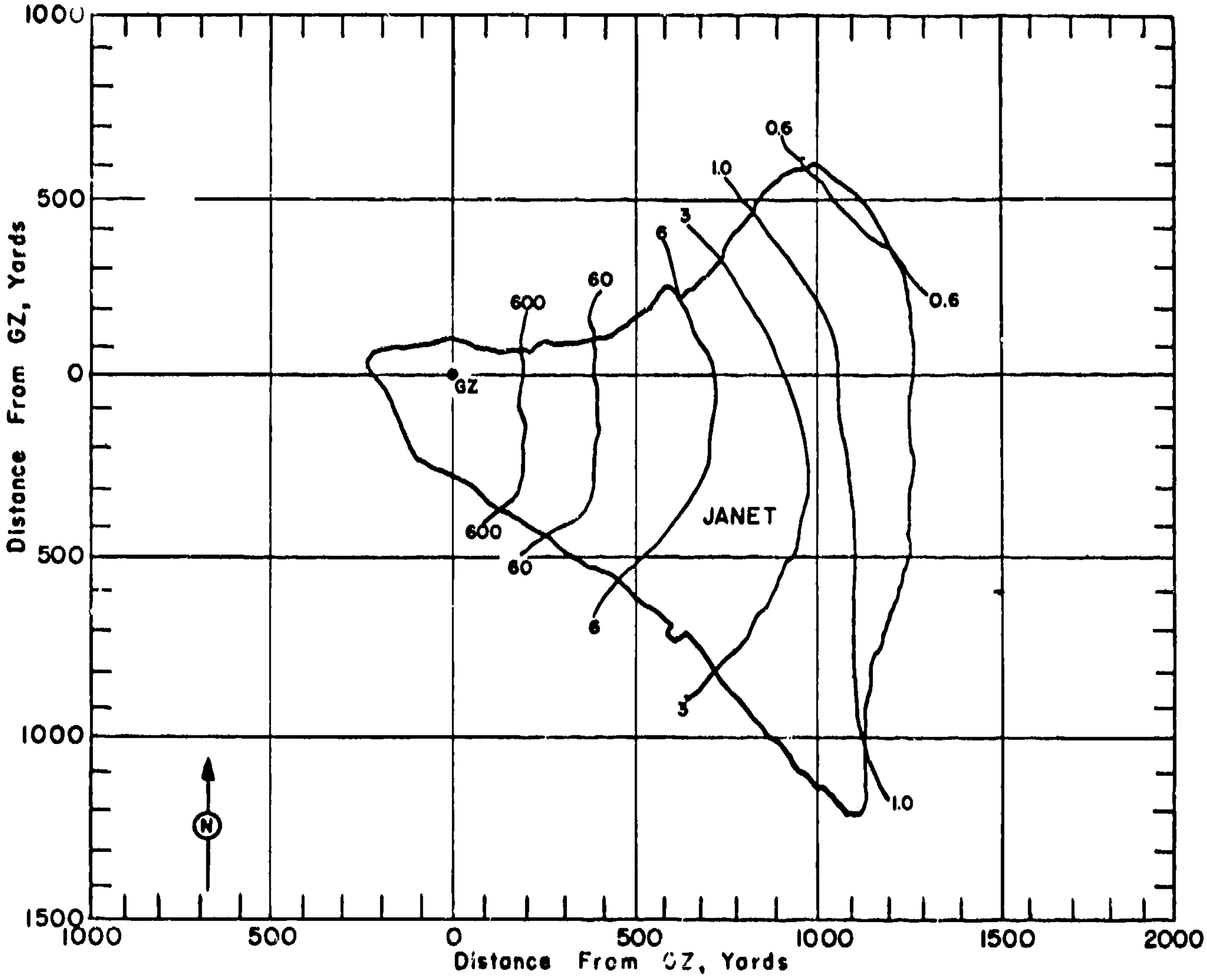


Figure 19. Operation GREENHOUSE - Easy. Shot Island dose rate contours in r/hr at H+1 hour.

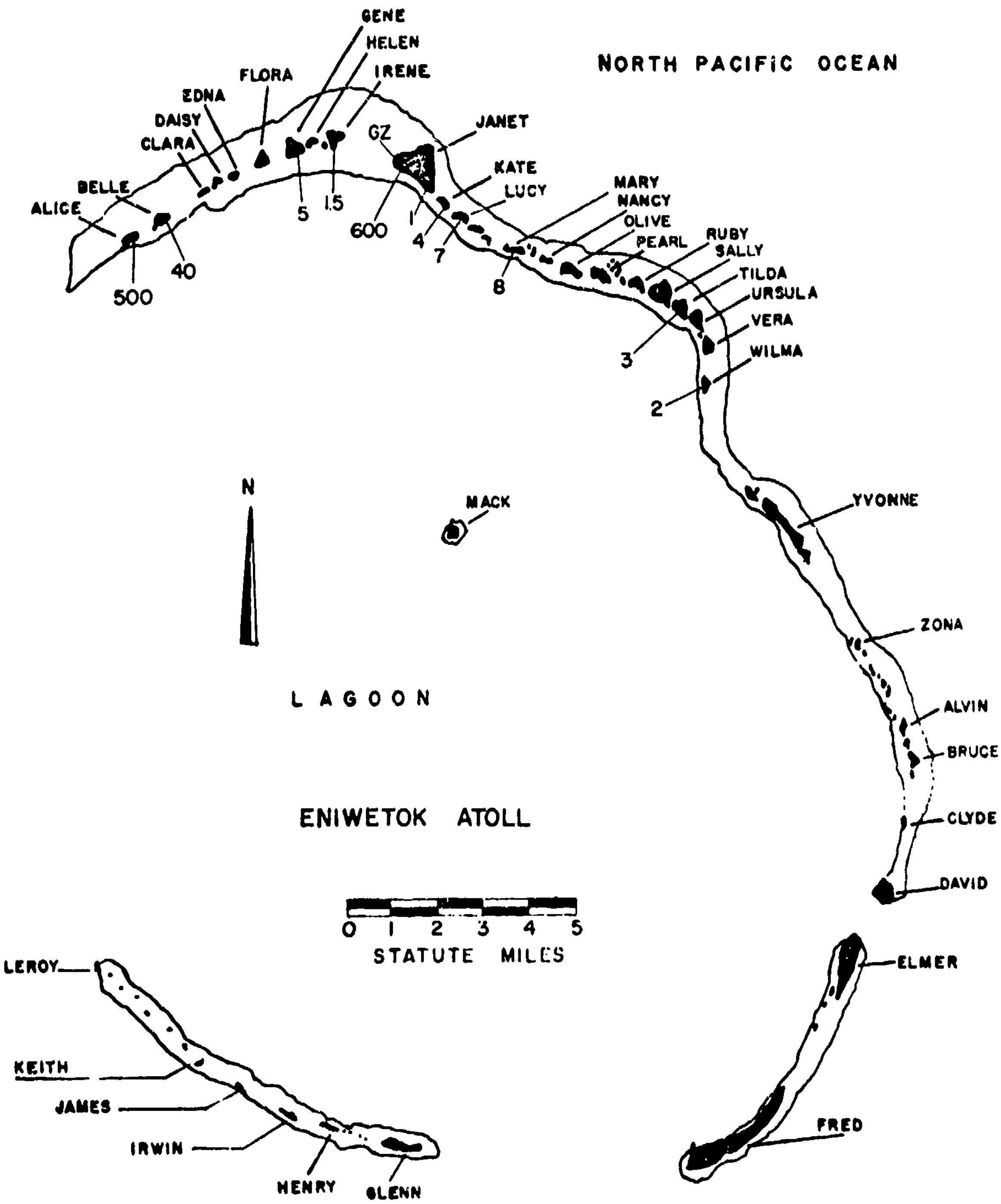


Figure 20. Operation GREENHOUSE - Easy. Atoll dose rates in r/hr at H+1 hour.

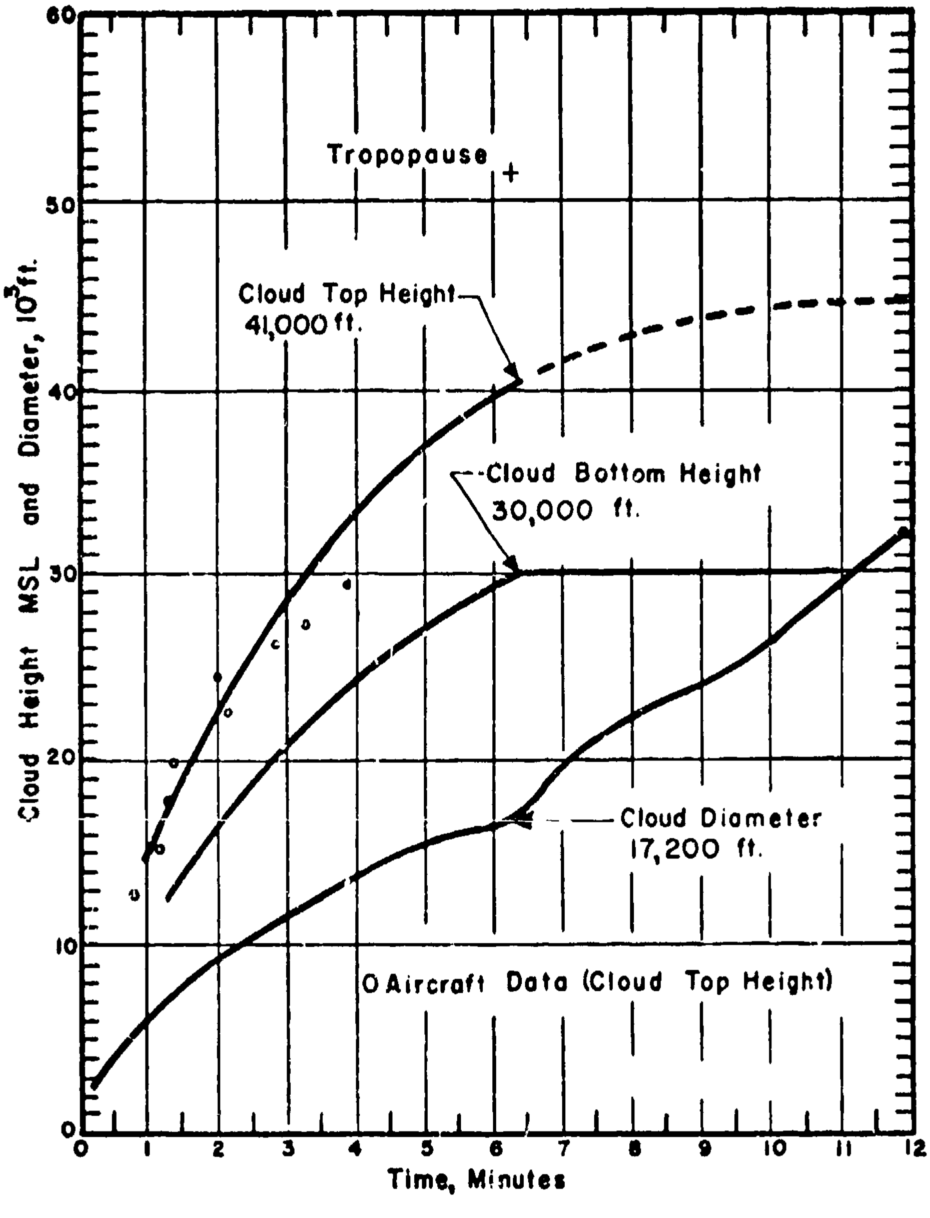


Figure 21. Cloud Dimensions: Operation GREENHOUSE - Easy.

TABLE 7 ENIWETOK WIND DATA FOR OPERATION GREENHOUSE — EASY

Altitude (MSL)	H-3½ hours		H-hour		H+2½ hours		H+8½ hours	
	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed
feet	degrees	mph	degrees	mph	degrees	mph	degrees	mph
Surface	050	16	060	16	070	17	070	20
5,000	100	09	080	13	070	16	090	06
10,000	070	08	090	06	100	05	200	14
14,000	210	03	---	--	220	07	210	07
15,000	---	--	240	06	(230)	(07)	(230)	(08)
16,000	280	07	---	--	250	07	260	10
20,000	310	03	320	04	360	05	Calm	Calm
25,000	320	13	350	13	300	08	310	22
30,000	260	20	270	28	270	15	270	40
35,000	270	28	280	31	280	35	270	46
40,000	280	32	280	37	280	40	270	40
45,000	260	35	270	38	260	37	240	28
50,000	270	28	260	32	260	30	250	30
55,000	350	35	240	23	340	12	230	06
60,000	330	15	330	15	---	--	---	--

NOTES:

1. Numbers in parentheses are estimated values.
2. H-hour values were determined by interpolating between the H-3½ and H+2½ hour values.
3. Tropopause height was 53,000 ft MSL at H-hour.
4. At H-hour at a pressure of 1,000 mb the temperature was 25°C and the dew point 21°C.

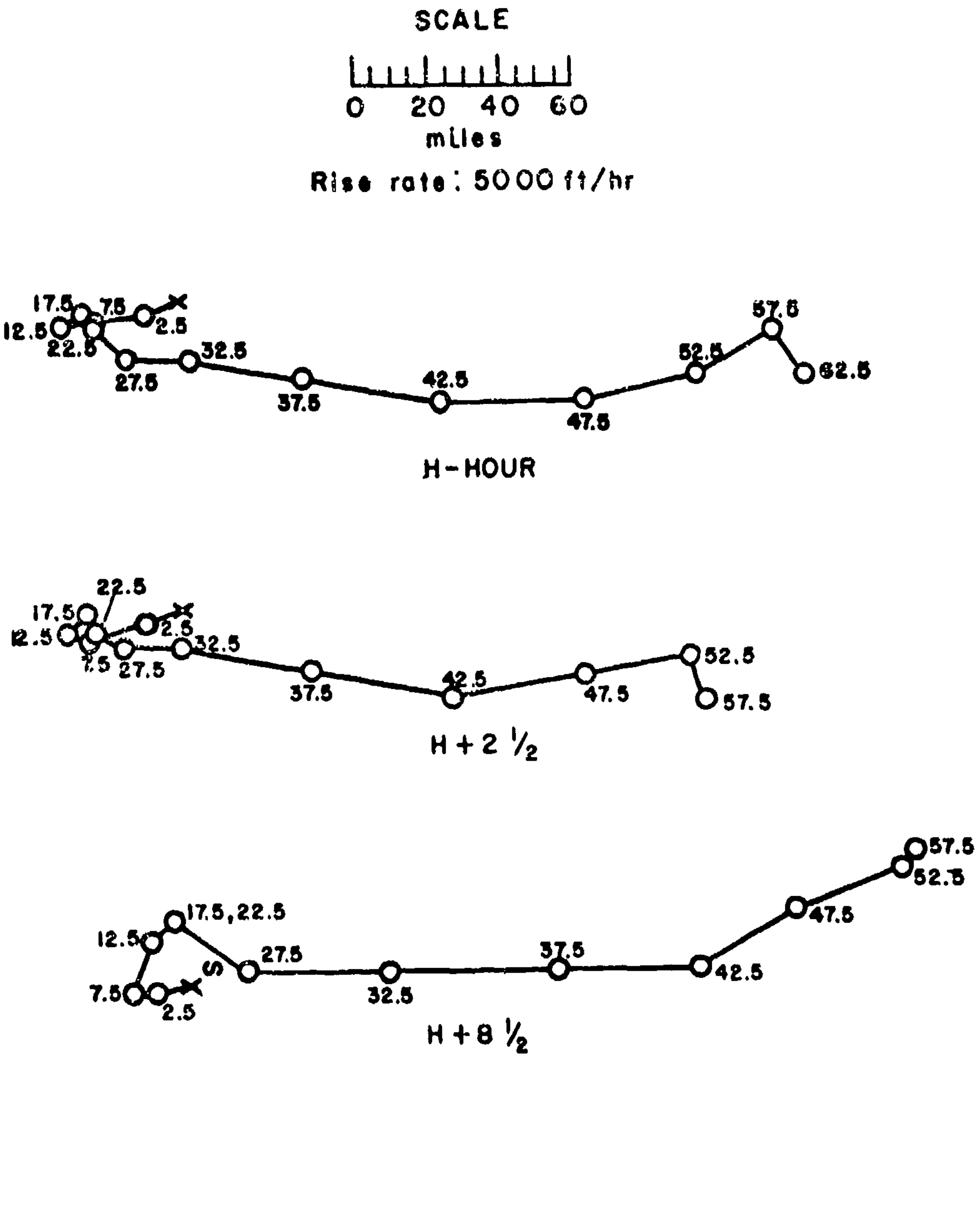


Figure 22. Hodographs for Operation GREENHOUSE - Easy.

OPERATION GREENHOUSE - George

	PPG time	GMT
DATE:	9 May 1951	8 May 1951
TIME:	0930	2130

Sponsor: LASL

SITE: PPG - Eniwetok - Ruby
11° 37' 37" N
162° 18' 53" E
Site elevation: Sea level

HEIGHT OF BURST: 200 ft

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Tower burst over coral soil

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: 56,000 ft MSL
CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT: 41,000 ft MSL

REMARKS:
The survey readings on the shot island were obtained at H+24 hours and extrapolated to H+1 hour using the $t^{-1.2}$ decay approximation. Since the winds were from the west-southwest throughout their entire structure, no radiation reading higher than twice background was observed on islands beyond 2,000 yards from ground zero.

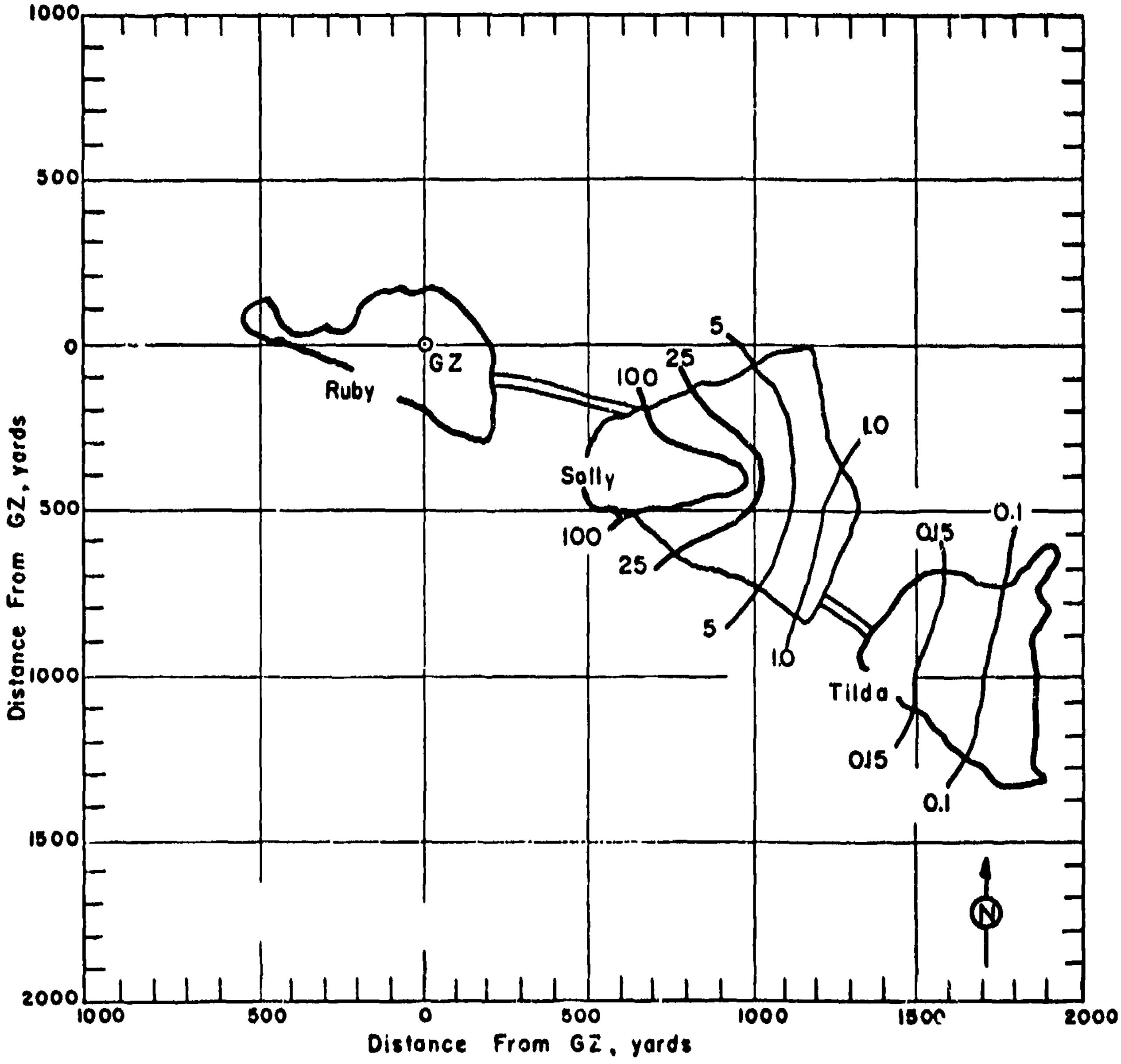


Figure 23. Operation GREENHOUSE - George. On-site dose rate contours in r/hr at H+1 hour.

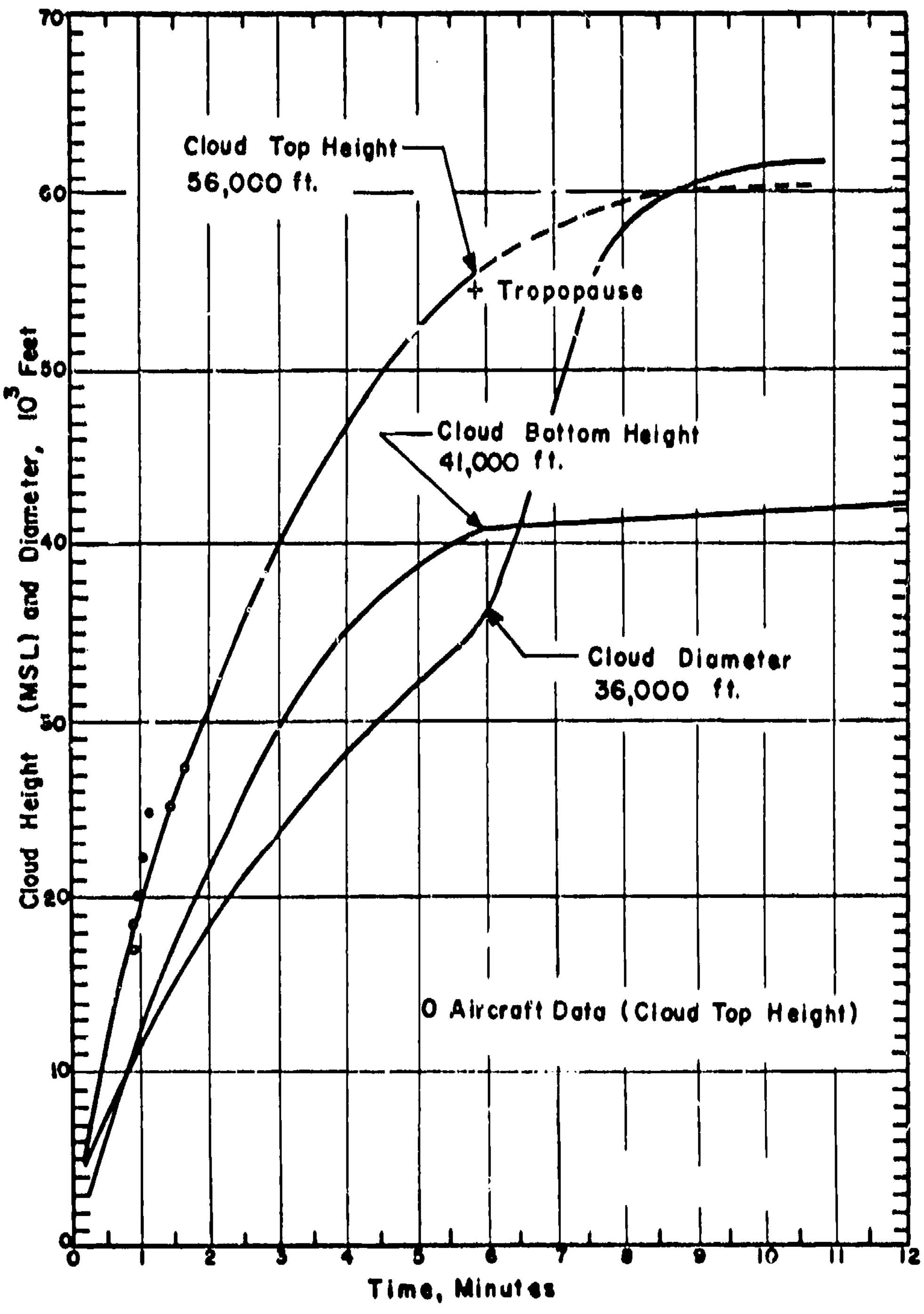


Figure 24 . Cloud Dimensions: Operation GREENHOUSE - George.

TABLE 8 ENIWETOK WIND DATA FOR OPERATION GREENHOUSE - GEORGE

Altitude (MSL) feet	H-hour Dir degrees	H-hour Speed mph	H+6 hours Dir degrees	H+6 hours Speed mph	H+12 hours Dir degrees	H+12 hours Speed mph
Surface	240	14	260	16	130	12
4,000	260	35	---	--	---	--
5,000	(250)	(32)	260	25	220	15
6,000	250	31	---	--	---	--
10,000	250	48	270	31	260	26
14,000	---	--	260	30	270	41
15,000	260	26	(260)	(31)	(260)	(40)
16,000	---	--	260	32	260	39
20,000	230	23	220	32	260	23
25,000	190	25	200	23	240	37
30,000	230	24	180	20	180	33
35,000	270	20	160	18	160	31
40,000	290	18	200	13	160	26
45,000	170	03	010	07	170	16
50,000	310	15	---	--	030	41
55,000	020	12	---	--	---	--

NOTES:

1. Numbers in parentheses are estimated values.
2. Tropopause height was 55,000 ft MSL at H-hour.
3. At H-hour at a pressure of 1,000 mb the temperature was 27°C and the dew point 23°C.

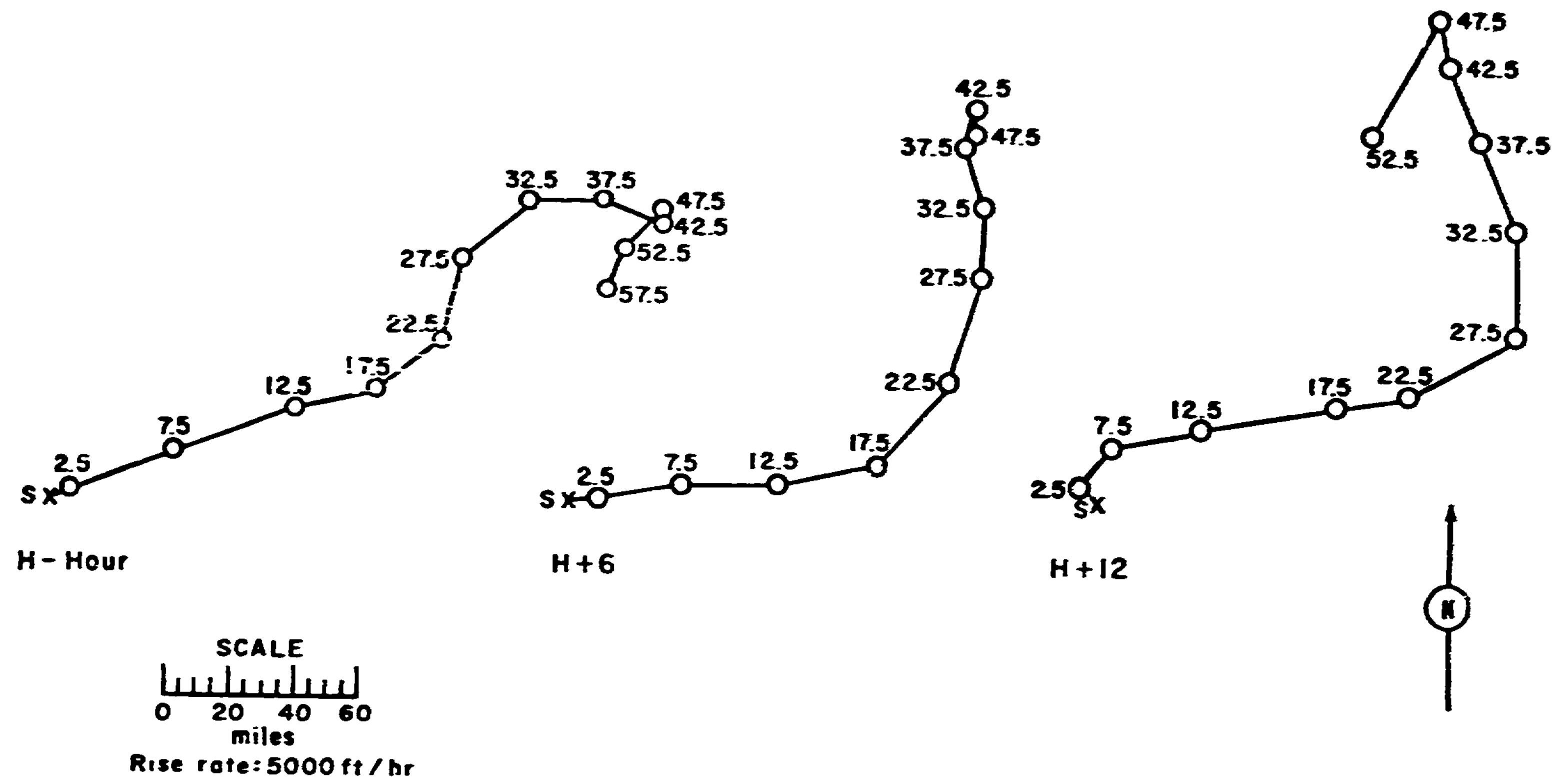


Figure 25. Hodographs for Operation GREENHOUSE - George.

OPERATION GREENHOUSE - Item

	PPG Time	GMT
DATE:	25 May 1951	24 May 1951
TIME:	0617	1817

Sponsor: LASL

SITE: PPG - Eniwetok - Janet
11° 40' 23" N
162° 14' 55" E
Site elevation: Sea level

HEIGHT OF BURST: 200 ft

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Tower burst over coral soil

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: 40,000 ft MSL
CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT: NM

REMARKS:

The survey readings of the shot island, Janet, were obtained by the Radiological Safety Organization at H+24 and H+72 hours and extrapolated to H+1 hour by the $t^{-1.2}$ decay approximation. Most readings were obtained from a helicopter flying at an altitude of 10 to 20 feet and the observations were considered representative of readings 3 feet above ground. Such readings may be low by 20 to 50 percent.

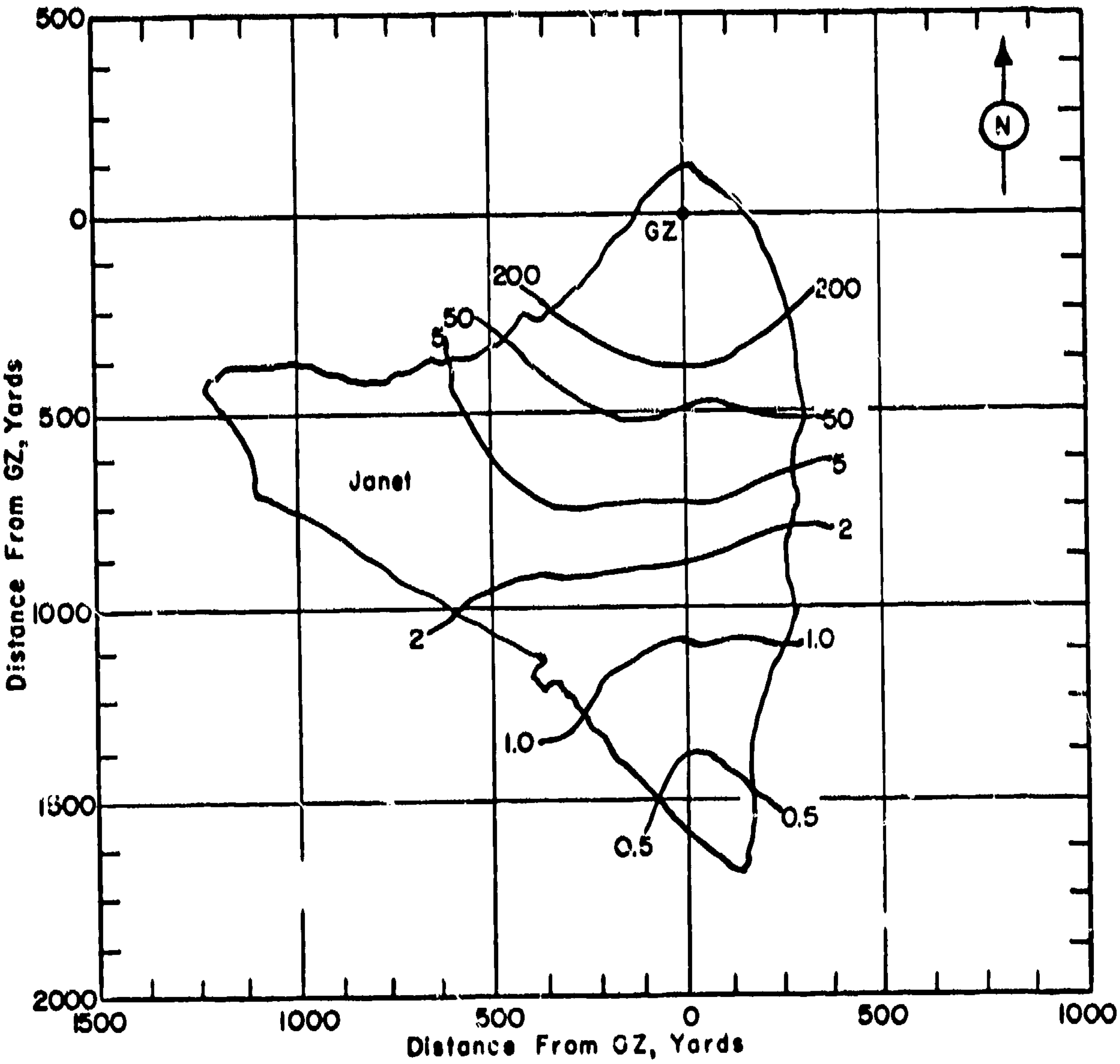


Figure 26. Operation GREENHOUSE - Item. Shot Island dose rates in r/hr at H+1 hour.

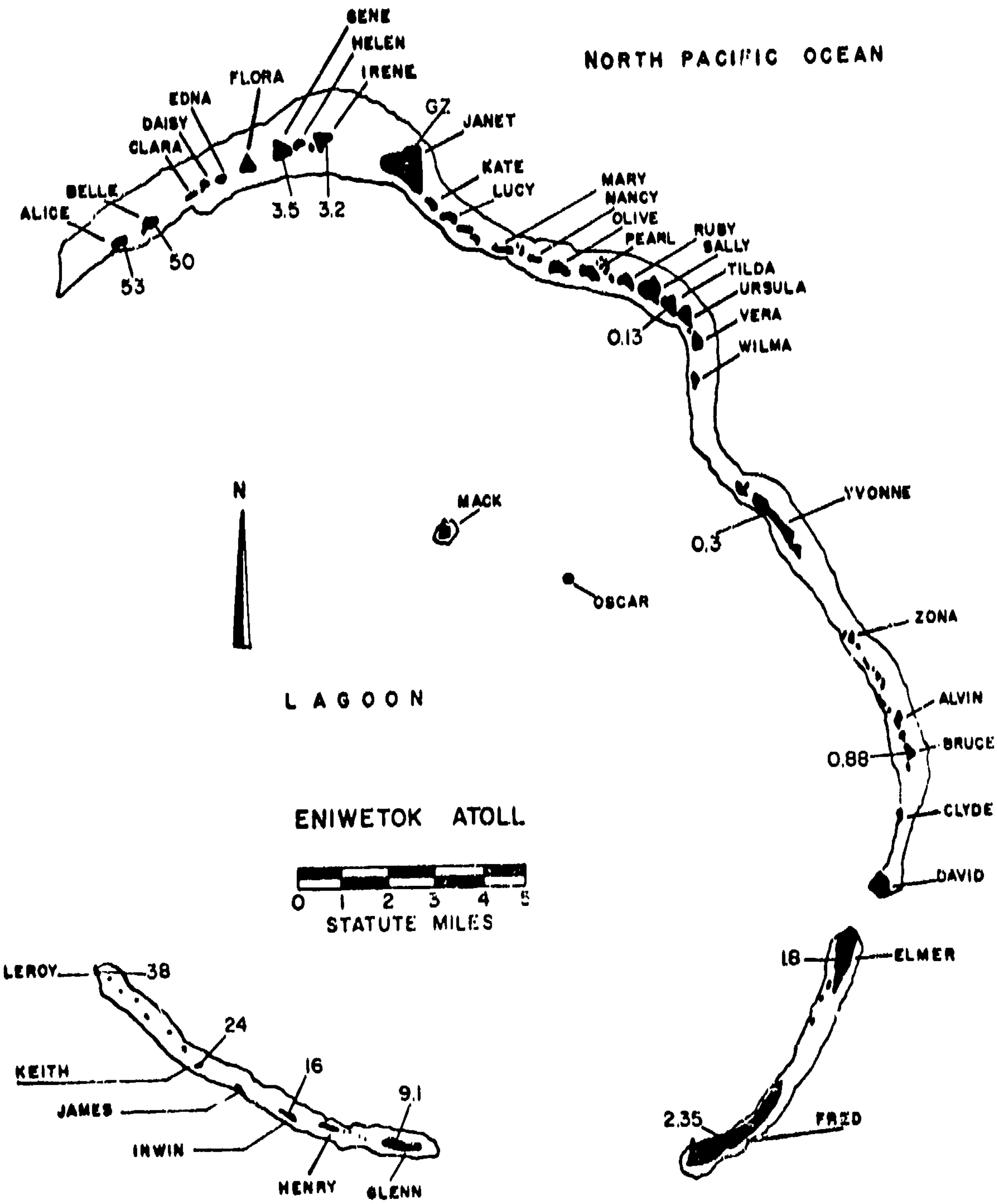


Figure 27. Operation GREENHOUSE - rates in r/hr at H+1 hour.

Item. Atoll dose

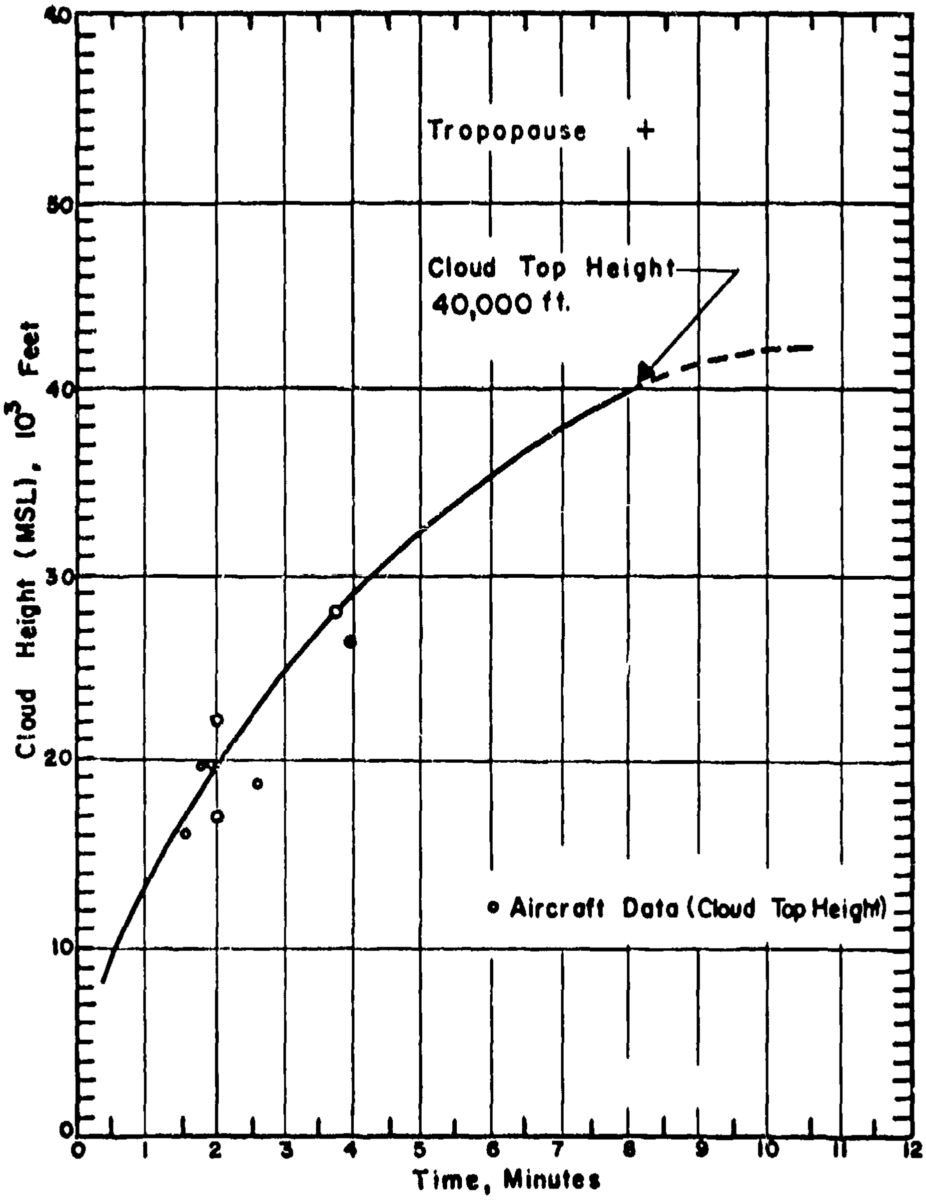


Figure 28. Cloud Dimensions: Operation GREENHOUSE - Item

TABLE 9 ENIWETOK WIND DATA FOR OPERATION GREENHOUSE — ITEM

Altitude (MSL)	H-hour		H+2$\frac{3}{4}$ hours		H+8$\frac{3}{4}$ hours	
	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed
feet	degrees	mph	degrees	mph	degrees	mph
Surface	070	15	070	22	070	15
5,000	090	16	080	17	090	15
10,000	090	05	060	02	Calm	Calm
14,000	250	10	250	10	250	09
15,000	(260)	(09)	(260)	(09)	(270)	(10)
16,000	280	(08)	270	09	290	13
20,000	290	09	300	10	310	16
25,000	250	12	360	09	350	13
30,000	360	10	---	--	350	12
35,000	250	09	---	--	250	06
40,000	280	08	---	--	---	--
45,000	150	08	---	--	---	--
50,000	330	10	---	--	---	--

NOTES:

1. Numbers in parentheses are estimated values.
2. Tropopause height was 55,000 ft MSL at H-hour.
3. At H-hour at a pressure of 1,000 mb the temperature was 31°C and the dew point 23°C.

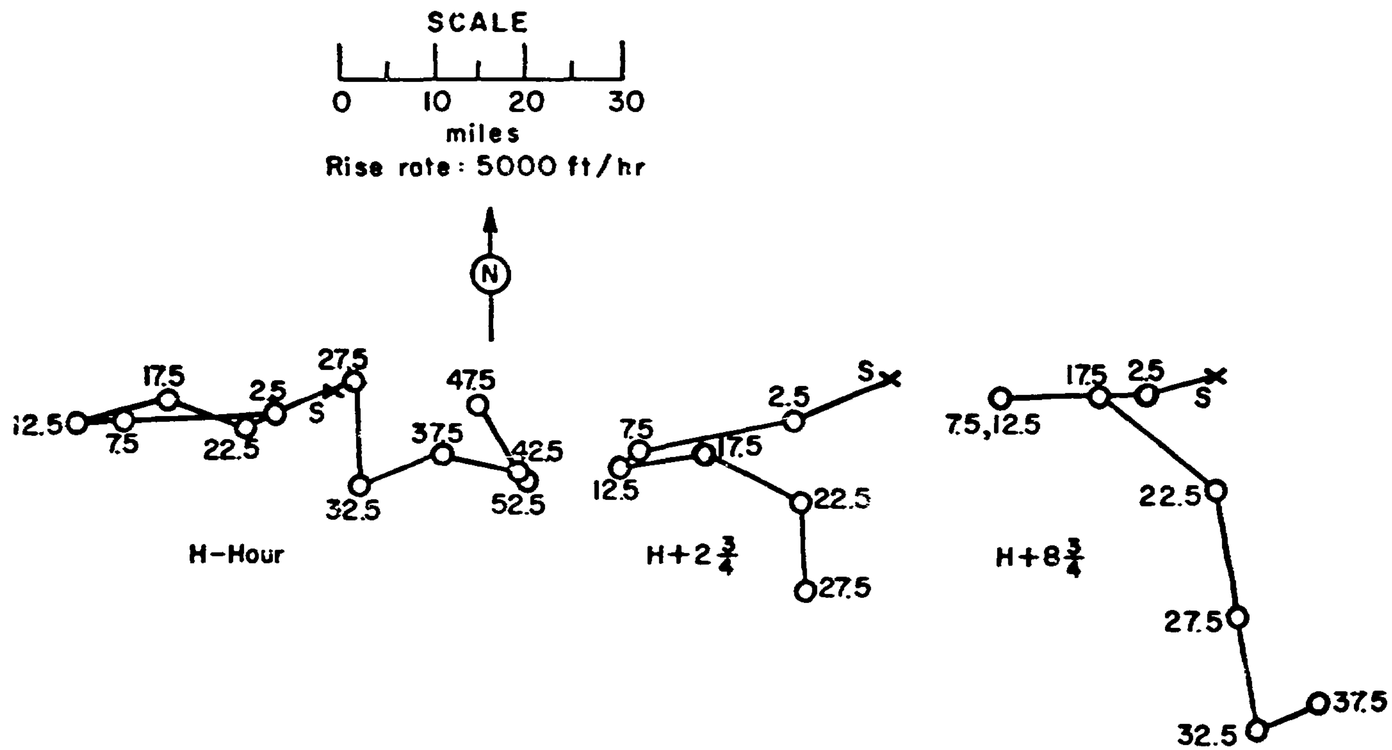


Figure 29. Hodographs for Operation GREENHOUSE - Item.

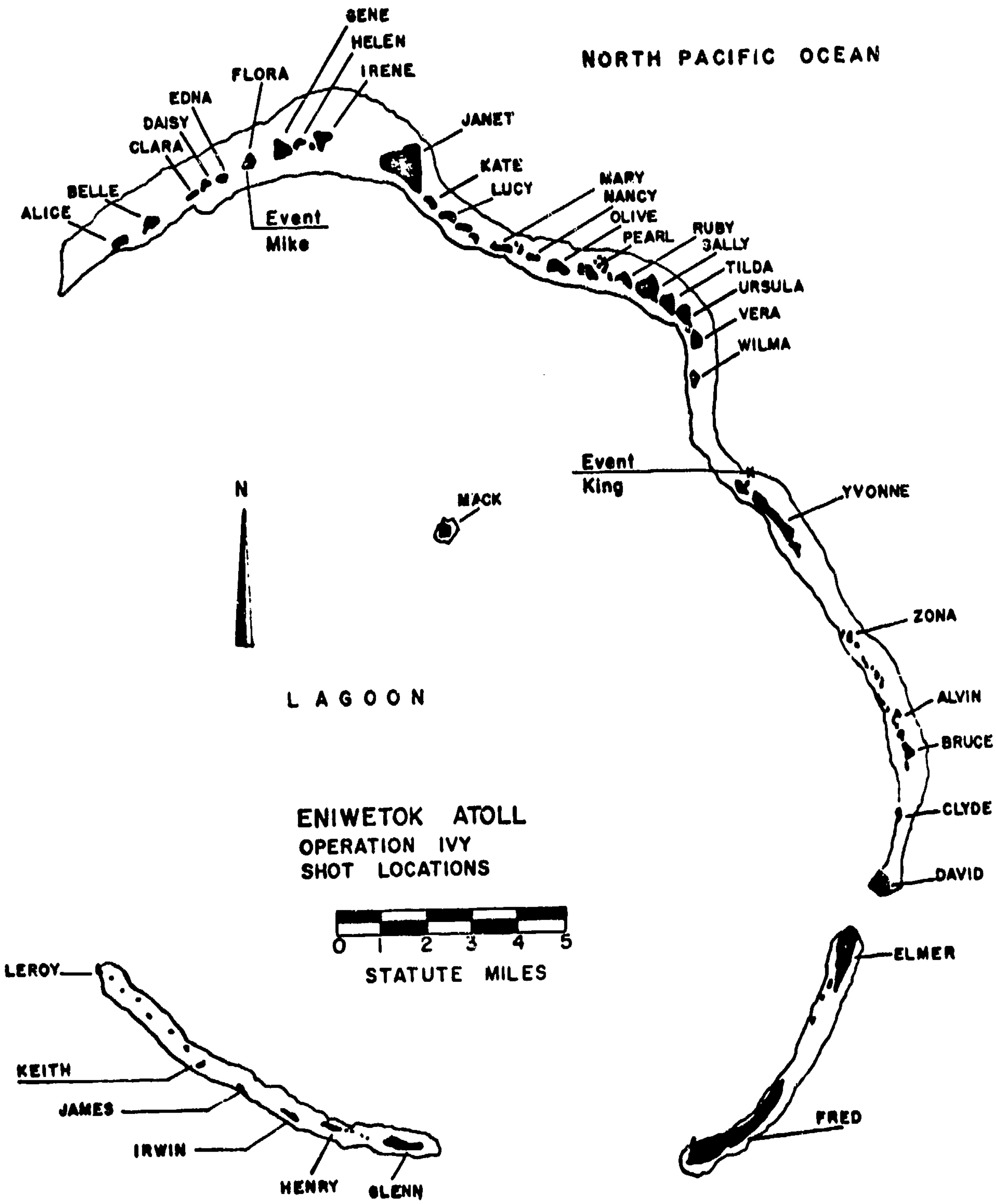


Figure 30. Operation IVY, Shot Locations.

OPERATION IVY - Mike

	PPG time	GMT
DATE:	1 Nov 1952	31 Oct 1952
TIME:	0715	1915

Sponsor: LASL

SITE: PPG - Eniwetok - Flora
11° 14' 14" N
162° 11' 41" E
Site elevation: Sea level

TOTAL YIELD: 10.4 mt

HEIGHT OF BURST: Surface

FIREBALL DATA:
Time to 1st minimum: 270 to 310 msec
Time to 2nd maximum: 3 to 3.5 sec
Radius at 2nd maximum: NM

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Surface burst on coral soil and water

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: 98,000 ft MSL
CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT: 59,000 ft MSL

CRATER DATA: Diameter: 6,240 ft
Depth: 164 ft

REMARKS:

Most of the fallout occurred over the open sea. Documentation of the fallout was thus limited to the islands and the lagoon of Eniwetok atoll. The lagoon dose rates were determined by multiplying the readings obtained on rafts by the factor 7. This factor is based upon the ratio of Operation Jangle field dose rates and readings taken over flat plates after their removal from the contaminated area. The data presented for the lagoon stations can thus be considered as approximations only. The island dose rates are based upon ground- and aerial-survey readings and were adjusted to H+1 hour by using the $t^{-1.2}$ law to approximate the decay.

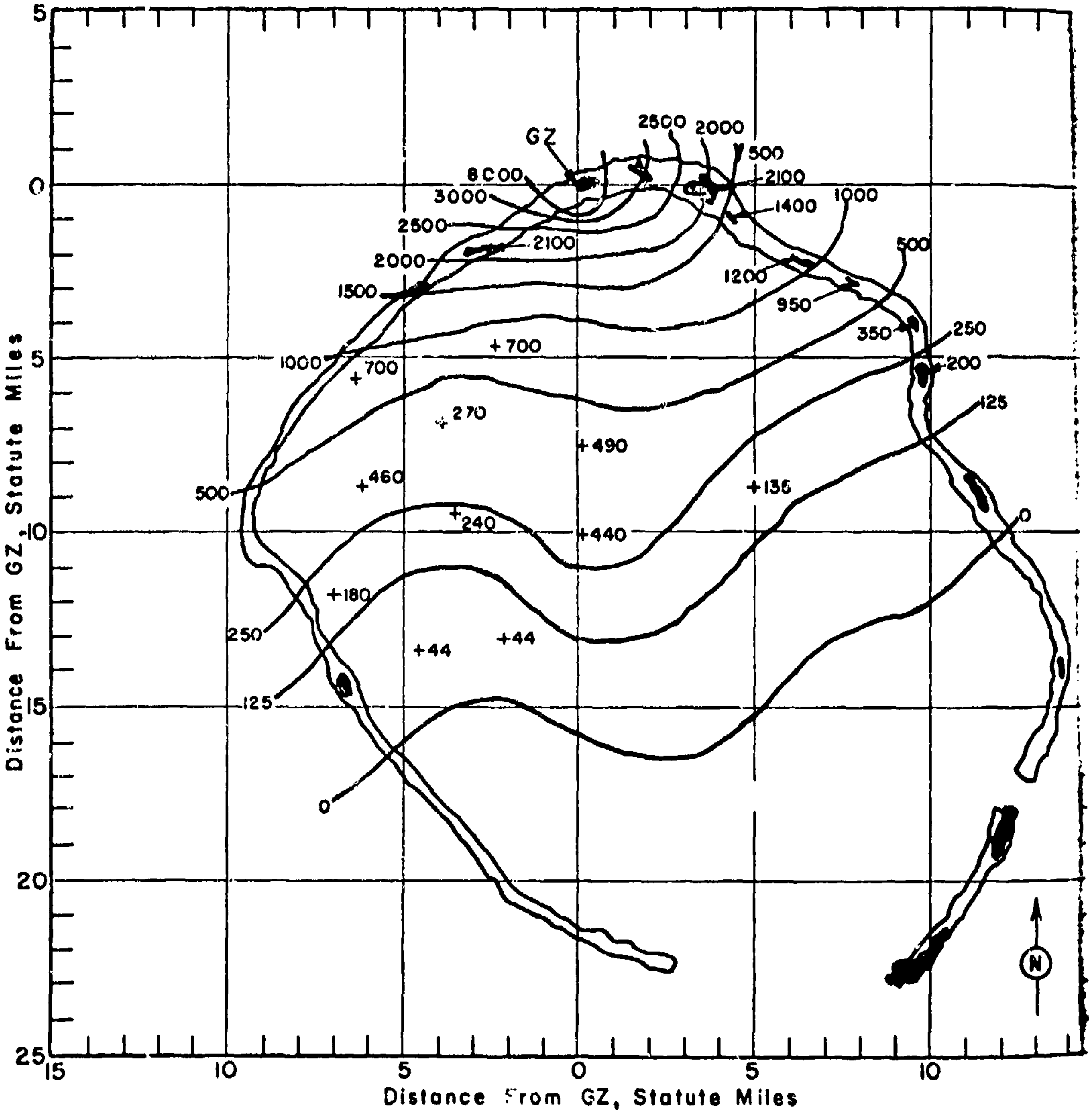


Figure 31 Operation IVY - Mike. Atoll dose rate contours in r/hr at H+1 hour.

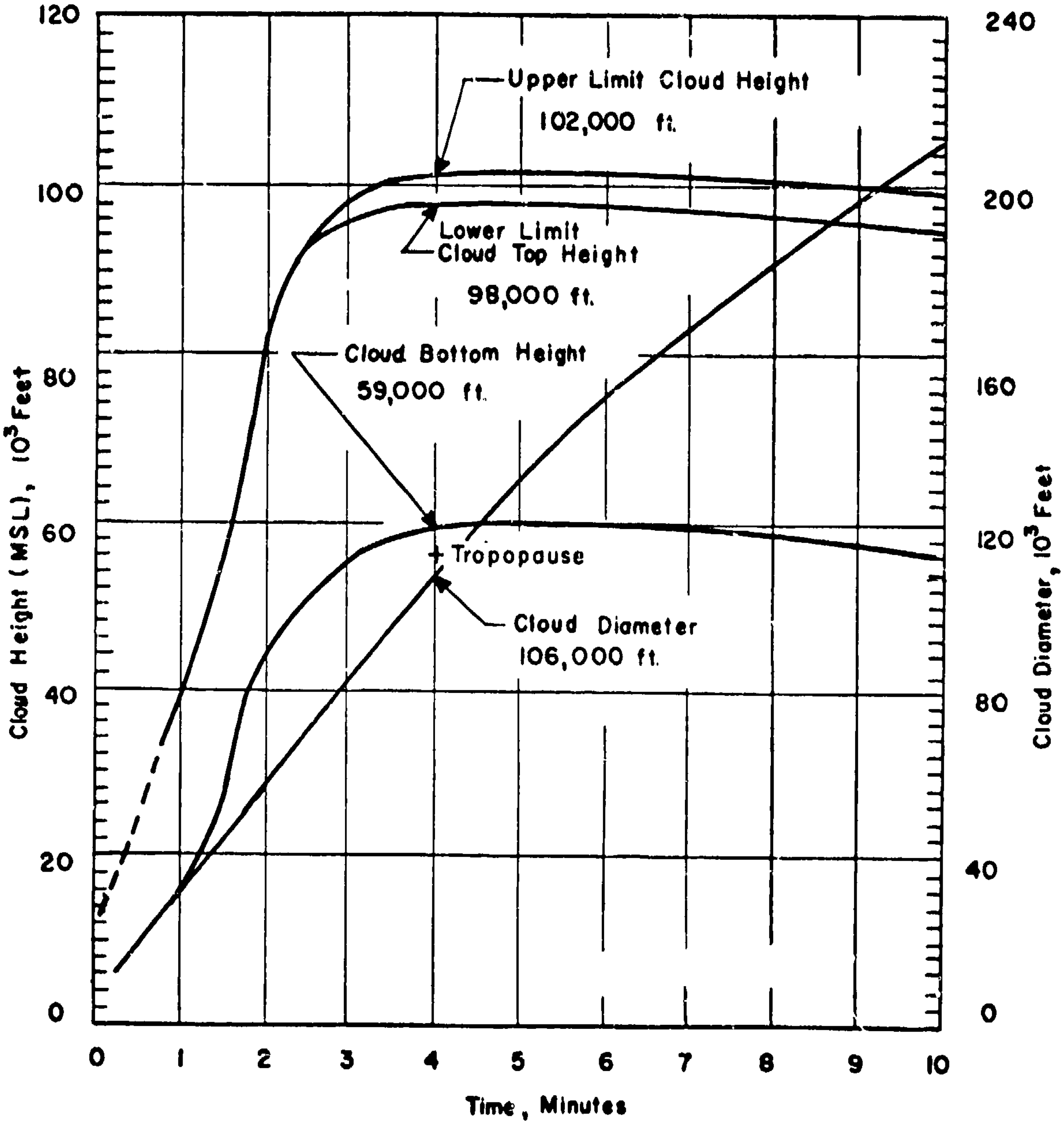


Figure 32 . Cloud Dimensions: Operation IVY - Mike.

TABLE 10 ENIWETOK WIND DATA FOR OPERATION IVY - MIKE

Altitude (MSL)	H-hour	
	Dir	Speed
feet	degrees	mph
Surface	090	05
5,000	090	16
10,000	095	17
15,000	115	17
20,000	125	14
25,000	170	15
30,000	220	20
40,000	230	17
50,000	220	14
60,000	040	09
70,000	100	23
80,000	085	09
90,000	280	12
100,000	250	23
110,000	300	23
120,000	040	06
130,000	Calm	Calm
135,000	Calm	Calm

NOTES:

1. Tropopause height was 56,000 ft MSL at H-hour.
2. The surface air pressure was 14.66 psi, the temperature 29.4°C and the dew point 23.8°C.

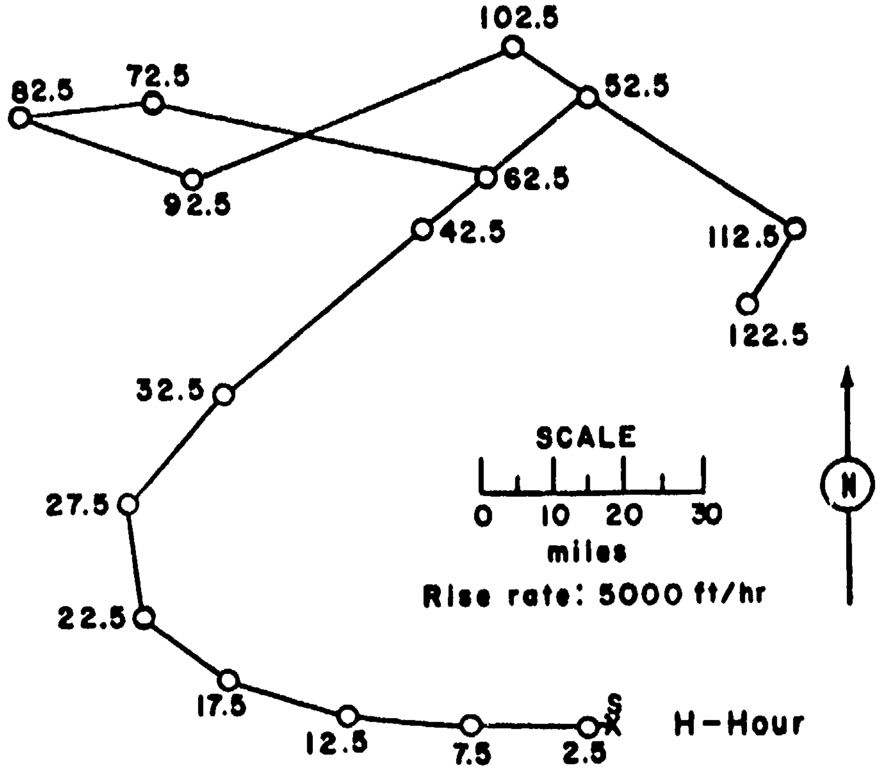


Figure 33 . Hodograph for Operation IVY - Mike.

OPERATION IVY - King

	PPG time	GMT
DATE:	16 Nov 1952	15 Nov 1952
TIME:	1130	2330

Sponsor: LASL

SITE: PPG - Reef northeast of north end of Yvonne
11° 33' 44" N
162° 21' 09" E
Site elevation: Sea level

TOTAL YIELD: 500 kt

FIREBALL DATA:
Time to 1st minimum: 62 to 70 msec
Time to 2nd maximum: 700 to 850 msec
Radius at 2nd maximum: 1,968 ft

HEIGHT OF BURST: 1,480 ft

CRATER DATA: No crater

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: 67,000 ft MSL
CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT: 51,800 ft MSL

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Air burst over coral soil and sea water

REMARKS:

Contamination of the islands of Eniwetok atoll was generally masked by the contamination resulting from the earlier Mike shot. The dose rates indicated in figure 102 are estimates based upon readings taken from helicopters flying 25 feet above the ground. The estimates are corrected for dose-rate levels existing on D-1.

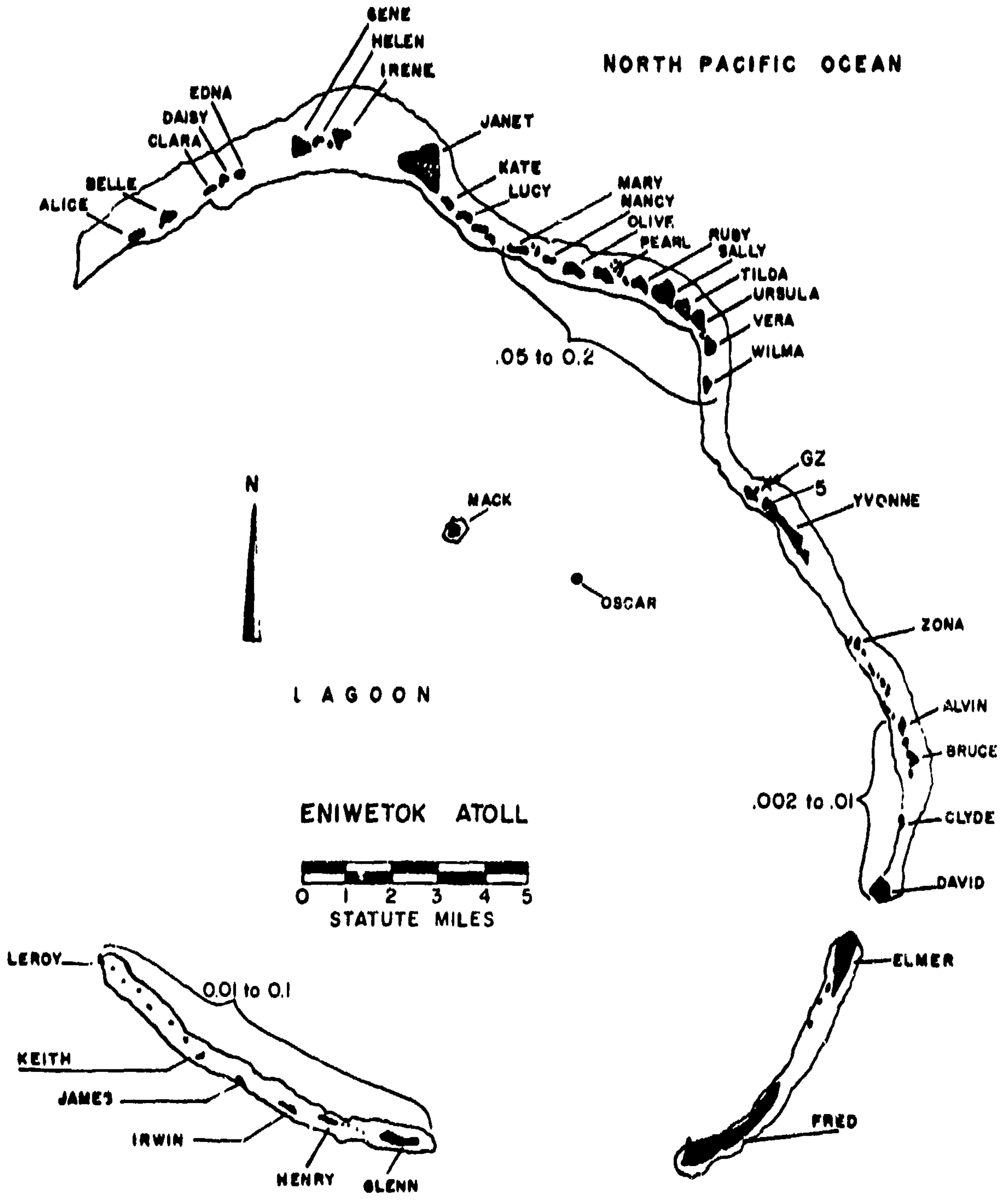


Figure 34. Operation IVY - King.
Atoll dose rates in r/hr at H+1 hour.

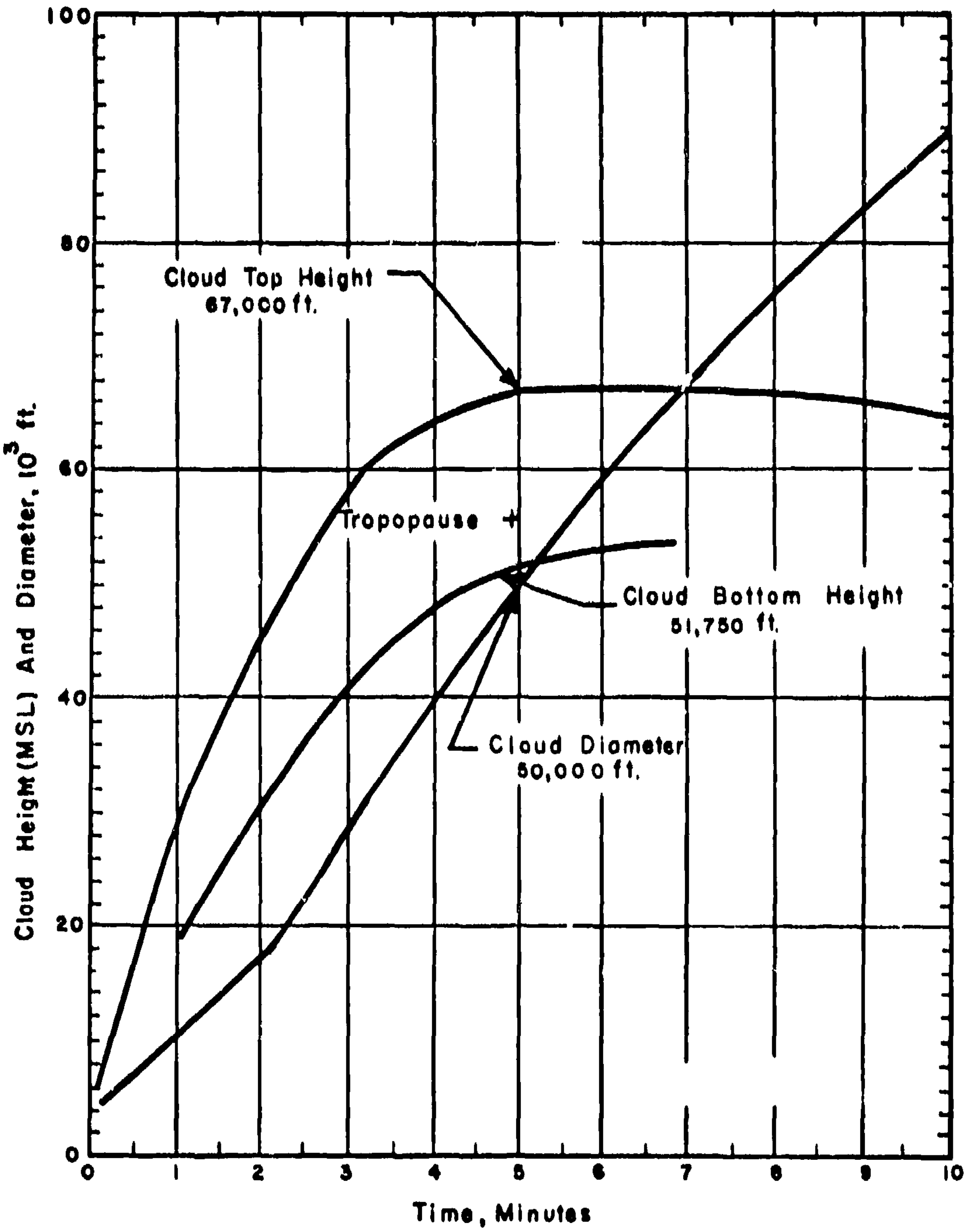


Figure 35. Cloud Dimensions: Operation IVY - King.

TABLE 11 ENIWETOK WIND DATA FOR OPERATION IVY - KING

Altitude (MSL) feet	H-hour Dir degrees	H-hour Speed mph	H+3½ hours Dir degrees	H+3½ hours Speed mph	H+9½ hours Dir degrees	H+9½ hours Speed mph
Surface	070	20	080	22	070	24
5,000	105	23	080	26	090	26
10,000	085	23	070	20	090	20
14,000	---	--	070	12	080	13
15,000	069	19	---	--	---	--
16,000	060	16	040	12	070	17
20,000	059	20	050	23	040	25
25,000	056	24	050	33	050	05
30,000	018	13	310	13	300	06
35,000	(351)	(21)	330	26	260	18
40,000	325	28	290	44	070	33
45,000	(322)	(29)	320	36	280	45
50,000	320	30	230	08	050	17
55,000	(021)	(22)	080	20	080	26
60,000	083	14	090	33	070	43
65,000	(079)	(17)	090	24	090	32
70,000	076	21	070	05	130	23
75,000	288	07	330	18	300	05
80,000	---	--	320	18	340	23
85,000	---	--	310	09	020	08
90,000	---	--	320	06	---	--
95,000	---	--	260	32	---	--

NOTES:

1. Numbers in parentheses are estimated values.
2. Tropopause height was 56,000 ft MSL at H-hour.
3. The surface air pressure was 14.66 psi, the temperature 28.0°C and the dew point 23.5°C.

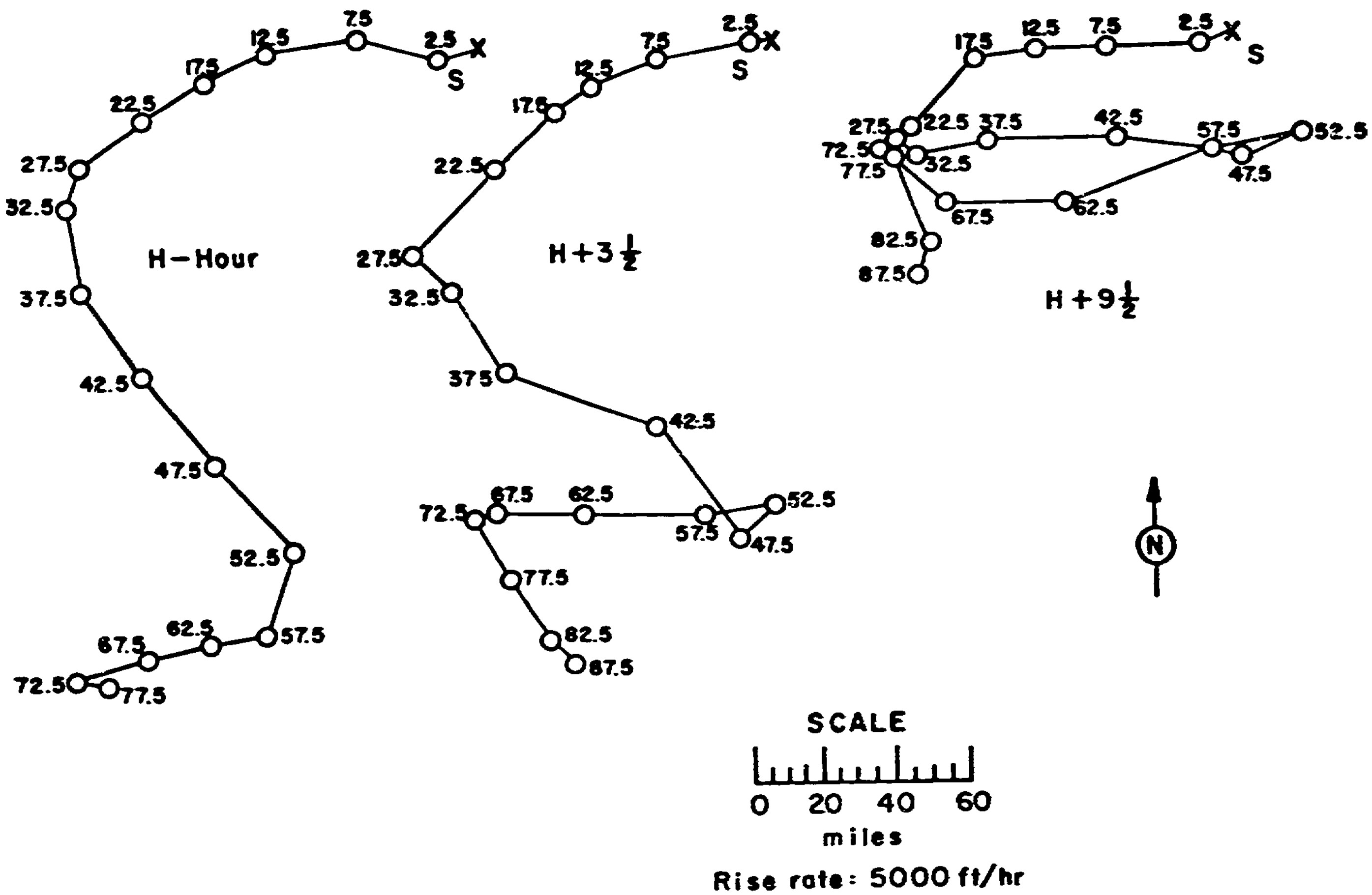
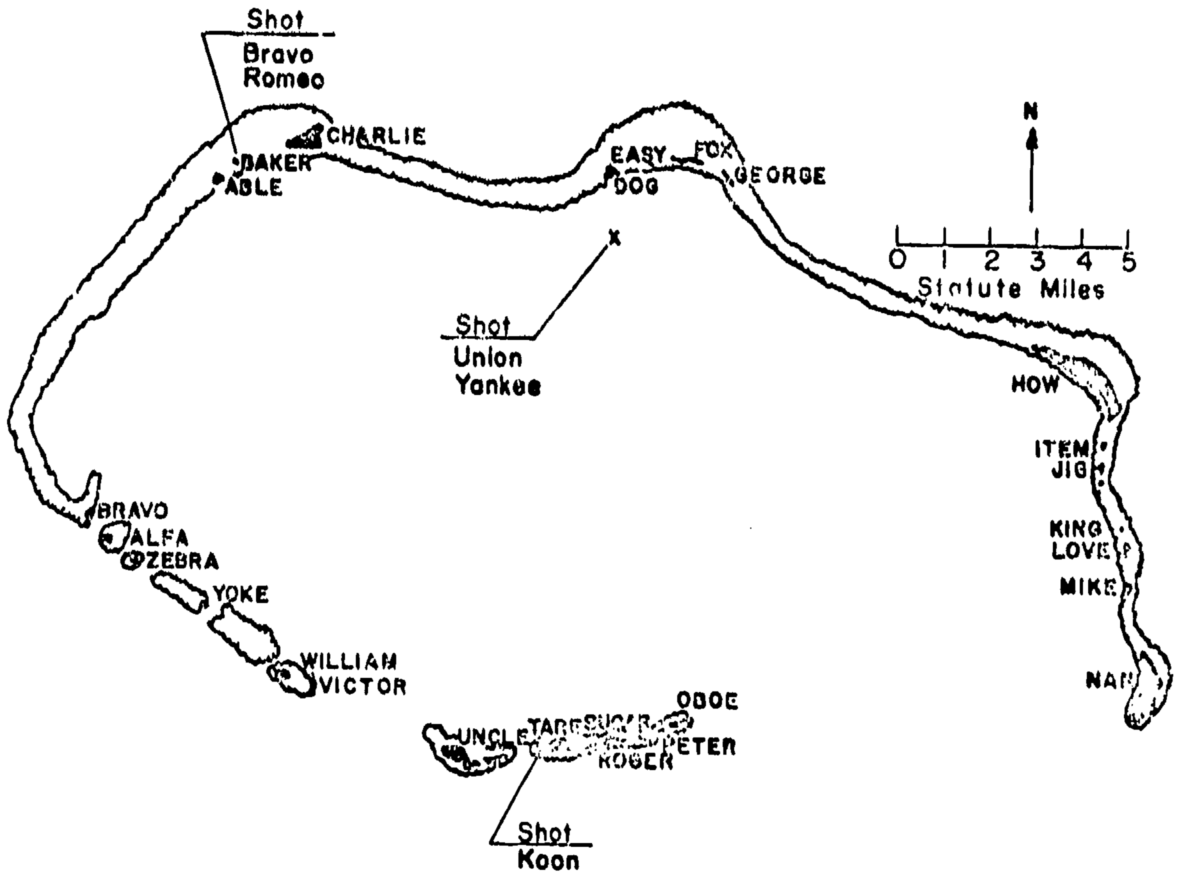


Figure 36. Hodographs for Operation IVY - King.



BIKINI ATOLL
OPERATION CASTLE
SHOT LOCATIONS

Figure 37. Operation CASTLE, Shot Locations.

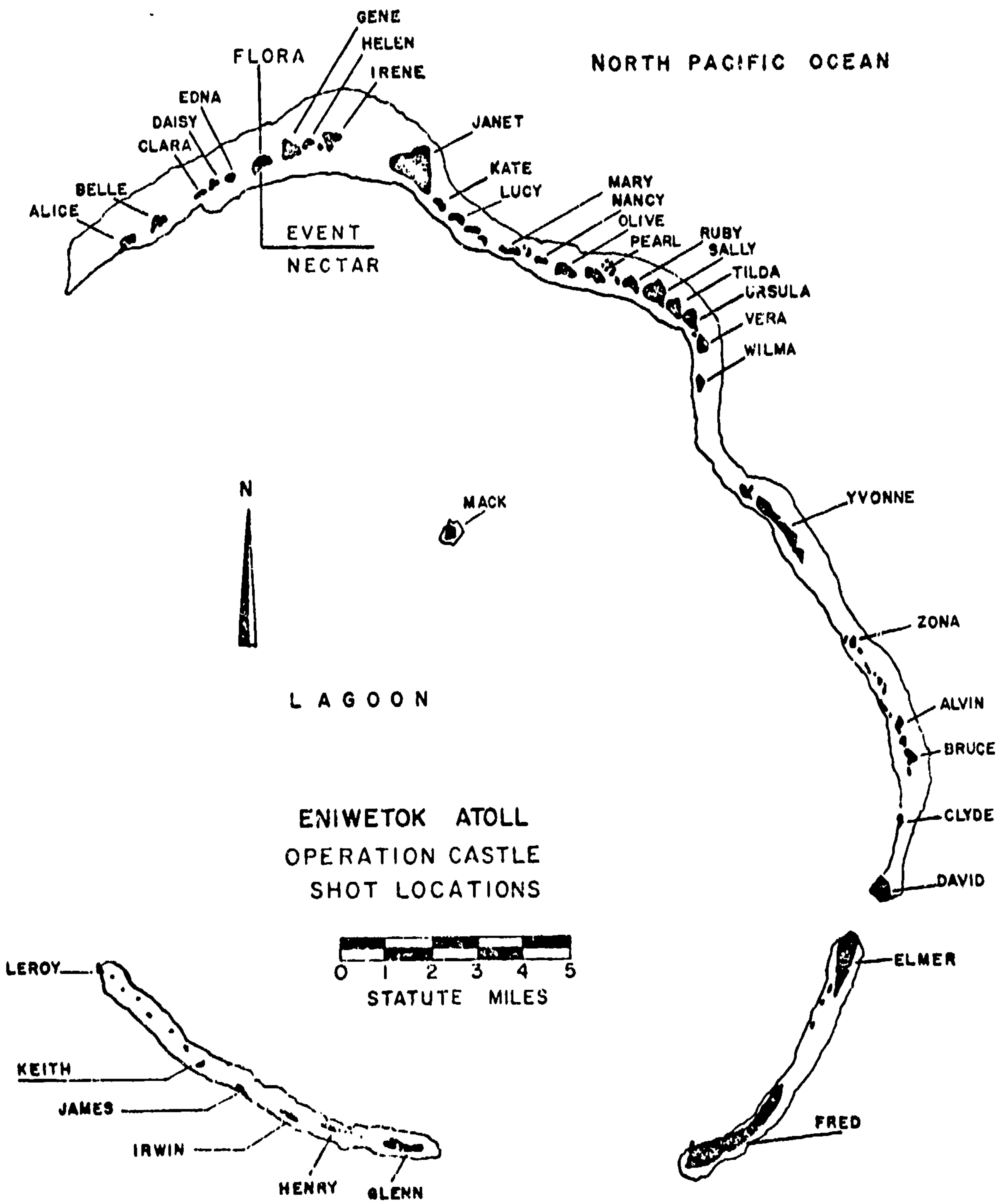


Figure 38. Operation CASTLE, Shot Locations.

OPERATION CASTLE - Bravo

	PPG Time	GMT
DATE:	1 Mar 1954	28 Feb 1954
TIME:	0645	1845

TOTAL YIELD: 15 Mt

FIREBALL DATA:
Time to 1st minimum: 313 to 350 msec
Time to 2nd maximum: 3.54 to 3.95 sec
Radius at 2nd maximum: 9,512 ft

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Surface burst from platform on Coral soil

Sponsor: LASL

SITE: PPG - Bikini - on reef between Baker and Charlie
11° 41' 27" N
165° 16' 25" E
Site elevation: Sea level

HEIGHT OF BURST: 7 ft

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: 114,000 ft
CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT: 55,300 ft

CRATER DATA: Diameter: 6,000 ft
Depth: 240 ft
Lip: Apparently washed away

REMARKS:

The on-site fallout pattern was constructed from survey measurements on Bikini Atoll, and from samples obtained with the total collectors and gummed paper collectors. The free-floating sea stations were not in the correct location to receive primary fallout. The data were extrapolated to H+1 hour by the composite gamma-ionization-decay curve obtained from samples measured in the laboratory.

This is the only megaton shot where some downwind land areas were unexpectedly contaminated; thus, partial documentation of fallout effects was possible. However, the major portion of the fallout occurred over the open ocean and was not documented. Because this shot is one of those used as the basis of fallout prediction for megaton yield weapons, three off-site fallout patterns are presented. The most widely known pattern is shown in Figure 40. It was constructed immediately after the event from the preliminary data available at Hqs, AFSWP. The second pattern was constructed by NRDL by establishing an experimental model; the field data plus a thorough analysis of the wind structure existing at and after shot time was used. The third pattern was constructed by RAND Corp., by supplementing field observations with model calculations.

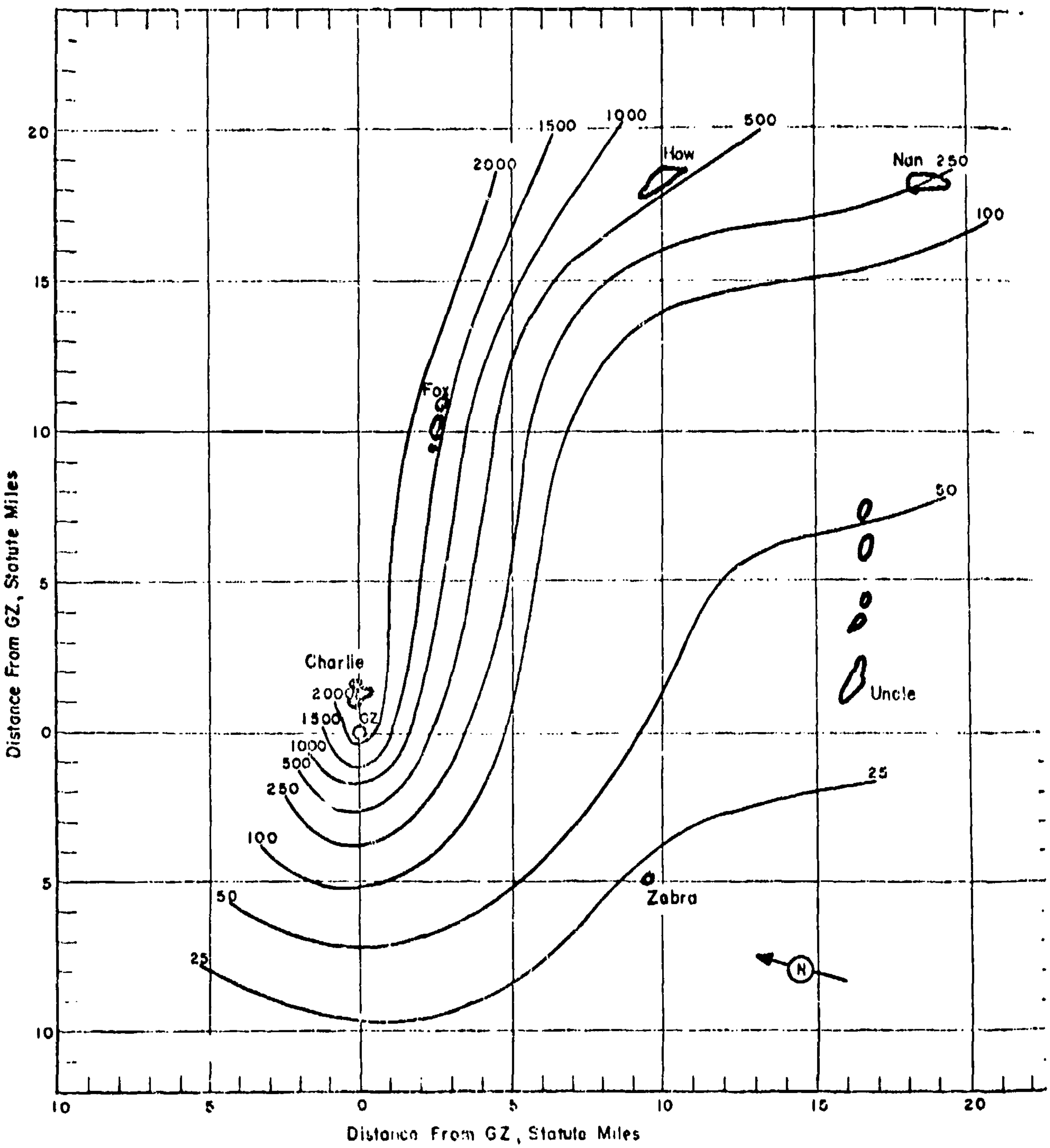


Figure 39. Operation CASTLE - Bravo.
On-site dose rate contours in r/hr at H+1 hour.

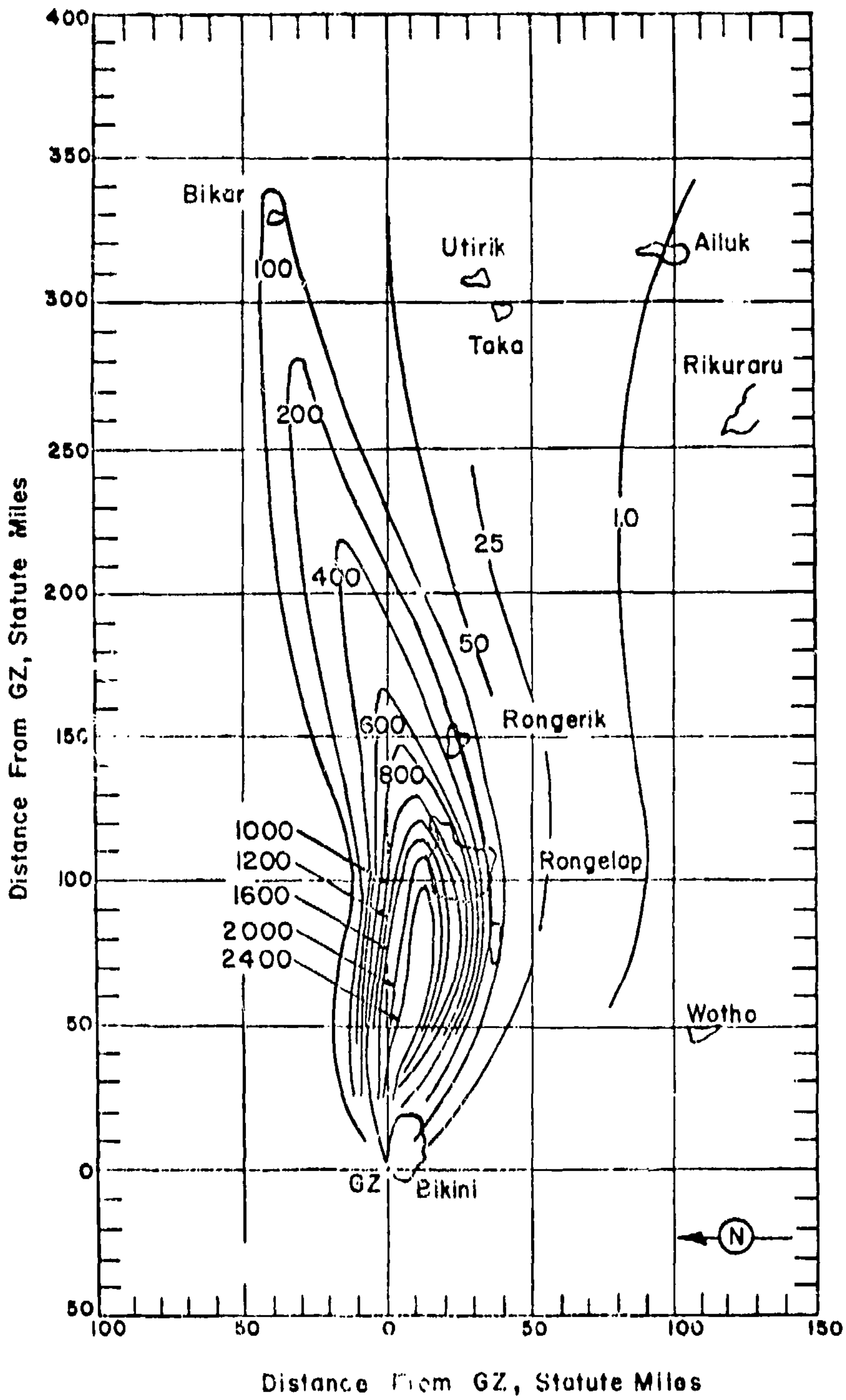


Figure 40. Operation CASTLE - Bravo.
Off-site dose rate contours in r/hr at H+1 hour (AFSWP).

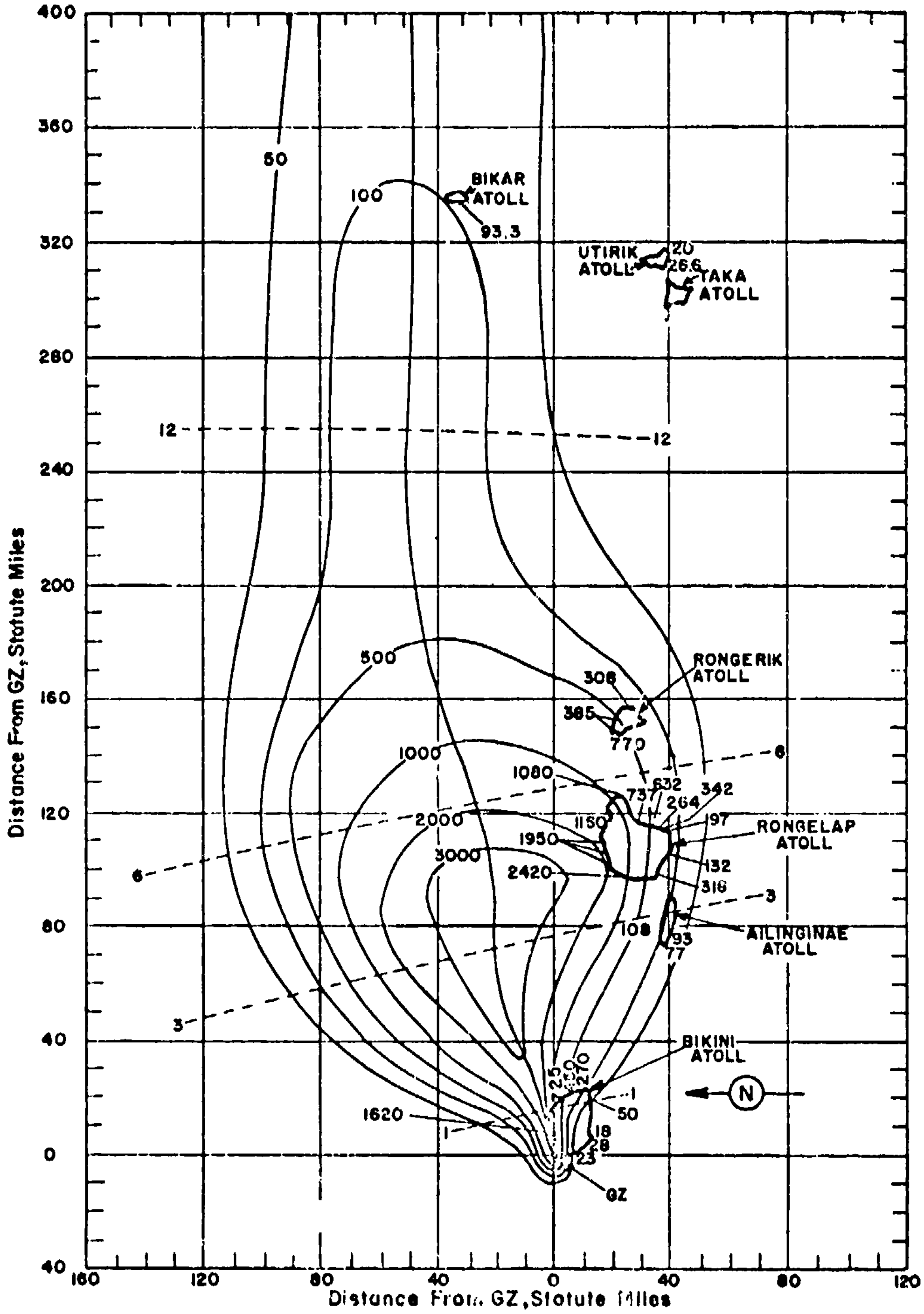


Figure 41 Operation CASTLE - Bravo.
Off-site dose rate contours in r/hr at H+1 hour (NRDL).

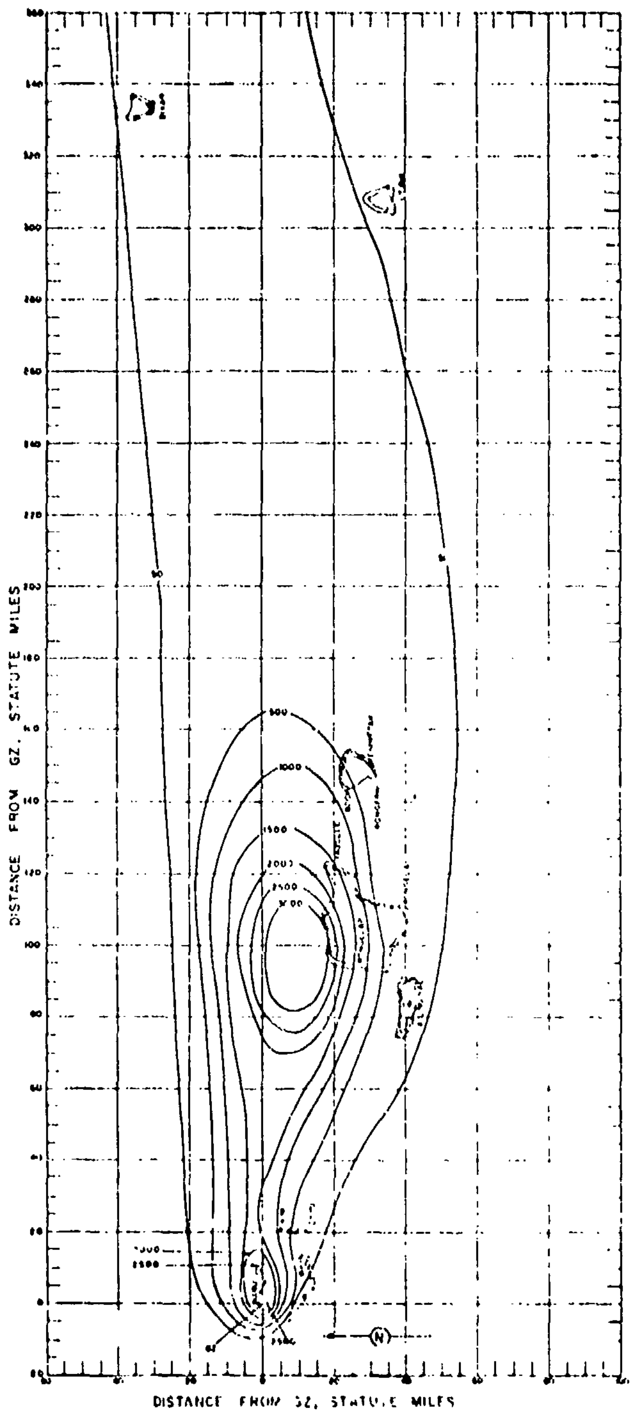


Figure 42. Operation CASTLE - Bravo.
Off-site dose rate contours in r/hr at H+1 hour (RAND).

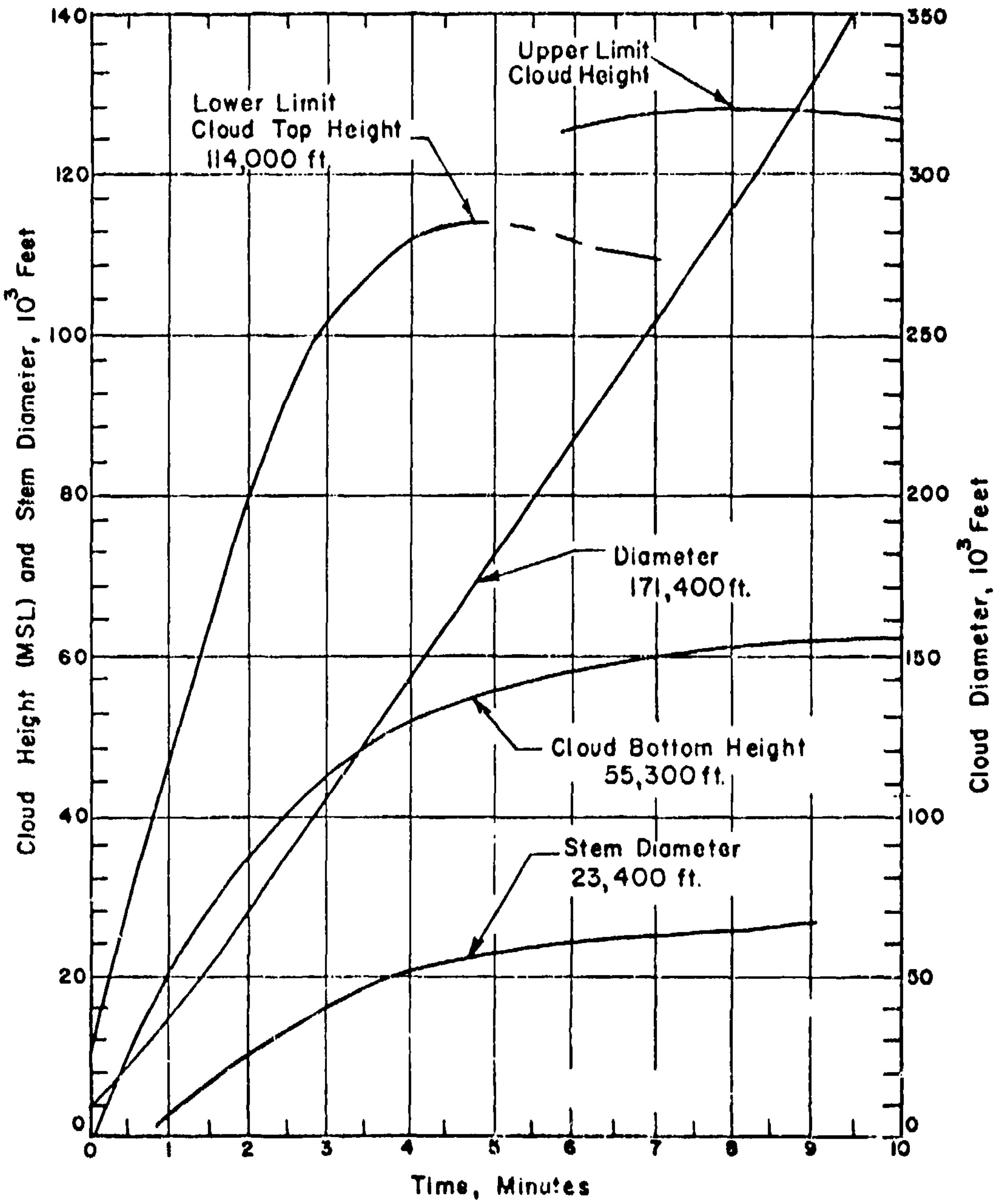


Figure 43. Cloud Dimensions: Operation CASTLE - Bravo.

TABLE 12 WIND DATA FOR OPERATION CASTLE - BRAVO

Altitude (MSL)	H-hour		H+3 hours		H+6 hours	
	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed
feet	degrees	mph	degrees	mph	degrees	mph
Surface	060	14	070	17	060	20
1,000	070	20	---	--	---	--
2,000	090	21	070	23	090	16
3,000	090	20	---	--	---	--
4,000	090	16	090	12	100	16
5,000	(100)	(10)	(090)	(10)	(090)	(13)
6,000	120	05	080	13	080	09
7,000	310	05	---	--	---	--
8,000	310	05	300	07	350	03
9,000	320	08	---	--	---	--
10,000	310	06	150	13	300	17
12,000	310	12	320	21	330	17
14,000	290	16	330	12	300	12
15,000	(290)	(15)	(330)	(14)	(300)	(12)
16,000	290	15	320	17	300	12
18,000	290	15	300	26	310	16
20,000	280	15	290	26	290	20
25,000	260	22	210	25	250	28
30,000	250	30	230	36	250	33
35,000	240	40	---	--	260	55
40,000	230	40	---	--	250	51
45,000	250	52	---	--	260	51
50,000	250	36	---	--	270	92
55,000	200	18	---	--	350	13
57,000	340	31	---	--	---	--

NOTES:

1. Numbers in parentheses are estimated values.
2. H-hour wind data was obtained on board the U.S.S. Curtiss.
3. Tropopause height was 55,000 ft MSL.
4. At H-hour the sea level pressure was 1006.1 mb, the temperature 80°F, the dew point 72°F and the relative humidity 77%.

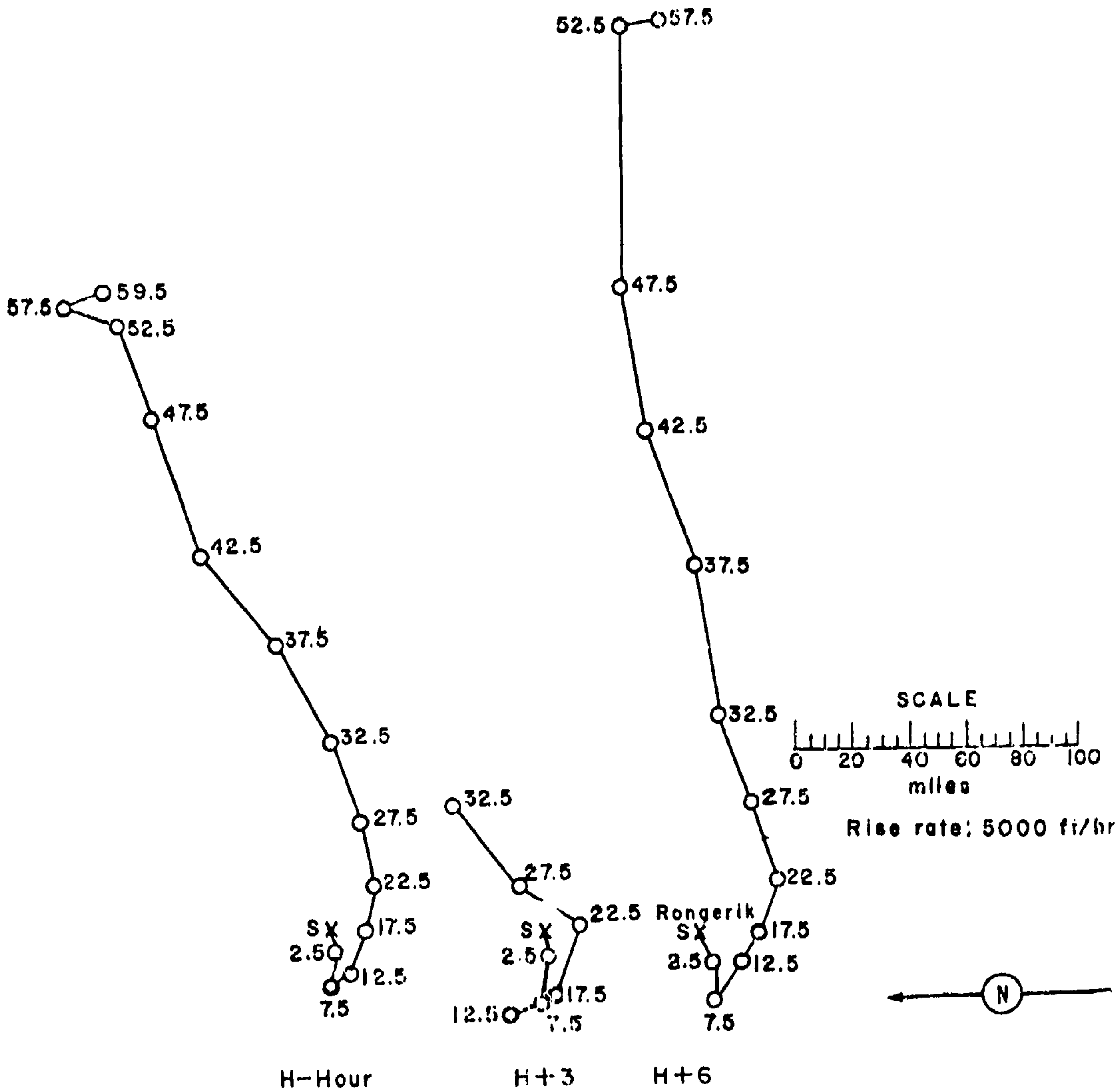


Figure 44. Hodographs for Operation CASTLE - Bravo.

OPERATION CASTLE - Romeo

	PPT time	GMT
DATE:	27 Mar 1954	26 Mar 1954
TIME:	0630	1830

Sponsor: LASL

SITE: PPG - Bikini - Shot 1 Crater
11° 41' 27" N
165° 16' 23" E
Site elevation: Sea level

TOTAL YIELD: 11 Mt

HEIGHT OF BURST: 7 ft

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: 110,000 ft MSL
CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT: 48,500 ft MSL

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Surface burst from barge on water
Water depth: 240 ft

REMARKS:
The individual island dose rates were taken from aerial surveys by the Radiological Safety organization and corrected to H+1 hour with the $t^{-1.2}$ decay approximation. The contamination due to previous shots was subtracted.

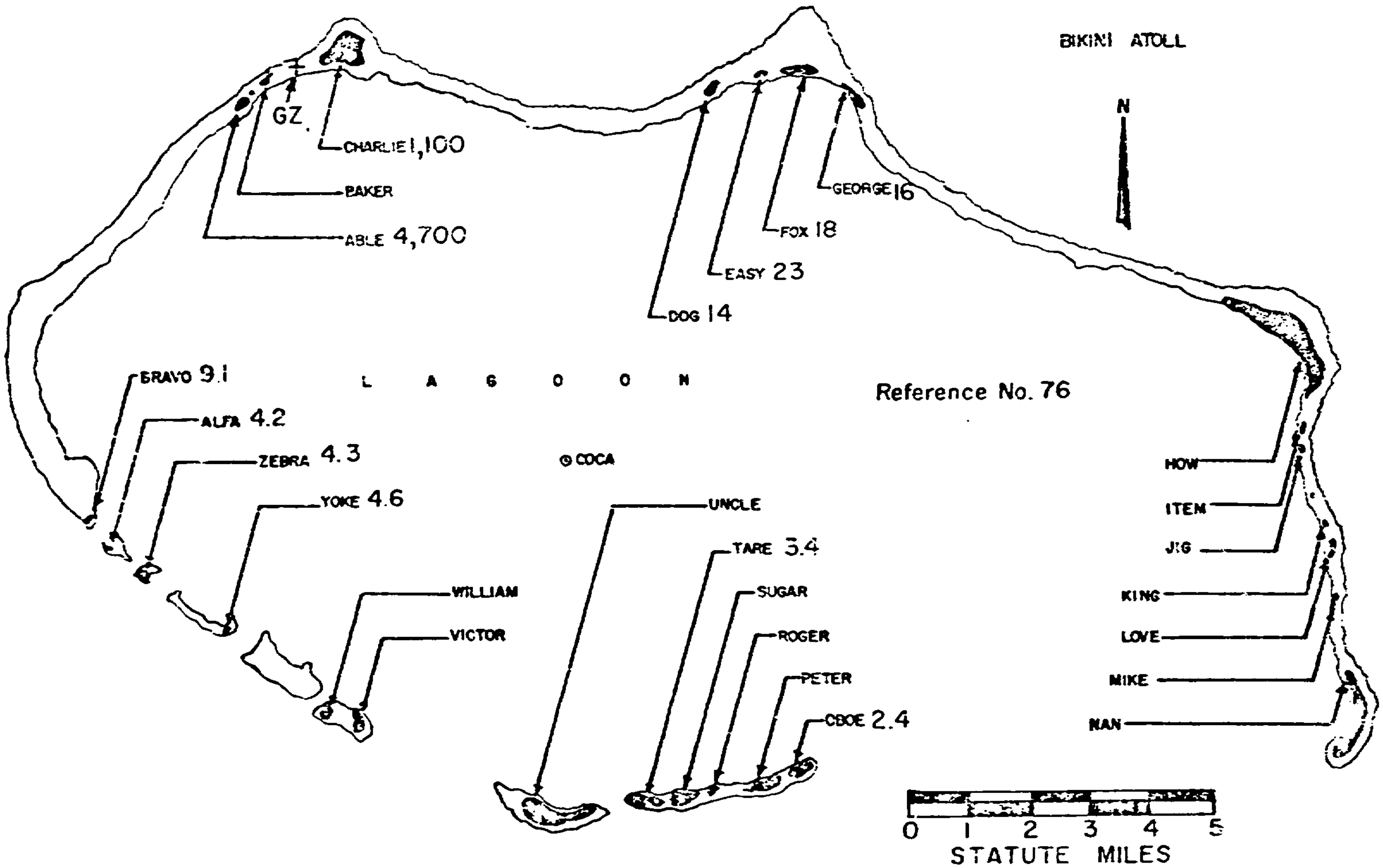


Figure 45. Operation CASTLE - Romeo.
Island dose rates in r/hr at H+1 hour.

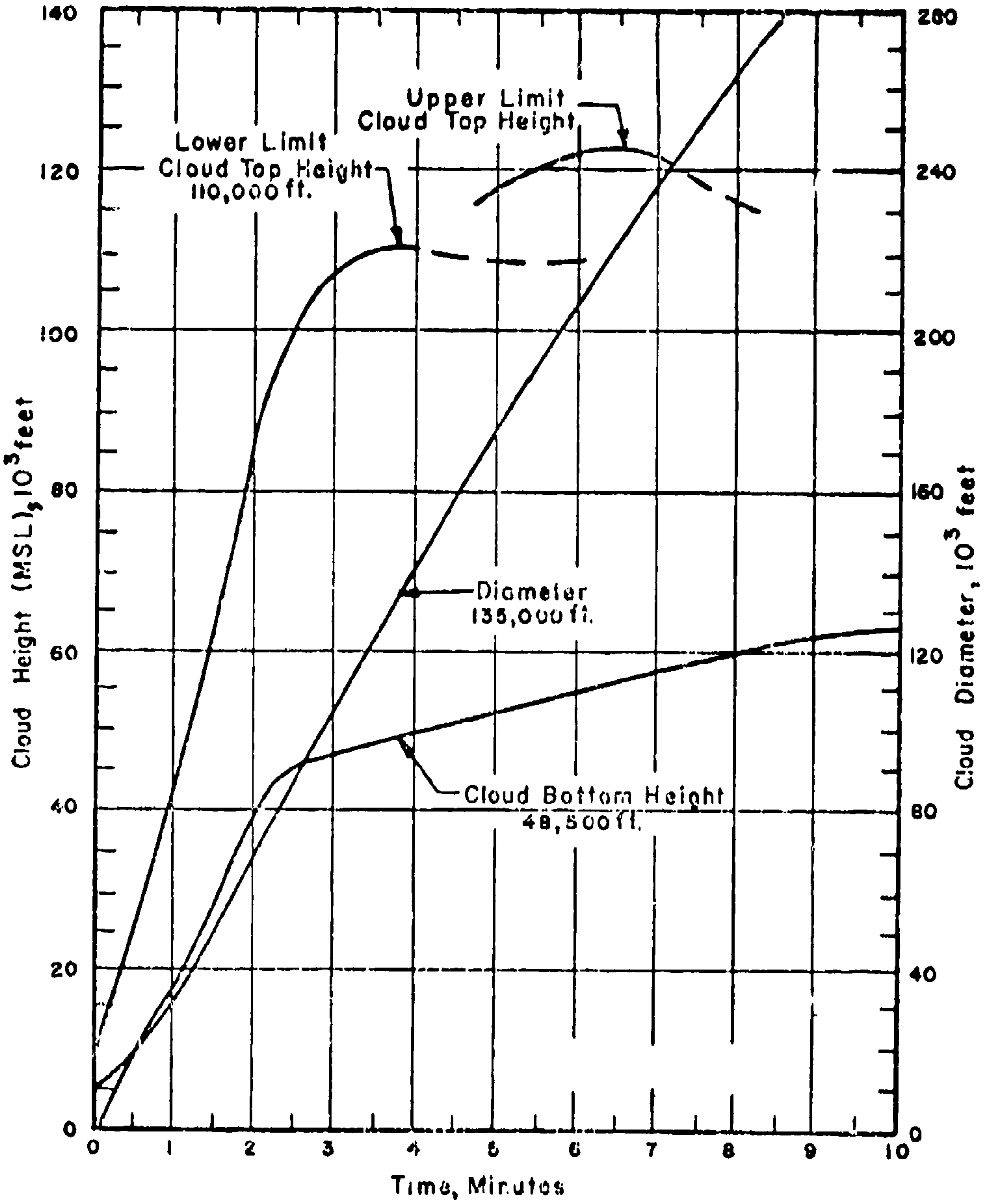


Figure 46. Cloud Dimensions: Operation CASTLE - Romeo.

TABLE 13 BIKINI WIND DATA FOR OPERATION CASTLE— ROMEO

Altitude (MSL)	H-hour		H+3 hours		H+9 hours	
	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed
feet	degrees	mph	degrees	mph	degrees	mph
Surface	040	12	070	12	070	20
1,000	060	15	070	17	060	21
2,000	070	16	070	17	070	18
3,000	060	15	070	14	090	21
4,000	060	13	090	10	110	21
5,000	060	08	120	12	120	17
6,000	080	06	100	13	(140)	(15)
7,000	160	07	160	14	150	15
8,000	170	09	140	06	170	12
9,000	---	--	120	06	190	09
10,000	180	09	180	06	200	06
12,000	150	12	140	12	150	08
14,000	100	12	100	13	110	17
15,000	(100)	(15)	(100)	(17)	(100)	(18)
16,000	090	17	090	22	(090)	(20)
18,000	100	20	100	22	100	30
20,000	100	23	120	29	(080)	(17)
25,000	170	16	180	07	200	02
30,000	220	09	130	05	170	32
35,000	180	21	180	20	220	15
40,000	200	41	190	15	290	08
45,000	300	06	250	10	200	17
50,000	140	17	150	10	150	20
55,000	270	17	200	12	170	05
56,000	---	--	160	07	---	--
60,000	270	15	---	--	240	15
62,000	---	--	---	--	260	12
65,000	320	12	---	--	---	--
67,000	080	25	---	--	---	--

NOTES:

1. Numbers in parentheses are estimated values.
2. Wind data was obtained on board the U. S. S. Curtiss.
3. Tropopause height was 55,000 ft MSL.
4. At H-hour the sea level pressure was 1012.4 mb, the temperature 80°F, the dew point 72°F and the relative humidity 77%.

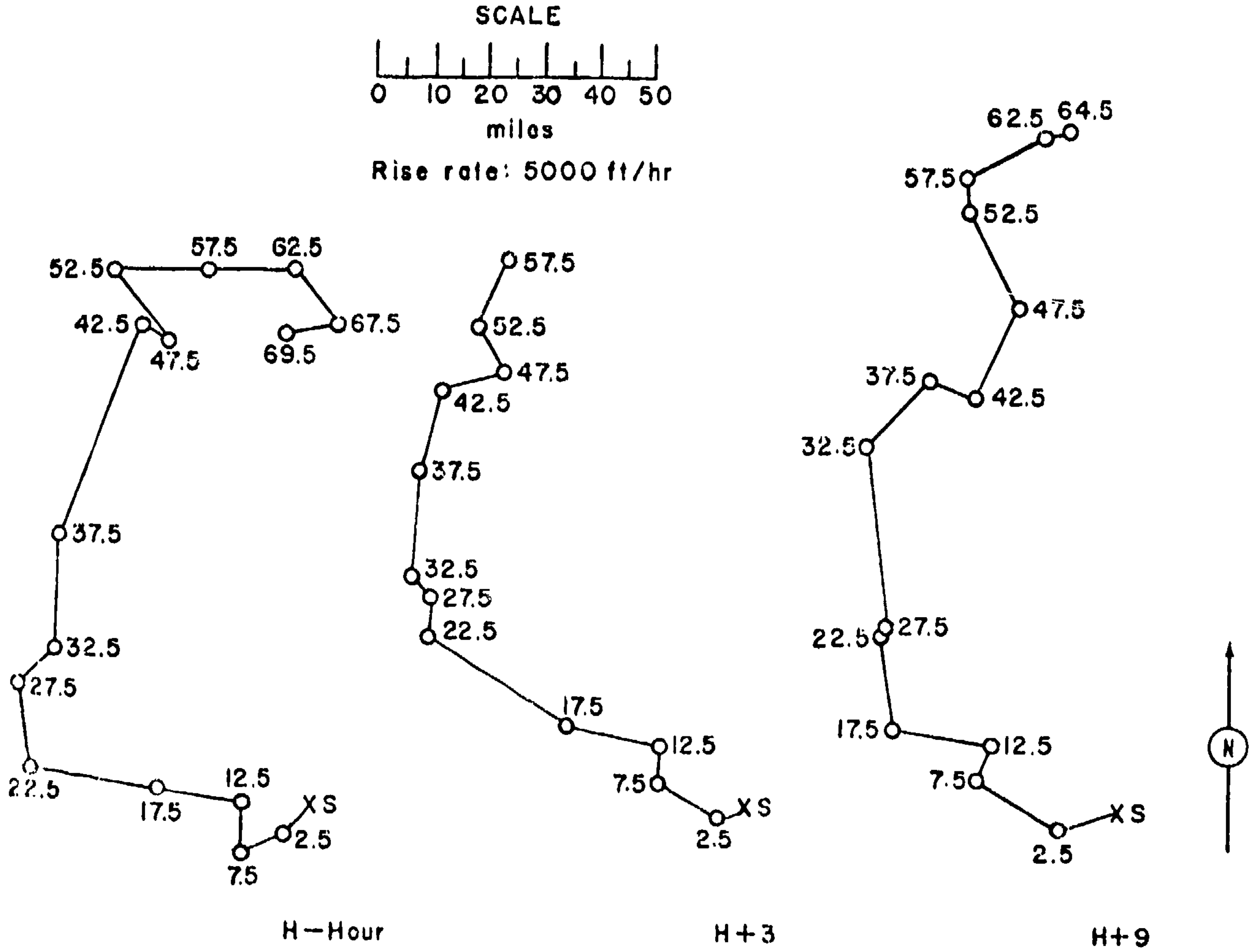


Figure 47. Hodographs for Operation CASTLE - Romeo.

OPERATION CASTLE - Koon

	PPG time	GMT
DATE:	7 Apr 1954	6 Apr 1954
TIME:	0620	1820

TOTAL YIELD: 110 kt

FIREBALL DATA:
Time to 1st minimum: 52.5 ± 2 msec
Time to 2nd maximum: NM
Radius at 2nd maximum: NM

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Surface burst from platform on coral soil

Sponsor: UCRL

SITE: PPG - Bikini - Tare
11° 29' 48" N
165° 22' 03" E
Site elevation: Sea level

HEIGHT OF BURST: 13.6 ft

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: 53,000 ft MSL
CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT: NM

CRATER DATA: Diameter: 800 ft
Depth: 75 ft

REMARKS:

The on-site fallout pattern was constructed from survey readings made by technical project personnel and by the Radiological Safety organization, plus conversion of activity measurements of fallout samples collected on rafts and free-floating buoys anchored in the lagoon. The fallout occurred ideally with respect to the measurement stations so that more readings than usual were available. The dose-rate readings were extrapolated to H+1 hour by using actual field decay rates.

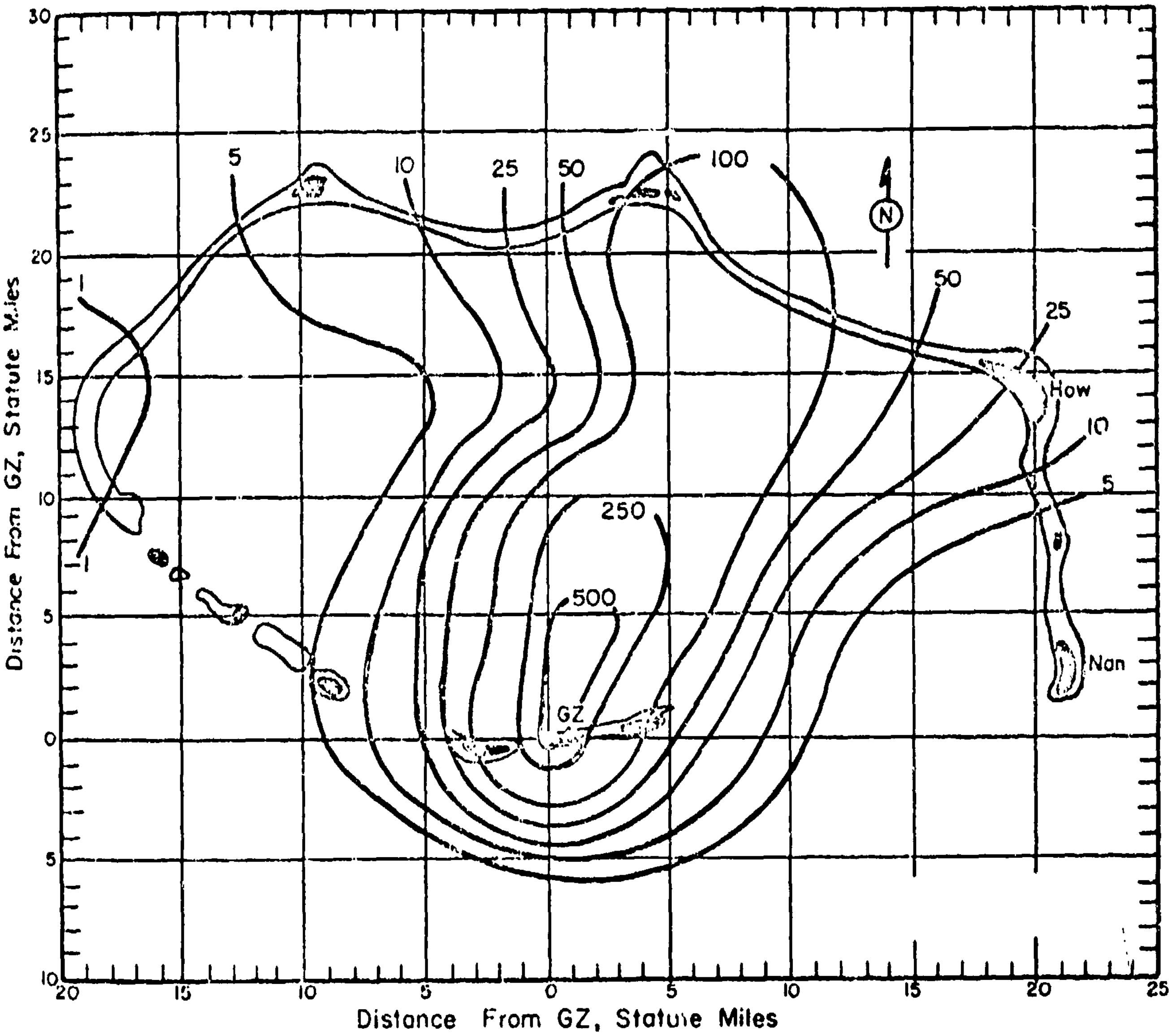


Figure 48. Operation CASTLE - Koon.
On-site dose rate contours in r/hr at H+1 hour.

TABLE 14 BIKINI WIND DATA FOR OPERATION CASTLE - KOON

Altitude (MSL)	H-hour		H+3 hours		H+9 hours	
	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed
feet	degrees	mph	degrees	mph	degrees	mph
Surface	040	23	070	20	080	15
1,000	070	20	---	--	---	--
2,000	060	18	080	23	080	17
3,000	090	09	---	--	---	--
4,000	120	08	090	14	100	22
5,000	(140)	(10)	(120)	(10)	(090)	(20)
6,000	170	14	150	10	080	17
7,000	170	20	---	--	---	--
8,000	190	16	160	14	100	15
9,000	200	16	---	--	---	--
10,000	200	16	170	14	140	07
12,000	180	20	160	14	150	12
14,000	200	09	170	10	180	12
15,000	(200)	(10)	(170)	(14)	(180)	(09)
16,000	190	12	170	17	180	08
18,000	200	12	180	22	280	03
20,000	220	05	210	18	260	12
25,000	190	23	200	23	210	18
30,000	210	25	250	24	220	36
35,000	210	32	240	28	220	36
40,000	230	39	250	38	250	55
45,000	280	28	260	43	240	51
50,000	240	40	260	37	250	47
52,000	230	45	---	--	---	--
55,000	---	--	250	21	260	33
60,000	---	--	290	15	240	07
65,000	---	--	130	17	160	26
70,000	---	--	150	40	110	26
75,000	---	--	---	--	080	29
79,000	---	--	---	--	090	26

NOTES:

1. Numbers in parentheses are estimated values.
2. Wind data was obtained on board the U.S.S. Curtiss.
3. Tropopause height was 53,000 ft MSL.
4. At H-hour the sea level pressure was 1009.7 mb, the temperature 81°F, the dew point 75°F and the humidity 82%.

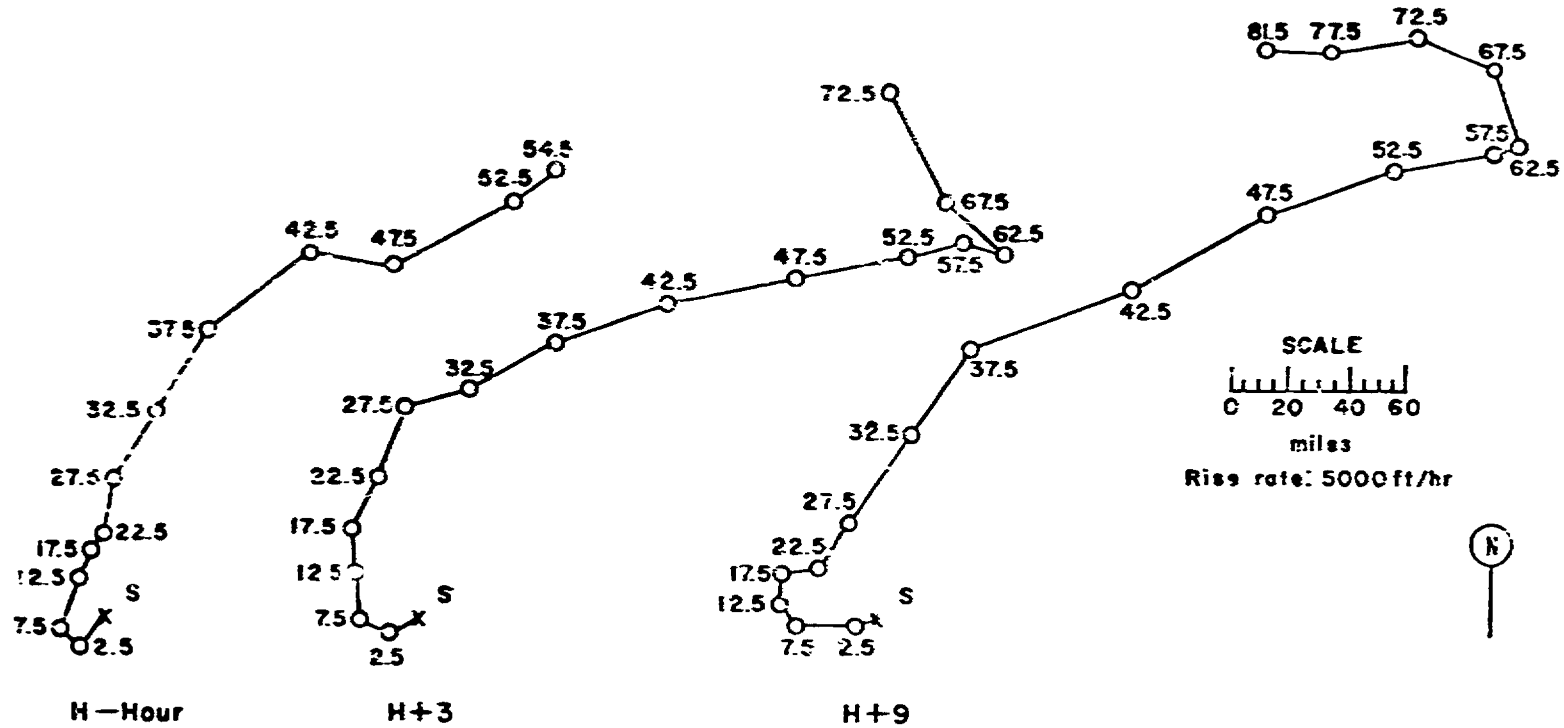


Figure 49 . Hodographs for Operation CASTLE - Koon.

OPERATION CASTLE - Union

	PPG time	GMT
DATE:	26 Apr 1954	25 Apr 1954
TIME:	0605	1805

TOTAL YIELD: 6.9 Mt

Sponsor: LASL

SITE: PPG - Bikini - near Dog & Fox
11° 39' 59" N
165° 23' 14" E
Site elevation: Sea level

HEIGHT OF BURST: 7 ft
Water depth: 160 ft

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: 94,000 ft MSL
CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT: 51,500 ft MSL

REMARKS:

The on-site fallout pattern was drawn from land survey readings made by technical project personnel and by the Radiological Safety organization, plus conversion of the activity to dose-rate readings of samples from fallout collectors. The shot location and the winds localized the radiation levels of military significance to the northeastern portion of the atoll. The dose-rate readings were extrapolated to H+1 hour by using actual field-decay rates.

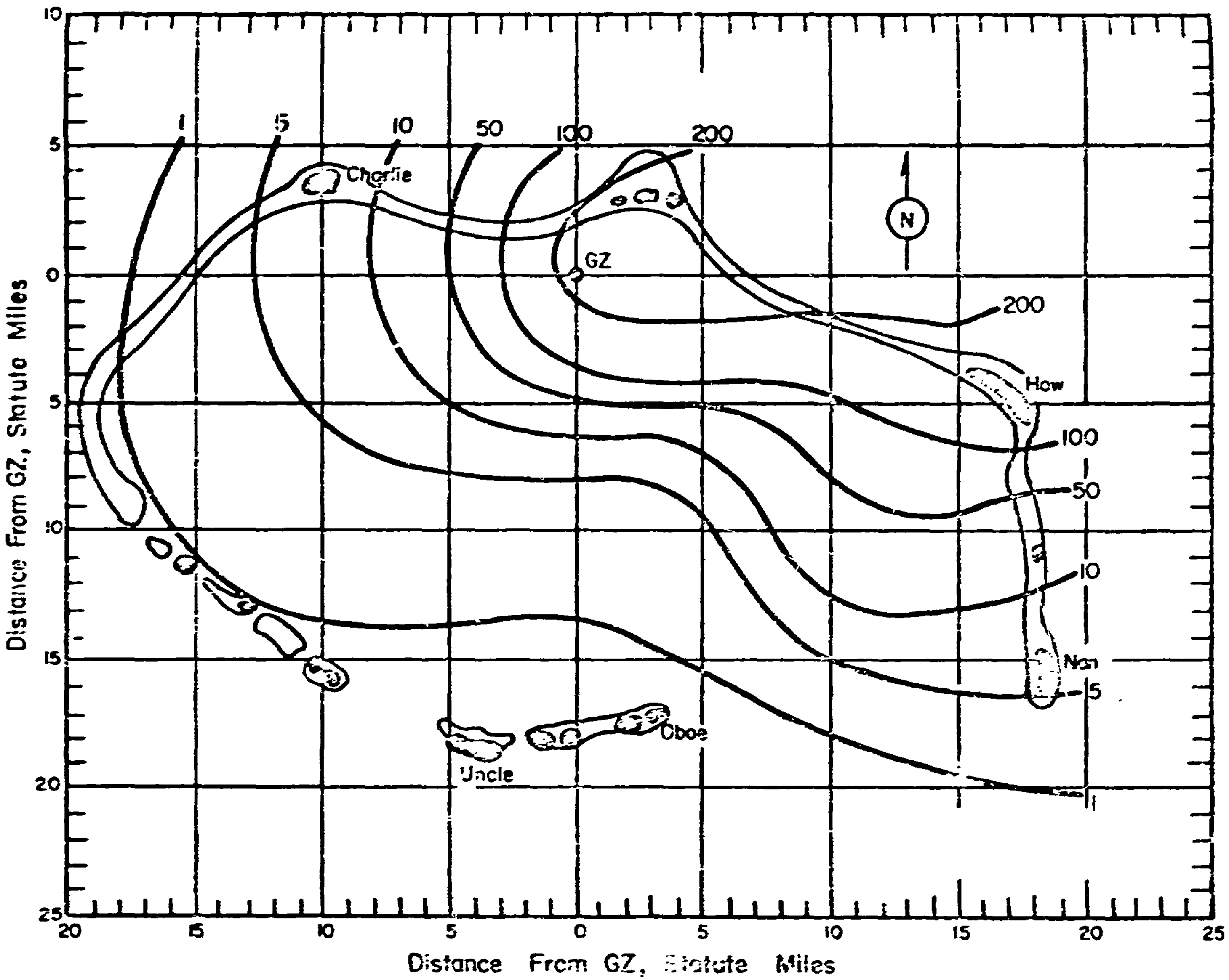


Figure 50. Operation CASTLE - Union. On-site dose rate contours in r/hr at H+1 hour.

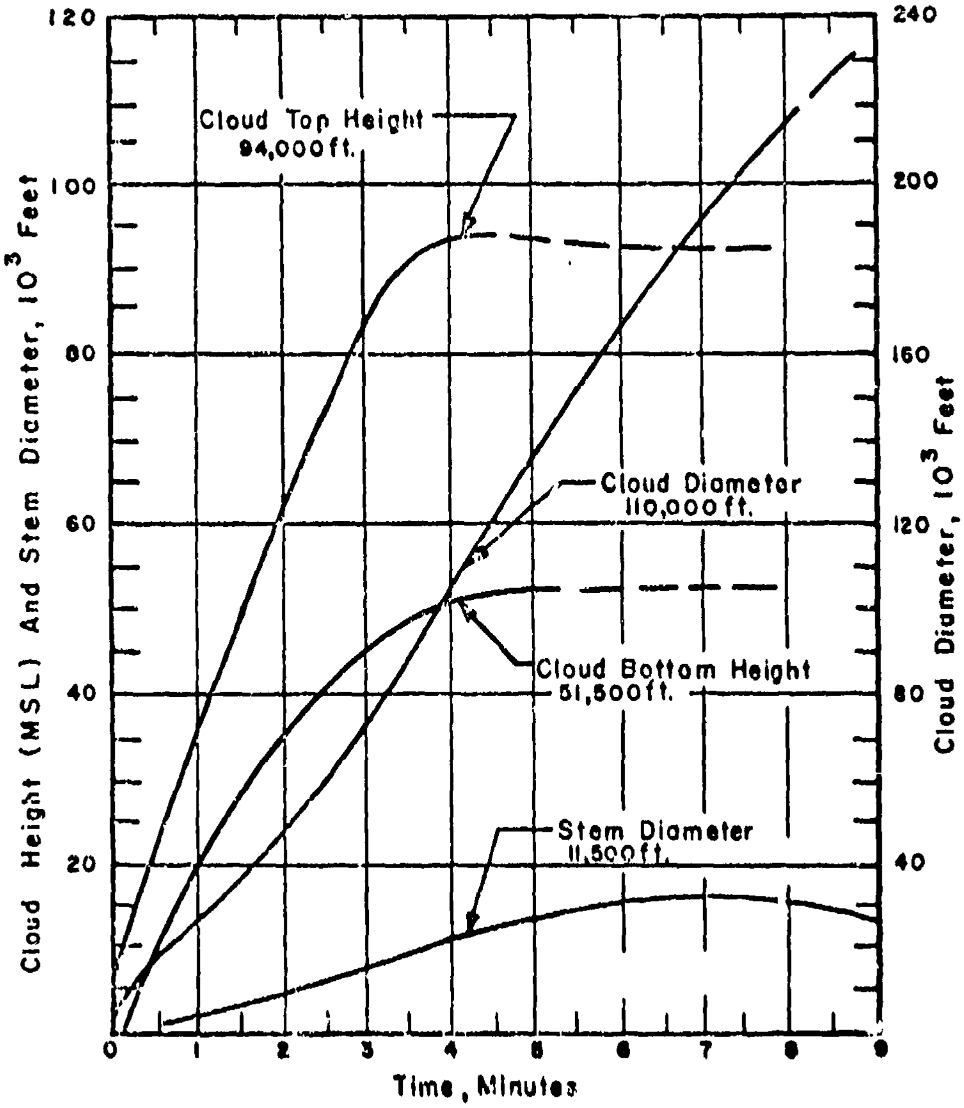


Figure 51. Cloud Dimensions: Operation CASTLE - Union.

TABLE 15 BIKINI WIND DATA FOR OPERATION CASTLE- UNION

Altitude (MSL)	H-hour		H+3 hours		H+6 hours	
	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed
feet	degrees	mph	degrees	mph	degrees	mph
Surface	050	20	090	16	080	18
1,000	060	24	---	--	---	--
2,000	080	21	090	22	100	14
3,000	090	20	---	--	---	--
4,000	090	21	090	20	090	10
5,000	(100)	(20)	(090)	(18)	(100)	(10)
6,000	110	21	080	17	110	12
7,000	120	21	---	--	---	--
8,000	130	20	080	17	130	14
9,000	120	18	---	--	---	--
10,000	110	14	100	16	130	15
12,000	350	04	060	08	090	04
14,000	360	07	020	08	360	07
15,000	(300)	(18)	(010)	(10)	(350)	(08)
16,000	240	29	360	12	340	09
18,000	290	16	260	09	240	08
20,000	260	17	220	20	230	14
25,000	200	38	220	34	210	18
30,000	250	46	290	50	250	33
35,000	240	51	260	48	240	36
40,000	250	46	260	48	270	39
45,000	250	46	240	45	260	44
50,000	260	32	210	24	260	50
55,000	220	10	110	29	150	29
60,000	180	17	340	02	190	16
65,000	---	--	100	33	090	20
70,000	---	--	090	46	100	31
75,000	---	--	090	58	110	50
80,000	---	--	100	36	100	47
85,000	---	--	080	62	120	47
90,000	---	--	050	85	---	--
95,000	---	--	320	78	---	--

NOTES:

1. Numbers in parentheses are estimated values.
2. Wind data was obtained on board the U. S. S. Curtiss.
3. Tropopause height was 57,000 ft MSL.
4. At H-hour the sea level pressure was 1007.4 mb, the temperature 81°F, the dew point 76°F and the humidity 86%.

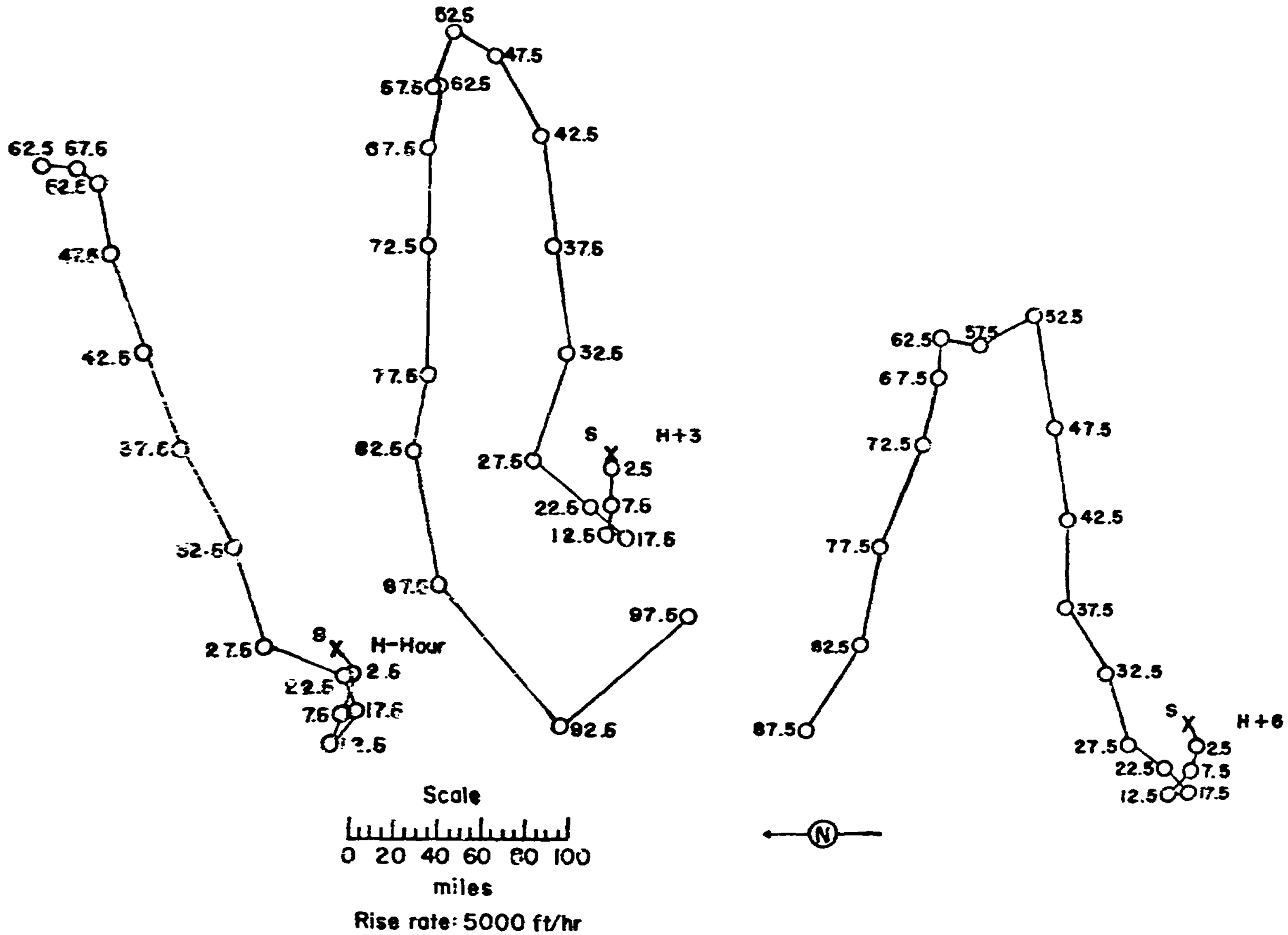


Figure 52. Hodographs for Operation CASTLE - Union.

OPERATION CASTLE - Yankee

	PPG time	GMT
DATE:	5 May 1954	4 May 1954
TIME:	0610	1810

TOTAL YIELD: 13.5 Mt

Sponsor: LASL

SITE: PPG - Bikini - near Dog & Fox
11° 39' 56" N
165° 23' 13" E
Site elevation: Sea level

HEIGHT OF BURST: 7 ft

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: 110,000 ft MSL
CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT: 61,300 ft MSL

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Surface burst from barge on water

REMARKS:

The individual island dose rates were computed from the D+1 day aerial-survey readings of the Radiological Safety organization. The various readings were corrected to H+1 hour, using the $t^{-1.2}$ relationship, and extrapolated to 3 ft above the surface, using the air-to-ground conversion factors determined later for the REDWING Flathead shot 102. The Fox, George, Nan, Oboe, Uncle and William readings were taken at ground level. All other readings were obtained by aerial survey. The off-site fallout pattern was documented for the first time by a combined water-surface reading, aerial survey, and water-sampling operation. The dose-rate readings were extrapolated to H+1 hour by using actual decay rates.

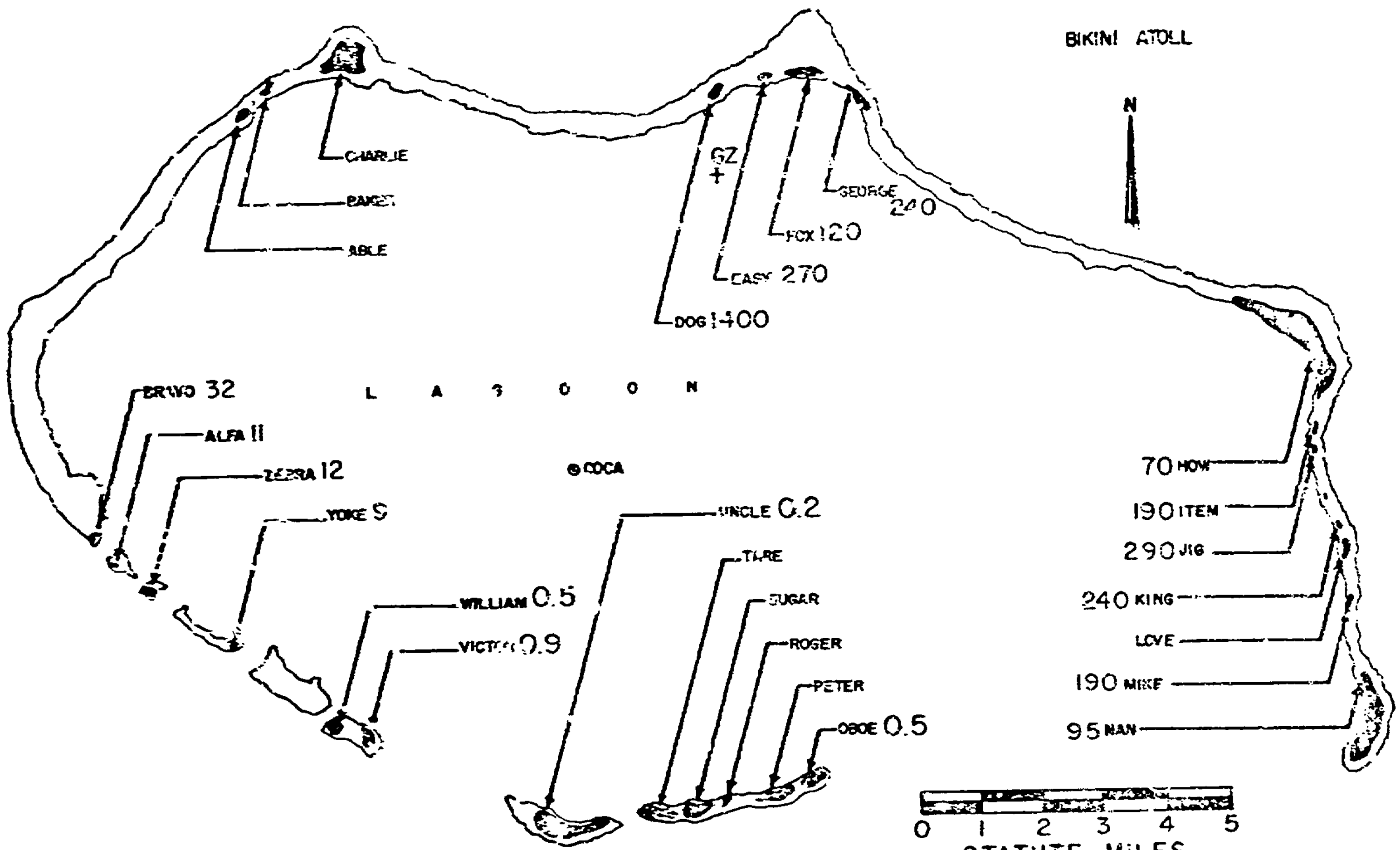


Figure 53. Operation CASTLE - Yankee.
Island dose rates in r/hr at H+1 hour.

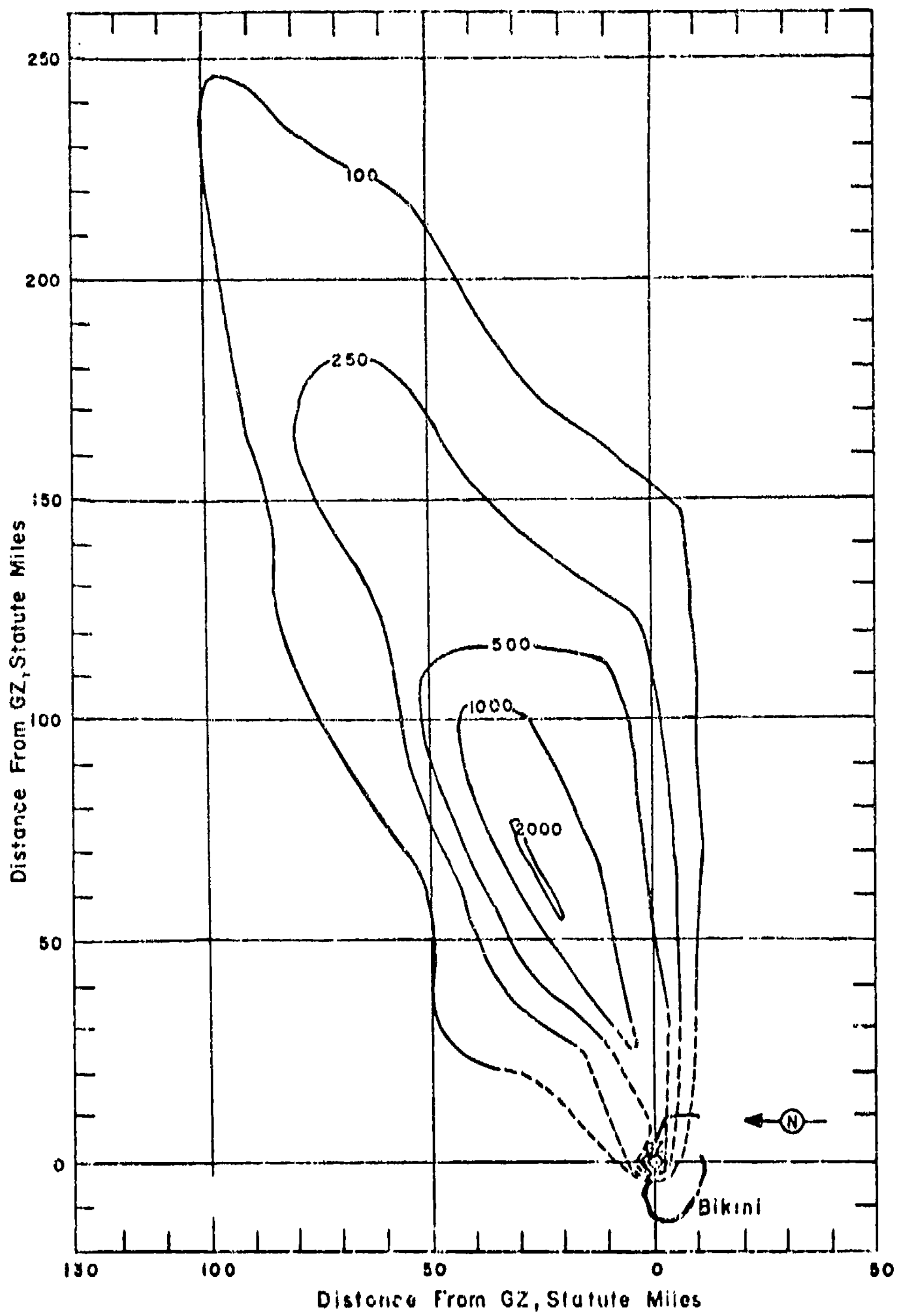


Figure 54. Operation CASTLE - Yankee.
Off-site dose rate contours in r/hr at H+1 hour.

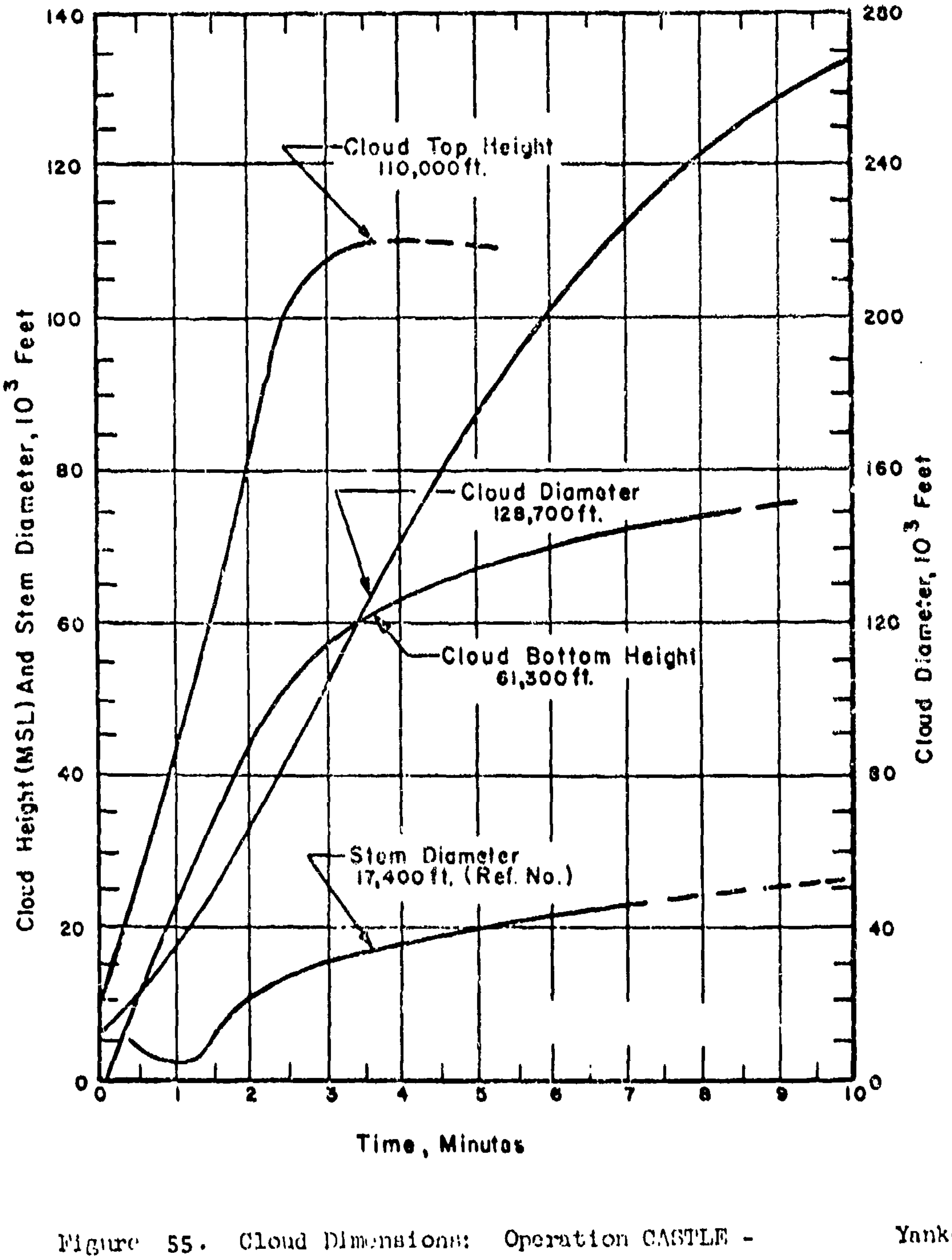


Figure 55. Cloud Dimensions: Operation CASTLE - Yankee.

TABLE 16 BIKINI WIND DATA FOR OPERATION CASTLE - YANKEE

Altitude (MSL)	H-hour		H+3 hours		H+6 hours		H+9 hours	
	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed
feet	degrees	mph	degrees	mph	degrees	mph	degrees	mph
Surface	080	28	050	18	060	20	020	15
1,000	070	26	---	--	---	--	---	--
2,000	080	29	070	29	090	26	080	22
3,000	080	28	---	--	---	--	---	--
4,000	080	26	070	25	110	30	090	23
5,000	(080)	(25)	(080)	(24)	(110)	(29)	(090)	(20)
6,000	070	23	090	23	110	29	090	18
7,000	070	21	---	--	---	--	---	--
8,000	070	13	040	13	090	24	110	12
9,000	040	07	---	--	---	--	---	--
10,000	020	06	320	02	080	17	140	10
12,000	010	06	290	02	060	08	180	07
14,000	340	06	350	09	110	03	210	05
15,000	(330)	(10)	(290)	(08)	(200)	(06)	(220)	(06)
16,000	320	15	240	07	290	08	230	06
18,000	280	10	330	13	290	14	240	12
20,000	290	16	260	10	280	12	260	10
25,000	230	26	250	40	280	36	250	32
30,000	220	39	240	18	280	33	260	42
35,000	---	--	260	16	280	31	270	66
40,000	---	--	260	29	280	29	260	57
45,000	280	64	280	46	280	25	280	14
50,000	250	51	---	--	270	62	170	30
55,000	200	53	---	--	260	33	140	37
60,000	---	--	---	--	---	--	140	46

NOTES:
1. Numbers in parentheses are estimated values.
2. Wind data was obtained on board the U. S. S. Curtiss.
3. Tropopause height was 55,000 ft MSL.
4. At H-hour the sea level pressure was 1018.8 mb, the temperature 80.8°F, the dew point 75.0°F and the relative humidity 84%.

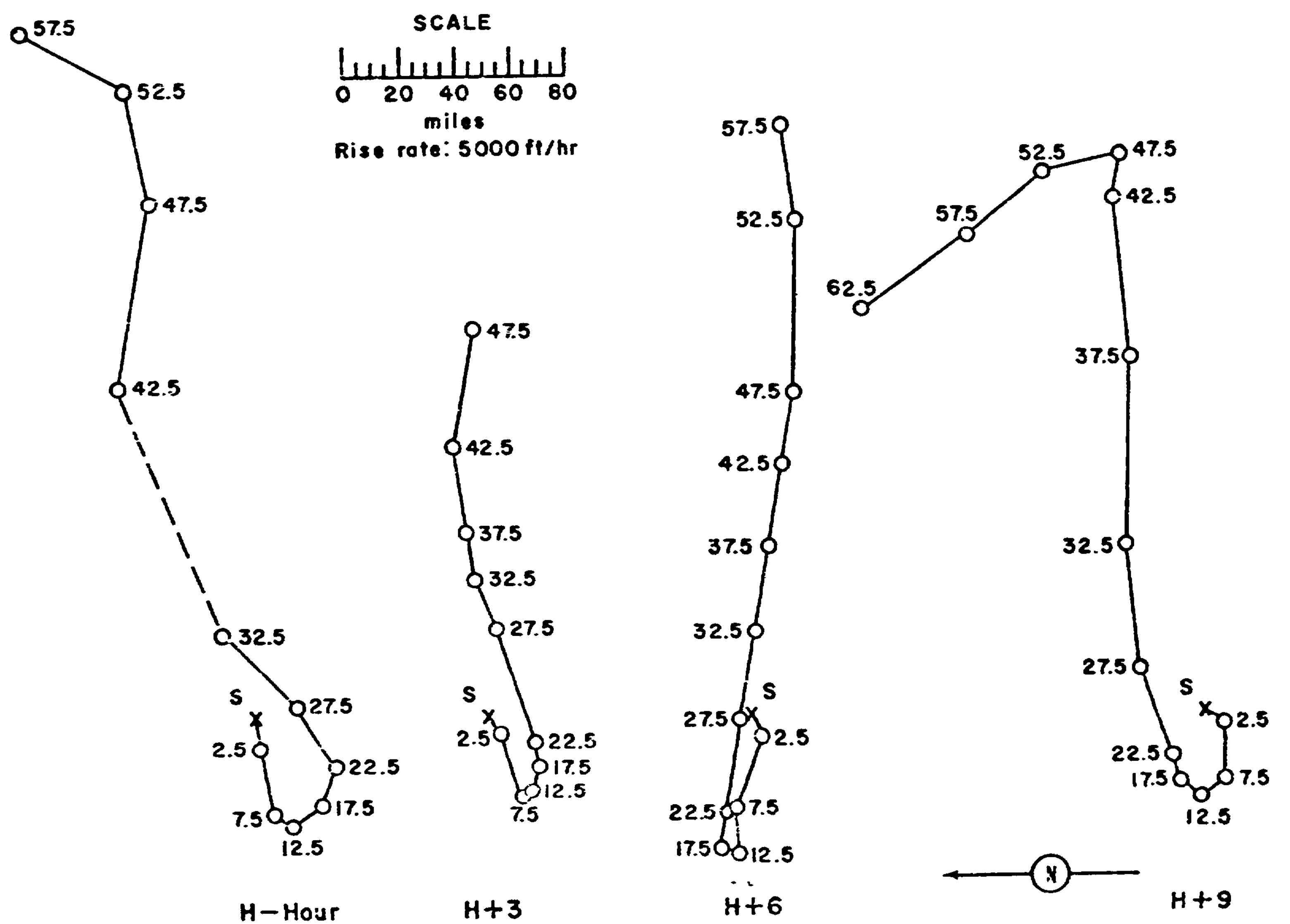


Figure 56. Hodographs for Operation CASTLE - Yankee.

OPERATION CASTLE - Nectar

	PPG time	GMT
DATE:	14 May 1954	13 May 1954
TIME:	0620	1820

TOTAL YIELD: 1.69 Mt

Sponsor: LASL

SITE: PPG - Eniwetok - Ivy Mike Crater
11° 40' 14" N
162° 11' 47" E
Site elevation: Sea level

HEIGHT OF BURST: 7 ft

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: 71,000 ft MSL
CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT: 40,500 ft MSL

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Surface burst from barge on water

REMARKS:

The on-site fallout pattern was drawn from Radiological Safety organization data and by converting the readings obtained from fallout samples to equivalent dose-rate readings over land. Since the fallout went in a northerly direction from ground zero very few of the collecting stations received significant fallout. The fallout collected was primarily upwind fallout. Aerial survey was used for measurements north of the atoll, and two tugs gathered water samples throughout the fallout area. Analyses of the water samples, combined with an estimate of the depth of mixing, served to determine the land-equivalent exposure rate at a number of points. The aerial survey served to fill in the contours.

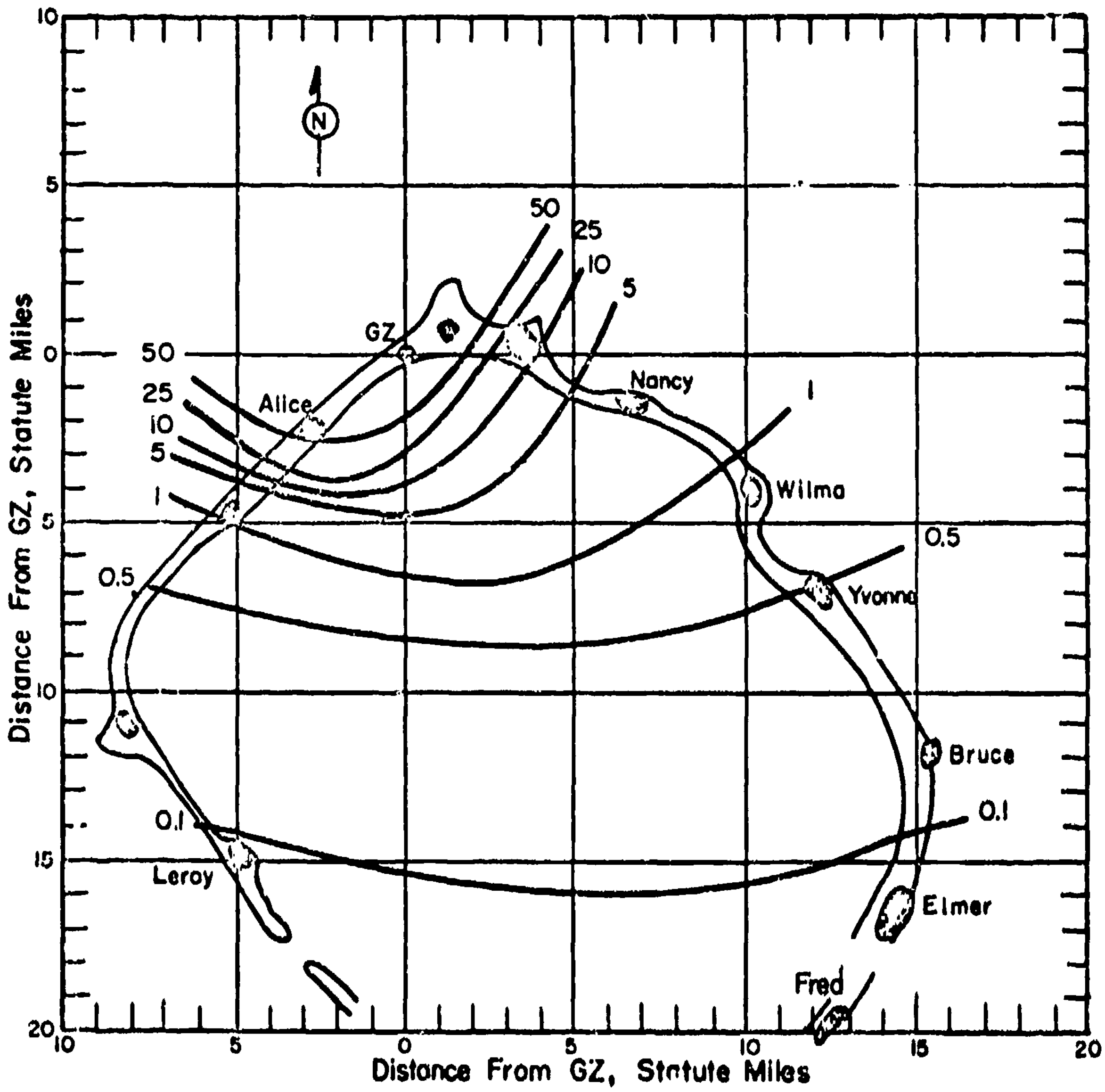


Figure 57. Operation CASTLE - Nectar.
On-site dose rate contours in r/hr at H+1 hour.

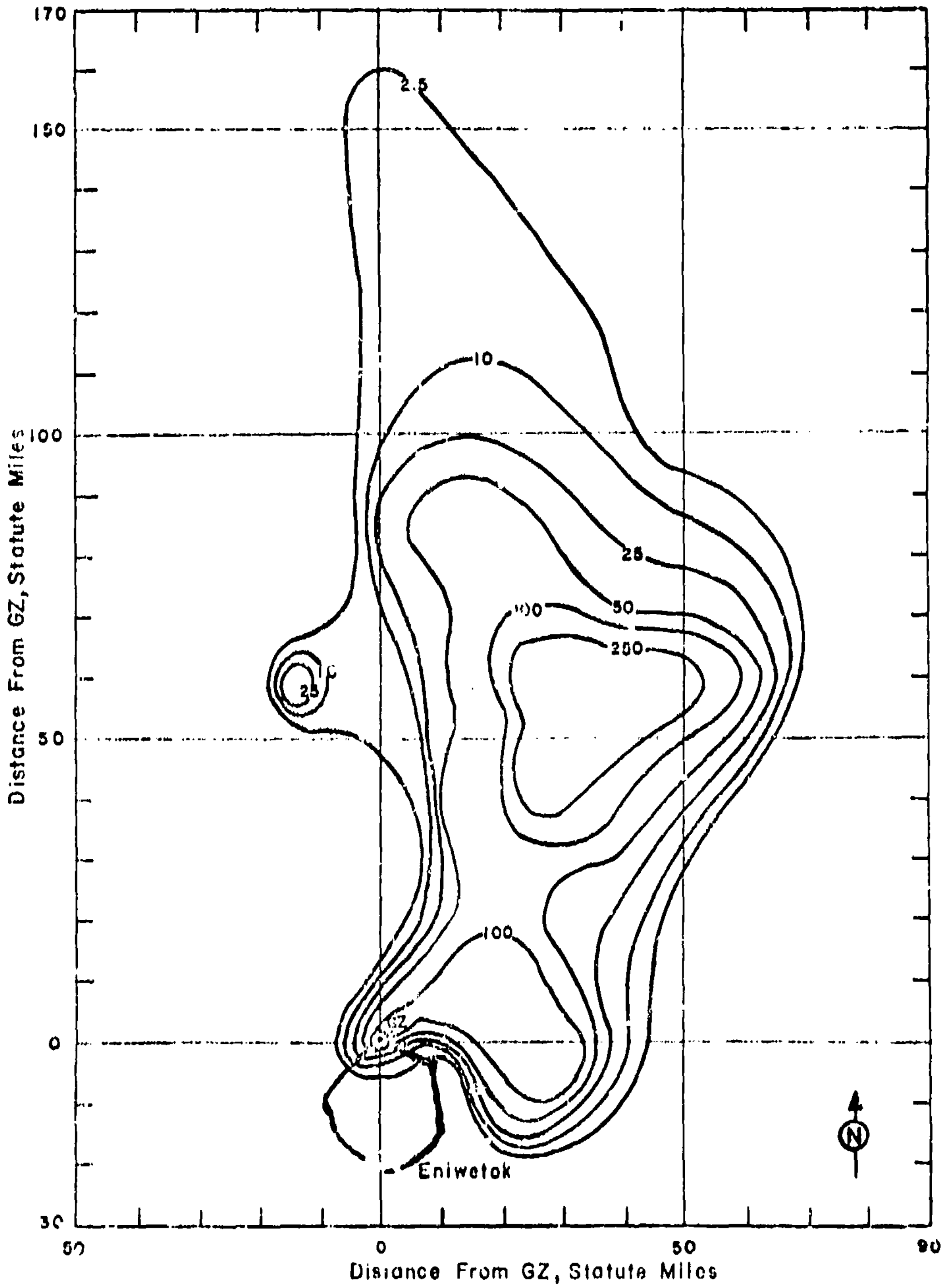


Figure 58. Operation CASTLE - Nectar.
Off-site dose rate contours in r/hr at H+1 hour.

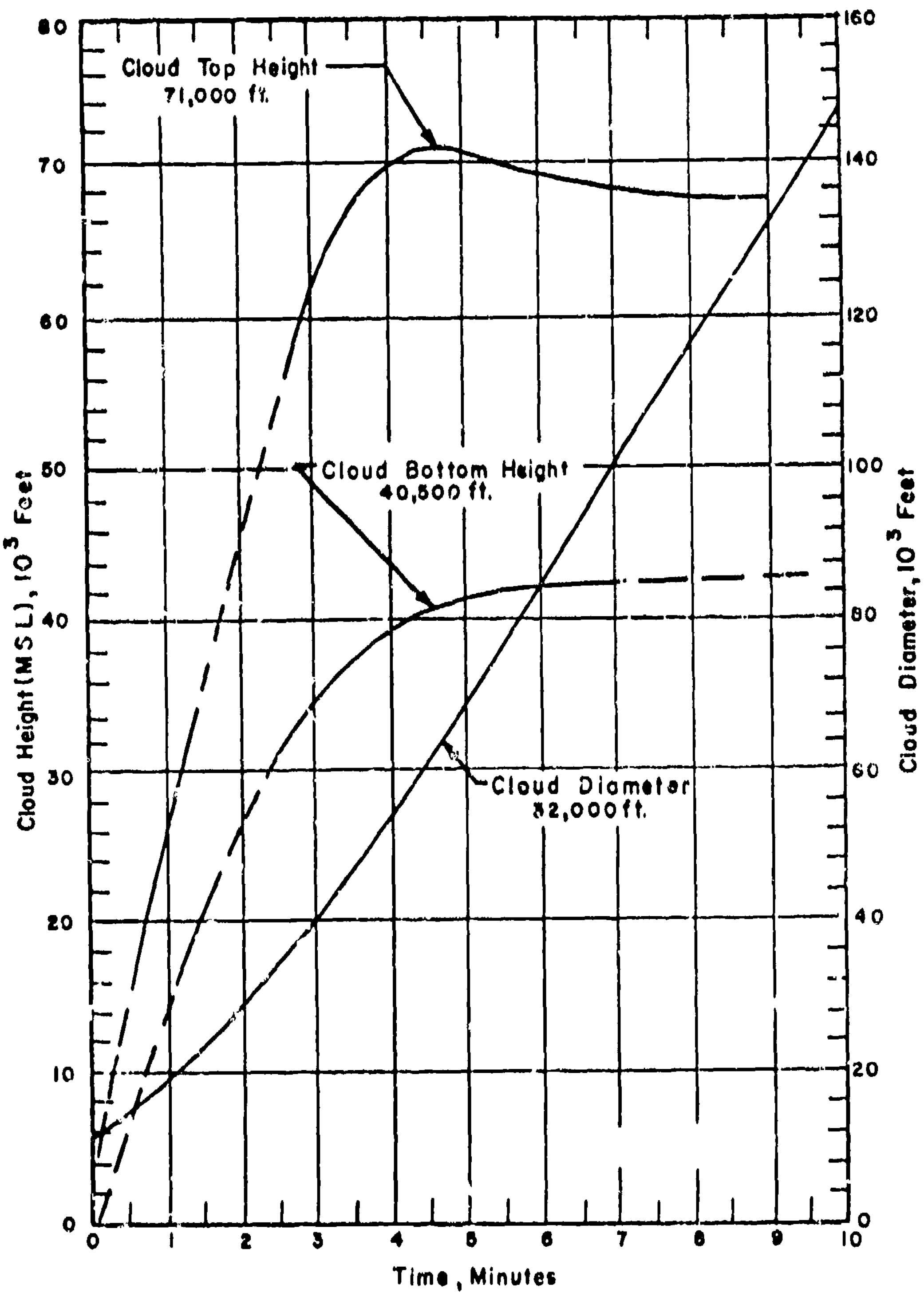


Figure 59 . Cloud Dimensions: Operation CASTLE - Nectar.

TABLE 17 ENIWETOK WIND DATA FOR OPERATION CASTLE - NECTAR

Altitude (MSL)	H-hour		H+3 hours		H+9 hours	
	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed
feet	degrees	mph	degrees	mph	degrees	mph
Surface	090	22	070	23	090	23
1,000	090	24	---	--	---	--
2,000	100	20	110	24	100	20
3,000	110	22	---	--	---	--
4,000	110	22	110	20	140	16
5,000	(110)	(18)	(100)	(16)	(150)	(16)
6,000	110	16	100	14	160	17
7,000	100	14	---	--	---	--
8,000	100	12	120	13	160	16
9,000	110	13	---	--	---	--
10,000	110	16	130	16	170	16
12,000	120	20	140	12	190	20
14,000	110	21	120	16	200	21
15,000	(120)	(17)	(120)	(18)	(200)	(18)
16,000	130	14	120	18	200	17
18,000	140	14	200	08	190	17
20,000	130	09	150	21	190	15
25,000	190	07	210	06	Calm	Calm
30,000	230	19	200	14	Calm	Calm
35,000	210	10	210	29	180	16
40,000	210	29	210	31	180	10
45,000	230	37	240	24	Calm	Calm
50,000	280	40	280	27	Calm	Calm
55,000	290	44	310	30	230	14
60,000	---	--	---	--	240	18

NOTES:

1. Numbers in parentheses are estimated values.
2. Wind data was obtained by the weather station on Eniwetok Island.
3. Tropopause height was 56,000 ft MSL.
4. At H-hour the sea level pressure was 1006.4 mb, the temperature 80°F, the dew point 75°F and the relative humidity 85%.

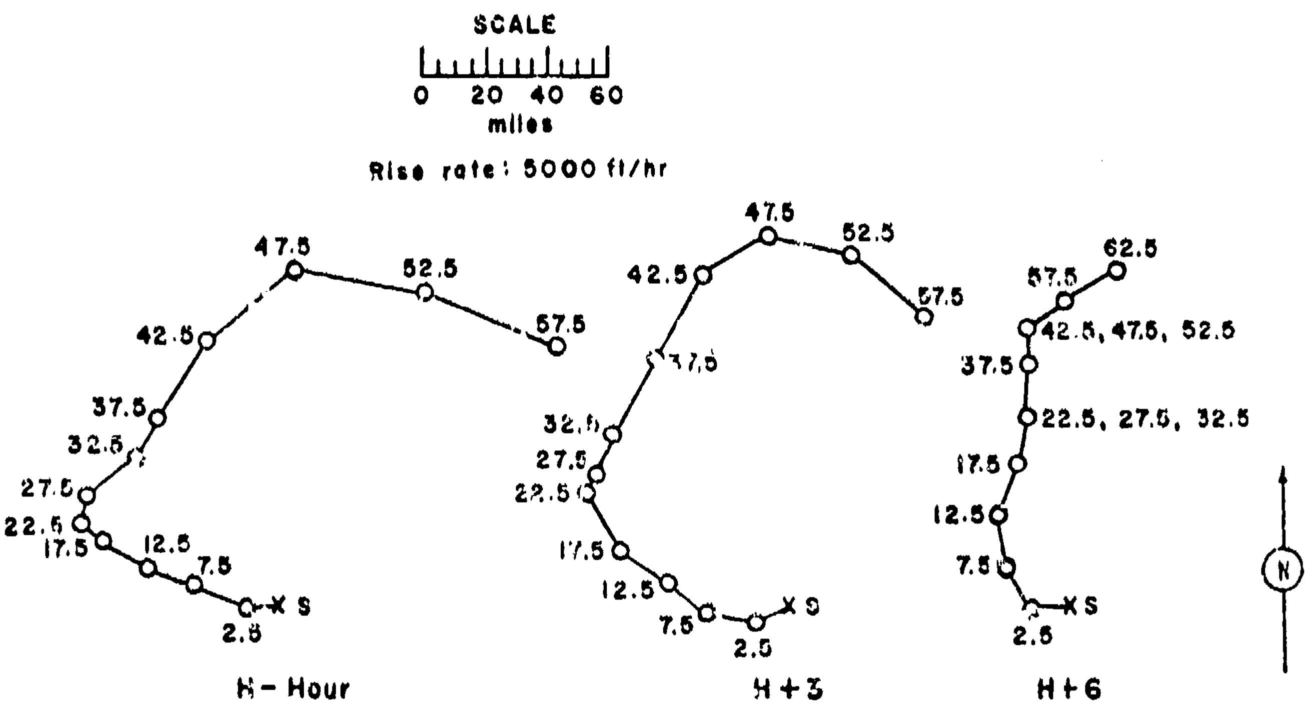


Figure 60. Hodographs for Operation CASTLE - Nectar.

OPERATION WIGWAM

	PDT	GMT
DATE:	14 May 1955	14 May 1955
TIME:	1300	2000

Sponsor: DOD

SITE: Pacific Ocean 400 miles Southwest of San Diego
28° 44' N
126° 16' W
Site elevation: Sea level

TOTAL YIELD: 30 kt

HEIGHT OF BURST: 2000 ft under-water depth 16,000 ft

FIREBALL DATA:
Time to 1st minimum: NM
Time to 2nd maximum: NM
Radius at 2nd maximum: NM

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Subsurface burst - Device suspended by cable from barge

SPRAY DOME HEIGHT: 880 ft MSL
FIRST PLUME HEIGHT: 1,450 ft MSL

REMARKS:
"The contours given (for H+1.4 hour) were computed on the basis of surface and subsurface water samples and are reproduced here uncorrected. They do not represent fallout activity deposited on the surface. The activity was mixed throughout a surface zone whose depth remained roughly constant for the first two days. This contaminated zone resulted from debris thrown out locally during the surface events or from upwelling of contaminated water from below. The downwind airborne radioactivity varied with the base surge and yielded very little if any residual fallout." At H+19 minutes the contaminated water area was about 5.3 mi^2. The area was contaminated in an irregular manner, the peak intensities being approximately three times the average intensity of 25 to 30 r/hr, 3 ft above the surface. The area circumscribed by a 50 mr/hr isointensity contour increased to 7.5 mi^2 at H+1.4 hr. At H+4.2 hr it had decreased to 3.5 mi^2. Measurements of water samples indicated a radioactive decay exponent

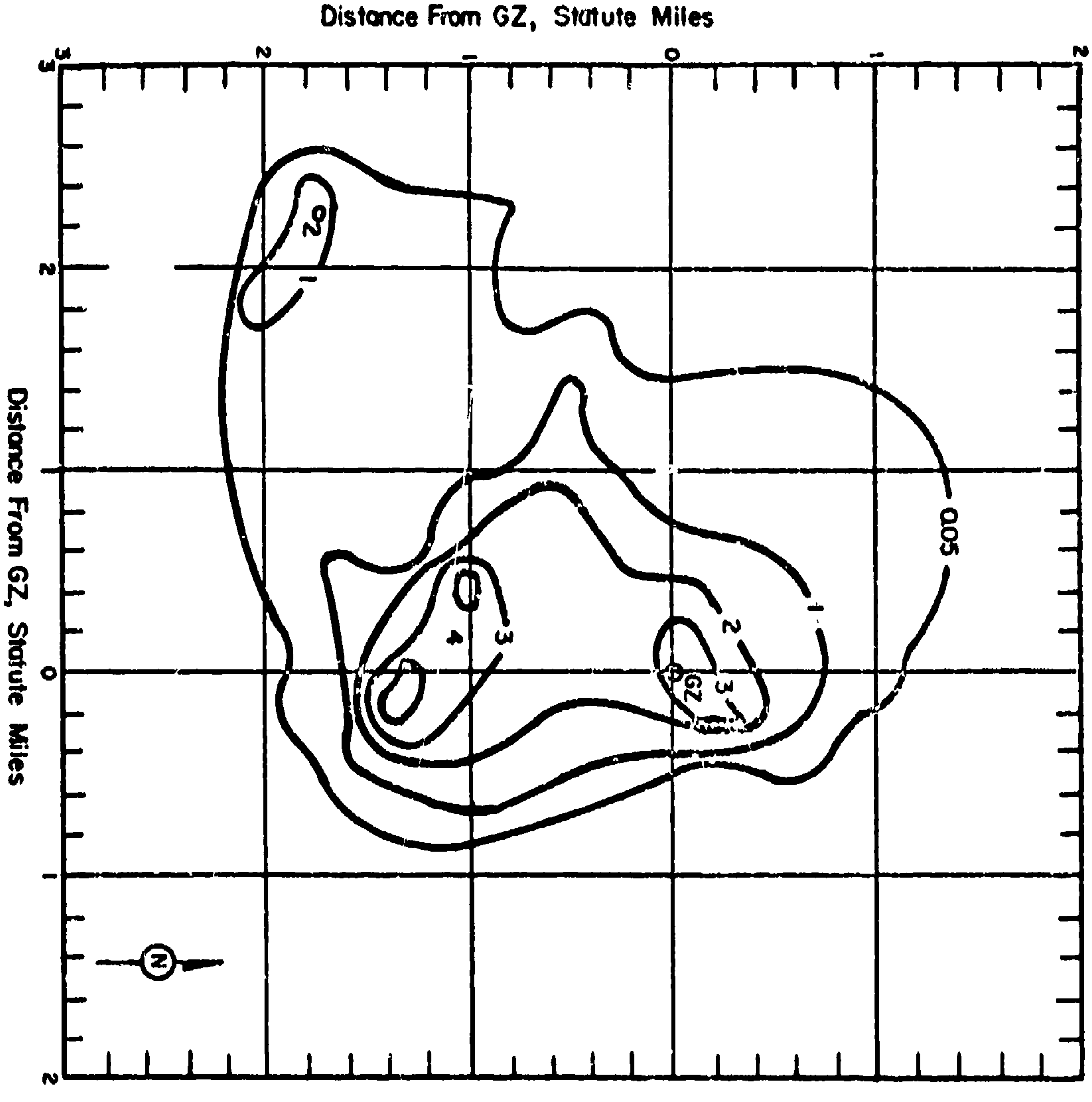


Figure 61. Operation WIGWAM. Off-site dose rate contours in r/hr at H+1.4 hours.

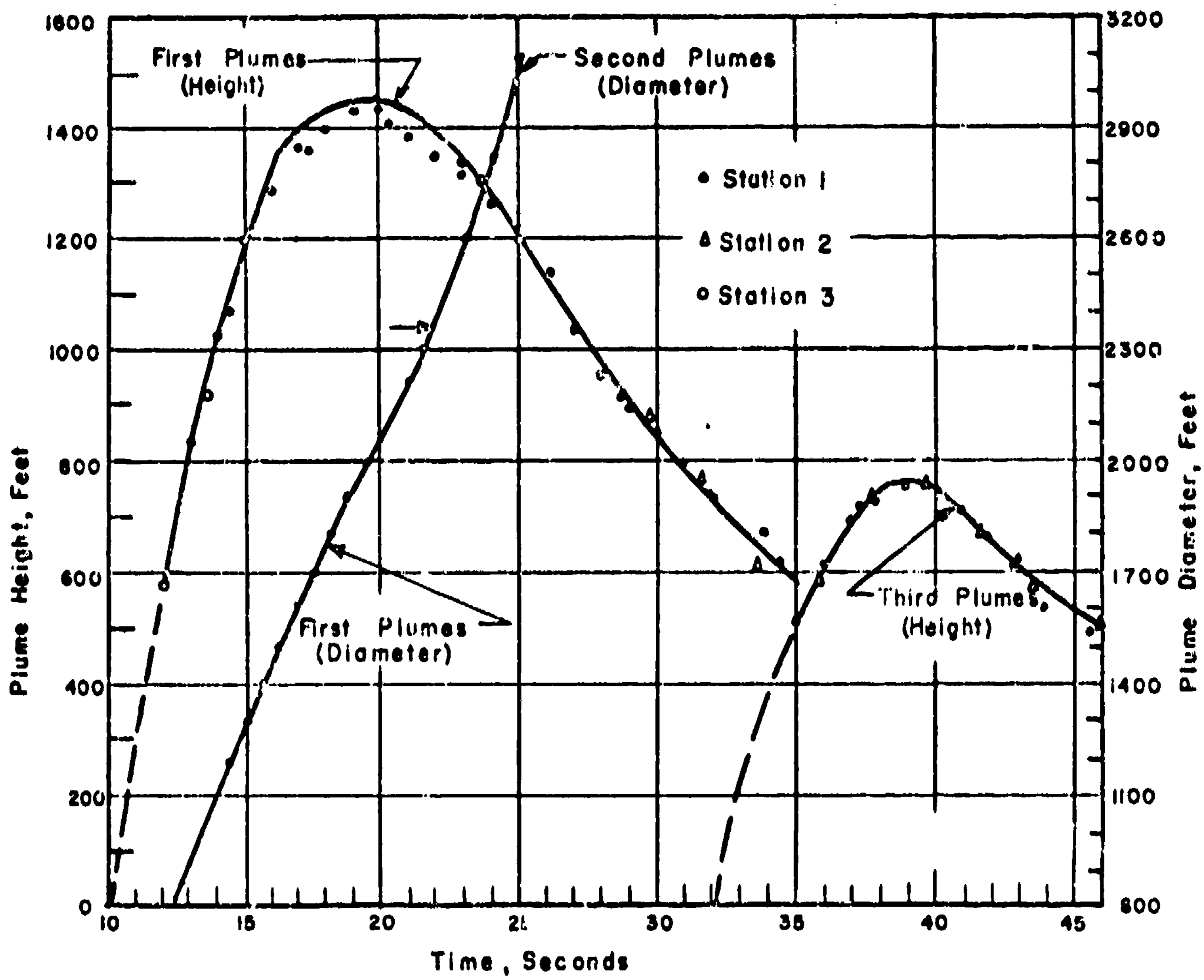


Figure 62. Plume Height Dimensions: Operation WIGWAM.

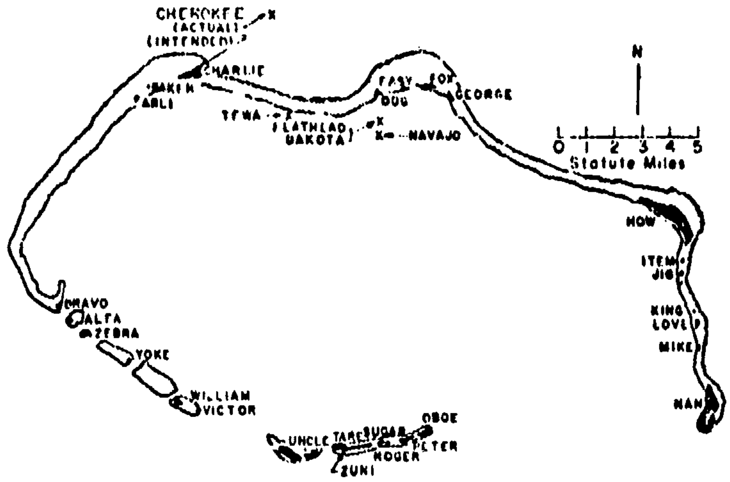


Figure 63. Operation REDWING, Shot Locations, Eniwetok Atoll.

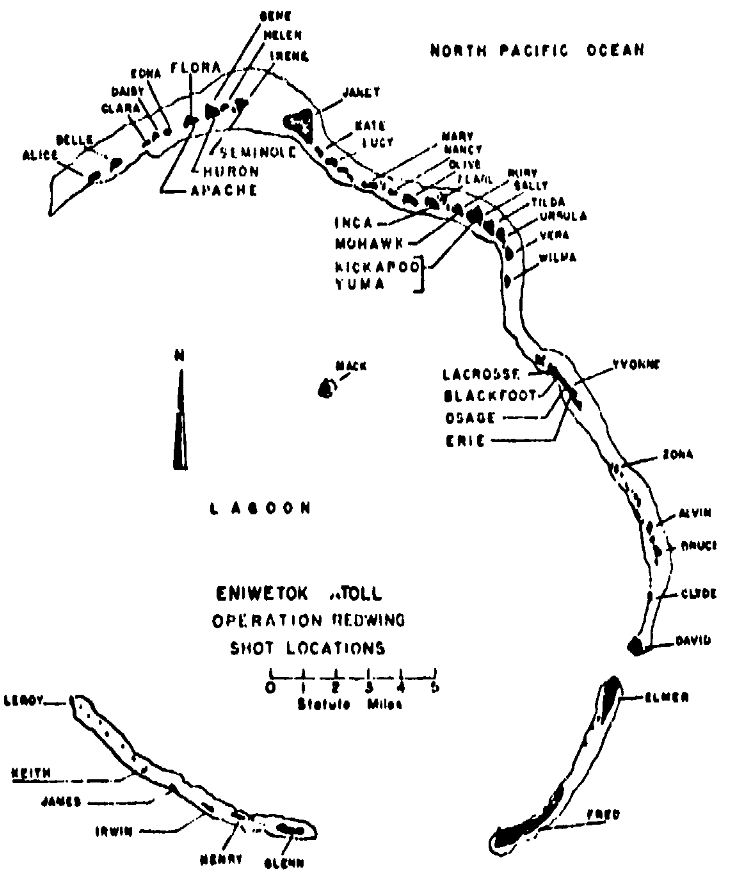


Figure 64. Operation REDWING, Shot Locations, Bikini Atoll.

OPERATION REDWING - LaCrosse

	PPG Time	GMT
DATE:	5 May 1956	4 May 1956
TIME:	0625	1825

TOTAL YIELD: 40 kt

FIREBALL DATA:
Time to 1st minimum: 18 to 34 msec
Time to 2nd maximum: 190 to 254 msec
Radius at 2nd maximum: 872.5 ft

CRATER DATA:
Diameter: 404 ft
Depth: 44 ft
Lip: 15 ft

Sponsor: LASL

SITE: PPG - Eniwetok - Yvonne
11° 33' 28" N
162° 21' 18" E
Site elevation: Sea Level

HEIGHT OF BURST: 17 ft

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Surface burst from platform on coral soil

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT:
38,000 ft MSL (Ref 105)
40,000 ft MSL (Ref 112)

CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT:
22,000 ft MSL (Ref 105)
13,000 ft MSL (Ref 112)

REMARKS:

The dose-rates shown for the islands of the atoll are based upon ground and aerial surveys made by the Radiological Safety organization and by Project 2.65. The dose-rate readings in the immediate environment of the crater were calculated from survey readings at low tide on D+1 day and D+2 days, after the reef around the crater had been flushed by at least two high tides. The measured field gamma decay exponent was used to extrapolate the readings to H+1 hour. The one reading which gave an H+1 hour dose rate of 57,000 r/hr was uniquely high and may have been due to one of the extremely radioactive, partially fused, pieces of metal scattered about near the crater.

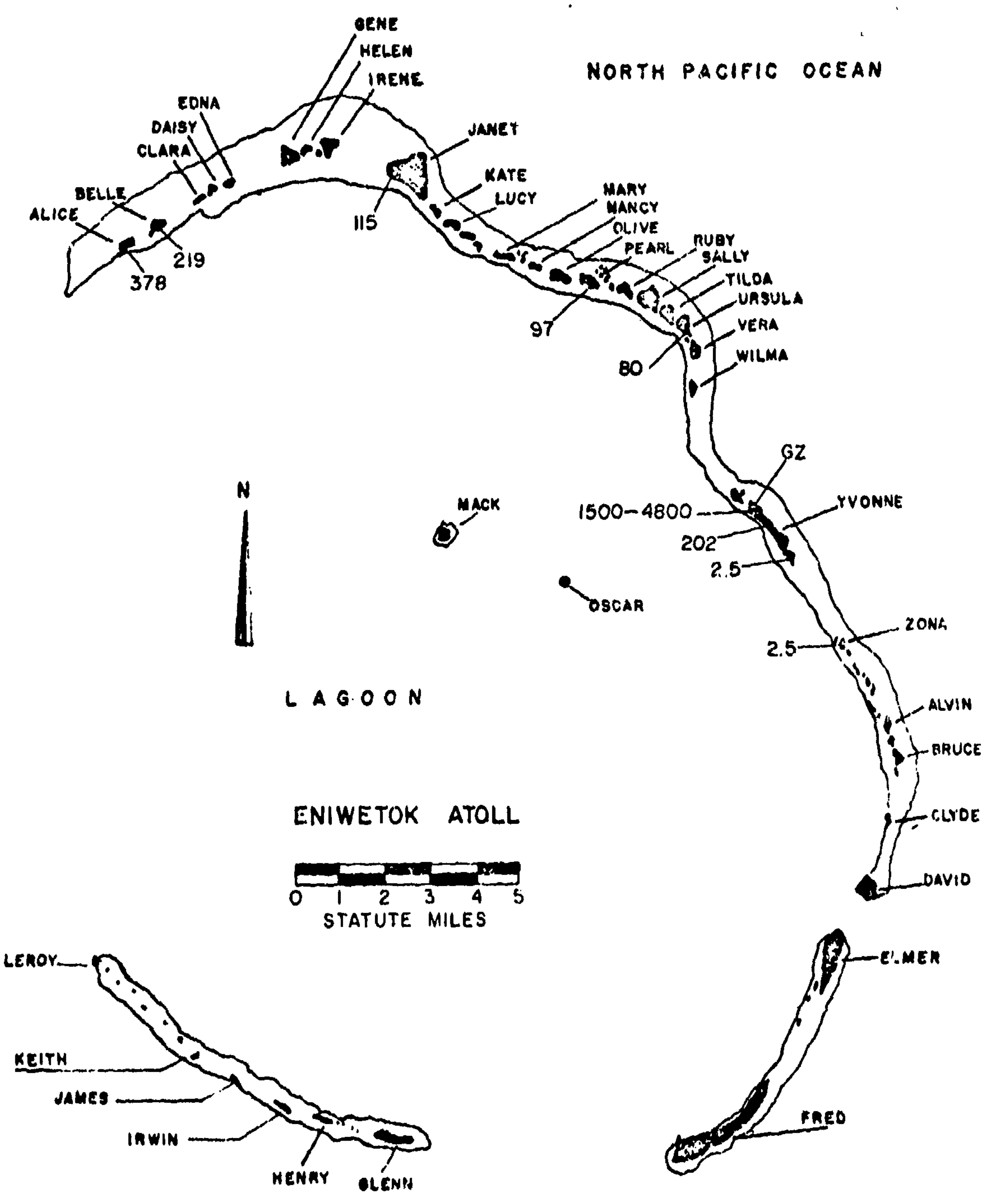


Figure 65. Operation REDWING - Lacrosse. Island dose rates in r/hr at H+1 hour.

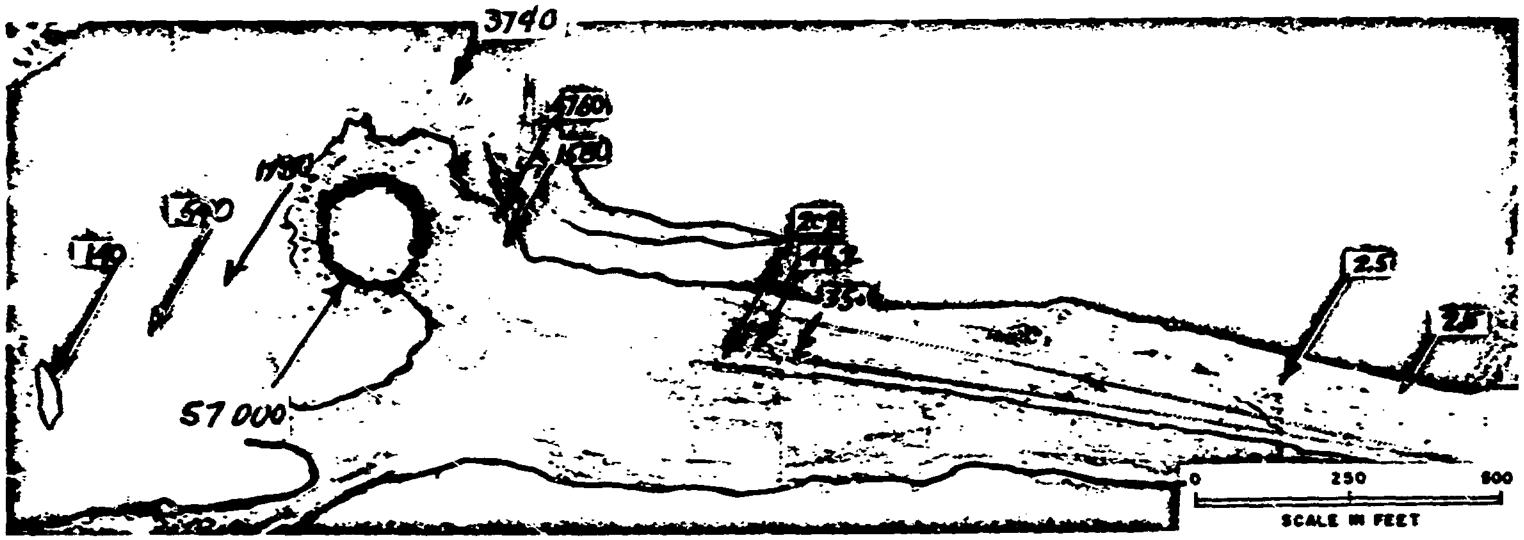


Figure 66. Dose rate readings near the Lacrosse crater in r/hr at H+1 hour.

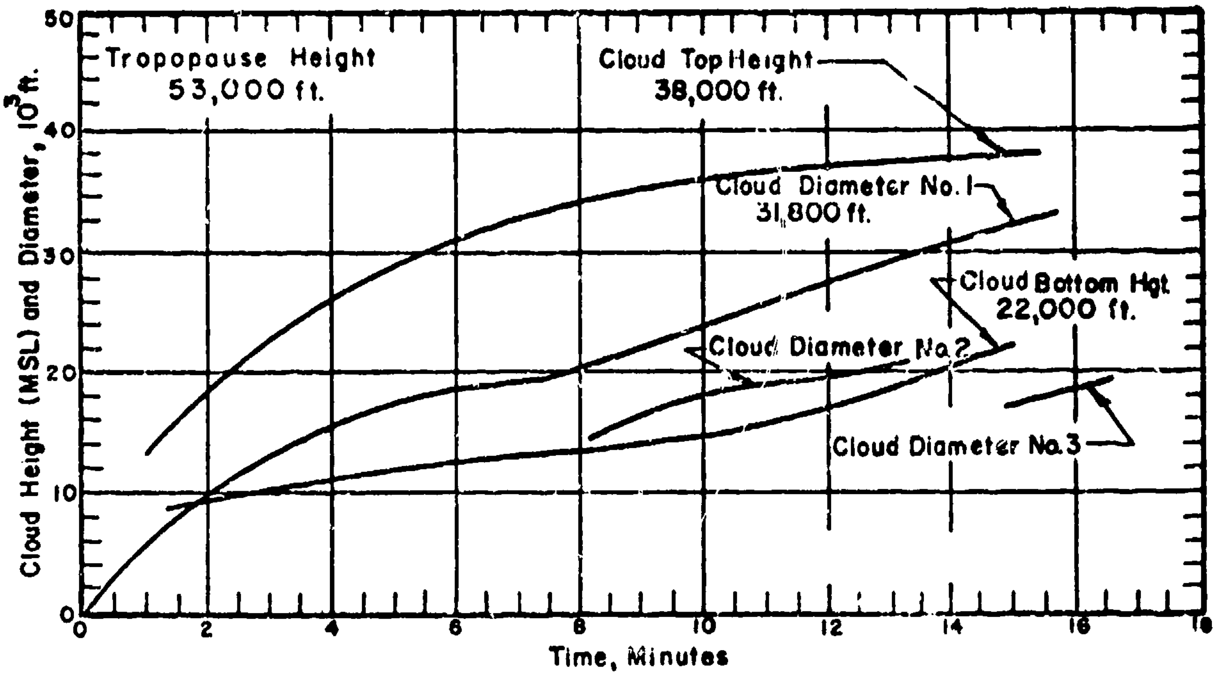


Figure 67. Cloud Dimensions: Operation REDWING - Lacrosse. Diameter-curve 1 represents the diameter of the main cloud; curve 2 refers to a portion of the cloud which resulted from a shear at 8 minutes; curve 3 represents the average diameter of two clouds which resulted from a shear of the second cloud at 15 minutes.

TABLE 18 ENIWETOK WIND DATA FOR OPERATION REDWING– LACROSSE

Altitude (MSL)	H-hour		H+2½ hours		H+5½ hours		H+8½ hours	
	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed
feet	degrees	mph	degrees	mph	degrees	mph	degrees	mph
Surface	070	17	090	15	090	14	090	14
1,000	100	28	090	23	090	18	080	18
2,000	210	28	110	24	090	24	090	22
3,000	110	28	110	26	110	29	100	29
4,000	110	29	110	26	110	31	100	31
5,000	110	33	110	29	110	29	100	32
6,000	100	34	110	28	110	33	110	30
7,000	100	32	110	28	110	33	110	26
8,000	090	26	110	31	110	31	110	23
9,000	090	23	100	33	110	31	120	23
10,000	100	23	100	33	110	26	120	22
12,000	100	13	100	22	100	17	1[illegible]0	20
14,000	110	06	090	07	050	02	1[illegible]0	09
15,000	(180)	(06)	(020)	(07)	(020)	(02)	(040)	(08)
16,000	250	05	320	07	350	03	320	07
18,000	230	05	260	07	270	05	250	05
20,000	240	15	250	17	270	17	210	09
25,000	260	28	260	31	260	30	260	32
30,000	240	43	250	47	240	51	250	47
35,000	260	60	260	55	260	60	260	69
40,000	260	69	250	71	260	68	260	73
45,000	240	58	250	74	260	71	260	75
50,000	240	70	240	71	250	69	240	64
55,000	280	33	250	44	270	32	290	36
60,000	130	09	150	08	180	06	190	13
65,000	130	15	210	05	170	07	140	07
70,000	080	12	090	06	090	13	080	12
75,000	110	32	090	25	110	38	090	37
80,000	090	48	110	47	110	51	100	49
85,000	100	64	090	64	090	62	090	56
90,000	100	72	110	69	100	71	100	61
94,000	100	65	---	--	---	--	---	--
95,000	---	--	100	64	100	57	100	62
98,000	---	--	---	--	---	--	100	63
100,000	---	--	100	65	100	63	---	--
102,000	---	--	---	--	100	63	---	--
105,000	---	--	100	67	---	--	---	--
106,000	---	--	100	67	---	--	---	--

NOTES:
1. Numbers in parentheses are estimated values.
2. Tropopause height was 52,300 ft MSL. (Reference 149).
3. Wind data was obtained by the weather station on Eniwetok Island.
4. At the surface the air pressure was 14.62 psi, the temperature 27.2°C, the dew point 25.0°C, and the relative humidity 84%.

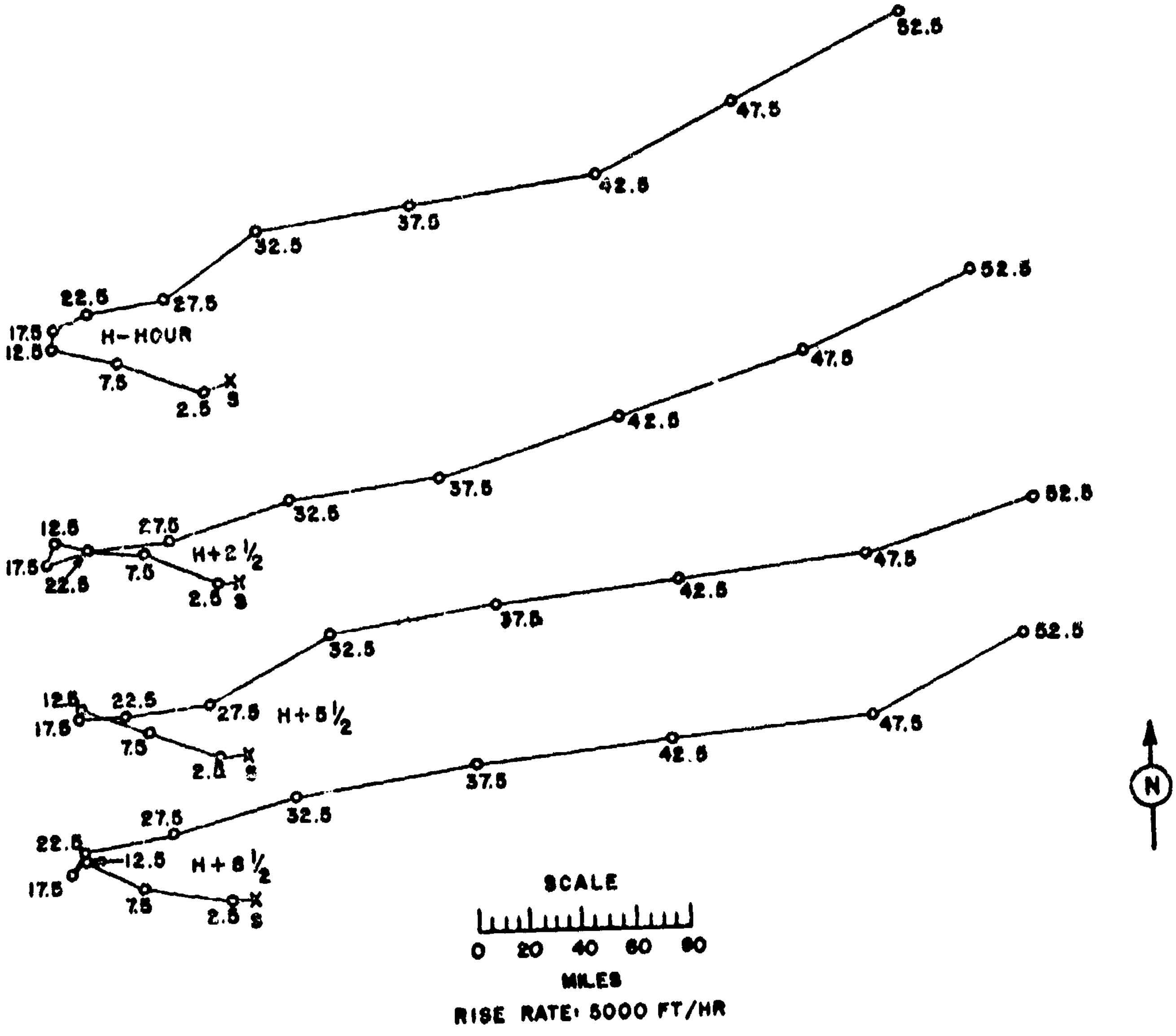


Figure 68. Hodographs for Operation REDWING - Lacrosse.

OPERATION REDWING - Cherokee

	PPG time	GMT
DATE:	21 May 1956	20 May 1956
TIME:	0551	1751

Sponsor: LASL

SITE: PPG - Bikini - 16,000 ft NE of Charlie
11° 40' 06" N
165° 23' 39" E
Site elevation: Sea level

HEIGHT OF BURST: 4,350 ± 150 ft

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Air burst over water

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: 94,000 ft MSL
CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT: 44,000 ft MSL

REMARKS:

No fallout was observed on the islands. Very light fallout was observed North of GZ. Gamma dose-rate readings on Charlie were at background levels.

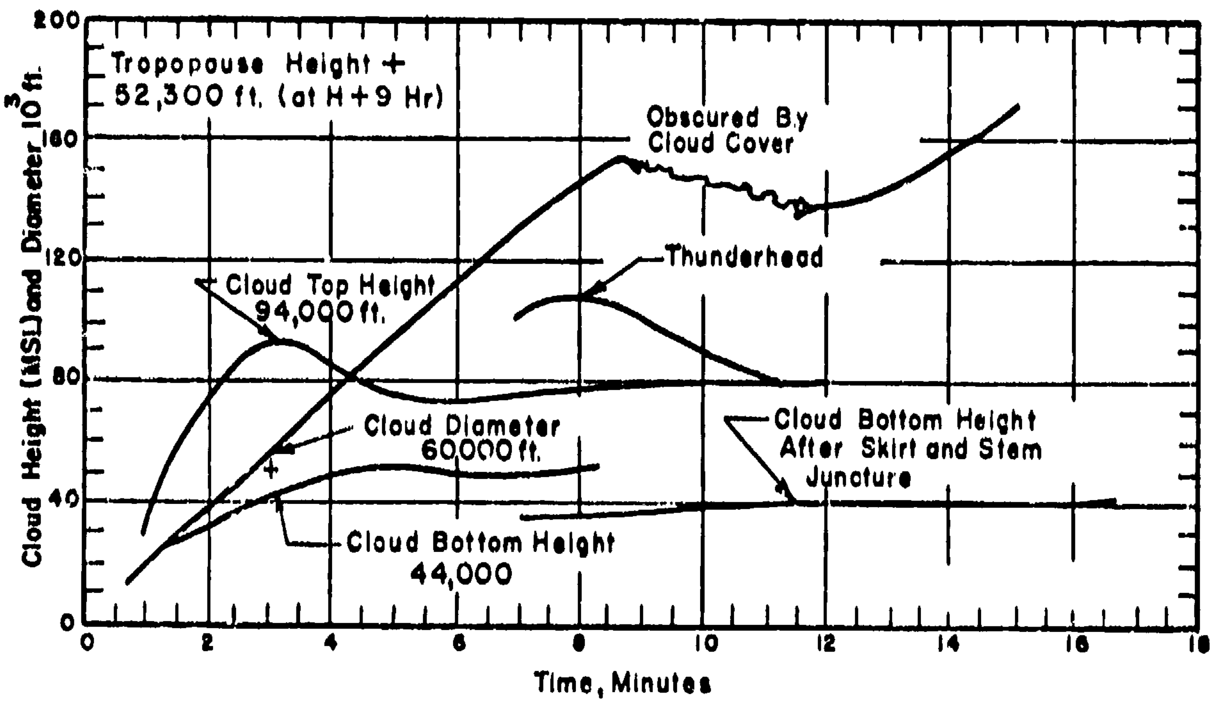


Figure 69. Cloud Dimensions: Operation REDWING - Cherokee.

TABLE 19 BIKINI WIND DATA FOR OPERATION REDWING — CHEROKEE

Altitude (MSL)	H-hour		H+3 hours		H+6 hours	
	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed
feet	degrees	mph	degrees	mph	degrees	mph
Surface	090	06	120	18	120	17
1,000	100	20	090	18	090	22
2,000	090	23	100	18	100	25
3,000	090	23	110	23	100	26
4,000	090	24	110	24	100	26
5,000	090	21	110	22	100	22
6,000	090	16	110	17	090	21
7,000	090	16	110	17	090	23
8,000	090	15	100	18	090	22
9,000	100	13	100	15	090	17
10,000	120	13	090	18	120	13
12,000	120	14	110	17	120	16
14,000	140	16	130	18	110	15
15,000	(140)	(16)	(140)	(17)	(130)	(15)
16,000	140	17	150	17	150	15
18,000	130	17	160	16	170	23
20,000	140	21	170	15	150	15
25,000	150	10	090	20	160	20
30,000	140	07	150	14	150	10
35,000	260	07	220	12	220	09
40,000	230	17	250	23	230	25
45,000	240	18	250	37	250	38
50,000	250	37	250	39	240	25
55,000	210	01	180	07	230	14
60,000	100	20	100	12	150	09
65,000	030	23	090	30	090	23
70,000	100	25	090	40	090	31
75,000	090	55	090	45	080	53
78,000	---	--	---	--	080	60
80,000	090	58	090	53	---	--
85,000	080	63	090	35	---	--
87,000	---	--	090	39	---	--
90,000	080	70	---	--	---	--
95,000	090	85	---	--	---	--
100,000	090	93	---	--	---	--

NOTES:

1. Numbers in parentheses are estimated values.
2. Tropopause height was 52,500 ft MSL.
3. Wind data was obtained on board the U. S. S. Curtiss.
4. At H-hour the sea level pressure was 1009.0 mb, the temperature 81°F, the dew point 73°F, and the relative humidity 76%.

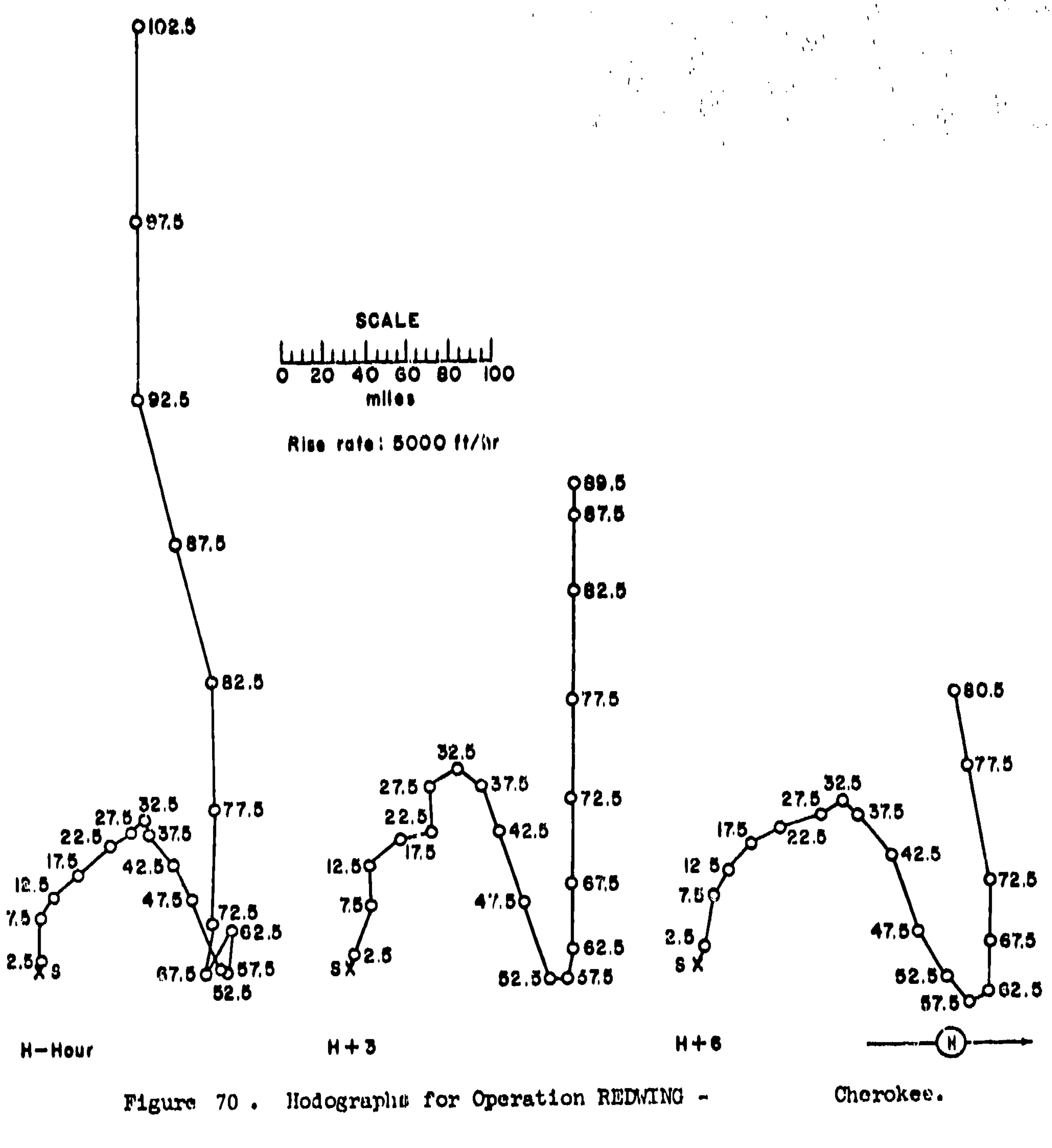


Figure 70 . Hodographs for Operation REDWING - Cherokee.

OPERATION REDWING - Zuni

	PPG Time	GMT
DATE:	28 May 1956	27 May 1956
TIME:	0556	1756

TOTAL YIELD: 3.5 mt

Sponsor: UCRL

SITE: PPG - Bikini - Tare
11° 29' 48" N
165° 22' 09" E
Site elevation: Sea Level

HEIGHT OF BURST: 9 ft

FIREBALL DATA:
Time to 1st minimum: 160 ± 184 msec
Time to 2nd maximum: 1.705 ± 2.15 sec
Radius at 2nd maximum: 5,248 ft

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Surface burst from platform on coral soil and over water

CRATER DATA: Diameter: 2,310 ft
Depth: 103 ft
Lip: No apparent lip

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: 79,000 ft MSL
CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT: 49,000 ft MSL

REMARKS:

The on-site fallout pattern was drawn from island readings taken by scientific project 2.65 supplemented by fallout sample collection on rafts and barges in the lagoon. The measured field decay exponent was used to extrapolate the dose-rate readings to H+1 hour. It was observed that the water adjacent to the beaches of the northern islands of the atoll was generally much more highly contaminated than the islands.

The off-site fallout pattern was drawn from oceanographic surveys. The oceanographic surveys used detector probes for measuring the dose-rate at the surface, plus the allied equipment necessary for measuring the dose-rate at depths to and below the thermocline (water-sampling equipment for the taking of surface samples and for the collection of samples from any desired depth). The dose-rate readings were extrapolated to H+1 hour by using the decay measurements of the samples collected. The portion of fallout that penetrated below the thermocline is unknown. Rather than attempt to estimate the percentage, the results for the dose rates assume no penetration beyond the depth of mixing.

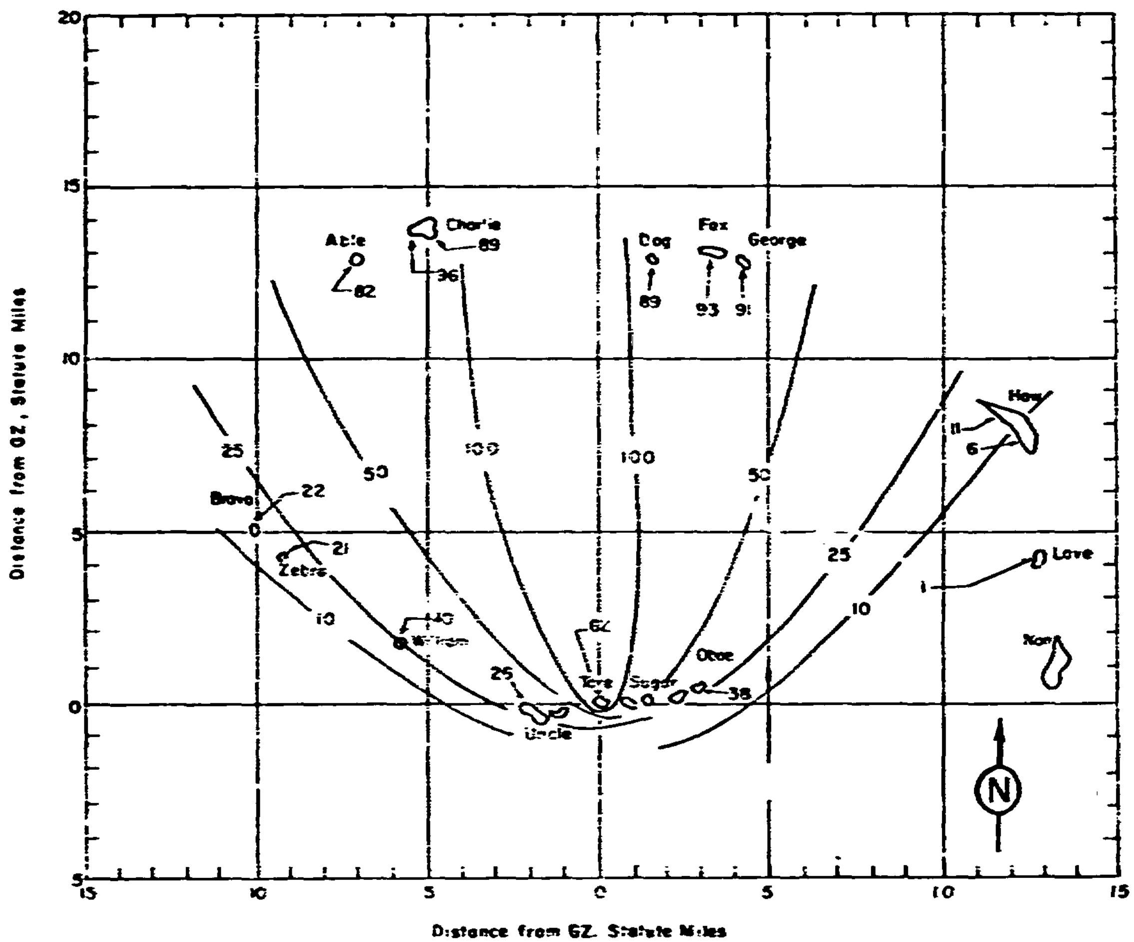


Figure 71. Operation REDWING - Zuni. On-site dose rate contours in r/hr at H+1 hour.

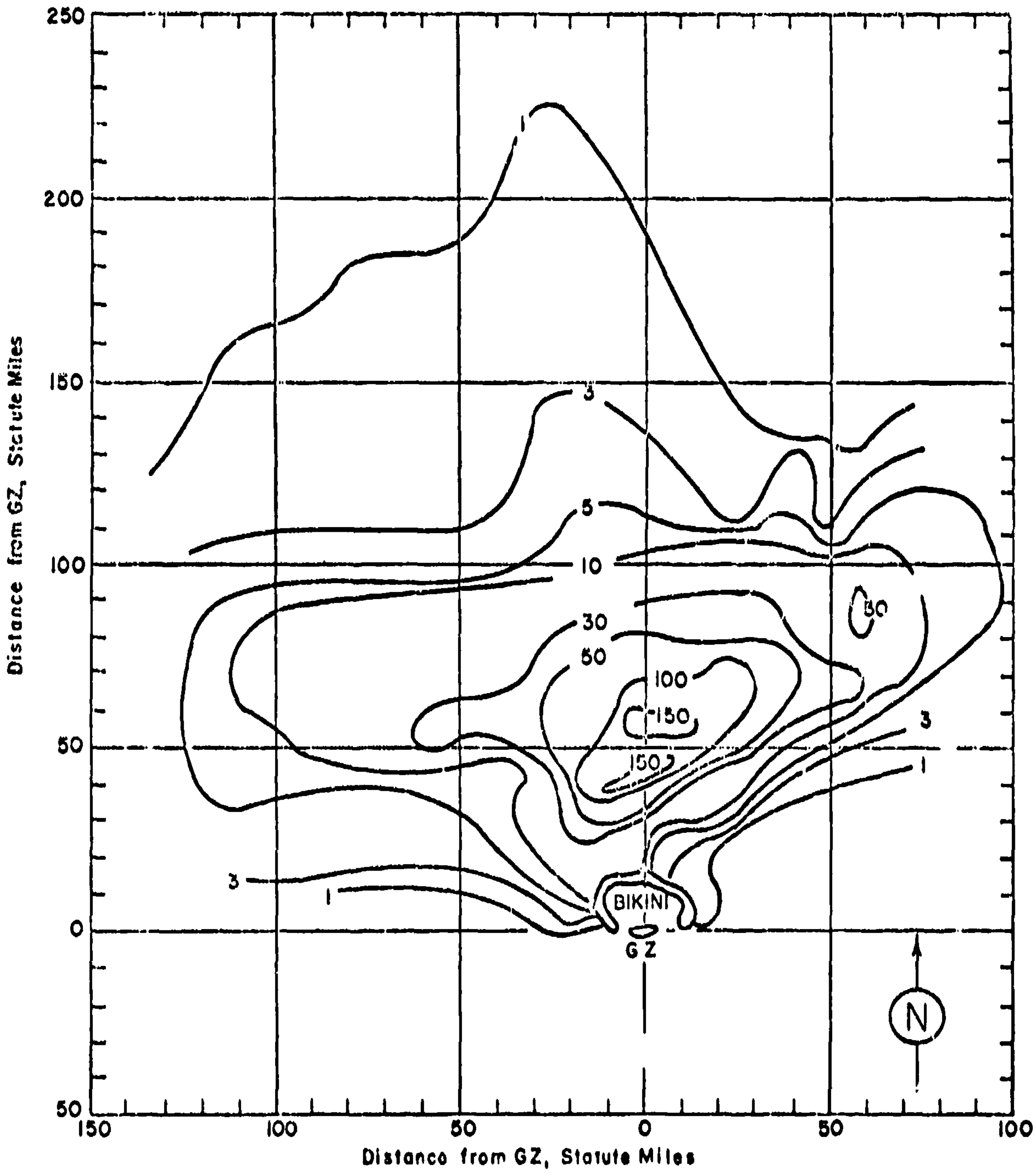


Figure 72. Operation REDWING - Zuni. Off-site dose rate contours in r/hr at H+1 hour.

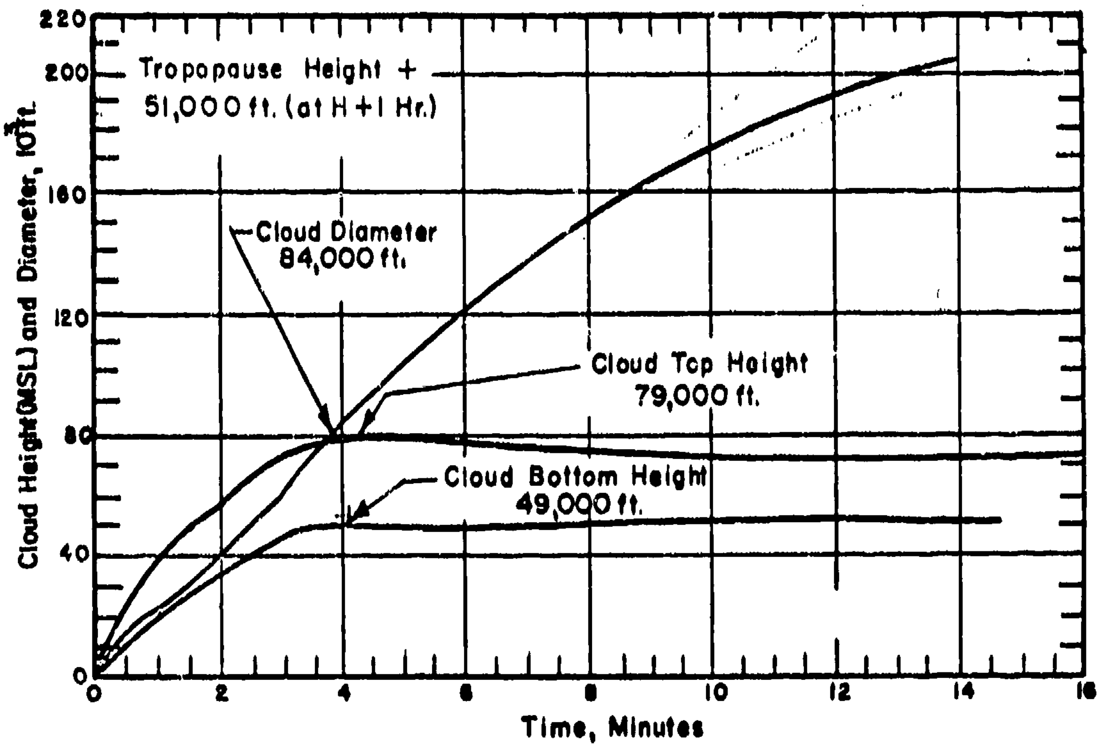


Figure 73. Cloud Dimensions: Operation REDWING - Zuni.

TABLE 20 BIKINI WIND DATA FOR OPERATION REDWING — ZUNI

Altitude (MSL)	H-4 hours		H-hour		H+3 hours		H+6 hours	
	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed
Feet	degrees	mph	degrees	mph	degrees	mph	degrees	mph
Surface	070	22	050	22	060	30	090	24
1,000	090	26	080	26	060	26	070	28
2,000	090	24	070	25	050	26	080	35
3,000	090	24	070	28	070	30	090	31
4,000	090	25	090	28	070	31	100	30
5,000	080	26	090	24	090	29	100	28
6,000	080	23	100	22	090	29	100	30
7,000	090	23	100	22	100	23	100	31
8,000	080	24	100	22	120	23	090	29
9,000	090	24	100	22	110	24	100	30
10,000	090	24	100	23	100	22	100	30
12,000	100	22	090	24	090	17	090	26
14,000	080	17	090	17	080	16	090	24
15,000	---	--	(100)	(15)	(080)	(15)	(090)	(24)
16,000	110	15	110	12	070	14	090	25
18,000	110	17	100	12	090	13	090	17
20,000	110	14	140	12	110	10	090	17
25,000	170	18	160	18	170	20	260	02
30,000	240	26	170	14	160	18	180	13
35,000	250	36	220	29	200	35	230	35
40,000	260	34	220	46	210	50	260	50
45,000	230	54	210	40	220	43	230	61
50,000	240	37	240	29	250	51	240	32
51,000	---	--	250	29	---	--	---	--
55,000	220	26	240	3	250	21	240	20
60,000	060	18	080	17	090	16	080	22
65,000	090	28	090	30	090	31	090	32
70,000	090	32	090	30	090	37	090	30
75,000	080	44	090	40	090	38	090	35
77,000	---	--	---	--	---	--	100	41
80,000	100	47	100	48	100	48	---	--
85,000	090	51	100	48	100	46	---	--
86,000	---	--	---	--	100	43	---	--
90,000	090	52	100	48	---	--	---	--

NOTES:

1. Numbers in parentheses are estimated values.
2. Tropopause height was 51,200 ft MSL.
3. Wind data was obtained on board the U. S. S. Curtiss.
4. H-hour data for altitudes over 51,000 ft were determined by interpolating from measurements taken between H-4 and H+3 hours.
5. At H-hour the sea level pressure was 1010.5 mb, the temperature 81°F, the dew point 76°F, and the relative humidity 80%.

TABLE 20 WIND DATA FOR OPERATION REDWING — ZUNI (CONTD)

Altitude (MSL)	Bikini				Rongerik	
	H+9 hours		H+15 hours		H+21 hours	
	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed
feet	degrees	mph	degrees	mph	degrees	mph
Surface	080	24	090	23	070	15
1,000	090	28	080	24	080	24
2,000	100	31	080	23	080	24
3,000	100	31	090	20	080	21
4,000	100	28	090	18	080	16
5,000	100	29	090	18	080	13
6,000	100	25	090	20	090	12
7,000	100	26	100	21	090	12
8,000	100	31	100	21	090	14
9,000	090	30	090	21	090	14
10,000	090	26	100	21	090	12
12,000	100	25	100	22	090	14
14,000	080	31	090	21	100	12
15,000	(080)	(26)	(090)	(18)	(100)	(14)
16,000	070	22	090	17	090	18
18,000	090	18	100	24	090	24
20,000	070	24	090	22	080	21
25,000	050	25	070	20	060	23
30,000	230	21	200	13	020	26
35,000	230	31	200	13	220	15
40,000	210	46	210	26	230	24
45,000	220	47	220	38	230	28
50,000	250	31	230	32	310	25
53,000	---	--	240	31	---	--
55,000	290	16	---	--	010	07
60,000	110	23	---	--	150	14
65,000	090	26	---	--	090	24
70,000	090	31	---	--	080	23
75,000	090	37	---	--	090	40
80,000	090	36	---	--	080	47
85,000	090	44	---	--	090	52
90,000	090	56	---	--	080	56
95,000	100	65	---	--	080	69
96,000	100	65	---	--	---	--
99,000	---	--	---	--	080	81

NOTES:

1. Numbers in parentheses are estimated values.
2. Wind data for H+9 hours and H+15 hours were obtained on board the U. S. S. Curtiss. Wind data for H+21 hours was obtained by weather station on Eniwetok Island (Rongerik Atoll).

TABLE 20 RONGERIK WIND DATA FOR OPERATION REDWING — ZUNI (Contd)

Altitude (MSL) feet	H+27 hours Dir degrees	H+27 hours Speed mph	H+33 hours Dir degrees	H+33 hours Speed mph	H+39 hours Dir degrees	H+39 hours Speed mph
Surface	090	18	090	10	070	18
1,000	080	21	080	16	070	23
2,000	080	22	070	17	070	25
3,000	080	21	070	16	070	29
4,000	080	18	080	13	070	22
5,000	080	16	100	09	070	12
6,000	070	14	090	06	080	07
7,000	080	13	080	06	080	07
8,000	090	13	090	08	070	07
9,000	090	13	090	10	080	07
10,000	090	13	080	13	080	10
12,000	080	12	060	13	090	12
14,000	110	08	060	13	060	14
15,000	(090)	(13)	(080)	(12)	(060)	(15)
16,000	070	17	090	10	060	17
18,000	090	17	090	12	040	16
20,000	070	15	080	07	030	12
25,000	060	22	080	22	090	14
30,000	050	24	070	22	050	13
35,000	330	08	330	17	[illegible]	18
40,000	190	10	200	16	180	21
45,000	230	10	190	06	290	09
50,000	230	14	320	17	270	08
55,000	180	14	200	09	220	17
60,000	110	16	360	05	080	17
65,000	090	22	100	15	090	23
70,000	080	29	040	08	080	26
75,000	100	38	100	32	080	38
80,000	090	36	090	41	080	47
85,000	090	55	090	56	100	57
90,000	090	60	090	61	090	67
92,000	---	--	---	--	080	75
95,000	090	74	090	69	---	--
100,000	090	81	090	81	---	--
105,000	090	04	080	89	---	--
110,000	090	69	080	102	---	--
114,000	090	69	080	102	---	--

NOTES:

1. Numbers in parentheses are estimated values.
2. Wind data was obtained by the weather station on Eniwetok Island (Rongerik Atoll).

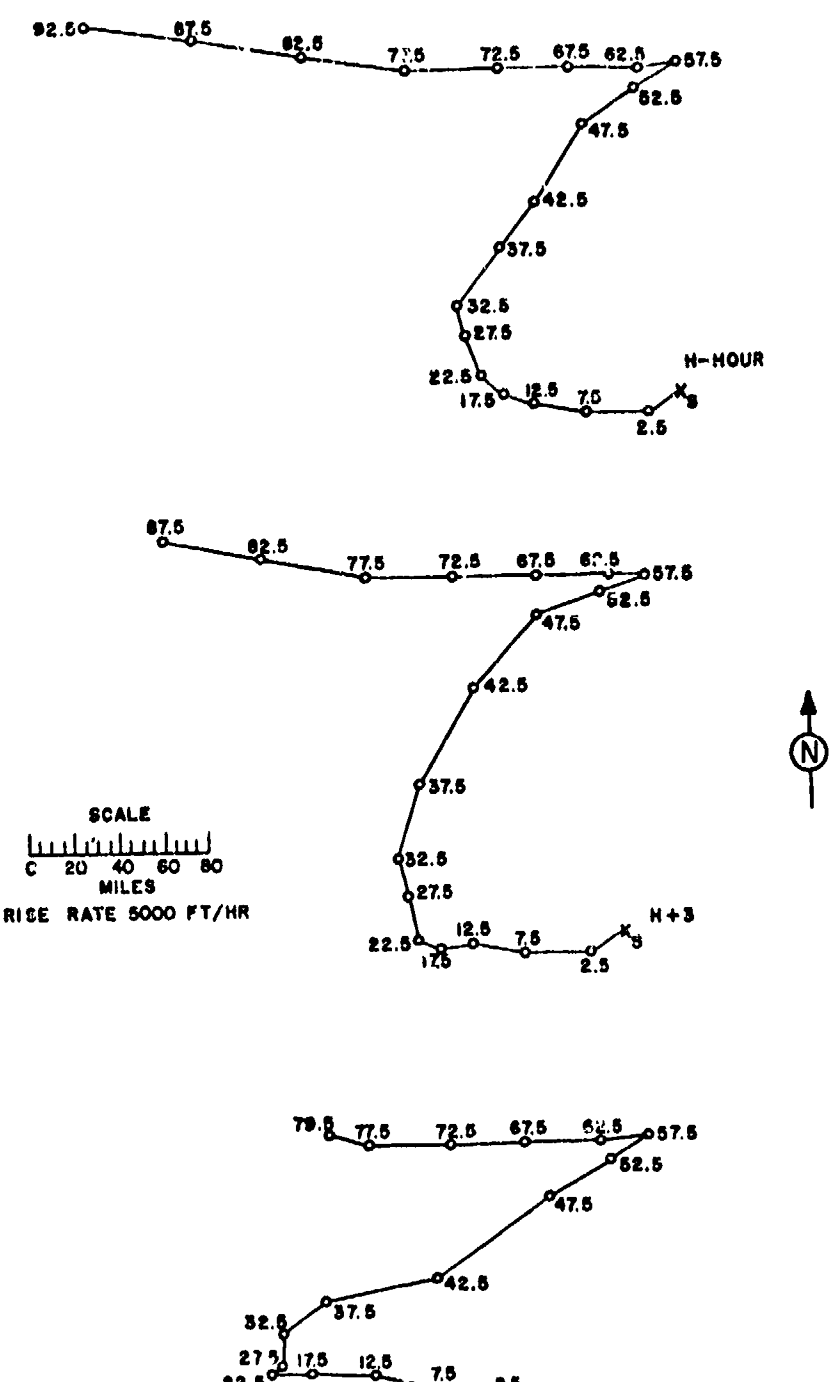


Figure 74 . Hodographs for Operation REDWING - Zuni.

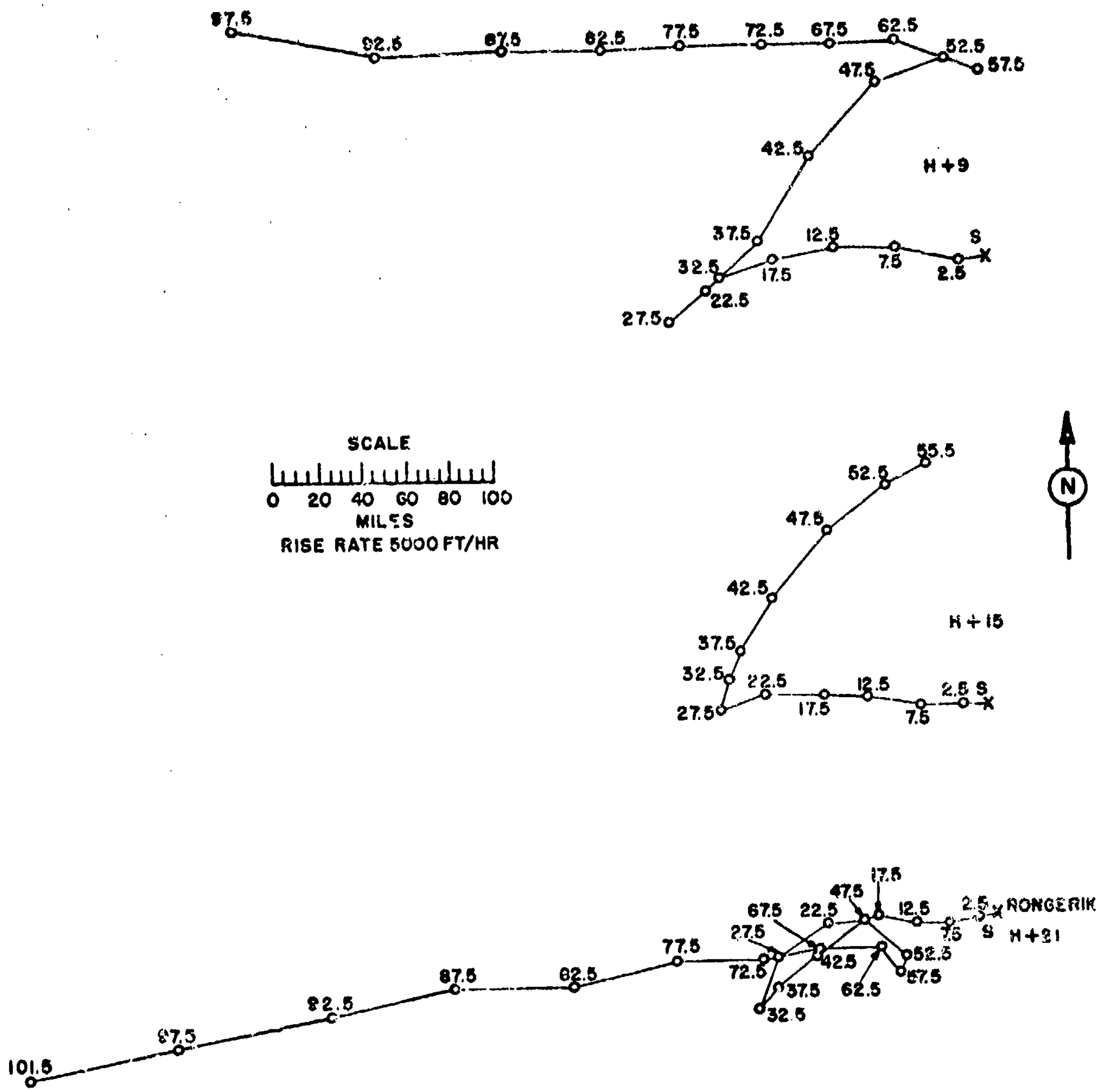


Figure 75. Hodographs for Operation REDWING - Zuni.

OPERATION REDWING: - Yuma

	PPG time	GMT
DATE:	28 May 1956	27 May 1956
TIME:	0756	1956

Sponsor: UCRL

SITE: PPG - Eniwetok - Sally
11° 30' 33" N
162° 18' 55" E
Site elevation: Sea Level

HEIGHT OF BURST: 205 ft

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: 8,000 ft MSL
CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT: 1,000 ft MSL

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Tower burst over coral soil

REMARKS:

Only island dose rate readings are available. These were taken from the aerial and ground surveys made by the Radiological Safety organization. The $t^{-1.2}$ decay approximation was used to extrapolate the dose rate readings to H+1 hour. Significant amounts of alpha (plutonium) contamination were found on the shot island.

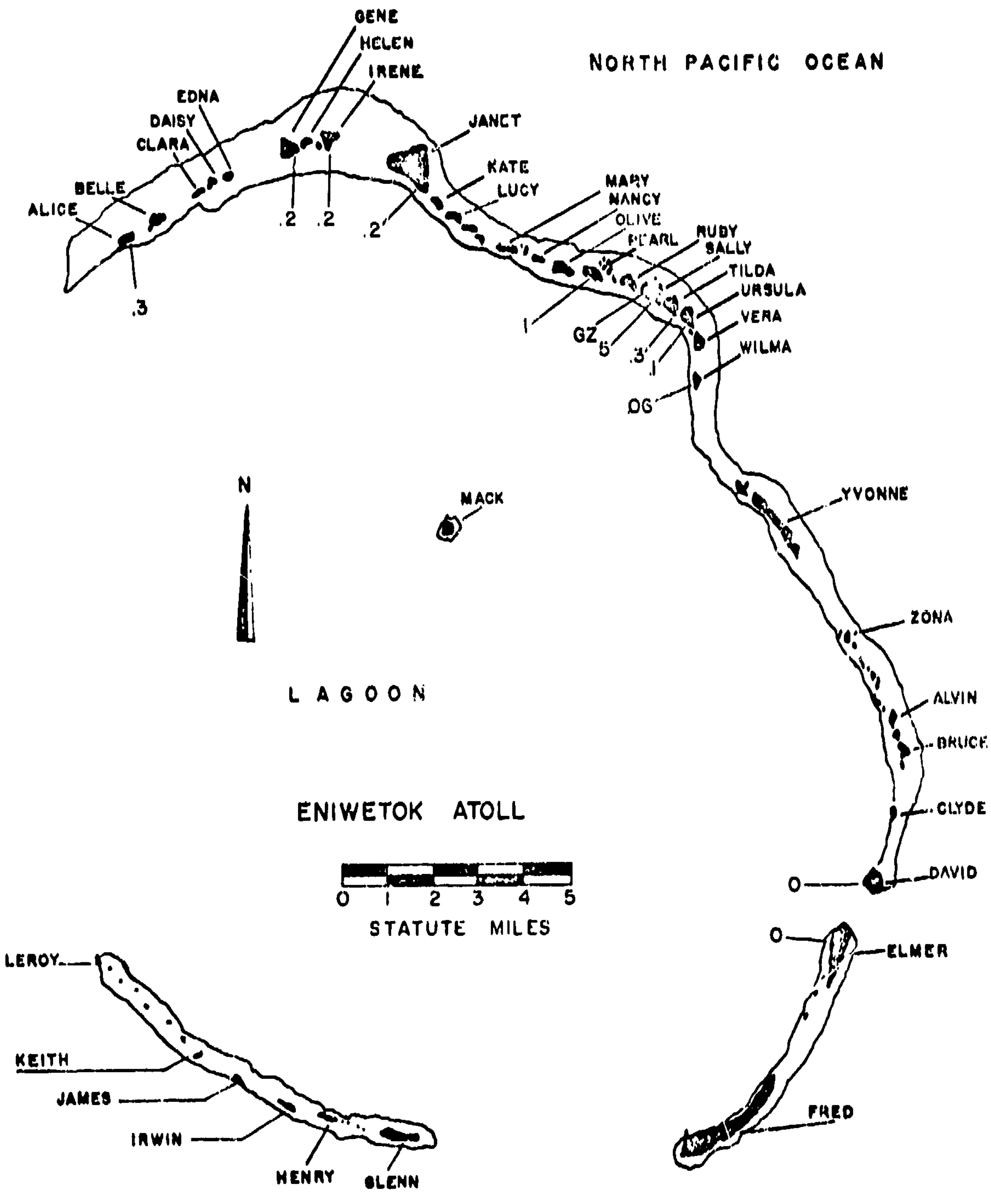


Figure 76. Operation REDWING - Yuma.
Island dose rates in r/hr at H+1 hour.

TABLE 21 ENIWETOK WIND DATA FOR OPERATION REDWING - YUMA

Altitude (MSL)	H-2 hours		H hour		H+4 hours		H+7 hours	
	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed
feet	degrees	mph	degrees	mph	degrees	mph	degrees	mph
Surface	080	21	080	21	090	17	090	14
1,000	080	24	090	33	050	26	090	26
2,000	080	31	090	33	100	33	090	30
3,000	080	35	090	35	100	38	100	33
4,000	080	35	090	36	100	45	100	36
5,000	080	32	090	33	100	36	110	30
6,000	090	28	080	33	100	35	120	28
7,000	090	28	080	36	090	30	110	30
8,000	090	29	080	38	090	37	110	35
9,000	090	30	080	37	090	39	110	36
10,000	090	30	080	31	090	43	120	35
12,000	090	25	080	24	090	40	100	32
14,000	110	23	090	15	090	14	090	28
16,000	140	22	140	16	110	16	100	14
18,000	140	17	150	14	120	18	120	15
20,000	180	05	100	12	100	14	100	12
25,000	170	26	160	21	180	12	270	08
30,000	260	21	190	22	160	21	220	23
35,000	230	35	220	35	190	41	220	47
40,000	220	55	210	44	200	55	200	52
45,000	---	--	230	51	240	35	230	40
50,000	---	--	270	45	250	32	230	24
55,000	---	--	210	29	240	38	240	28
60,000	---	--	060	14	060	10	100	15
65,000	---	--	080	37	100	39	100	32
70,000	---	--	110	38	100	38	100	31
75,000	---	--	090	37	100	40	090	37
80,000	---	--	100	47	100	39	100	45
85,000	---	--	090	47	090	53	100	54
90,000	---	--	110	60	100	55	100	60
95,000	---	--	100	68	090	67	100	71
98,000	---	--	---	--	100	85	---	--
100,000	---	--	100	89	---	--	100	68
102,000	---	--	100	92	---	--	---	--

NOTES:

1. Tropopause height was 55,500 ft MSL.
2. Wind data was obtained by the weather station on Eniwetok Island.
3. H hour values were interpolated from data taken at H-2 hours and H+1 hour.
4. At the surface the air pressure was 14.64 psi, the temperature 27.5°C, the dew point 23.9°C and the relative humidity 80%.

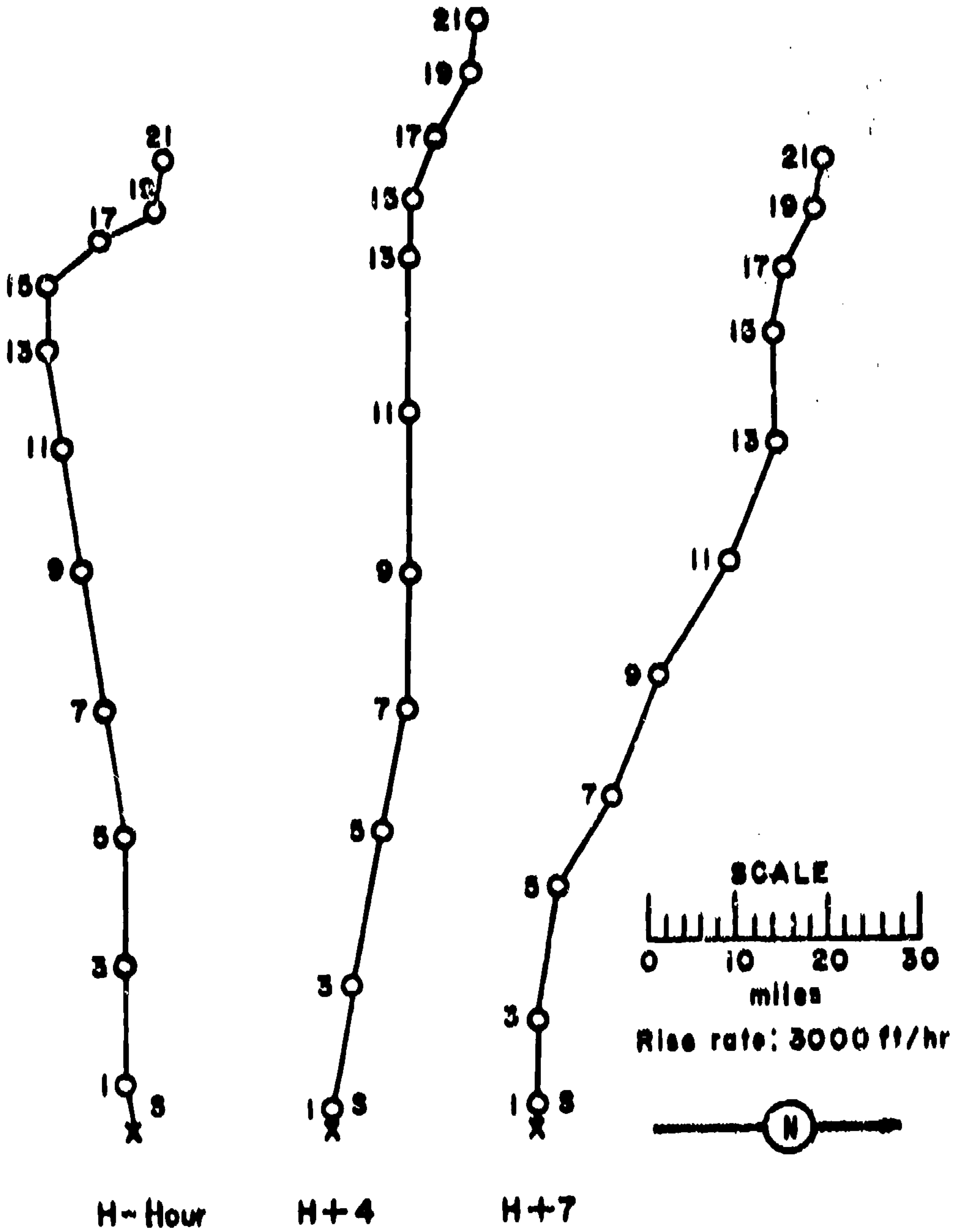


Figure 77. Hodographs for Operation REDWING - Yuma.

OPERATION REDWING - Erie

	PPG Time	GMT
DATE:	31 May 1956	30 May 1956
TIME:	0615	1815

Sponsor: LASL

SITE: PPG - Eniwetok - Yvonne
11° 32' 40" N
162° 21' 52" E
Site elevation: Sea level

HEIGHT OF BURST: 300 ft

TOWER OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Tower burst over coral soil

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: 32,000 ft MSL
CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT: 10,000 ft MSL

REMARKS:

Only island dose-rate readings are available. These were obtained from aerial and ground surveys made by the Radiological Safety organization at H+4 hours. The $t^{-1.2}$ decay approximation was used to extrapolate the dose-rate readings to H+1 hour. Islands north of Yvonne in the atoll were only slightly contaminated.

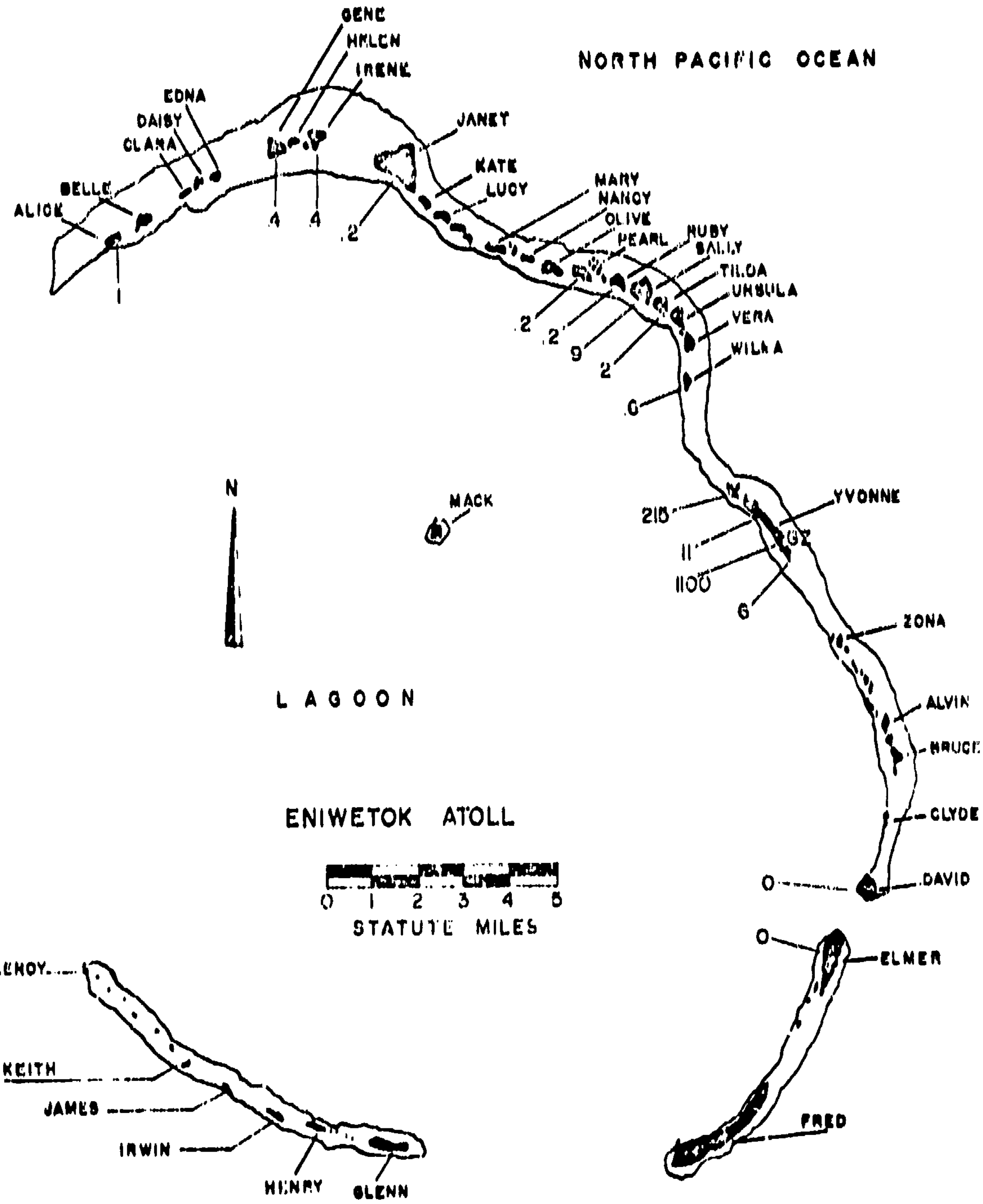


Figure 78. Operation REDWING - Erie.
Island dose rates in r/hr at H+1 hour.

TABLE 22 ENIWETOK WIND DATA FOR OPERATION REDWING - ERIE

Altitude	H-hour		H+3 hours		H+6 hours	
(MSL)	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed
feet	degrees	mph	degrees	mph	degrees	mph
Surface	100	16	130	16	090	12
1,000	100	28	100	20	090	23
2,000	100	28	100	21	090	23
3,000	100	23	100	22	090	22
4,000	100	21	100	22	090	20
5,000	090	20	100	18	090	16
6,000	090	16	100	12	100	17
7,000	080	10	110	07	100	16
8,000	100	08	110	06	100	16
9,000	100	17	090	07	110	16
10,000	080	05	090	08	120	14
12,000	100	06	100	06	120	05
14,000	090	09	090	07	120	09
15,000	(080)	(10)	(090)	(09)	(100)	(07)
16,000	080	10	090	13	080	06
18,000	070	14	090	13	080	12
20,000	360	07	110	07	080	07
25,000	260	15	200	20	280	09
30,000	250	22	250	24	230	17
35,000	240	44	270	28	240	30
40,000	280	37	270	41	280	38
45,000	280	36	270	40	260	38
50,000	260	38	250	41	240	39
55,000	320	18	300	12	270	24
60,000	080	12	090	13	140	07
65,000	090	26	080	24	080	24
70,000	100	33	110	32	110	32
75,000	100	40	100	44	100	44
80,000	100	72	090	68	120	62
85,000	090	79	090	98	120	72
90,000	090	74	110	83	100	78
94,000	090	77	---	--	---	--
95,000	---	--	100	77	100	80
96,000	---	--	100	78	---	--
100,000	---	--	---	--	120	88
102,000	---	--	---	--	120	93

NOTES:

1. Numbers in parentheses are estimated values.
2. Tropopause height was 54,100 ft MSL. (Reference 149).
3. Wind data was obtained by the weather station on Eniwetok Island.
4. At H-hour the sea level pressure was 1009.1 mb, the temperature 80.3°F, the dew point 73.5°F, and the relative humidity 80.2%.

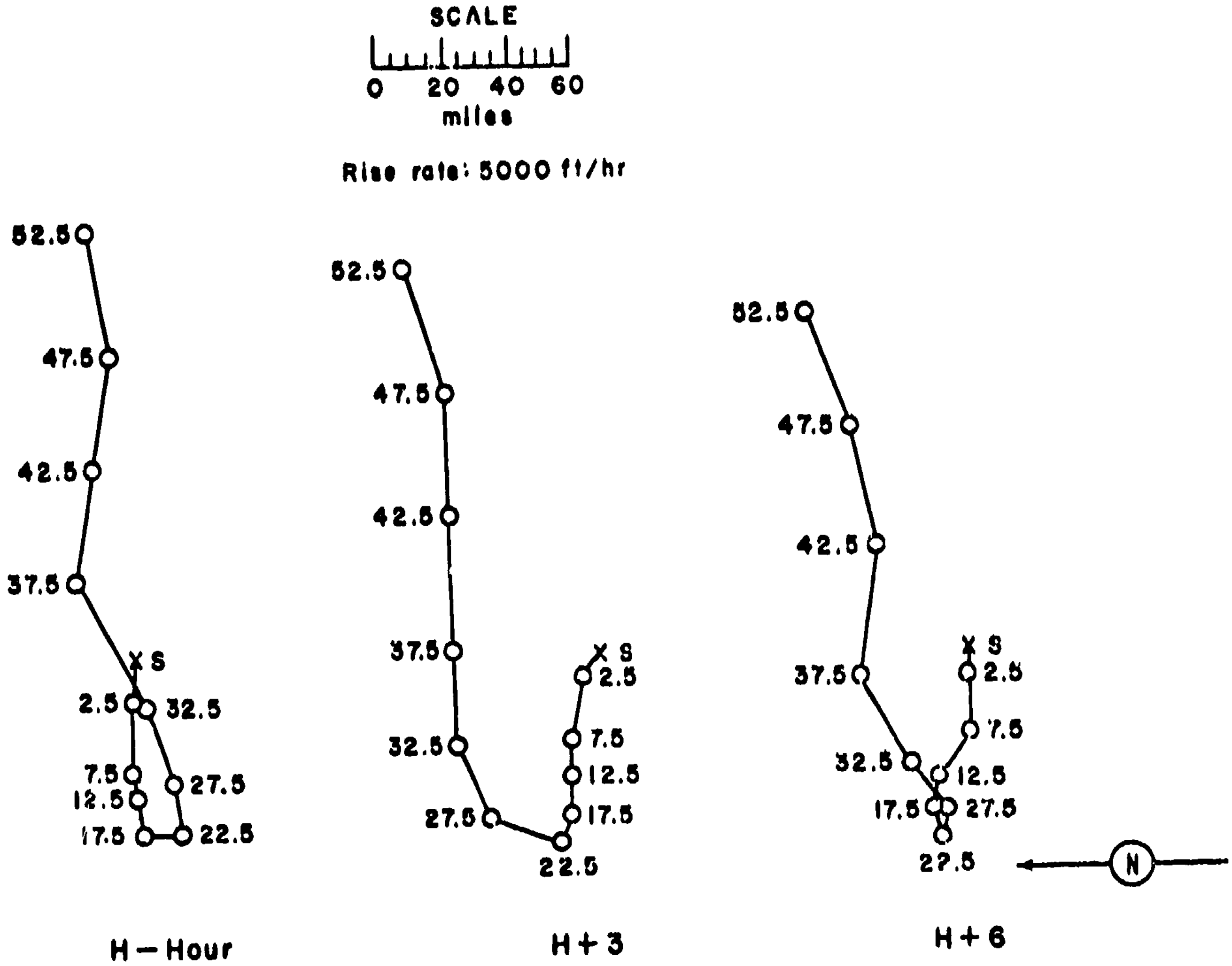


Figure 79 . Hodographs for Operation REDWING - Erie.

OPERATION REDWING - - Seminole

	EPG time	GMT
DATE:	6 June 1956	6 June 1956
TIME:	1255	0055

Sponsor: LASL

SITE: EPG - Eniwetok - Irene
11° 40' 35" N
162° 13' 02" E

HEIGHT OF BURST: 4.5 ft

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Surface burst in water tank over coral soil

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: 16,000 ft MSL
CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT: 9,000 ft MSL

REMARKS:

Only island dose-rate readings are available. These were obtained from aerial and ground surveys made by the Radiological Safety organization. The $t^{-1.2}$ decay approximation was used to extrapolate the dose-rate readings to H+1 hour.

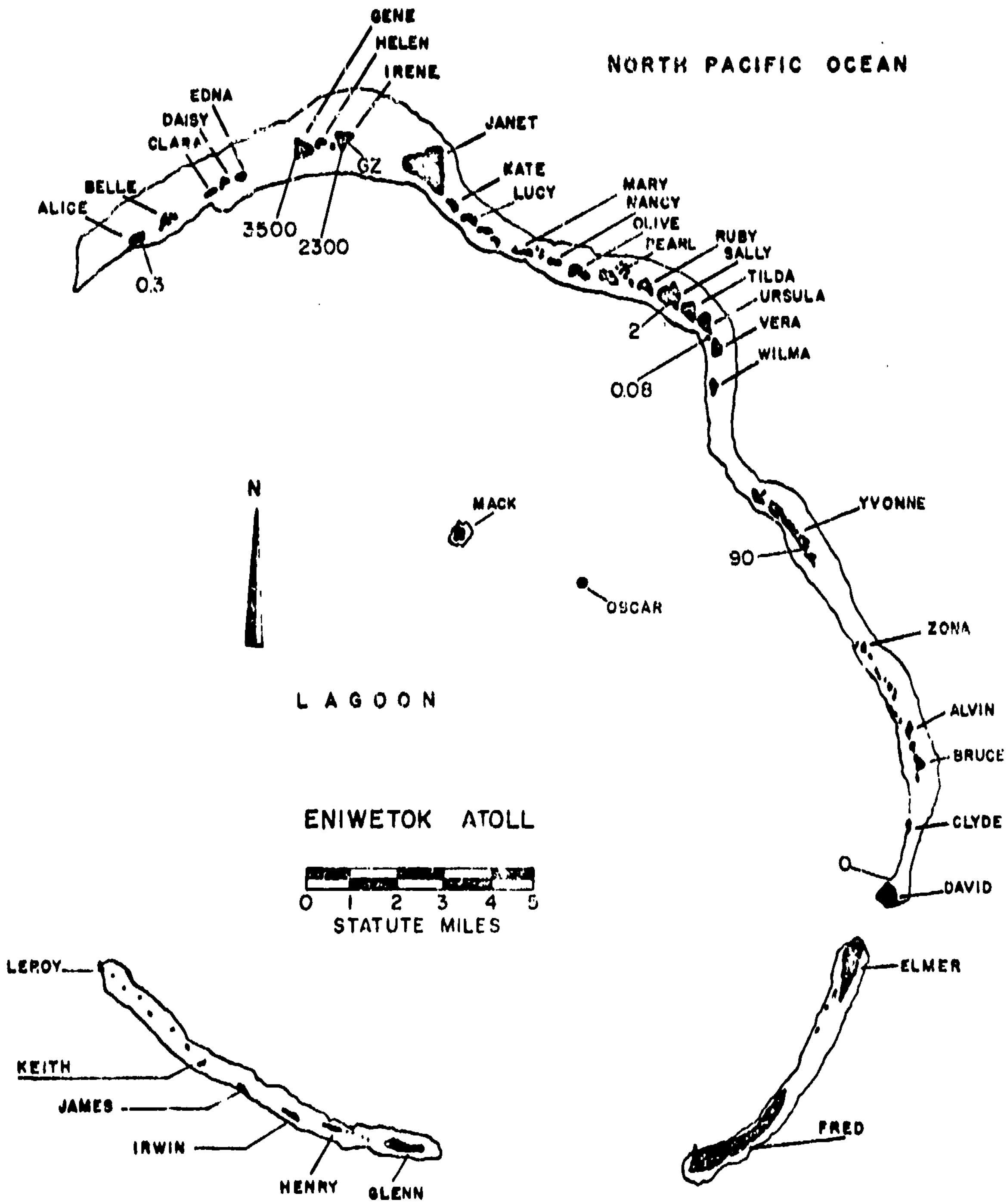


Figure 80. Operation REDWING - Seminole. Island dose rates in r/hr at H+1 hour.

TABLE 23 ENIWETOK WIND DATA FOR OPERATION REDWING - SEMINOLE

Altitude (MSL) feet	H-1 hour Dir degrees	H-1 hour Speed mph	H-hour Dir degrees	H-hour Speed mph	H+2 hours Dir degrees	H+2 hours Speed mph	H+5 hour Dir degrees	H+5 hour Speed mph
Surface	100	13	100	12	090	09	080	12
1,000	090	16	090	15	080	14	070	20
2,000	090	16	090	17	090	20	070	20
3,000	090	18	090	18	090	17	100	20
4,000	090	18	090	17	080	14	100	20
5,000	090	18	090	17	080	14	090	17
6,000	100	15	090	15	080	14	080	16
7,000	100	10	100	12	100	14	080	09
8,000	100	10	110	12	120	14	100	08
9,000	090	13	090	13	100	14	110	08
10,000	090	14	090	14	080	14	090	08
12,000	090	12	080	10	070	08	100	07
14,000	090	05	090	06	100	09	140	02
15,000	---	--	(100)	(06)	(100)	(09)	(Calm)	(Calm)
16,000	100	05	100	06	100	09	Calm	Calm
18,000	110	02	110	03	110	05	Calm	Calm
20,000	040	08	060	09	090	10	160	07
25,000	030	09	110	13	260	21	240	05
30,000	250	14	250	17	240	23	240	14
35,000	250	23	240	23	230	23	220	17
40,000	240	20	240	20	230	21	230	16
45,000	250	27	250	30	260	23	250	25
50,000	260	18	260	20	270	21	270	13
55,000	360	05	340	05	300	05	290	09
60,000	090	13	080	12	060	10	120	05
65,000	090	26	100	26	110	28	110	23
70,000	070	45	080	47	090	49	090	52
75,000	090	60	090	60	100	61	100	56
80,000	090	63	090	63	090	76	100	64
85,000	100	75	100	76	090	79	100	74
90,000	100	77	100	79	090	84	090	71
93,000	---	--	---	--	090	84	090	71
95,000	100	81	100	80	---	--	---	--
100,000	100	68	100	68	---	--	---	--

NOTES:

1. Numbers in parentheses are estimated values.
2. Tropopause height was 52,200 ft MSL. (Reference 149).
3. Wind data was obtained by the weather station on Eniwetok Island.
4. H-hour values were interpolated from data taken at H-1 hour and H+2 hours.
5. At the surface the air pressure was 14.64 psi, the temperature 30.5°C, the dew point 24.7°C and the relative humidity 71%.

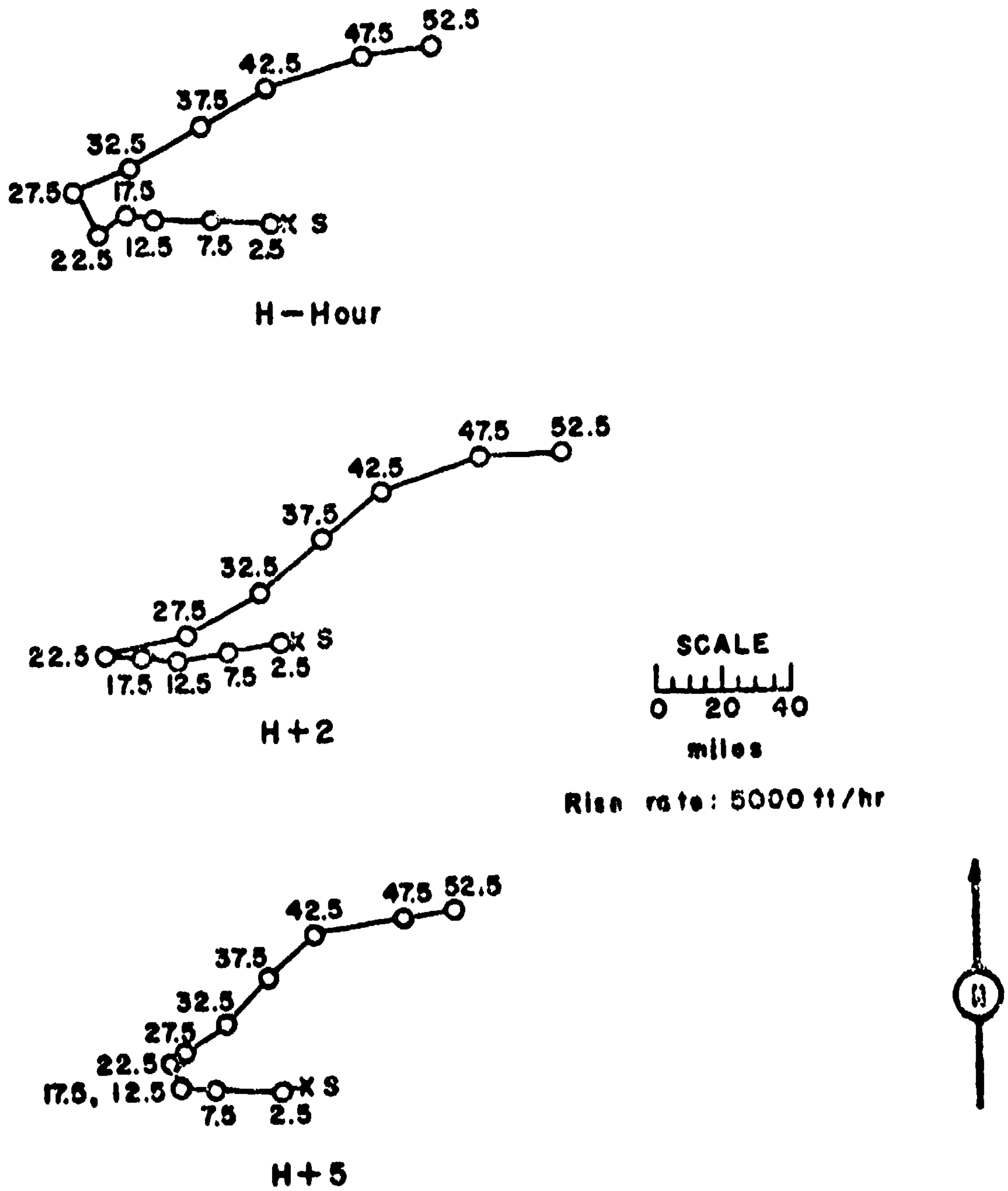


Figure 81. Hodographs for Operation REDWING - Seminole.

OPERATION REDWING - Flathead

	PPG Time	GMT
DATE:	12 Jun 1956	11 Jun 1956
TIME:	0626	1826

Sponsor: LASL

SITE: PPG - Bikini - 5,000 ft south of Dog
11° 36' 00" N
165° 27' 05" E
Site elevation: Sea Level

HEIGHT OF BURST: 15 ft

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Surface burst from barge on water; center of gravity approx. 15 ft above surface of water; water depth 11[illegible] ft

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: 65,700 ft MSL
CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT: 38,600 ft MSL

REMARKS:

The on-site fallout pattern was drawn from island readings taken by scientific projects supplemented by fallout sample collection on rafts and barges in the lagoon. Actual field decay measurements, which indicated a decay exponent were used to extrapolate the dose-rate readings to H+1 hour.

The off-site fallout pattern was drawn from oceanographic surveys. The oceanographic surveys used detector probes for measuring the dose-rate at depths to and below the thermocline. Water-sampling equipment was used for the taking of surface samples and for the collection of samples from any desired depth. The dose-rate readings were extrapolated to H+1 hour by using the decay measurements of the samples collected. Very little of the fallout should have been associated with solid particles large enough to penetrate below the thermocline.

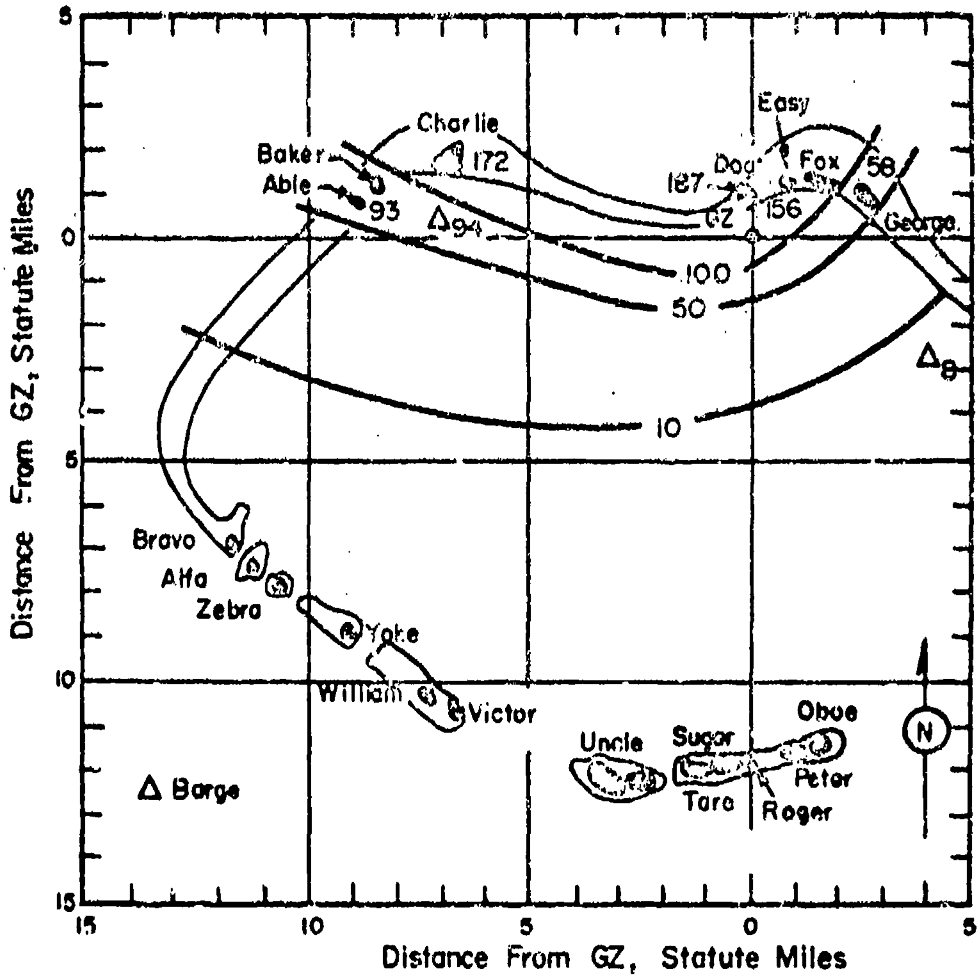


Figure 82. Operation REDWING - Flathead. On-site dose rate contours in r/hr at H+1 hour.

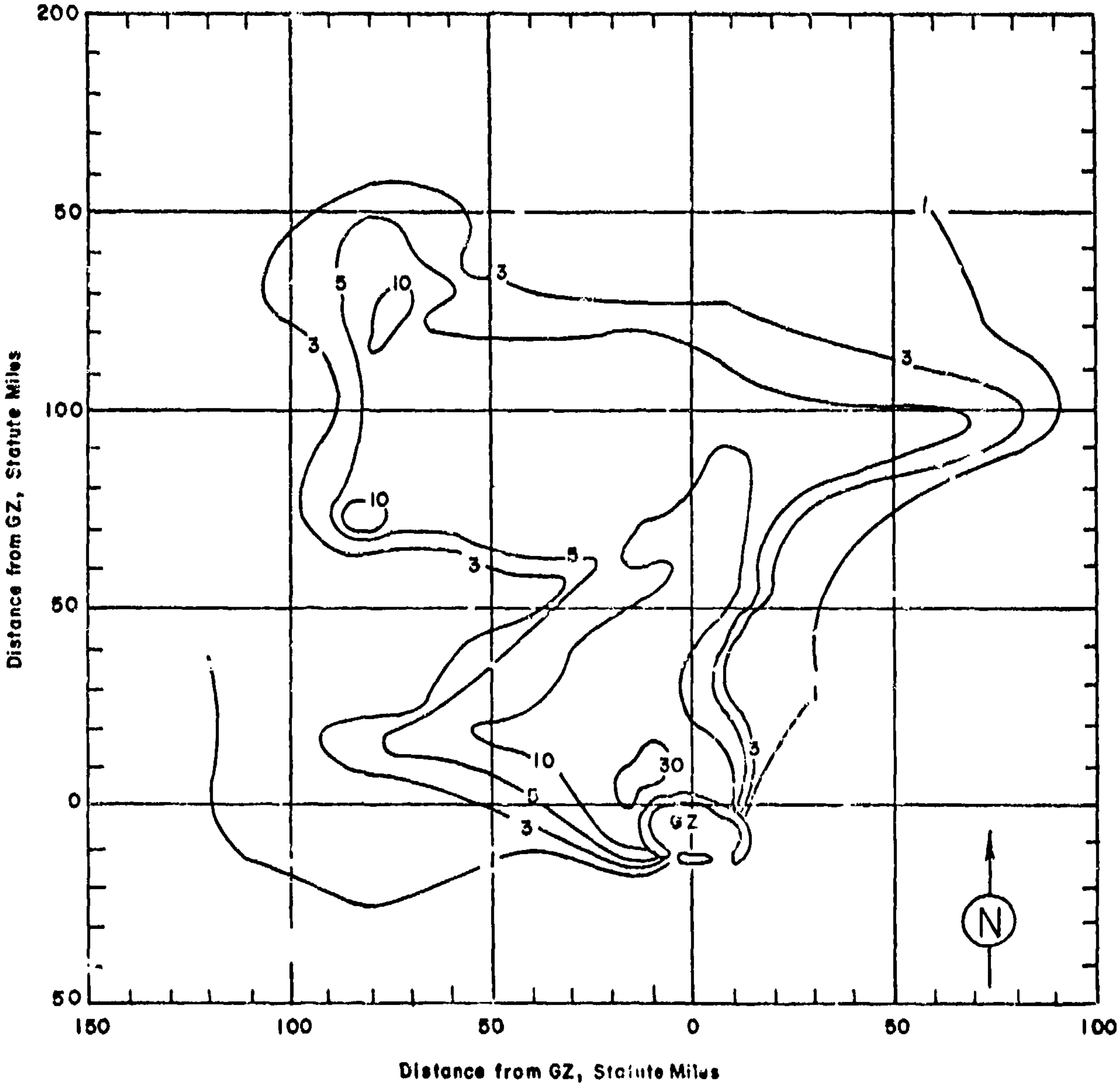


Figure 83. Operation REDWING - Flathead.
Off-site dose rate contours in r/hr at H+1 hour.

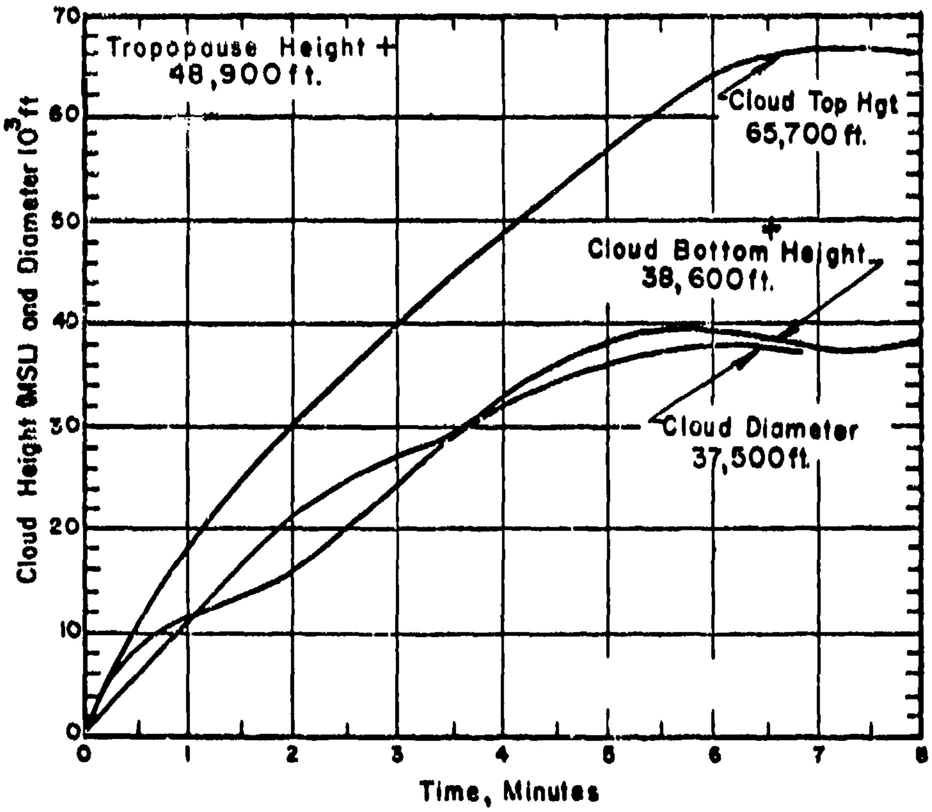


Figure 84. Cloud Dimensions: Operation REDWING - Flathead.

TABLE 24 BIKINI WIND DATA FOR OPERATION REDWING - FLATHEAD

Altitude (MSL)	H-2½ hours		H-hour		H+1½ hours		H+3½ hours		H+5½ hours	
	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed
feet	degrees	mph	degrees	mph	degrees	mph	degrees	mph	degrees	mph
Surface	080	18	080	22	080	24	060	21	050	15
1,000	060	17	070	21	070	23	060	20	050	22
2,000	070	14	080	17	080	20	070	20	050	21
3,000	080	14	090	15	090	15	070	18	060	24
4,000	080	16	090	14	100	13	070	18	070	15
5,000	090	17	100	15	100	13	070	18	080	16
6,000	090	15	100	14	100	14	070	16	080	15
7,000	090	14	090	14	090	14	060	09	090	14
8,000	080	12	090	10	090	10	060	08	090	09
9,000	080	10	090	09	100	08	090	07	060	06
10,000	090	09	100	08	100	07	050	06	050	05
12,000	090	08	090	07	090	05	090	08	100	06
14,000	110	03	120	05	130	06	Calm	Calm	Calm	Calm
16,000	020	02	110	06	160	08	030	03	170	05
18,000	110	06	130	10	150	14	100	06	070	04
20,000	160	09	160	12	160	13	150	07	180	07
25,000	050	14	120	17	170	20	170	14	180	12
30,000	210	12	200	17	200	21	200	15	200	16
35,000	240	14	250	14	250	14	250	15	260	21
40,000	260	22	240	21	230	21	240	22	270	21
45,000	220	22	230	21	240	20	270	18	310	18
50,000	300	15	340	15	300	15	330	14	030	15
55,000	070	14	090	17	100	20	070	21	100	20
60,000	090	28	090	28	---	--	100	23	090	16
65,000	100	28	100	28	---	--	080	24	080	25
70,000	100	33	100	33	---	--	090	40	080	37
75,000	090	46	090	46	---	--	080	46	080	57
80,000	---	--	---	--	---	--	080	63	090	64
85,000	---	--	---	--	---	--	090	64	080	68
90,000	---	--	---	--	---	--	090	54	080	59
91,000	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	080	69
93,000	---	--	---	--	---	--	090	56	---	--

NOTES:

1. Tropopause height was 48,900 ft MSL at H-hour.
2. Wind data was obtained on board the U. S. S. Curtiss.
3. H-hour values were interpolated from data taken at H-2½ hours and H+1½ hours.
4. At H-hour the sea level pressure was 1012.9 mb, the temperature 82.0°F, the dew point 76.0°F and the relative humidity 82.0%.

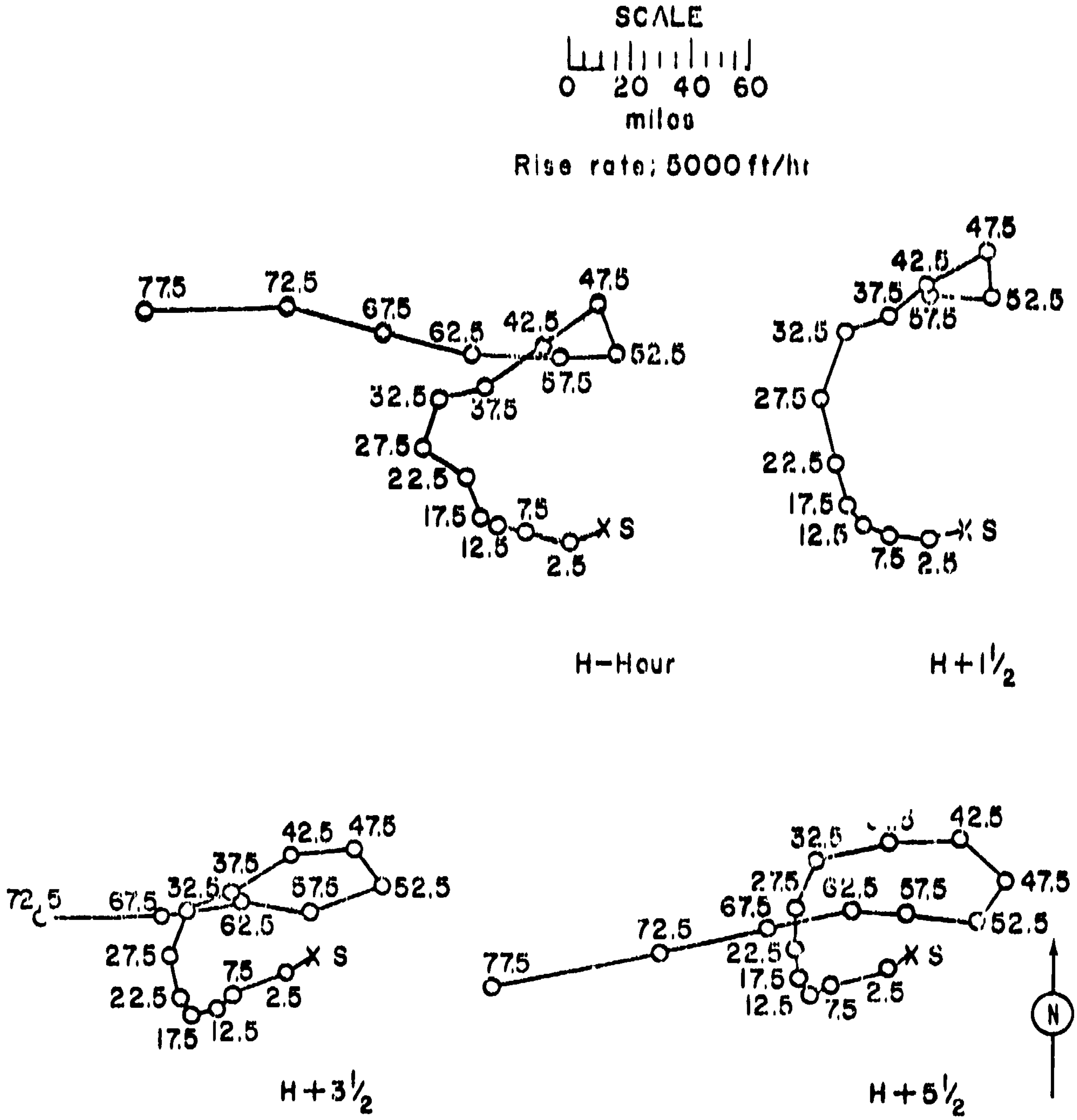


Figure 85. Hodographs for Operation REDWING - Flathead.

OPERATION REDWING - Blackfoot

	PPG Time	GMT
DATE:	12 June 1956	11 June 1956
TIME:	0626	1826

Sponsor: LASL

SITE: PPG - Eniwetok - Yvonne
11° 33' 04" N
162° 21' 31" E
Site elevation: Sea level

HEIGHT OF BURST: 200 ft

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Tower burst over coral soil

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: 25,000 ft MSL
CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT: 14,000 ft MSL

REMARKS:

Only island dose-rate readings are available. These were obtained from aerial and ground surveys made by the Radiological Safety organization. The $t^{-1.2}$ decay approximation was used to extrapolate the dose-rate readings to H+1 hour. Heavy contamination from this shot, fired on central Yvonne, was limited primarily to the shot island. However, the photo tower on Muck was highly contaminated from the fallout.

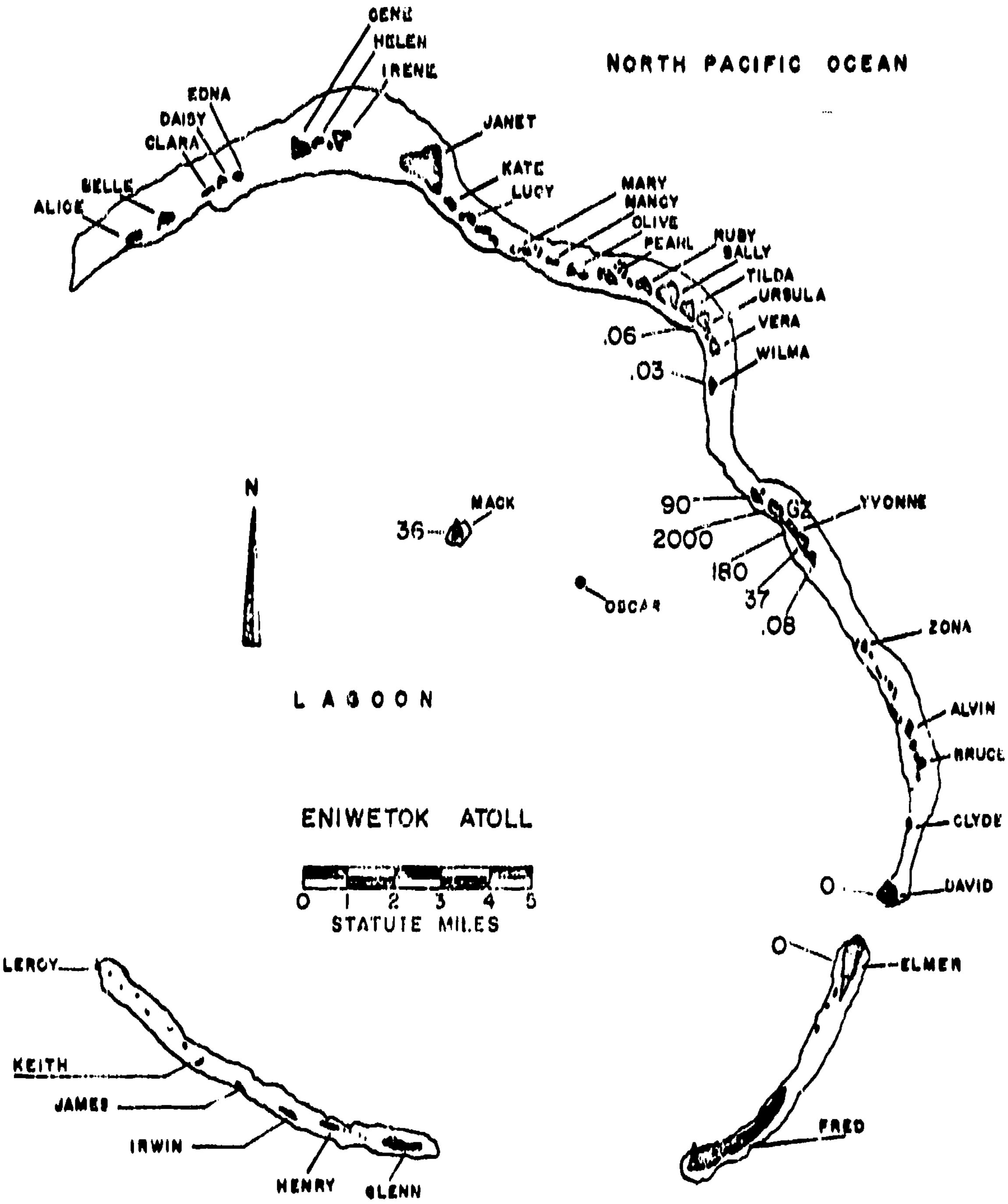


Figure 86. Operation REDWING - Blackfoot.
Island dose rates in r/hr at H+1 hour.

TABLE 25 ENIWETOK WIND DATA FOR OPERATION REDWING BLACKFOOT

Altitude (MSL)	H-1 hour		H+2½ hours		H+5½ hours		H+8½ hours	
	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed
Feet	degrees	mph	degrees	mph	degrees	mph	degrees	mph
Surface	090	14	130	14	110	15	050	14
1,000	090	14	070	08	080	18	080	18
2,000	090	15	080	16	080	16	070	17
3,000	100	24	090	15	090	16	080	14
4,000	100	18	100	15	090	16	080	12
5,000	100	15	100	14	090	13	080	13
6,000	100	13	090	15	100	12	080	12
7,000	100	12	090	14	100	12	080	12
8,000	100	12	090	13	100	13	100	13
9,000	090	09	090	12	100	13	100	13
10,000	070	09	090	07	090	10	100	14
12,000	080	09	090	07	100	09	100	08
14,000	090	08	110	10	100	09	100	09
15,000	(090)	(09)	(100)	(10)	(100)	(08)	(120)	(06)
16,000	090	09	090	12	110	07	110	07
18,000	070	16	080	09	090	12	120	06
20,000	070	09	070	09	090	12	100	13
25,000	090	10	120	21	180	12	150	09
30,000	050	08	080	07	140	12	170	10
35,000	280	14	240	32	230	26	220	28
40,000	240	35	240	28	240	23	230	23
45,000	240	23	250	17	030	09	290	23
50,000	310	22	010	13	090	16	020	12
52,000	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--
53,000	---	--	030	20	---	--	020	23
55,000	090	20	---	--	100	18	---	--
60,000	120	26	---	--	100	20	---	--
65,000	060	17	---	--	080	17	---	--
70,000	090	36	---	--	090	50	---	--
71,000	090	36	---	--	---	--	---	--
75,000	---	--	---	--	090	59	---	--
80,000	---	--	---	--	090	59	---	--
82,000	---	--	---	--	090	61	---	--

NOTES:

1. Numbers in parentheses are estimated values.
2. Tropopause height was 52,500 ft MSL.
3. Wind data was obtained by the weather station on Eniwetok Island.
4. At H-hour the sea level pressure was 1012.5 mb, the temperature 81.1°F, the dew point 75.8°F and the relative humidity 84.0%.

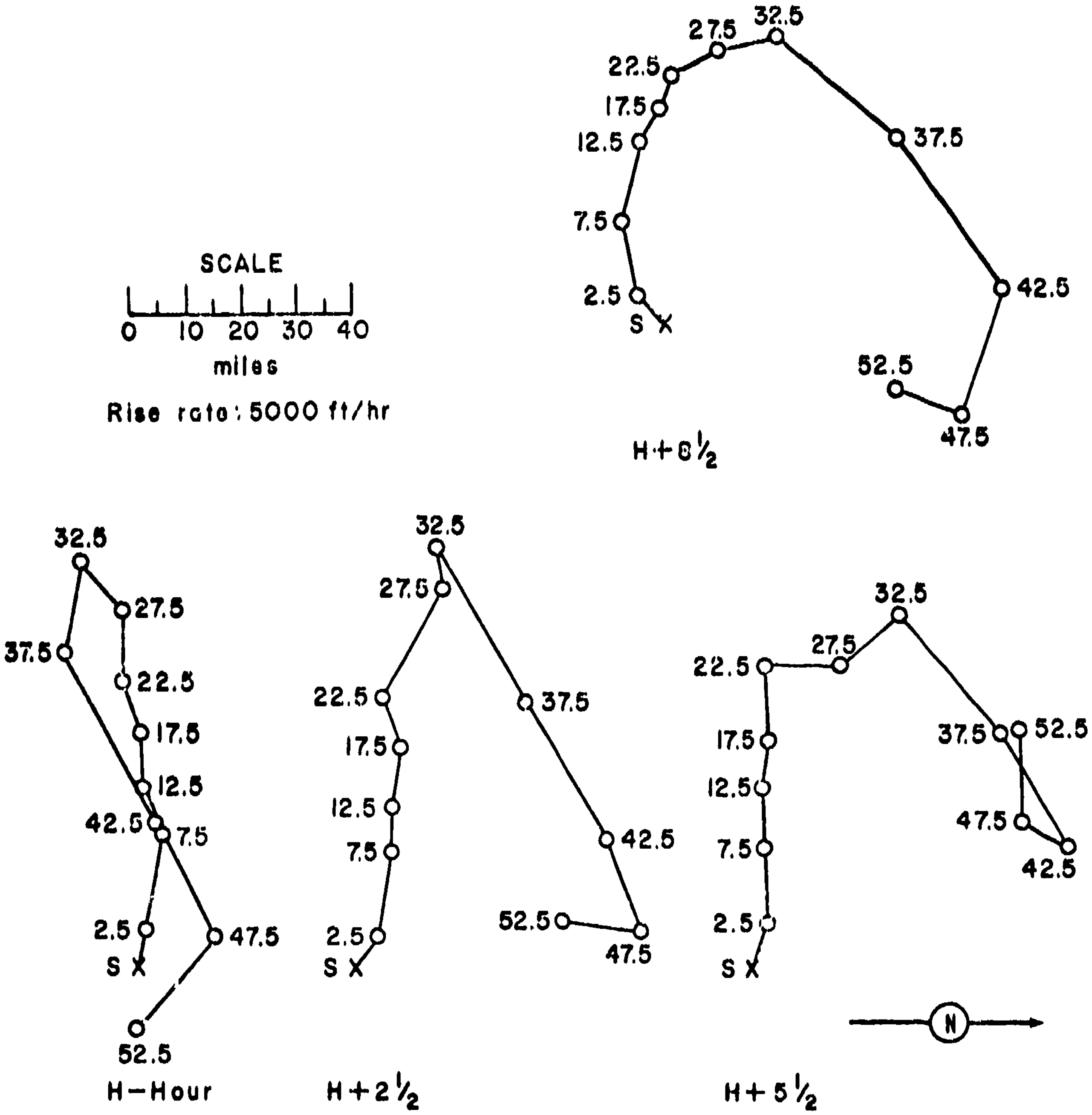


Figure 87 . Hodographs for Operation REDWING - Blackfoot.

OPERATION REDWING Kickapoo

	PPG Time	GMT
DATE:	14 June 1956	13 June 1956
TIME:	1126	2326

Sponsor: UCRL

SITE: PPG - Eniwetok - Sally
11° 30' 38" N
162° 19' 11" E
Site elevation: Sea Level

HEIGHT OF BURST: 300 ft

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Tower burst over coral soil

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: 16,000 ft MSL
CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT: 11,000 ft MSL

REMARKS: Only island dose-rate readings are available. These were obtained from aerial and ground surveys made by the Radiological Safety Organization. The $t^{-1.2}$ decay approximation was used to extrapolate the dose-rate readings to H+1 hour. Heavy contamination was encountered only on Sally, the shot island. Significant alpha (plutonium) contamination was also found on the shot island.

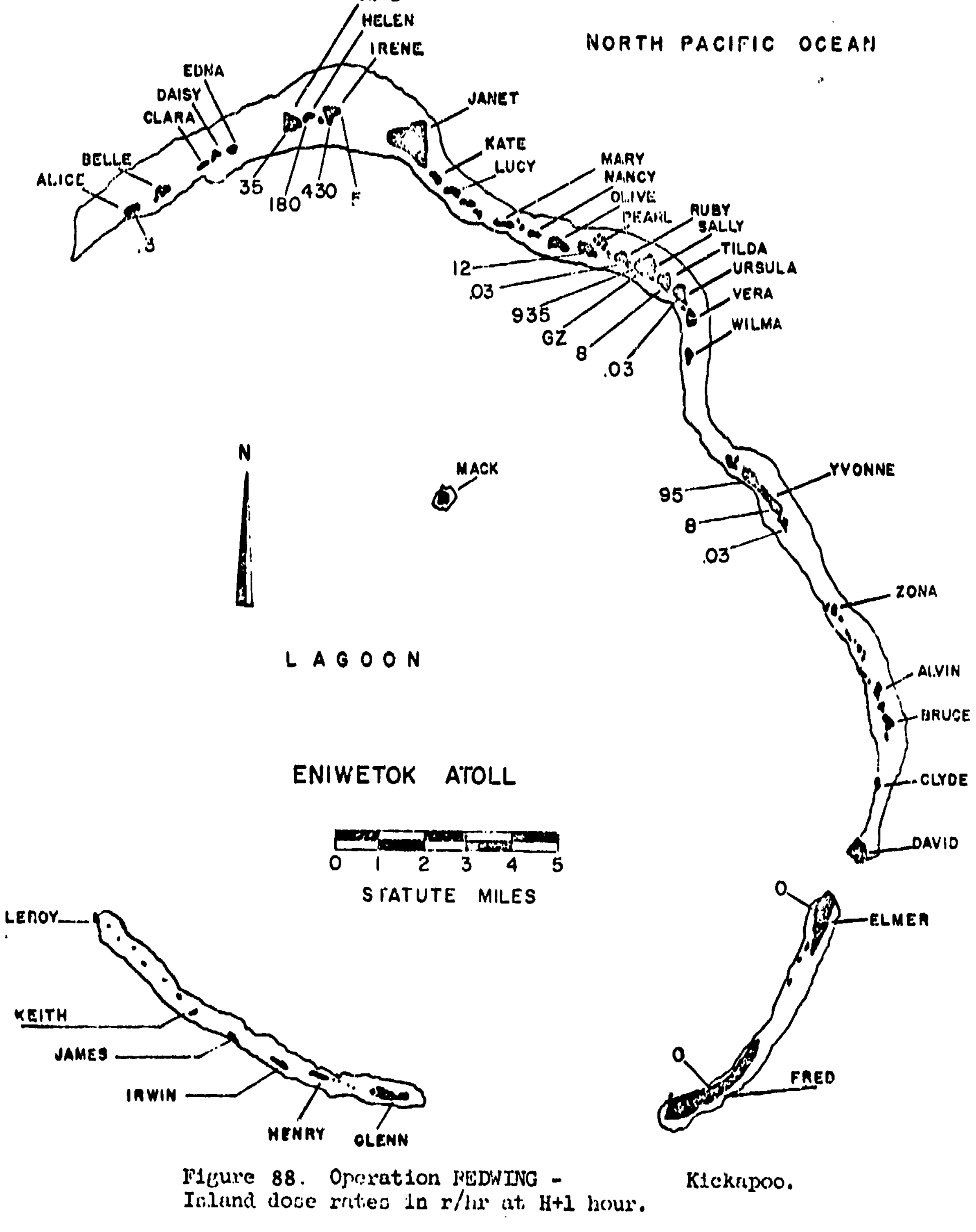


Figure 88. Operation REDWING - Kickapoo.
Island dose rates in r/hr at H+1 hour.

TABLE 26 ENIWETOK WIND DATA FOR OPERATION REDWING KICKAPOO

Altitude (MSL) feet	H-hour Dir degrees	H-hour Speed mph	H+3½ hours Dir degrees	H+3½ hours Speed mph	H+9½ hours Dir degrees	H+9½ hours Speed mph
Surface	080	12	050	12	080	12
1,000	090	12	090	12	090	14
2,000	090	14	090	14	090	14
3,000	090	17	090	17	100	14
4,000	090	16	100	15	090	13
5,000	100	14	100	13	090	10
6,000	120	12	120	12	070	08
7,000	100	07	120	12	080	07
8,000	080	06	100	12	080	07
9,000	060	09	100	12	070	08
10,000	030	10	070	03	060	09
12,000	030	13	040	05	060	05
14,000	030	10	020	07	050	05
15,000	(030)	(08)	(020)	(09)	(050)	(06)
16,000	020	06	020	13	040	07
18,000	020	12	020	09	040	12
20,000	070	12	050	07	020	14
25,000	030	10	040	15	030	23
30,000	360	09	350	17	010	15
35,000	350	12	350	18	040	15
40,000	360	20	020	18	030	15
45,000	350	22	020	24	340	23
50,000	340	24	250	26	350	29
55,000	060	26	050	32	060	30
60,000	080	24	090	16	070	25
65,000	100	31	110	37	100	39
70,000	090	46	090	51	090	51
75,000	090	77	100	61	100	56
80,000	100	74	100	69	090	65
81,000	---	--	---	--	090	65
85,000	100	71	090	79	---	--
90,000	090	83	090	80	---	--
95,000	100	90	090	86	---	--
98,000	100	90	---	--	---	--
100,000	---	--	090	68	---	--
102,000	---	--	090	68	---	--

NOTES:

1. Numbers in parentheses are estimated values.
2. Tropopause height was 53,100 ft MSL.
3. Wind data was obtained by weather station on Eniwetok Island.
4. At the surface the air pressure was 14.65 psi, the temperature 29.8°C, the relative humidity 71%.

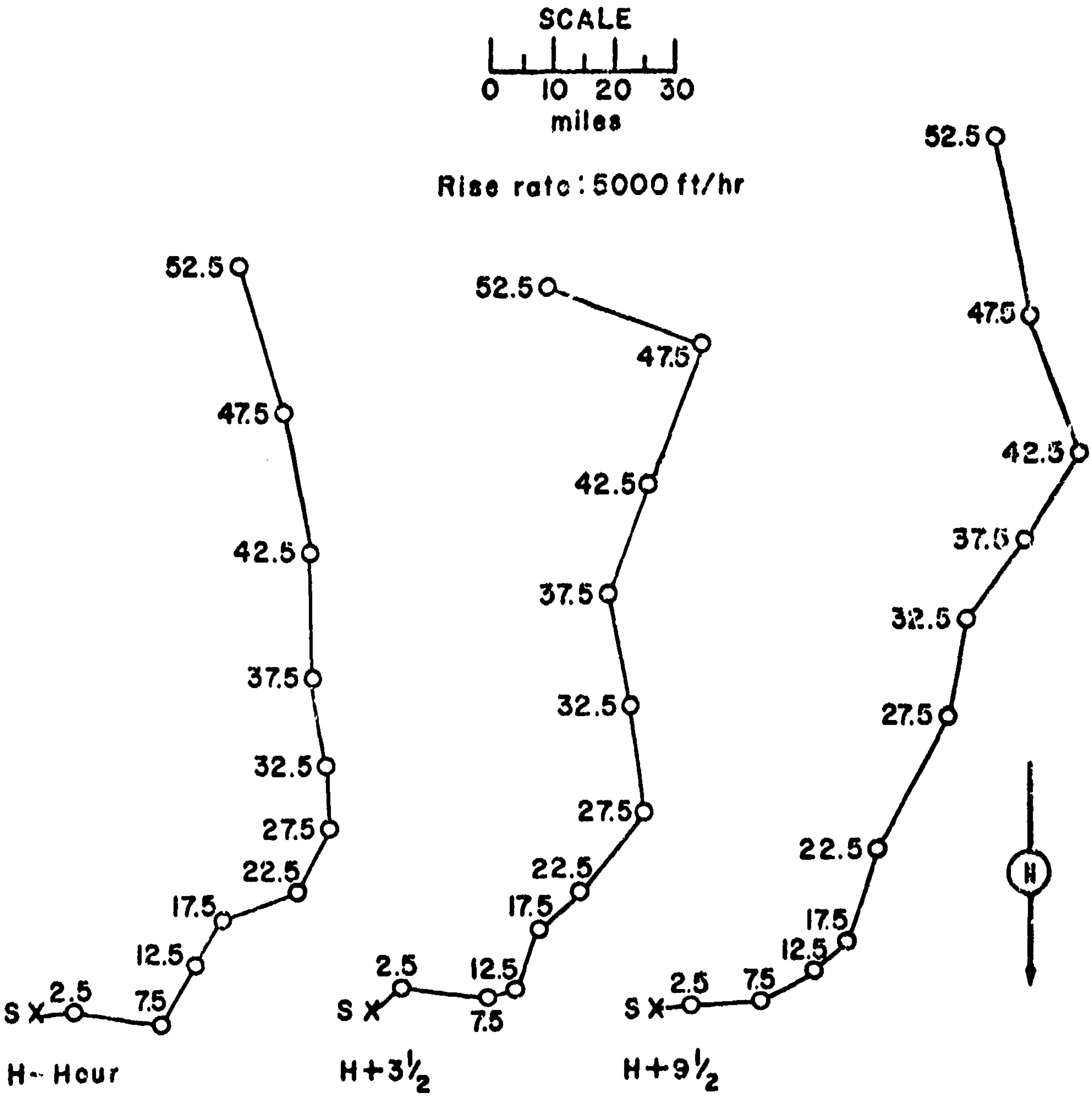


Figure 89. Hodographs for Operation REDWING - Kickapoo

OPERATION REDWING - Osage

	PPG Time	GMT
DATE:	16 Jun 1956	16 Jun 1956
TIME:	1314	0114

Sponsor: LASL

SITE: PPG - Eniwetok - Yvonne
11° 32' 48" N
162° 21' 39" E
Site elevation: Sea Level

HEIGHT OF BURST: 670 ± 35 ft

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Air burst over coral soil

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: 21,000 ft MSL
CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT: 17,000 ft MSL

REMARKS: No significant contamination was observed.

TABLE 27 ENIWETOK WIND DATA FOR OPERATION REDWING - OSAGE

Altitude (MSL) feet	H-¾ hours Dir degrees	H-¾ hours Speed mph	H-hour Dir degrees	H-hour Speed mph	H+7¾ hours Dir degrees	H+7¾ hours Speed mph	H+10¾ hours Dir degrees	H+10¾ hours Speed mph
Surface	150	14	150	14	160	16	180	15
1,000	130	16	130	16	---	--	160	12
2,000	130	18	140	17	---	--	190	12
3,000	130	18	140	17	---	--	190	12
4,000	140	18	150	17	---	--	190	09
5,000	150	17	150	16	---	--	190	10
6,000	160	16	160	16	---	--	190	13
7,000	170	14	170	14	---	--	190	13
8,000	180	09	180	09	---	--	190	10
9,000	180	09	180	09	---	--	190	05
10,000	170	12	170	10	---	--	170	07
12,000	220	13	220	12	---	--	180	07
14,000	230	14	230	14	---	--	210	09
15,000	---	--	(220)	(14)	---	--	---	--
16,000	210	15	210	13	---	--	200	07
18,000	200	12	200	12	---	--	200	07
20,000	200	07	200	07	---	--	180	05
25,000	230	05	230	05	---	--	180	02
30,000	020	05	030	05	080	06	180	02
35,000	030	15	040	15	090	14	360	05
40,000	050	26	050	25	040	18	010	12
45,000	160	07	150	09	050	30	---	--
50,000	110	14	120	14	230	12	---	--
55,000	140	07	140	07	120	07	---	--
60,000	140	07	130	12	090	40	---	--

NOTES:

1. Numbers in parentheses are estimated values.
2. Tropopause height was 51,500 ft MSL.
3. Wind data was obtained by the weather station on Eniwetok Island.
4. H-hour values above 30,000 ft were interpolated from data taken at H-2½ hours and H+1½ hours.
5. At the surface the air pressure was 14.63 psi, the temperature 29.9°C, and the relative humidity 74%.

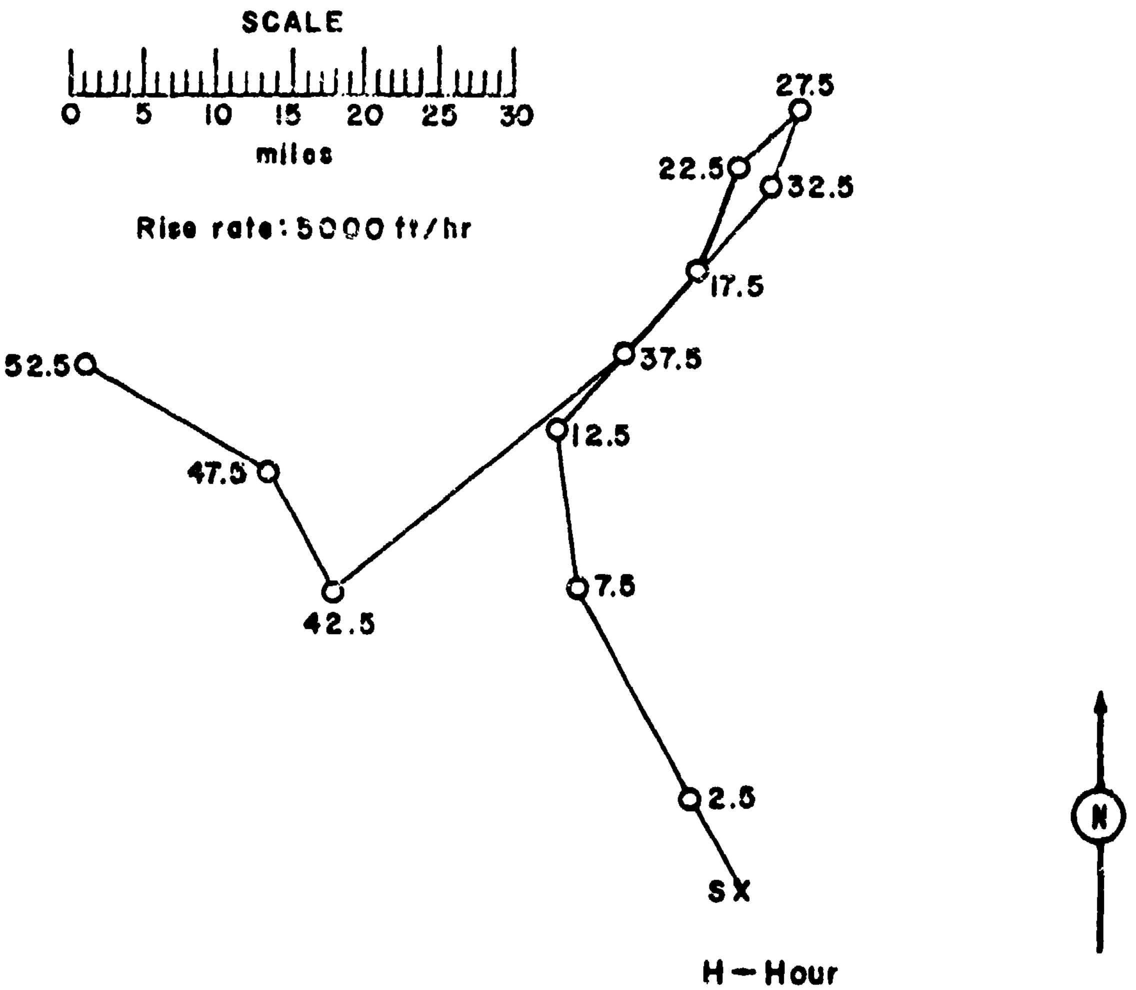


Figure 90. Hodograph for Operation REDWING - Osage

OPERATION REDWING - Inca

	PPG Time	GMT
DATE:	22 June 1956	21 June 1956
TIME:	0956	2156

Sponsor: UCRL

SITE: PPG - Eniwetok - Pearl
11° 37' 53" N
162° 17' 50" E
Site elevation: Sea Level

HEIGHT OF BURST: 200 ft

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Tower burst over coral soil

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: 42,000 ft MSL
CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT: 30,000 ft MSL

REMARKS: Only island dose-rate readings are available. These were obtained from aerial and ground surveys made by the Radiological Safety Organization. The $t^{-1.2}$ decay approximation was used to extrapolate the dose rate readings to H+1 hour. Heavy contamination resulted only on the shot island.

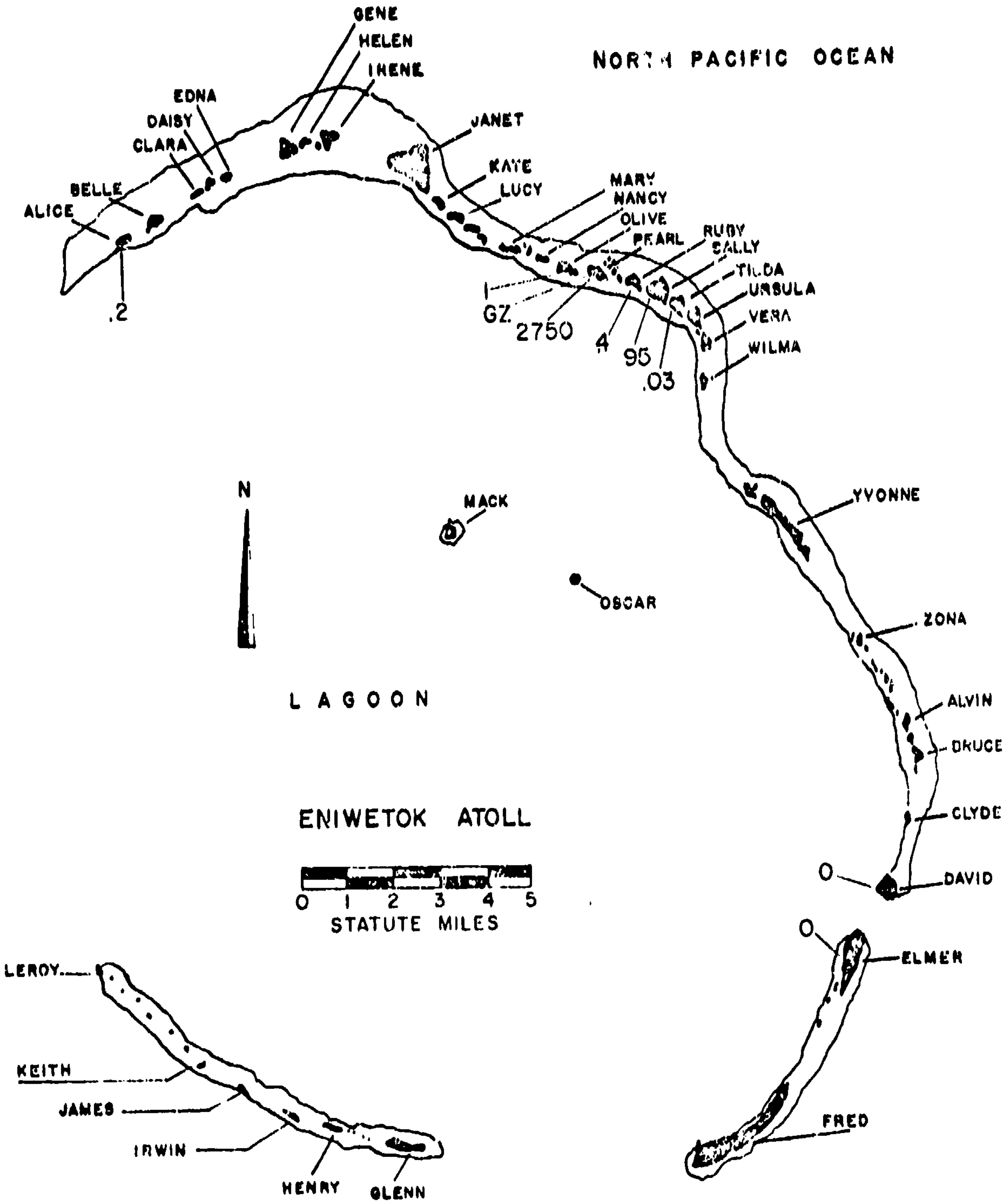


Figure 91. Operation REDWING - Inca.
Island dose rates in r/hr at H+1 hour.

TABLE 28 ENIWETOK WIND DATA FOR OPERATION REDWING— INCA

Altitude (MSL)	H-1 hour		H-hour		H+2 hours		H+5 hours		H+8 hours	
	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed
feet	degrees	mph	degrees	mph	degrees	mph	degrees	mph	degrees	mph
Surface	150	12	140	14	110	18	090	12	090	18
1,000	100	20	100	20	090	21	080	21	080	16
2,000	100	22	100	23	090	24	090	23	080	20
3,000	110	26	100	26	090	28	100	29	080	26
4,000	110	29	100	29	090	28	100	29	080	26
5,000	110	29	100	29	090	29	100	29	080	23
6,000	110	29	110	29	100	30	100	28	090	20
7,000	100	29	100	29	100	30	100	24	090	17
8,000	100	29	100	30	100	31	100	24	110	23
9,000	090	29	090	29	100	29	100	24	110	24
10,000	090	29	090	28	100	24	100	24	100	24
12,000	090	29	090	28	100	24	090	20	090	21
14,000	100	29	100	26	100	23	090	22	100	23
15,000	(100)	(28)	(100)	(26)	(100)	(23)	(100)	(21)	(100)	(22)
16,000	100	28	100	26	100	23	100	21	100	22
18,000	080	24	080	24	090	23	110	20	090	22
20,000	080	22	080	23	090	26	100	22	090	20
25,000	010	25	020	22	040	16	010	13	040	09
30,000	240	18	220	16	170	12	180	14	150	13
35,000	210	25	200	23	170	17	170	14	210	10
40,000	210	30	210	29	200	26	270	17	260	30
45,000	230	36	240	36	260	35	270	31	300	26
50,000	---	--	300	23	320	24	020	17	100	13
55,000	---	--	350	22	330	21	110	21	110	14
60,000	---	--	---	--	---	--	100	25	090	24
65,000	---	--	---	--	---	--	100	29	080	24
70,000	---	--	---	--	---	--	090	49	100	54
75,000	---	--	---	--	---	--	100	53	100	42
80,000	---	--	---	--	---	--	110	49	100	43
85,000	---	--	---	--	---	--	100	54	090	56
90,000	---	--	---	--	---	--	090	83	090	74
95,000	---	--	---	--	---	--	090	97	090	44
97,000	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	100	43
100,000	---	--	---	--	---	--	100	85	---	--

NOTES:

1. Numbers in parentheses are estimated values.
2. Tropopause height was 54,400 ft MSL at H+5 hours.
3. Wind data was obtained by the weather station on Eniwetok Island.
4. H-hour values were interpolated from data taken at H-1 hour and H+2 hours.
5. At the surface the air pressure was 14.63 psi, the temperature 28.6°C and the relative humidity 81%.

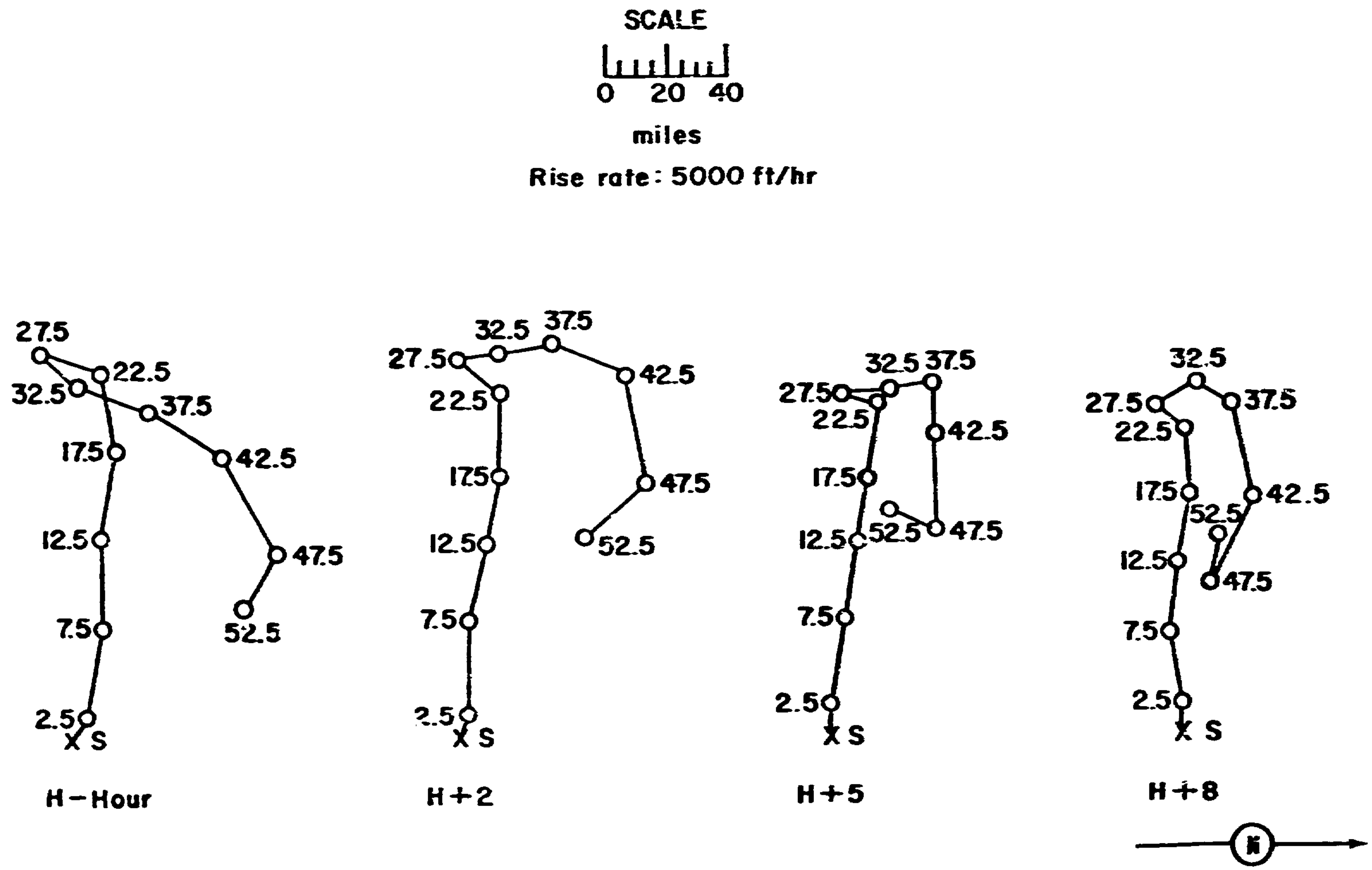


Figure 92. Hodographs for Operation REDWING - Inca

OPERATION REDWING - Dakota

	PPG Time	GMT
DATE:	26 June 1956	25 June 1956
TIME:	0606	1806

Sponsor: LASL

SITE: PPG - Bikini - 5,000 ft south of Dog
11° 36' 10" N
165° 27' 05" E
Site elevation: Sea level

HEIGHT OF BURST: Surface

HEIGHT OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Surface burst from barge on water

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: 75,000 ft MSL
CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT: 55,000 ft MSL

REMARKS:

Only island dose-rate readings are available. They were obtained from aerial and ground surveys made by the Radiological Safety Organization. The $t^{-1.2}$ decay approximation was used to extrapolate the dose rate readings to H+1 hour. This shot produced less contamination on the islands than expected. However, the water adjacent to the northern islands was heavily contaminated.

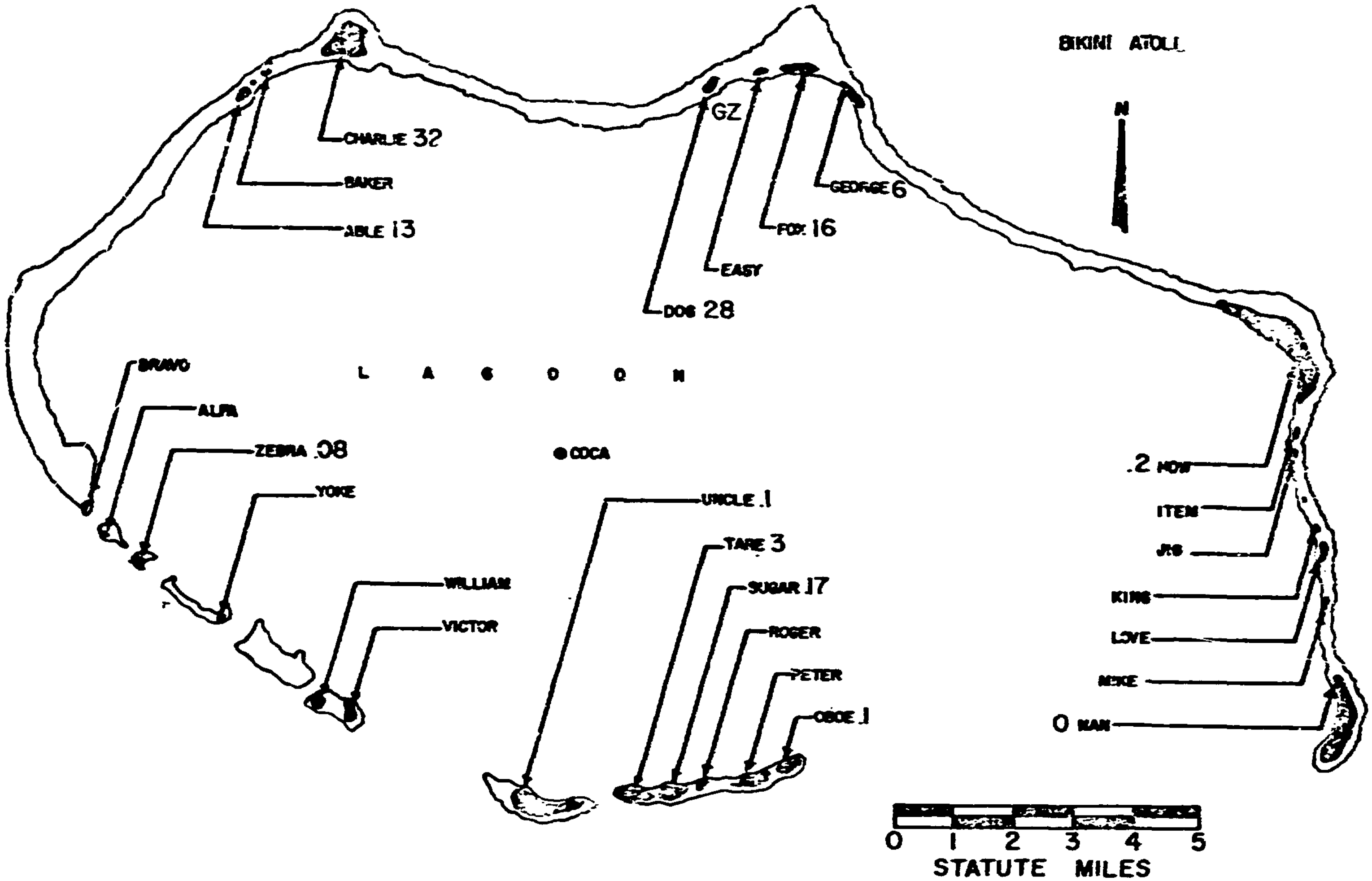


Figure 93. Operation REDWING - Dakota. Island dose rates in r/hr at H+1 hour.

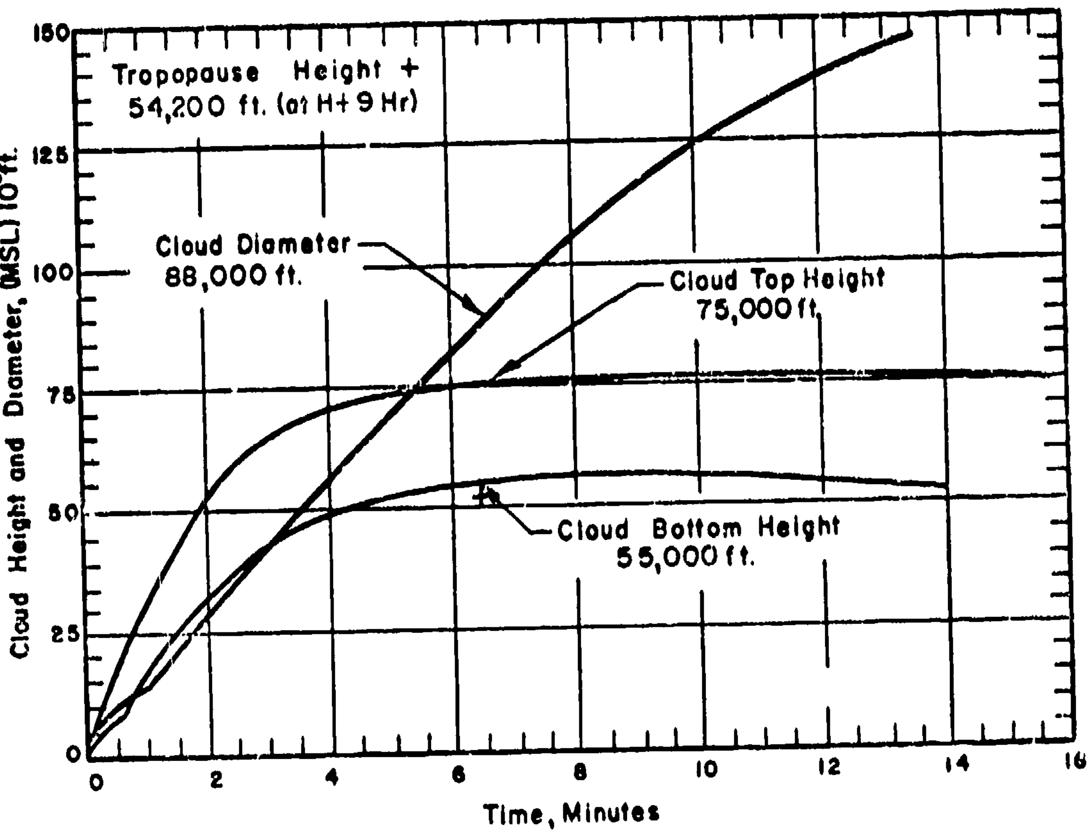


Figure 94. Cloud Dimensions: Operation REDWING - Dakota

TABLE 29 BIKINI WIND DATA FOR OPERATION REDWING- DAKOTA

Altitude (MSL) feet	H-4 hrs Dir deg	H-4 hrs Speed mph	H-1 hr Dir deg	H-1 hr Speed mph	H hr Dir deg	H hr Speed mph	H+3 hrs Dir deg	H+3 hrs Speed mph	H+6 hrs Dir deg	H+6 hrs Speed mph
Surface	070	17	080	21	090	17	080	15	090	18
1,000	070	17	080	21	---	--	070	18	090	17
2,000	060	13	080	18	---	--	080	21	100	21
3,000	080	17	080	17	110	21	090	23	100	25
4,000	080	16	070	17	110	17	100	22	090	26
5,000	120	15	070	17	100	15	100	17	090	22
6,000	120	18	090	15	100	16	110	13	080	17
7,000	110	18	080	13	100	14	110	15	100	16
8,000	120	15	100	17	120	16	110	17	110	18
9,000	130	13	110	18	120	16	100	18	100	20
10,000	130	14	100	14	120	16	100	17	100	16
12,000	120	12	110	15	110	15	120	10	090	16
14,000	060	06	100	13	130	15	080	12	080	10
16,000	310	05	080	07	160	09	090	07	100	07
18,000	190	06	210	10	190	09	240	07	210	05
20,000	250	08	210	07	210	14	200	09	210	09
25,000	270	08	240	25	230	18	250	17	250	23
30,000	230	14	240	33	240	25	260	27	260	26
35,000	250	25	250	32	240	51	240	45	230	48
40,000	250	41	240	45	250	51	240	54	230	54
45,000	250	58	250	35	250	57	260	60	260	48
50,000	270	35	250	54	280	35	270	53	250	22
55,000	080	09	---	--	090	08	---	--	130	10
60,000	100	22	---	--	100	16	---	--	080	28
65,000	080	33	---	--	080	39	---	--	090	28
70,000	100	45	---	--	080	39	---	--	090	40
75,000	080	58	---	--	080	62	---	--	100	58
80,000	090	63	---	--	100	74	---	--	090	71
85,000	090	81	---	--	090	85	---	--	090	87
90,000	100	89	---	--	---	--	---	--	090	77

NOTES:

1. Tropopause height was 54,200 ft MSL at H+9 hours.
2. Wind data was obtained on board the U.S.S. Curtiss.
3. At H-hour the sea level pressure was 1009.1 mb, the temperature 82.0°F, the dew point 75.0°F and the relative humidity 80.0%.

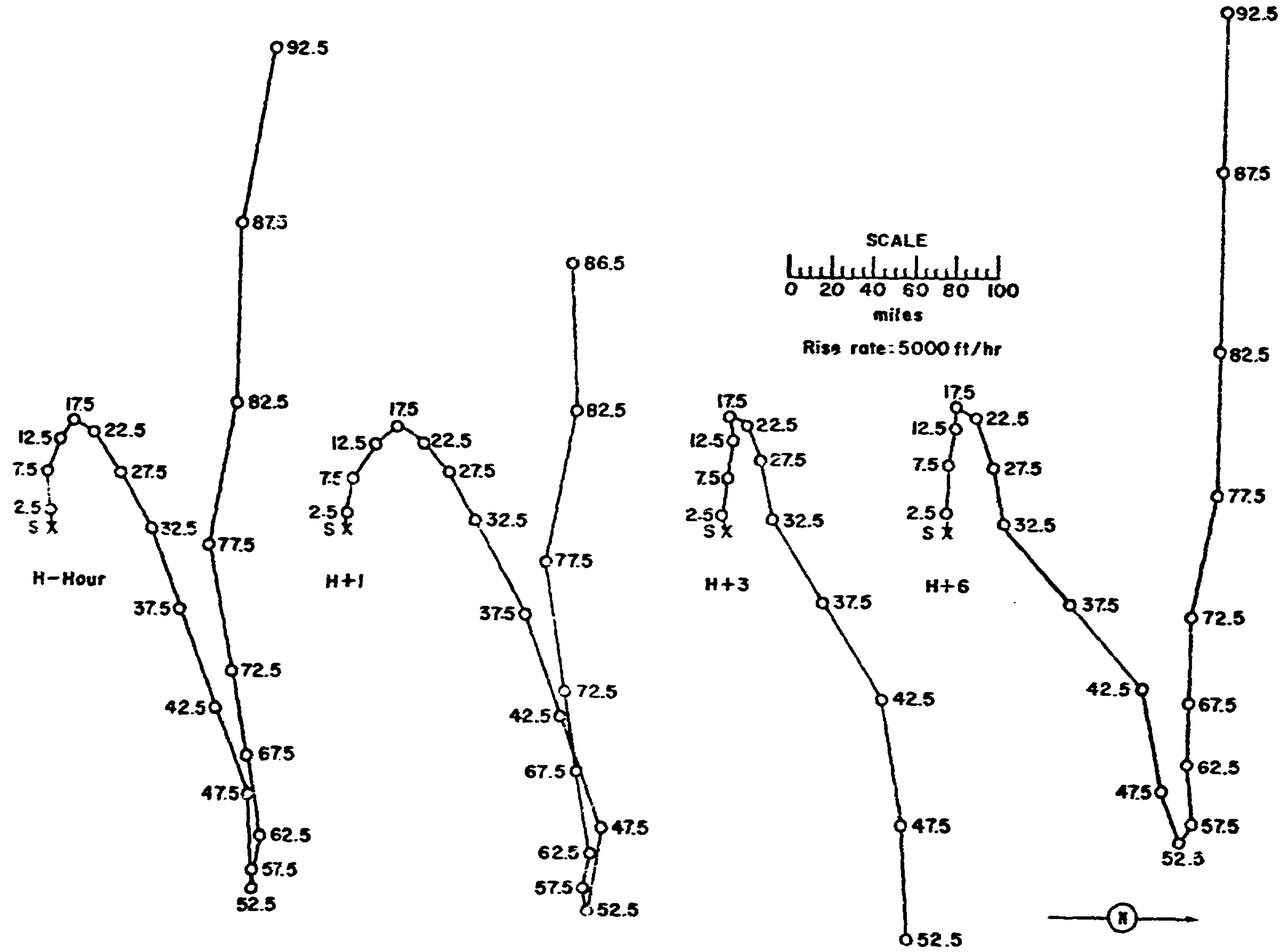


Figure 95. Hodographs for Operation REDWING - Dakota

OPERATION REDWING - Mohawk

	PPG Time	GMT
DATE:	3 Jul 1956	2 Jul 1956
TIME:	0606	1806

Sponsor: UCRL

SITE: PPG - Eniwetok - Ruby
11° 30' 38" N
162° 18' 39" E
Site elevation: Sea level

HEIGHT OF BURST: 300 ft

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Tower burst over coral soil

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: 65,000 ft MSL
CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT: 42,000 ft MSL

REMARKS: The dose-rate readings on the islands of the atoll were taken by aerial and ground surveys of scientific projects between H+9 hours and H+56 hours. The experimentally determined gamma field decay exponent was used to extrapolate the dose rate readings to H+1 hour. Extremely heavy local contamination resulted on Ruby. In addition, significant amounts of contamination were deposited on the northern islands of the atoll. The readings taken between sites, Janet and Olive, were corrected for the small dose rates observed there before the shot. No such corrections were applied to sites, Pearl and Sally, because the contamination from shot Mohawk was so heavy that the pre-shot dose rates could be neglected. The readings in the vicinity of the crater were taken between H+32 hours and H+56 hours. The average field decay exponent was used to extrapolate the readings to H+1 hour. Approximately 2 hours after detonation, light fallout started on Elmer and continued for one hour. Peak intensity was 22 mr/hr.

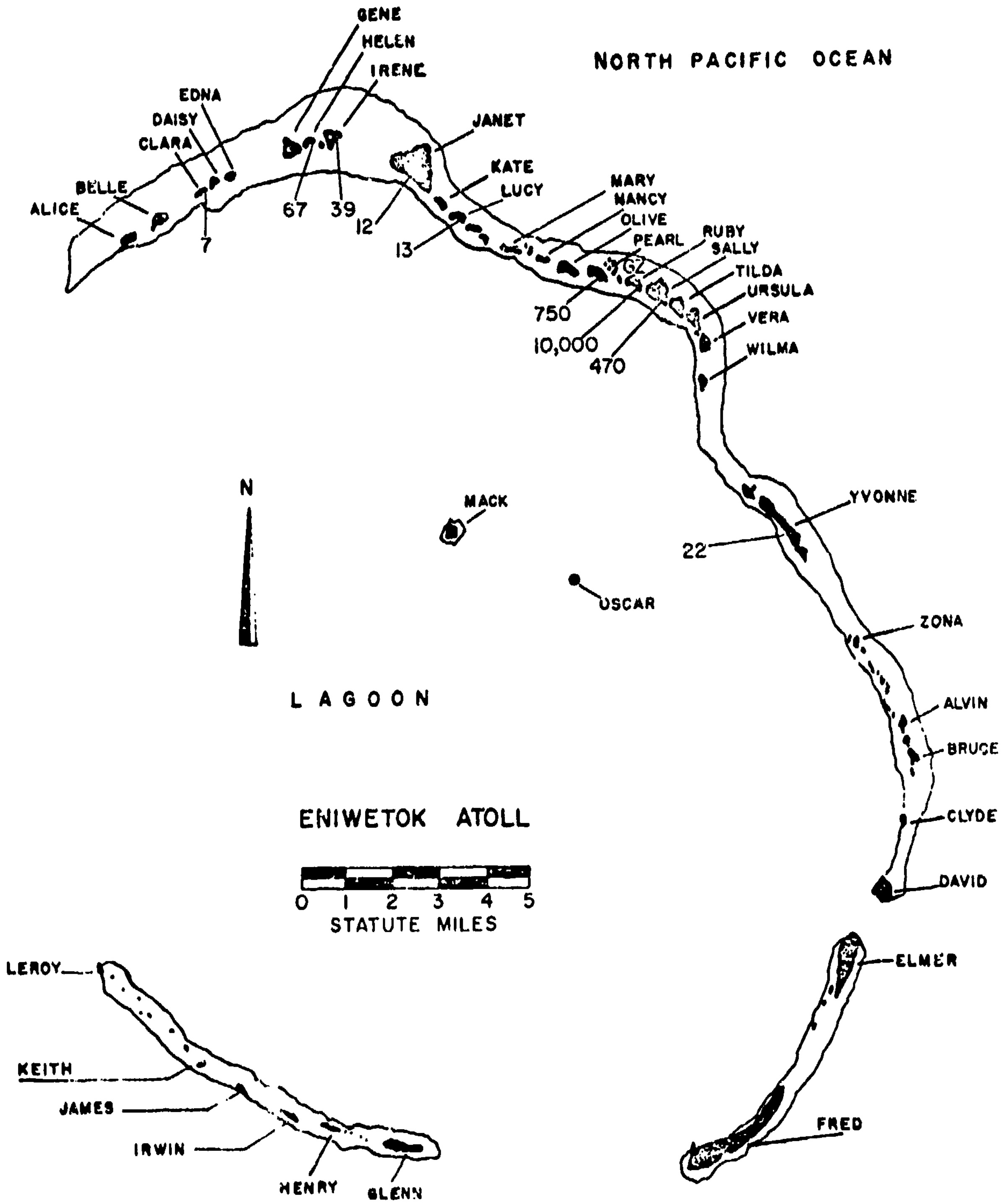


Figure 96. Operation REDWING - Mohawk.
Island dose rates in r/hr at H+1 hour.

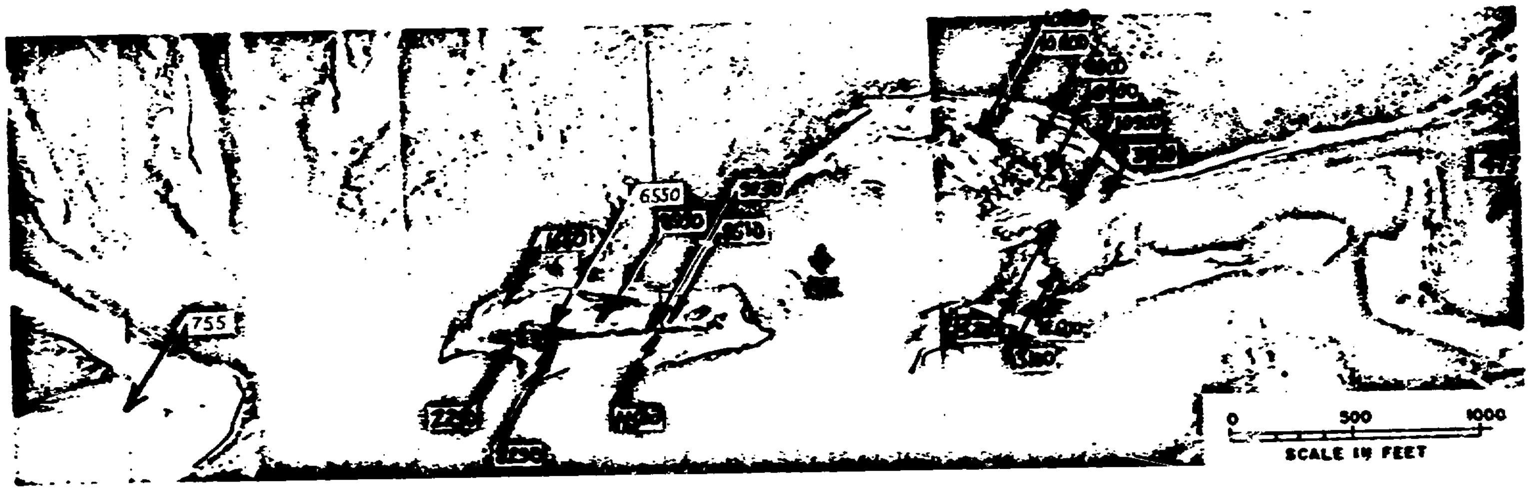


Figure 97. Dose rate readings near the Mohawk crater in r/hr at H+1 hour

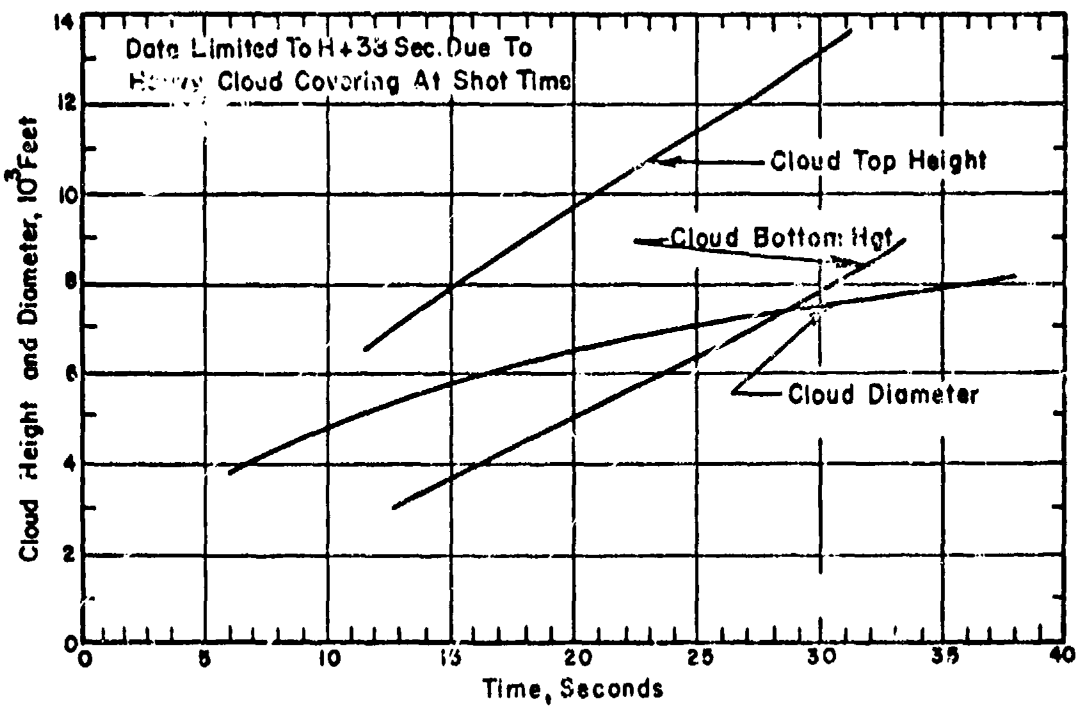


Figure 98. Cloud Dimensions: Operation REDWING - Mohawk

TABLE 30 ENIWETOK WIND DATA FOR OPERATION REDWING — MOHAWK

Altitude (MSL)	H-3 hours		H-hour		H+3 hours		H+6 hours	
	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed
feet	degrees	mph	degrees	mph	degrees	mph	degrees	mph
Surface	130	28	130	21	140	18	130	18
1,000	110	24	110	18	090	18	090	20
2,000	110	24	120	23	100	23	090	21
3,000	100	26	110	26	120	25	090	23
4,000	100	22	110	30	120	25	090	23
5,000	110	20	110	37	120	26	100	23
6,000	110	23	120	35	120	21	110	23
7,000	[illegible]	22	120	29	110	16	130	24
8,000	090	20	120	22	100	18	120	26
9,000	090	16	100	16	100	18	120	26
10,000	080	15	060	15	090	16	100	25
12,000	070	12	070	18	060	18	070	16
14,000	040	07	050	18	030	17	050	14
15,000	---	--	(020)	(16)	(010)	(17)	(020)	(13)
16,000	090	09	350	14	350	17	360	13
18,000	120	10	280	09	070	08	020	09
20,000	140	20	210	03	090	12	070	10
25,000	270	10	160	06	130	07	220	14
30,000	260	29	150	14	190	20	210	22
35,000	240	36	180	24	200	32	220	32
40,000	240	54	230	32	220	44	220	38
45,000	250	51	250	45	240	40	230	35
50,000	270	32	270	32	260	32	250	25
55,000	170	09	160	08	150	07	150	18
60,000	100	10	100	20	110	29	090	24
65,000	---	--	---	--	090	35	100	38
70,000	---	--	---	--	100	48	100	45
75,000	---	--	---	--	100	54	100	52
80,000	---	--	---	--	100	65	100	56
82,000	---	--	---	--	---	--	100	56
85,000	---	--	---	--	100	61	---	--
90,000	---	--	---	--	090	74	---	--
95,000	---	--	---	--	090	79	---	--
100,000	---	--	---	--	090	88	---	--
102,000	---	--	---	--	090	88	---	--

NOTES:

1. Numbers in parentheses are estimated values.
2. Tropopause height was 56,800 ft MSL.
3. Wind data was obtained by the weather station on Eniwetok Island.
4. H-hour values interpolated for 45,000 ft and above from H-3 hours and H+3 hours data.
5. At the surface the air pressure was 14.64 psi, the temperature 26.5°C, dew point 22.8°C and the relative humidity 8

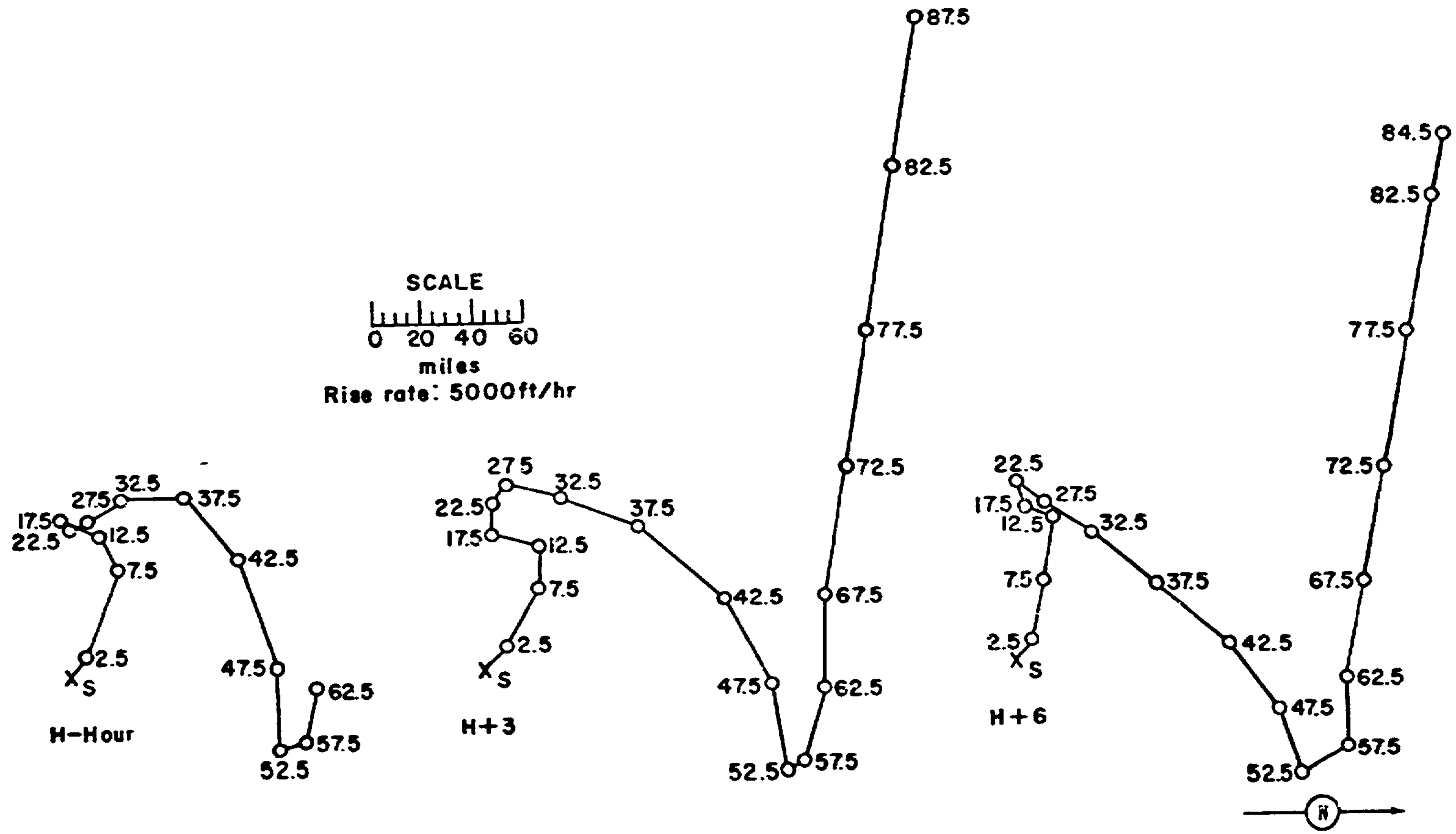


Figure 99. -dographs for Operation REDWING - Mohawk.

OPERATION REDWING - Apache

	PPG Time	GMT
DATE:	9 Jul 1956	8 Jul 1956
TIME:	0606	1806

Sponsor: UCRL

SITE: PPG - Eniwetok - Flora
11° 40' 17" N
162° 12' 01" E
Site elevation: Sea level

HEIGHT OF BURST: Surface

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Surface burst from barge on water over the Mike crater

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: 66,700 ft MSL
CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT: 36,000 ft MSL

REMARKS:

Only island dose rate readings are available. These were taken by aerial and ground surveys made by the Radiological Safety organization. The $t^{-1.2}$ decay approximation was used to extrapolate the dose rate readings to H+1 hour. This shot produced exceptionally heavy contamination throughout the upper islands of the atoll. Water in the north end of the lagoon was highly contamina ed for a considerable distance from the shot island, and as the silt and debris were moved out by lagoon currents, the contamination spread widely.

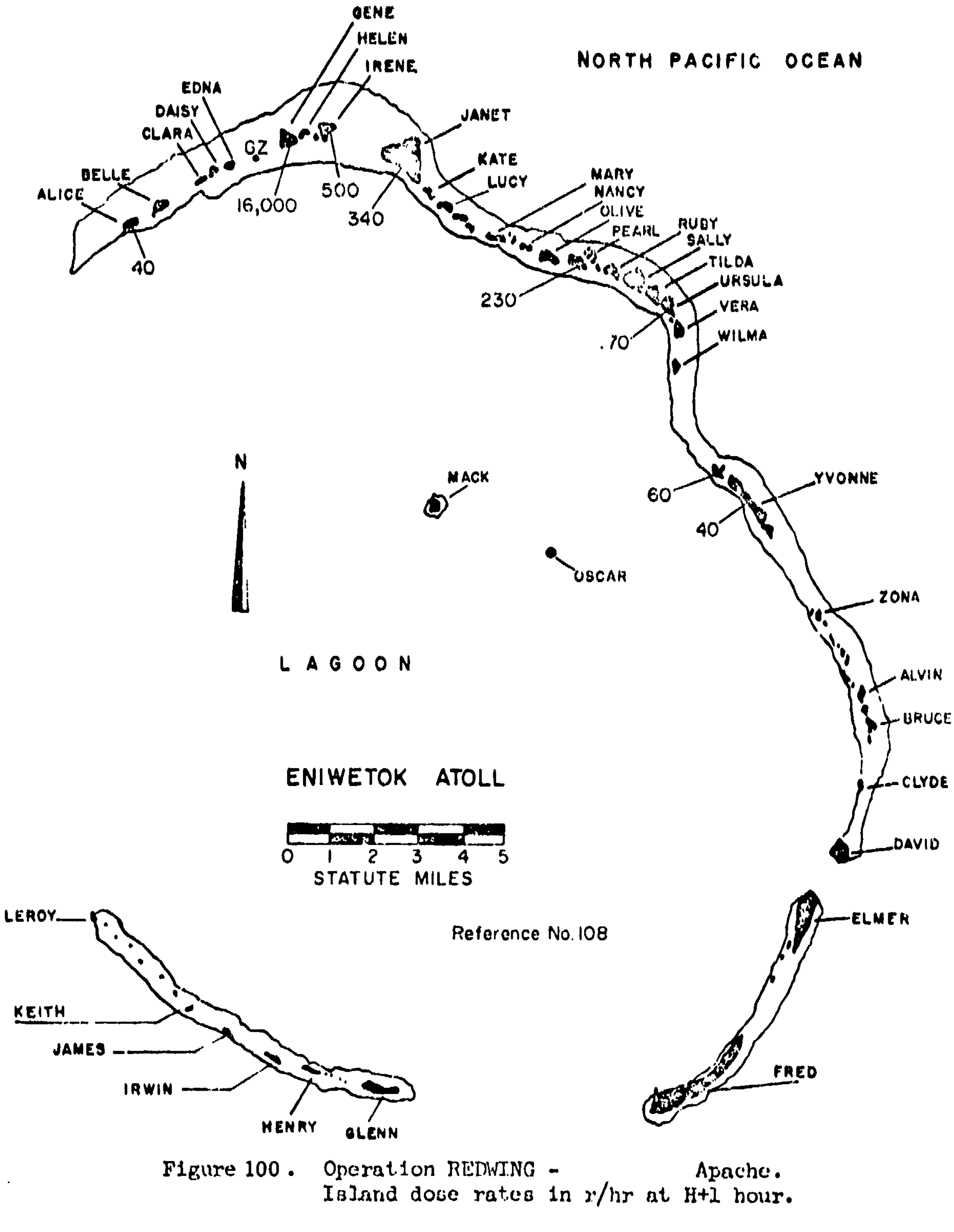


Figure 100. Operation REDWING - Apache. Island dose rates in r/hr at H+1 hour.

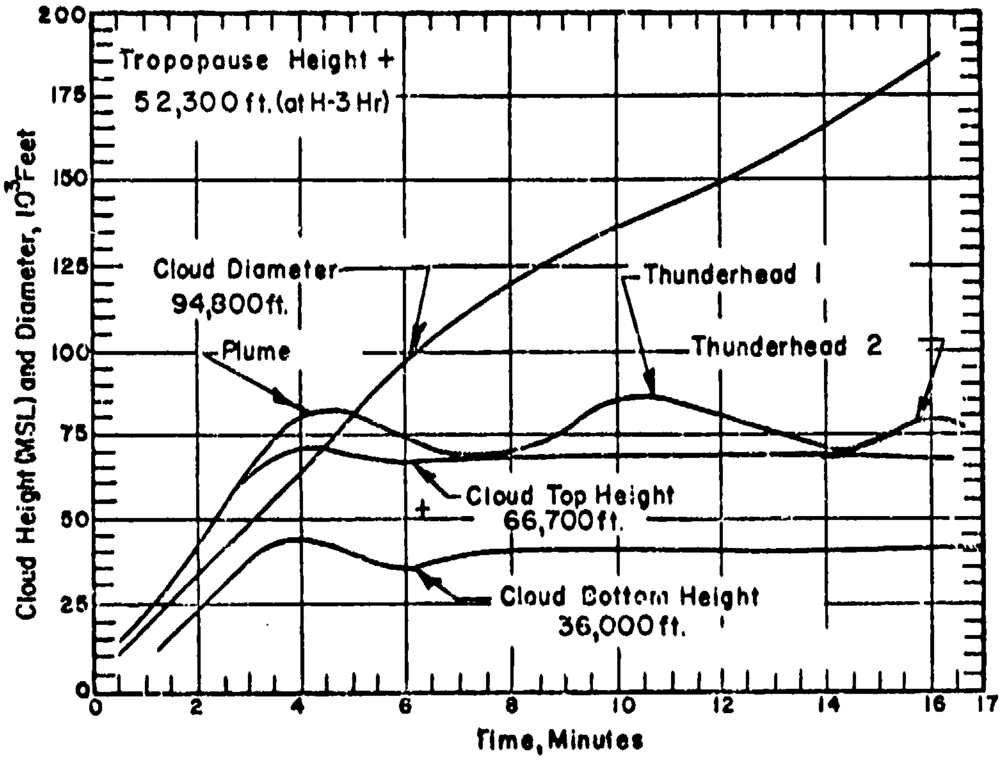


Figure 101. Cloud Dimensions: Operation REDWING - Apache.

TABLE 31 ENIWETOK WIND DATA FOR OPERATION REDWING - APACHE

Altitude (MSL)	H-1 hour		H-hour		H+1 hour		H+4½ hours		H+9 hours	
	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed
feet	degrees	mph	degrees	mph	degrees	mph	degrees	mph	degrees	mph
Surface	070	12	070	12	070	12	070	15	090	14
1,000	070	14	070	16	060	20	080	21	080	16
2,000	070	14	070	18	070	23	080	23	090	17
3,000	080	12	080	17	070	24	090	23	090	24
4,000	100	15	090	20	080	26	090	23	100	28
5,000	100	15	100	23	100	31	090	23	100	25
6,000	110	15	110	18	110	22	090	21	100	24
7,000	110	17	110	18	120	21	090	21	100	21
8,000	130	16	120	22	100	21	100	21	100	21
9,000	130	18	130	21	130	23	110	21	110	20
10,000	140	18	140	21	140	23	110	21	110	20
12,000	150	09	150	10	140	13	110	15	110	18
14,000	120	02	120	03	110	06	160	02	100	12
16,000	060	07	060	06	060	05	230	07	130	12
18,000	040	05	020	05	350	05	310	02	300	09
20,000	050	02	030	05	020	07	020	05	360	09
25,000	230	07	190	08	160	09	230	07	320	12
30,000	300	10	270	10	250	09	180	09	210	13
35,000	110	24	200	14	210	15	210	14	210	20
40,000	310	10	290	09	280	07	220	07	210	15
45,000	280	16	270	16	260	17	250	28	230	28
50,000	220	17	220	26	230	37	220	35	230	31
55,000	180	28	160	23	---	--	090	04	160	36
60,000	100	30	100	30	---	--	090	32	080	41
65,000	080	39	080	39	---	--	090	41	100	46
70,000	---	--	---	--	---	--	100	44	100	55
75,000	---	--	---	--	---	--	100	54	090	54
80,000	---	--	---	--	---	--	090	72	090	71
89,000	---	--	---	--	---	--	090	108	---	--
90,000	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	110	106
93,000	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	110	96

NOTES:

1. Numbers in parentheses are estimated values.
2. Tropopause height was 52,300 ft MSL at H-3 hours.
3. Wind data was obtained by the weather station on Eniwetok Island.
4. H-hour values interpolated; H-1 hour and H+1 hour data was used for surface through 50,000 ft; H-1 hour and H+4½ hours data was used for 55,000 ft and above.
5. At the surface the air pressure was 14.63 psi, the temperature 26.8°C, the dew point 23.9°C, and the relative humidity 84%.

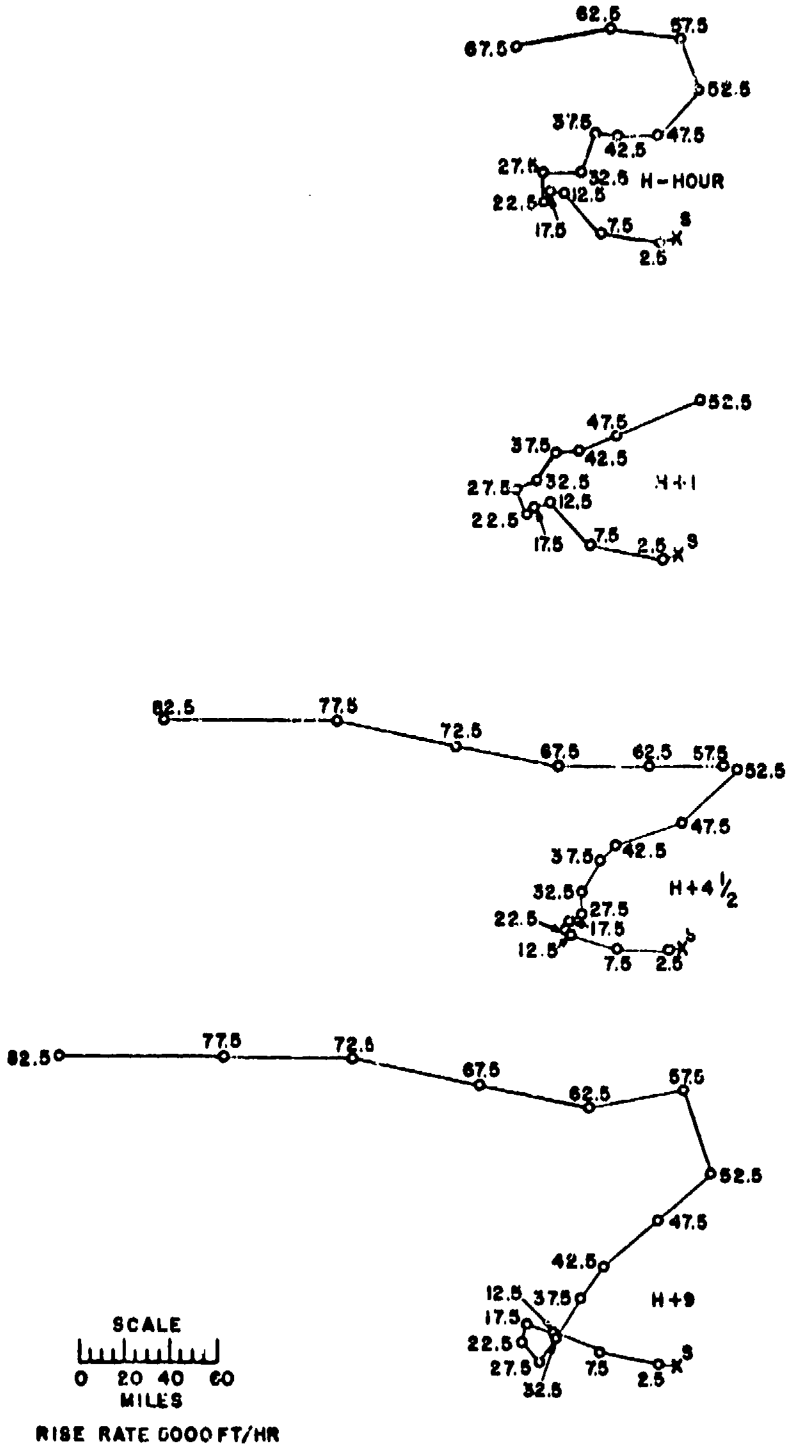


Figure 102. Hodographs for Operation REDWING - Apache.

OPERATION REDWING - Navajo

	PPG Time	GMT
DATE:	11 Jul 1956	10 Jul 1956
TIME:	0556	1756

Sponsor: LASL

SITE: PPG - Bikini - South of Dog
11° 39' 48" N
165° 23' 14" E
Site elevation: Sea level

HEIGHT OF BURST: 15 ft

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Surface burst from barge on water; center of gravity approx. 15 ft above surface of water; depth to bottom-215 ft

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: 85,000 ft MSL
CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT: 51,200 ft MSL

REMARKS:

The on-site fallout pattern was drawn from island readings taken by scientific projects supplemented by fallout sample collections on rafts and barges in the lagoon. The survey readings were obtained on D-day. A gamma decay exponent determined from laboratory gamma decay measurements, was used to convert the D-day readings to H+1 hour values. Light fallout occurred on Nan approximately 18 hours after detonation, with peak gamma intensities of 22 mr/hr.

The off-site fallout pattern was drawn from aerial and oceanographic surveys. The oceanographic surveys used detector probes for measuring the dose rate at depths to and below the thermocline. Water sampling equipment was used for taking of surface samples and for the collection of samples from any desired depth. The dose rate readings were extrapolated to H+1 hour by using the decay measurements of the samples collected.

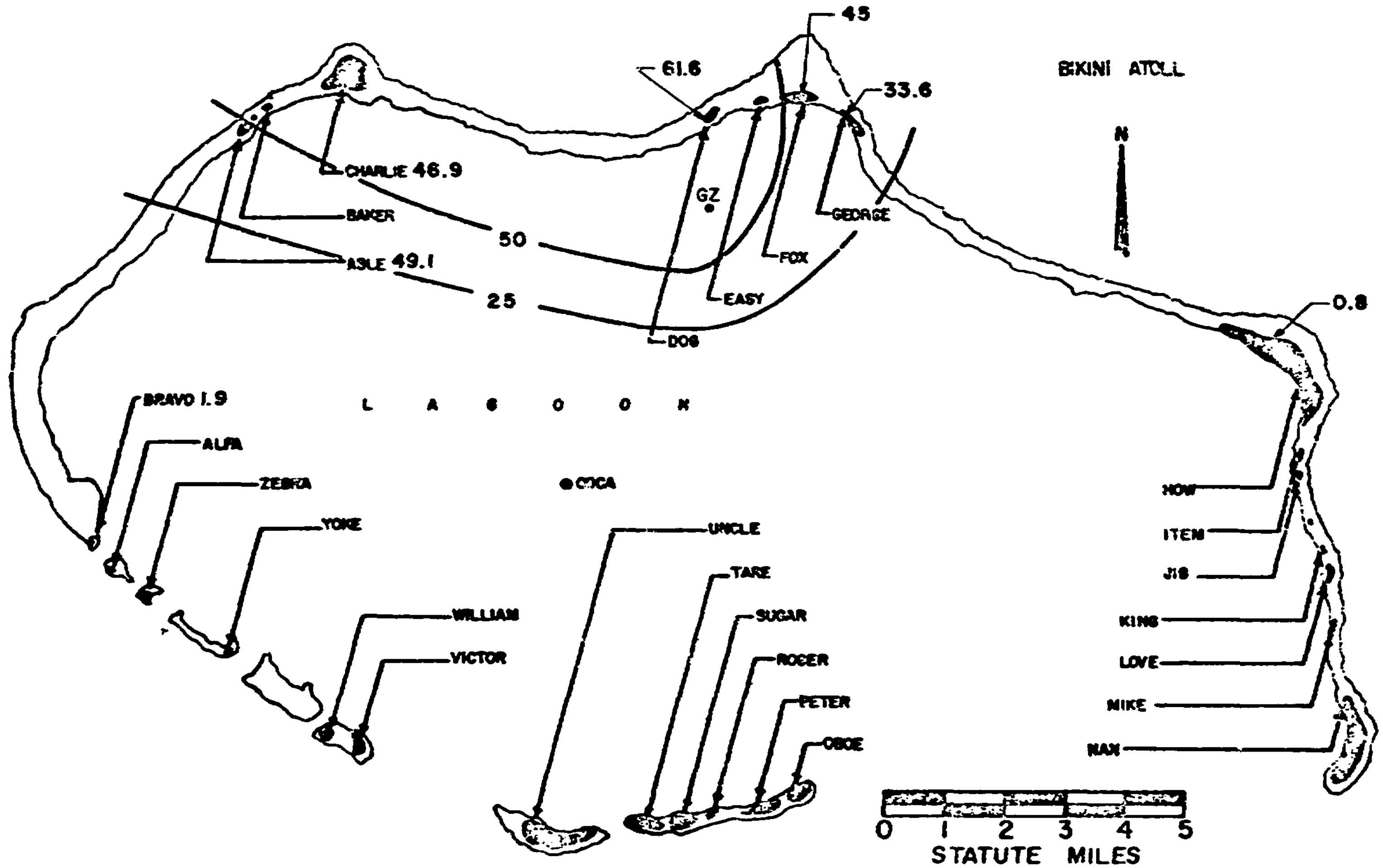


Figure 103. Operation REDWING - Navajo. Atoll rate contours in r/hr at H+1 hour.

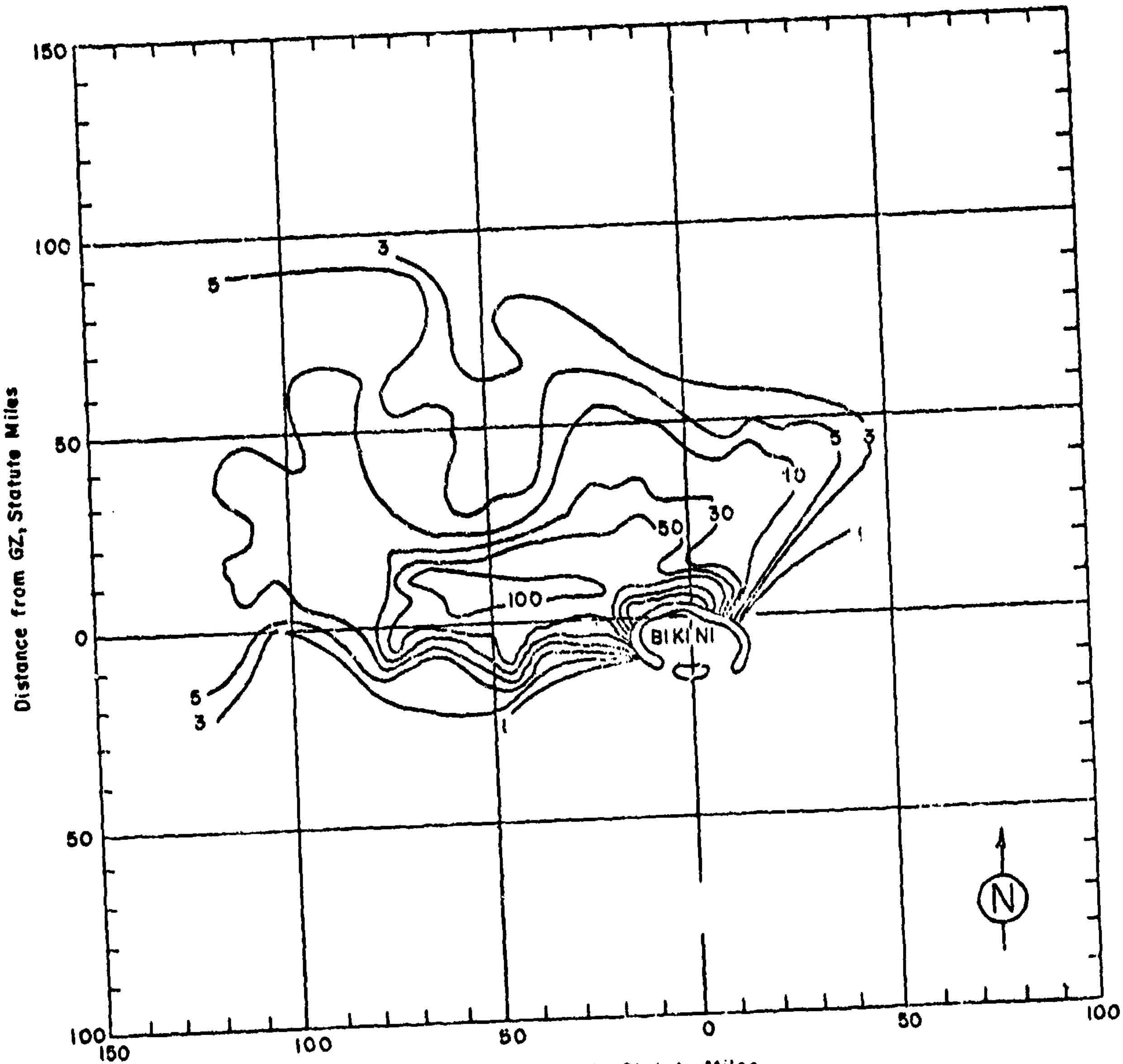


Figure 104. Operation REDWING - Navajo. Off-site dose rate contours in r/hr at H+1 hour.

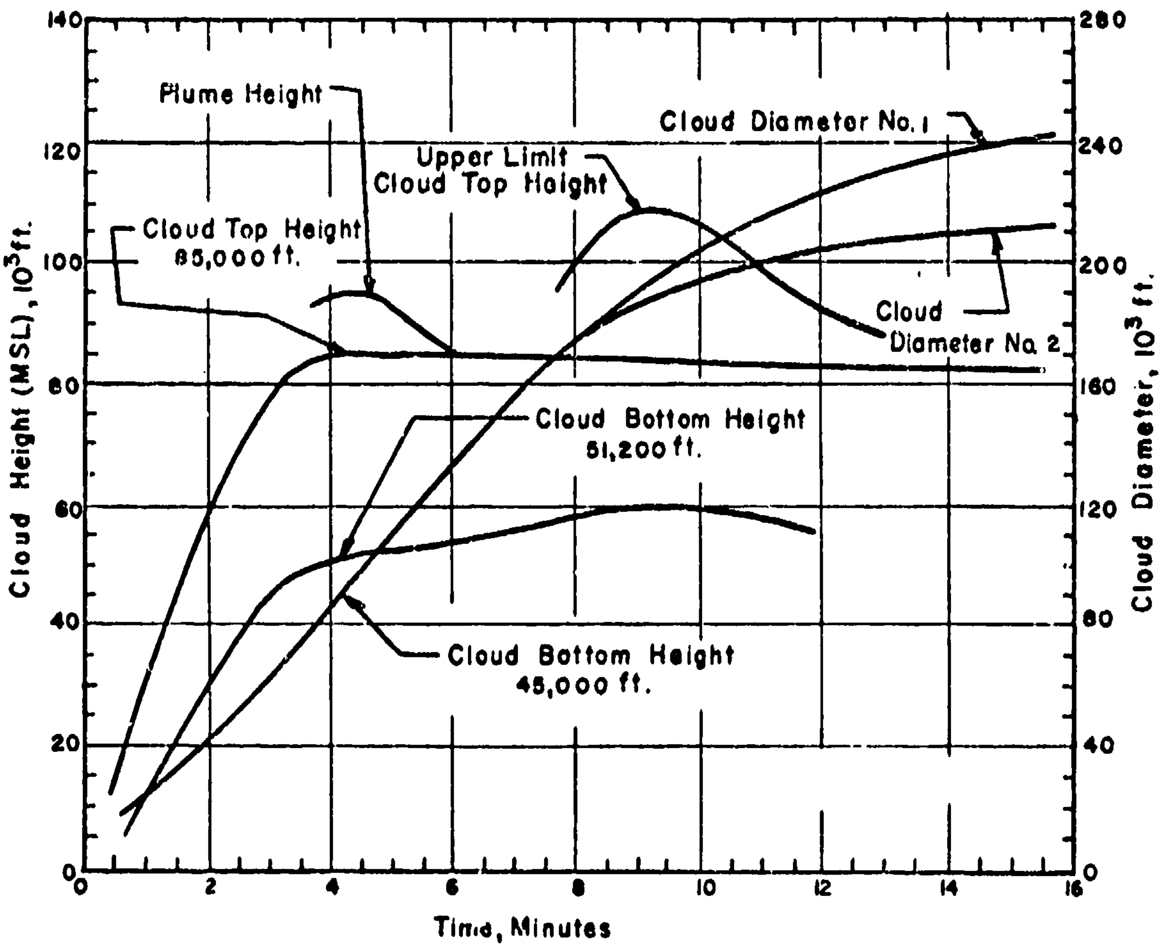


Figure 105. Cloud Dimensions: Operation REDWING - Navajo.

TABLE 32 BIKINI WIND DATA FOR OPERATION REDWING - NAVAJO

Altitude (MSL)	H-hour		H+3 hours		H+6 hours		H+9 hours	
	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed
feet	degrees	mph	degrees	mph	degrees	mph	degrees	mph
Surface	090	12	090	20	090	21	080	14
1,000	080	24	080	24	100	20	080	14
2,000	080	26	080	25	100	24	090	15
3,000	080	25	080	29	090	26	100	20
4,000	080	25	080	26	090	26	110	21
5,000	080	23	080	24	090	22	110	21
6,000	080	21	080	24	100	21	100	21
7,000	080	22	080	24	100	21	100	21
8,000	080	23	090	23	100	21	100	23
9,000	080	22	080	24	090	24	100	23
10,000	080	21	080	22	080	24	090	23
12,000	070	15	080	22	070	23	070	21
14,000	060	14	070	13	050	17	060	15
15,000	(080)	(12)	(070)	(13)	(050)	(15)	(060)	(15)
16,000	100	10	070	13	060	14	050	16
18,000	100	10	080	10	060	13	070	13
20,000	140	09	090	08	100	07	090	08
25,000	180	08	170	09	270	03	070	05
30,000	210	17	240	13	260	14	290	15
35,000	220	24	270	17	240	16	270	22
40,000	270	18	260	29	240	32	240	34
45,000	240	35	250	37	230	42	220	38
50,000	240	33	240	21	240	30	250	34
52,000	230	37	---	--	---	--	---	--
55,000	---	--	120	14	300	06	050	18
60,000	---	--	080	25	110	30	110	25
65,000	---	--	090	40	090	35	080	35
70,000	---	--	080	52	090	47	090	44
72,000	---	--	---	--	090	48	---	--
74,000	---	--	---	--	---	--	090	59

NOTES:

1. Numbers in parentheses are estimated values.
2. Wind data was obtained on board the U. S. S. Curtiss.
3. Tropopause height was 50,000 ft MSL.
4. At H-hour the sea level pressure was 1010.2 mb, the temperature 81.2°F, the dew point 74.0°F and the relative humidity 80.0%.

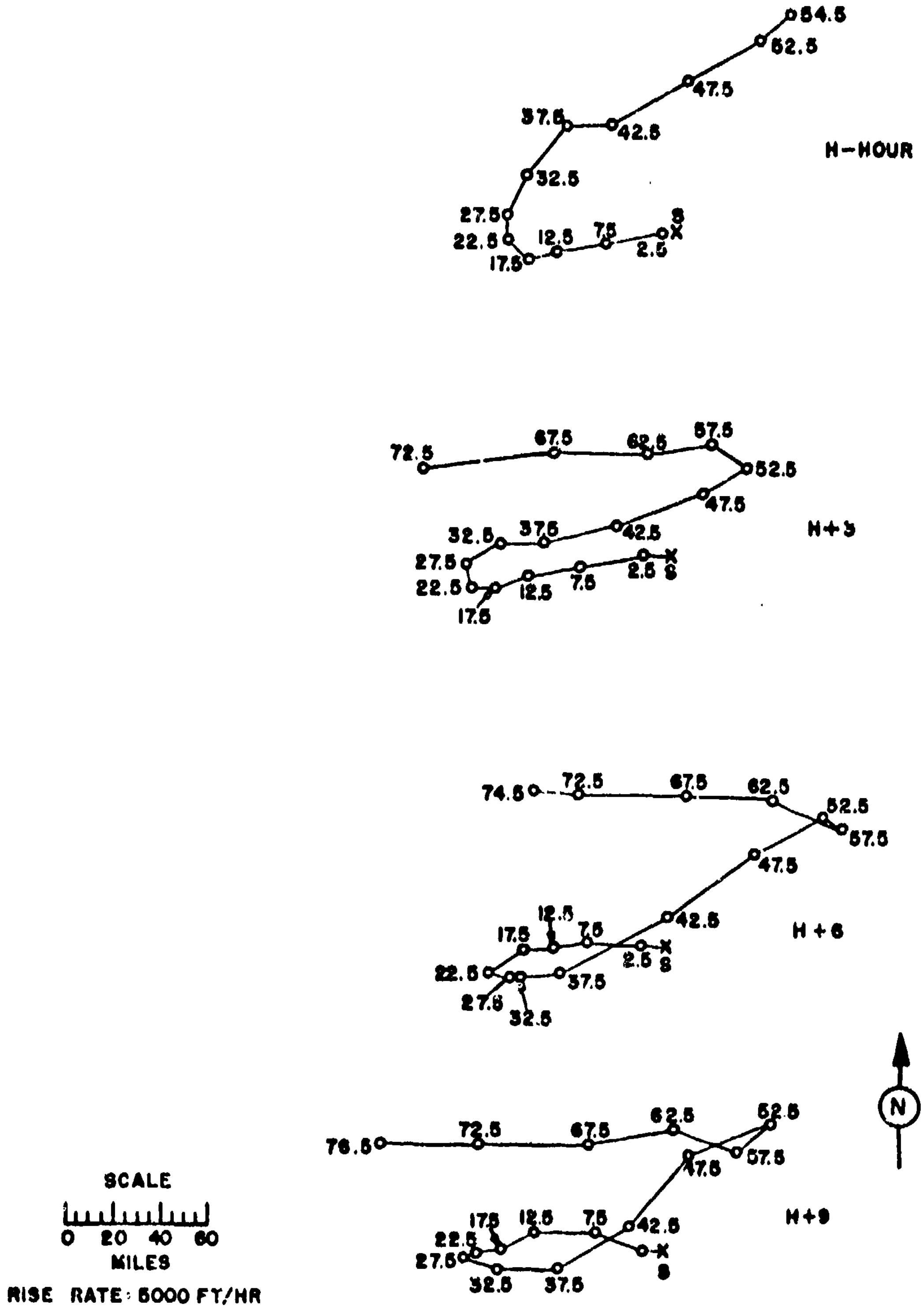


Figure 106. Hodographs for Operation REDWING - Navajo.

OPERATION REDWING - Tewa

DATE: 21 Jul 1956 20 Jul 1956
TIME: 0546 1746

TOTAL YIELD: 5 Mt

FIREBALL DATA:
- Time to 1st minimum: 185 to 240 msec
- Time to 2nd maximum: 2.08 sec
- Radius at 2nd maximum: 5,904 ft

CRATER DATA:
- Diameter: 4,000 ft
- Depth: 129 ft

Sponsor: UCRL

SITE: EPG - Bikini - Charlie - Dog Reef
11° 40' 26" N
165° 20' 22" E
Site elevation: Sea level

HEIGHT OF BURST: 15 ft

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Surface burst from barge on water; center of gravity 15 ft above surface of water; depth to bottom 25 ft.

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: 99,000 ft MSL
CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT: NM

REMARKS:

The on-site fallout pattern was drawn from island readings taken by scientific projects, supplemented by fallout sample collection on rafts and barges in the lagoon. Actual field decay measurements indicated a decay exponent This decay exponent was used to extrapolate the dose rate readings to H+1 hour. The extremely heavy rains which followed this shot had no observable effect on the decay rates. On all islands the contamination remaining from previous shots was negligible in comparison with the high radiation levels produced by this shot. Very slight fallout occurring approximately 18 hours after firing increased the background on Nan by approximately 4 mr/hr. In contrast to the other barge shots, contamination was also experienced on the atoll's southwestern islands.

The off-site fallout pattern was drawn from oceanographic surveys. The oceanographic surveys used detector probes for measuring the dose rate at depths to and below the thermocline. Water-sampling equipment was used for the taking of surface samples and for the collection of samples from any desired depth. The dose rate readings were extrapolated to H+1 hour by using the decay measurements of the samples collected. Fallout from the firing of this device contaminated Eniwetok atoll. The fallout on Eniwetok commenced approximately 9 hours after the device was fired with a peak of 100 to 120 mr/hr.

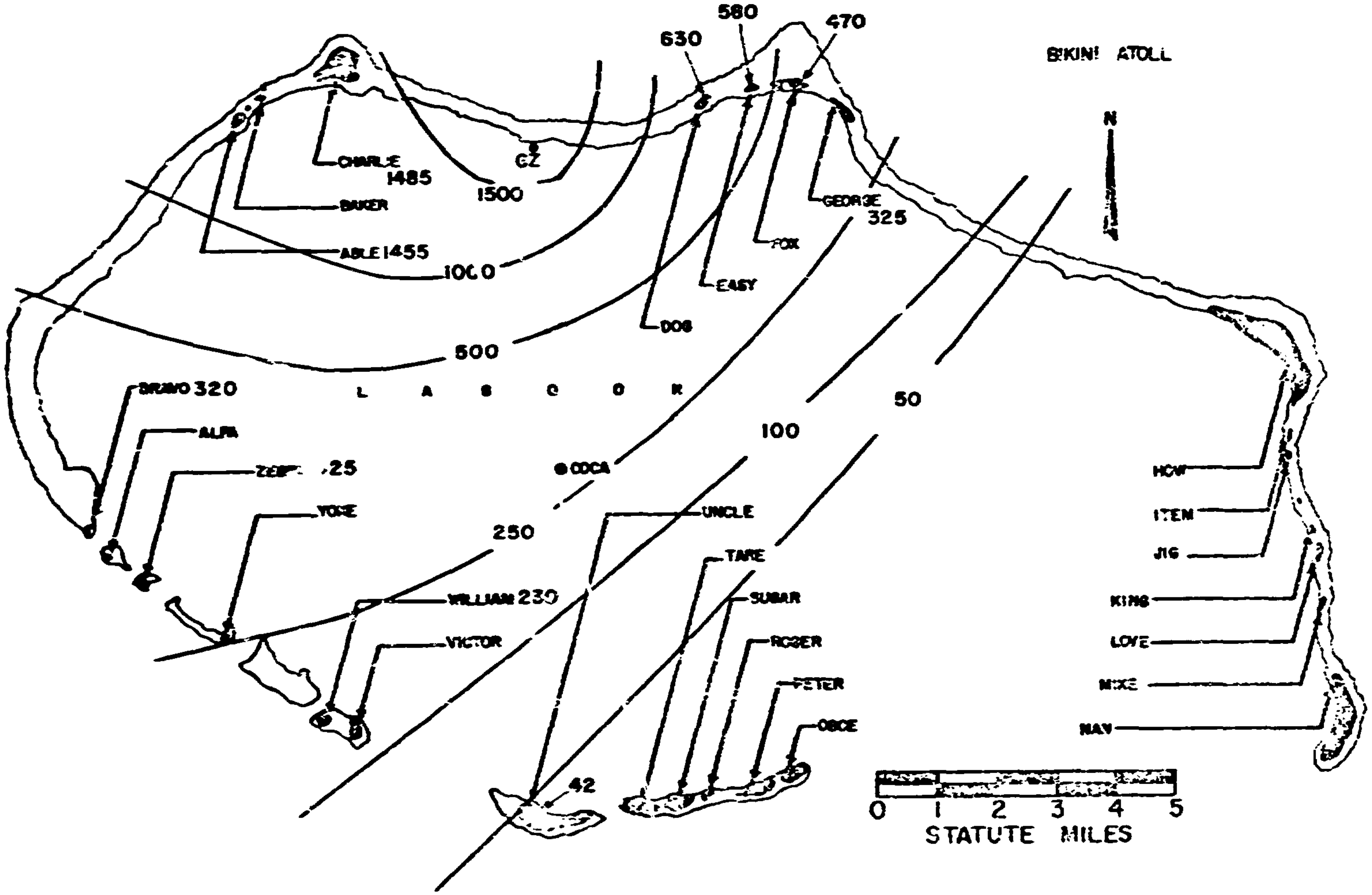


Figure 107. Operation REDWING - Tewa. Atoll dose rate contours in r/hr at H+1 hour.

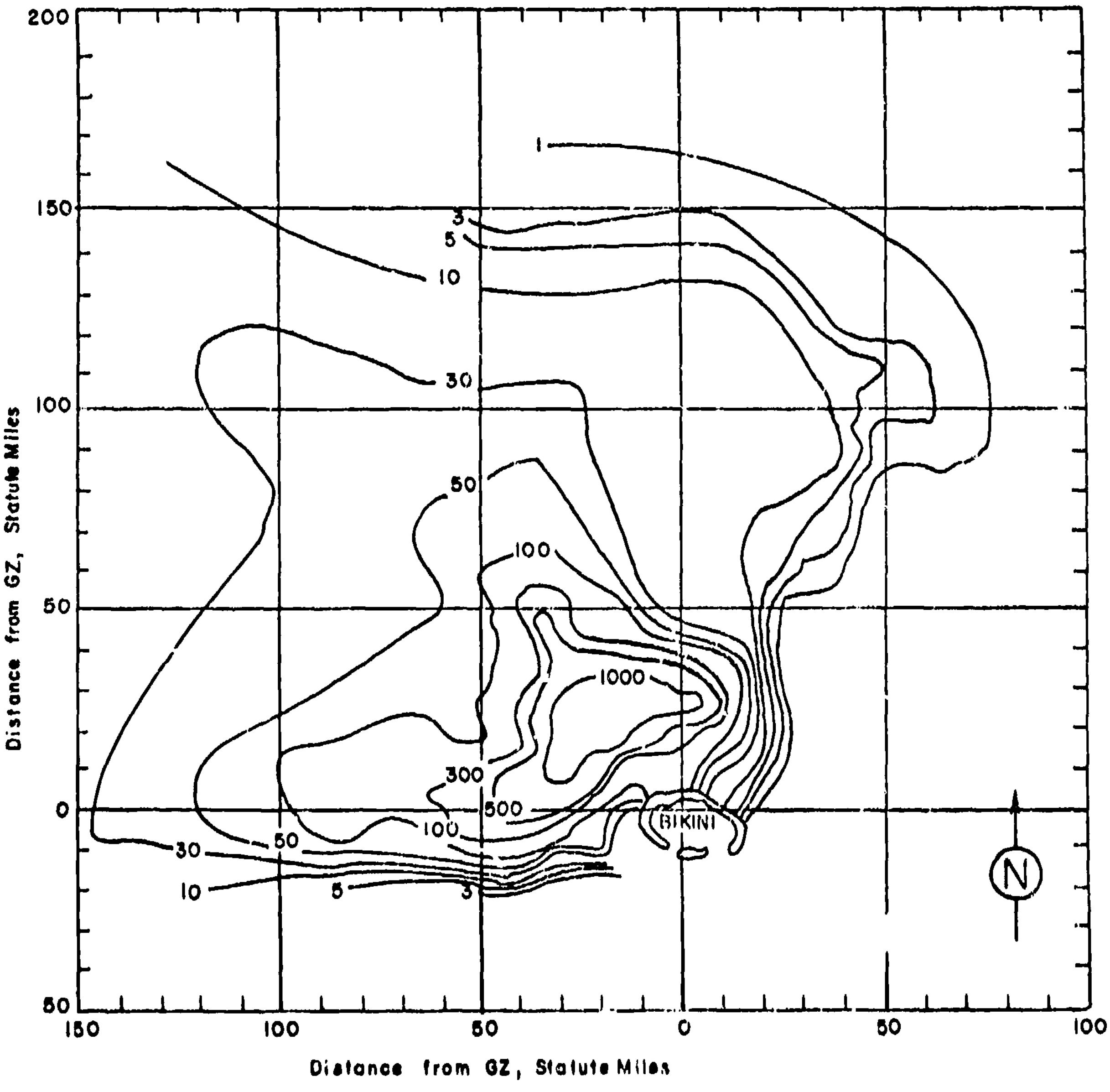


Figure 108. Operation REDWING - Tewa.
Off-site dose rate contours in r/hr at H+1 hour.

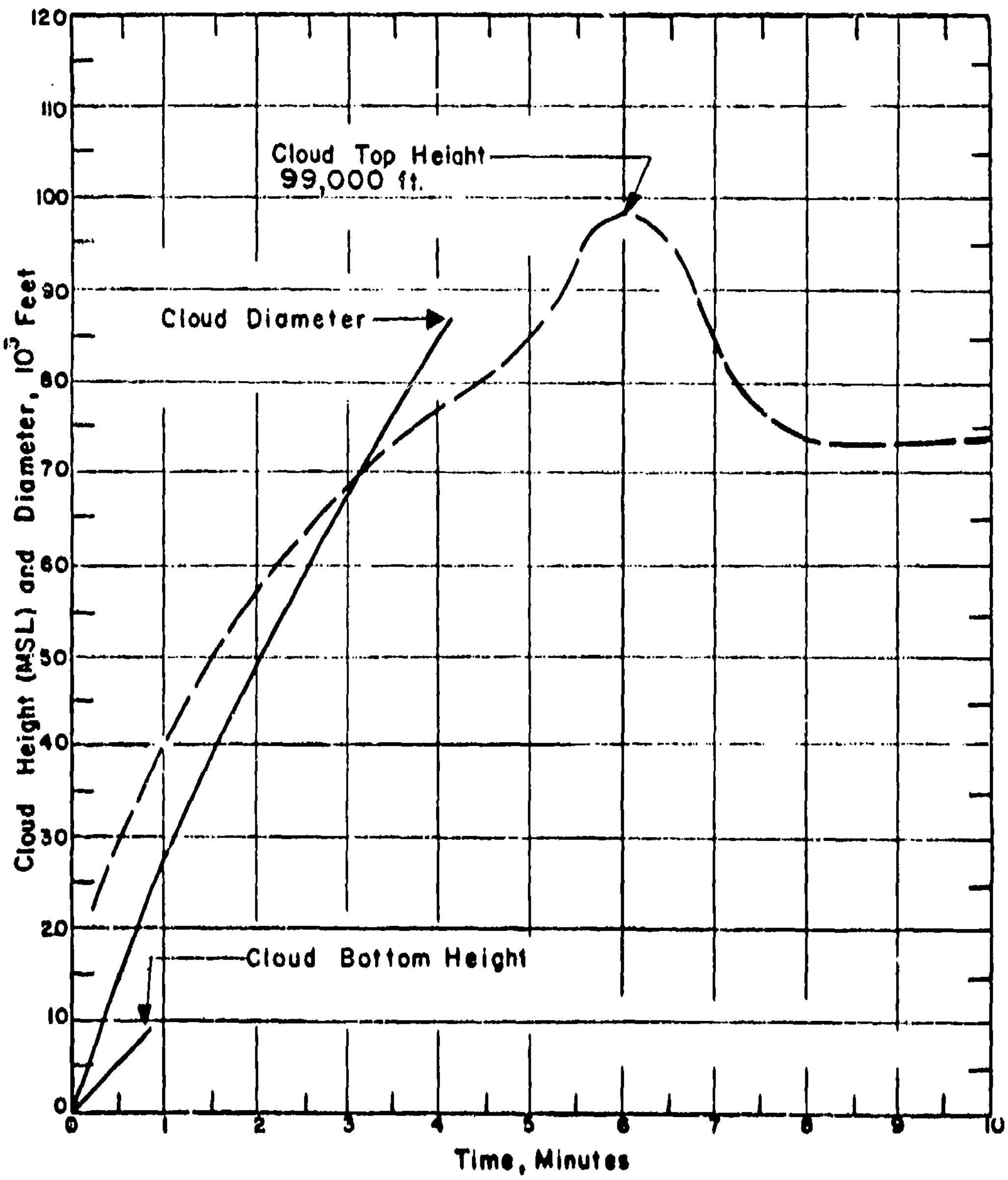


Figure 109. Cloud Dimensions: Operation REDWING - Tewa.

TABLE 33 BIKINI WIND DATA FOR OPERATION REDWING — TEWA

Altitude (MSL)	H-hour		H+3 hours		H+7 hours		H+9 hours	
	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed
feet	degrees	mph	degrees	mph	degrees	mph	degrees	mph
Surface	090	15	090	16	100	15	080	22
1,000	080	17	090	16	100	16	080	13
2,000	090	17	100	17	090	17	090	16
3,000	110	18	100	20	100	24	090	14
4,000	110	18	100	21	100	24	090	18
5,000	110	18	100	20	090	22	100	23
6,000	100	20	110	20	090	22	100	23
7,000	100	22	110	23	090	20	100	22
8,000	090	23	100	24	100	18	090	21
9,000	090	21	110	22	090	21	090	15
10,000	070	20	100	17	090	18	090	15
12,000	080	17	100	15	090	16	080	13
14,000	080	16	100	10	080	10	060	09
15,000	(100)	(12)	(100)	(13)	(090)	(11)	(080)	(12)
16,000	120	07	100	15	090	13	090	14
18,000	090	13	110	15	120	13	160	03
20,000	130	13	120	13	140	12	180	07
25,000	290	09	130	07	180	06	220	15
30,000	320	06	210	13	170	05	260	07
35,000	190	09	260	13	150	05	270	14
40,000	260	23	270	28	270	20	320	18
45,000	250	37	290	21	340	13	040	31
50,000	270	25	260	21	080	20	310	12
55,000	110	06	070	05	080	16	100	17
60,000	070	33	080	37	080	21	090	28
65,000	090	52	100	50	100	54	100	44
70,000	090	48	110	40	090	55	090	40
72,000	---	--	110	37	---	--	---	--
75,000	080	61	---	--	090	60	090	63
80,000	100	55	---	--	090	67	090	69
85,000	100	56	---	--	090	78	---	--
90,000	---	--	---	--	090	108	---	--

NOTES:

1. Numbers in parentheses are estimated values.
2. Wind data was obtained on board the U. S. S. Curtiss.
3. Tropopause height was 52,000 ft. MSL.
4. At H-hour the sea level pressure was 1009.3 mb, the temperature 82°F, the dew point 77°F and the relative humidity 85%.

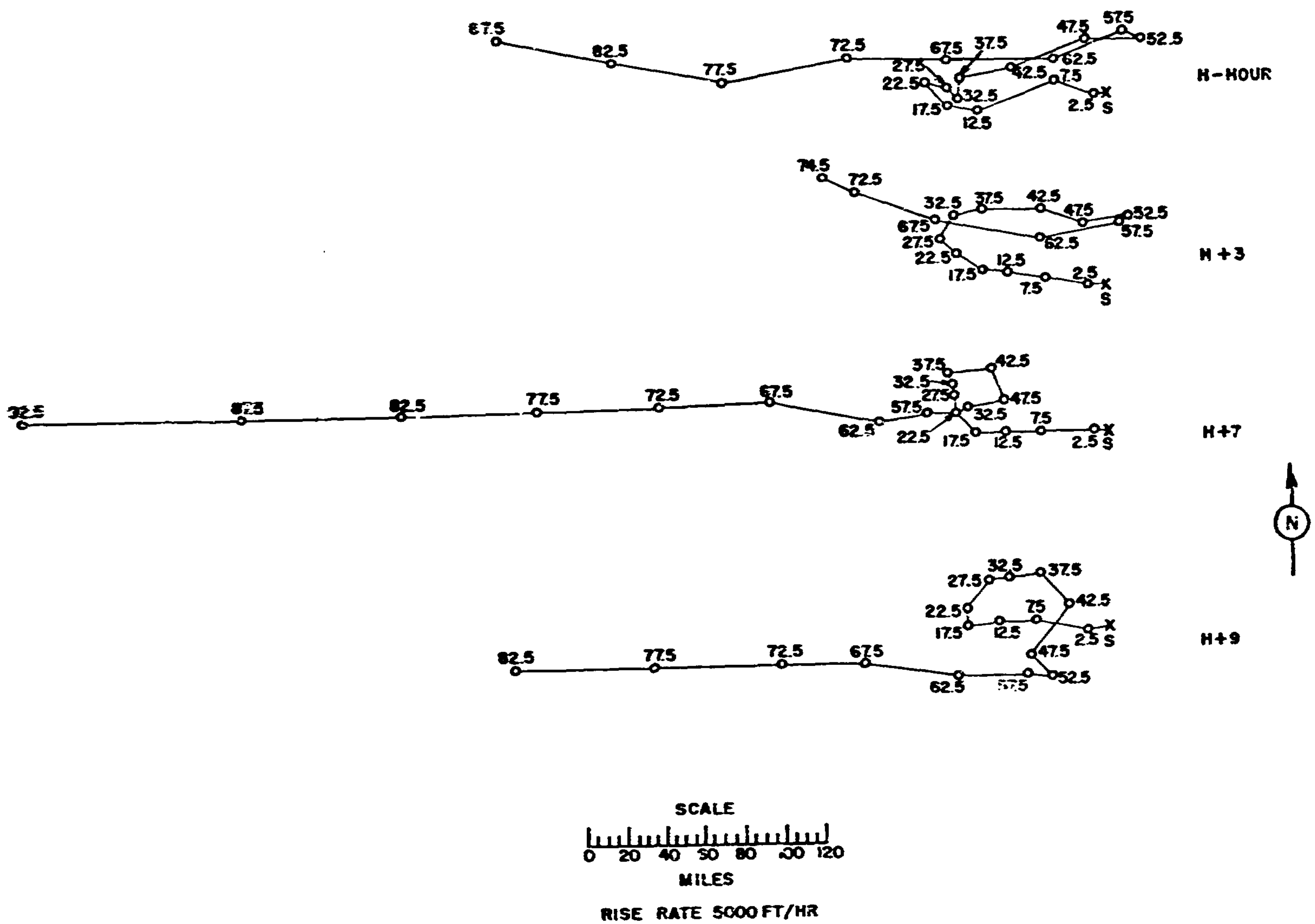


Figure 110. Hodographs for Operation REDWING - Tewa.

OPERATION REDWING - Huron

	PPG Time	GMT
DATE:	22 July 1956	21 July 1956
TIME:	0616	1816

Sponsor: LASL

SITE: PPG - Eniwetok - Off Flora
11° 40' 19" N
162° 22' 09" E
Site elevation: Sea level

HEIGHT OF BURST: Surface

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Surface burst from barge on water

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: 54,000 ft MSL
CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT: 27,000 ft MSL

REMARKS:

Only island dose-rate readings are available. These were obtained from aerial and ground surveys made by the Radiological Safety organization. The $t^{-1.2}$ decay approximation was used to extrapolate the dose rate readings to H+1 hour.

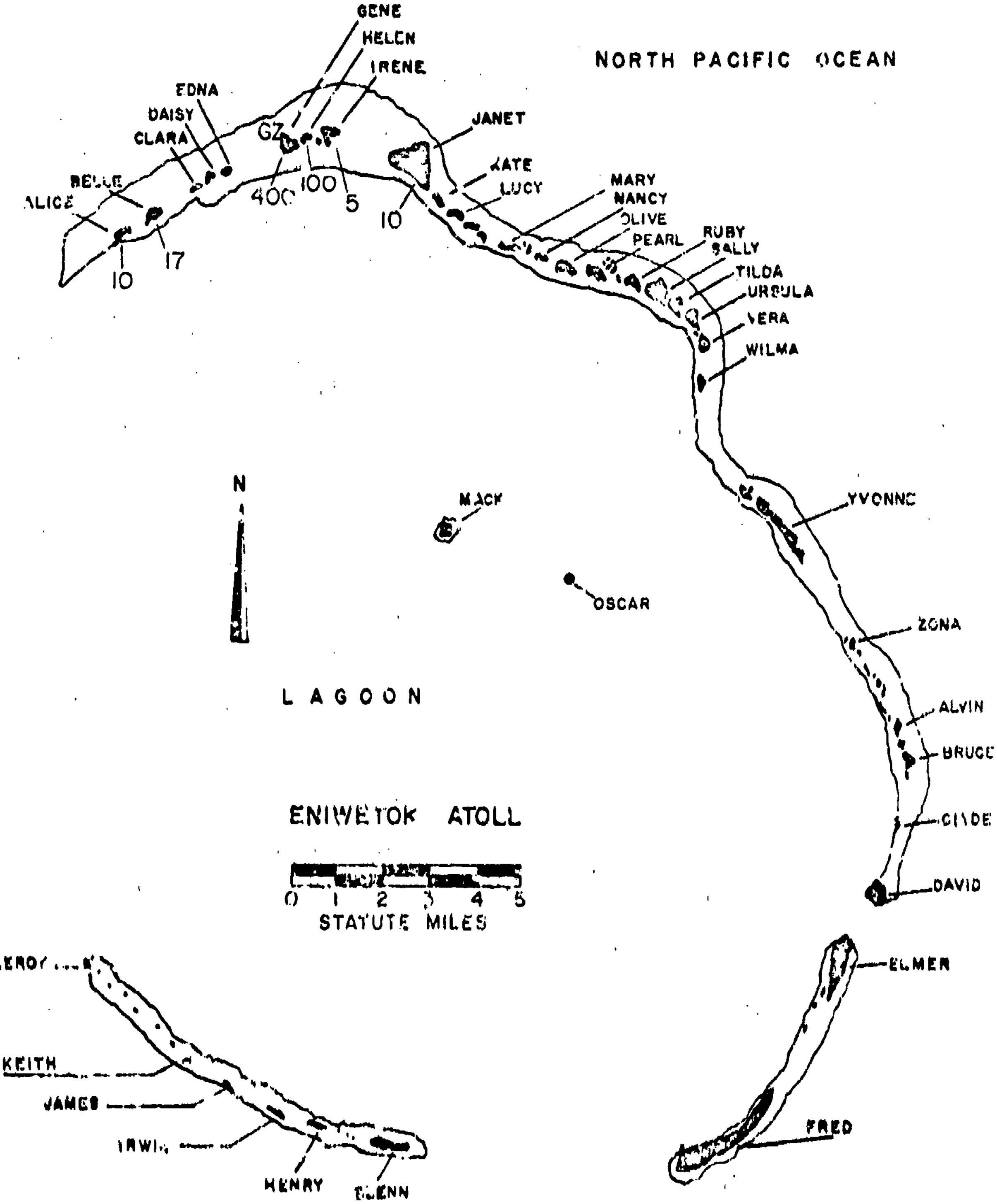


Figure 111. Operation REDWING - Huron.
Island dose rates in r/hr at H+1 hour.

TABLE 34 ENIWETOK WIND DATA FOR OPERATION REDWING - HURON

Altitude (MSL)	H-hour		H+3 hours		H+6 hours		H+9 hours	
	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed
feet	degrees	mph	degrees	mph	degrees	mph	degrees	mph
Surface	120	14	090	18	130	16	140	23
1,000	100	18	110	20	110	14	120	29
2,000	100	18	110	24	090	14	110	28
3,000	100	18	110	29	100	16	110	32
4,000	100	18	100	30	060	15	110	35
5,000	110	22	100	29	120	14	110	37
6,000	110	22	100	28	120	16	110	38
7,000	120	18	100	25	110	16	110	38
8,000	120	22	090	23	110	14	110	35
9,000	110	23	090	25	110	14	100	35
10,000	110	18	100	28	110	14	100	35
12,000	110	12	110	21	110	14	090	28
14,000	120	14	100	23	080	18	080	23
15,000	(140)	(13)	(090)	(23)	(110)	(13)	(080)	(16)
16,000	160	12	080	23	130	07	080	09
18,000	160	12	070	10	090	15	090	12
20,000	150	12	060	09	060	18	080	07
25,000	170	09	030	05	360	07	010	07
30,000	080	16	040	10	110	06	120	09
35,000	060	32	050	37	060	14	090	24
40,000	060	40	050	39	100	09	060	25
44,000	---	--	050	39	---	--	---	--
45,000	070	52	---	--	070	08	050	09
50,000	070	08	---	--	080	15	260	10
55,000	070	23	---	--	120	13	080	14
60,000	100	38	---	--	120	20	090	40
65,000	110	51	---	--	100	22	090	52
70,000	090	56	---	--	110	35	100	53
75,000	100	71	---	--	090	37	100	63
80,000	100	79	---	--	070	23	100	75
85,000	100	87	---	--	090	23	090	82
90,000	100	107	---	--	---	--	---	--
99,000	---	--	---	--	---	--	090	117

NOTES:

1. Numbers in parentheses are estimated values.
2. Tropopause height was 50,000 ft MSL at H-hour.
3. Wind data was obtained by the weather station on Eniwetok Island.
4. At the surface the air pressure was 14.62 psi, the temperature 27.4°C, the dew point 24.5°C and the relative humidity 84%.

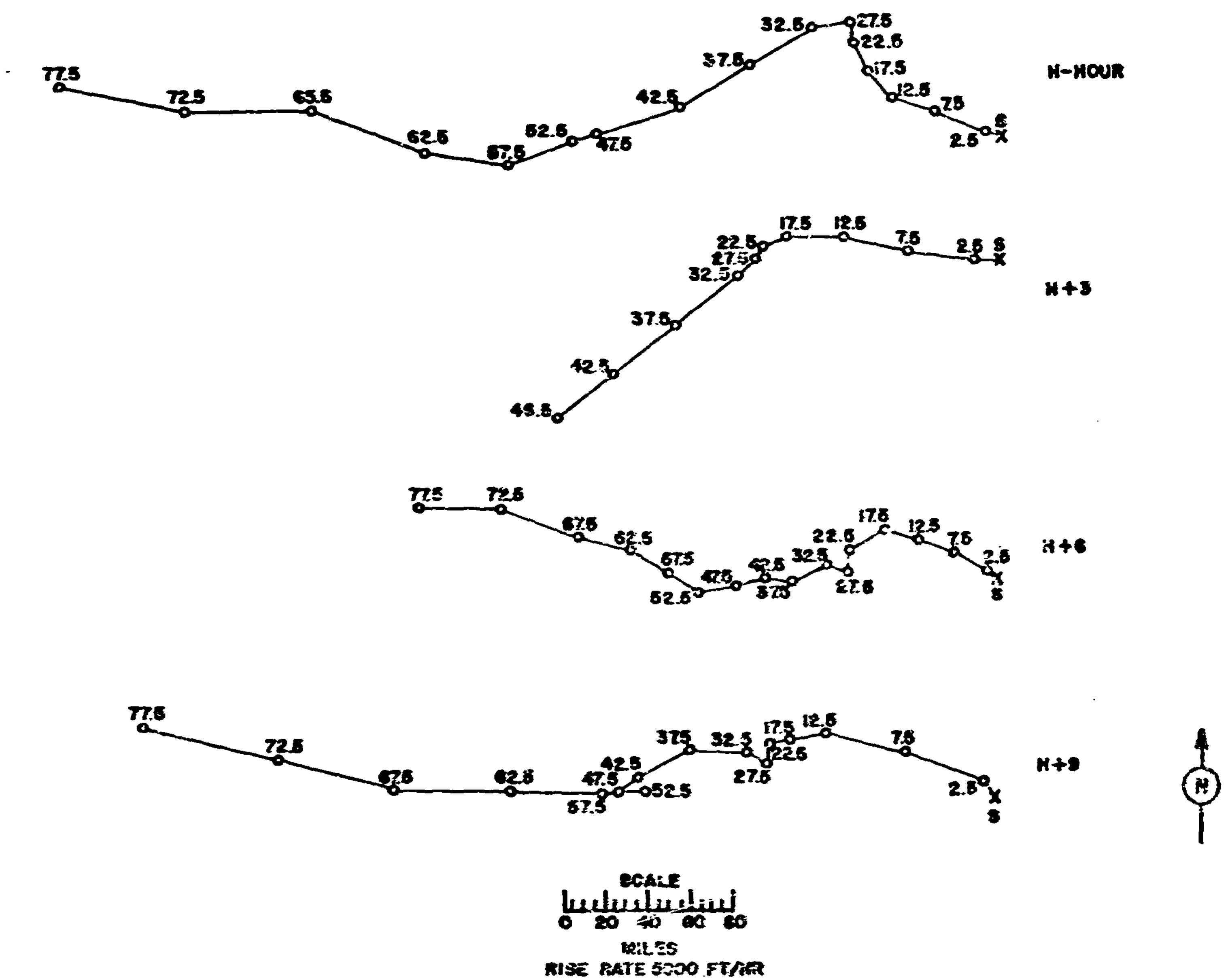


Figure 112. Hodographs for Operation REDWING - Huron.

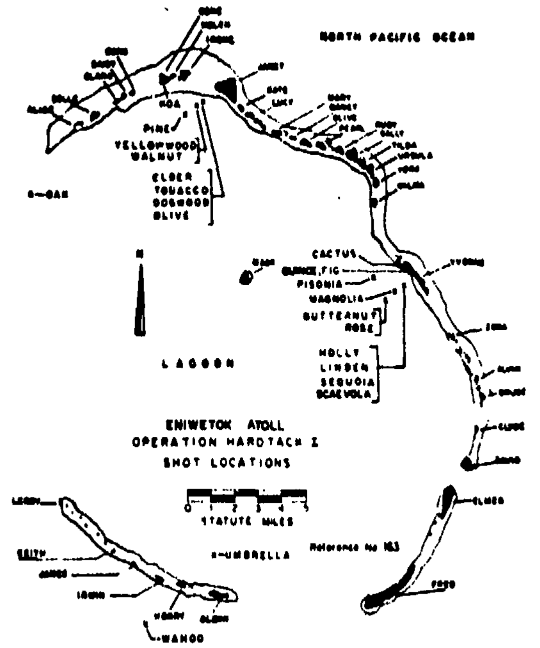


Figure 113. Operation HARDTACK I, Shot Locations, Eniwetok Atoll

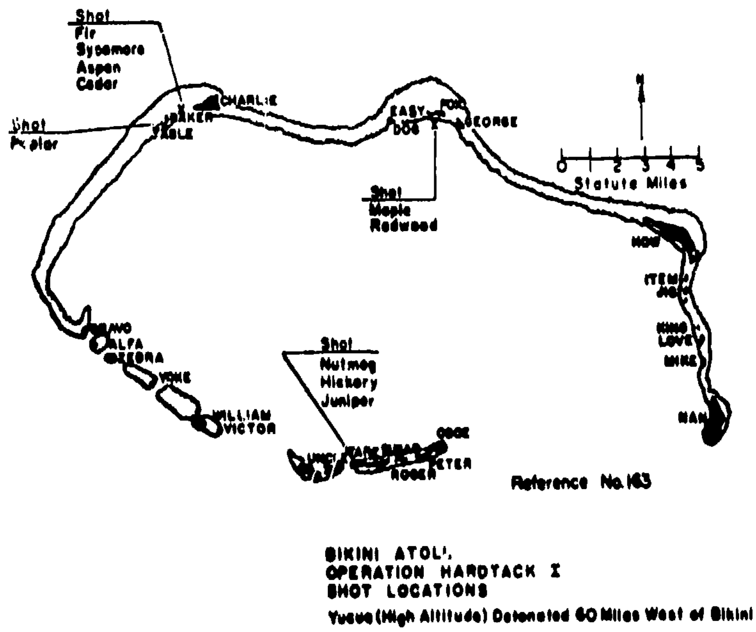


Figure 114. Operation HARDTACK I, Shot Locations, Bikini Atoll

OPERATION HARDTACK I - Yucca

	PPG Time	GMT
DATE:	28 Apr 1958	28 Apr 1958
TIME:	1440	0240

Sponsor: DOD

SITE: PPG - USS Boxer 60 mi west of Bikini
12° 37' 00" N
163° 01' 30" E
Site elevation: Sea level

HEIGHT OF BURST: 86,000 ft

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Air burst from free balloon over water

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: NM
CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT: NM

REMARKS: No fallout

TABLE 35 BIKINI WIND DATA FOR OPERATION HARDTACK I - YUCCA

Altitude (MSL)	H-hour	
	Dir	Speed
feet	degrees	mph
Surface	040	16
1,000	050	29
2,000	050	35
3,000	070	36
4,000	130	09
5,000	350	12
6,000	360	14
7,000	150	15
8,000	190	12
9,000	210	09
10,000	230	06
12,000	350	12
14,000	320	15
15,000	(320)	(15)
16,000	330	16
18,000	300	15
20,000	260	07
23,000	210	15
25,000	240	18
30,000	200	13
35,000	210	32
40,000	270	44
45,000	270	51
50,000	270	40
55,000	270	38
60,000	280	38
65,000	250	18
70,000	070	15
75,000	180	09

NOTES:

1. Numbers in parentheses are estimated values.
2. Wind data was taken on board ship located within 30 nautical miles of the Tower at Nan Island, Bikini Atoll.
3. Tropopause height was 53,000 ft MSL.
4. At H-hour the surface air pressure was 14.67 psi, the temperature 25.7°C, the dew point 69.6°F, and the relative humidity 75%.

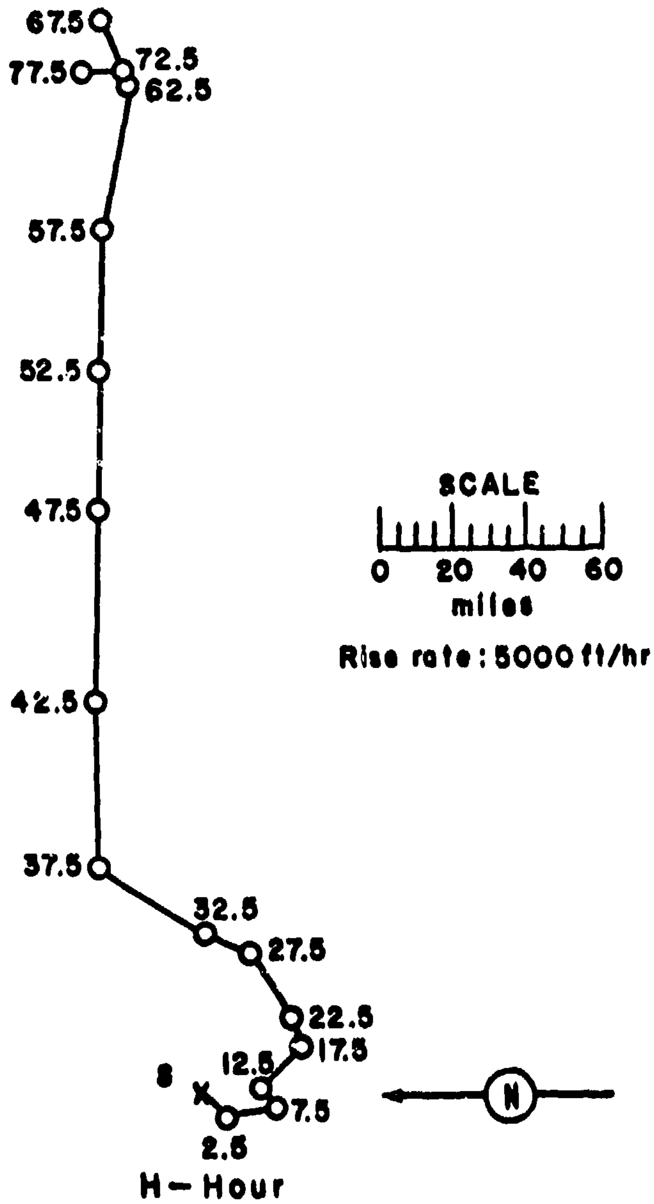


Figure 115. Hodograph for Operation HARDTACK I - Yucca.

OPERATION HARDTACK I - Cactus

	PPG Time	GMT
DATE:	6 May 1958	5 May 1958
TIME:	0615	1815

TOTAL YIELD: 18 kt

FIREBALL DATA:
- Time to 1st minimum: 12 msec
- Time to 2nd maximum: 130 msec
- Radius at 2nd maximum: 656 ft

CRATER DATA:
- Diameter: 340 ft
- Depth: 34.5 ft
- Lip Height: 8 to 14 ft
- Lip Width: 115 to 170 ft

Sponsor: LASL

SITE: PPG - Eniwetok - Yvonne
11° 33' 23" N
162° 21' 15" E
Site elevation: Sea level

HEIGHT OF BURST: 3 ft

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Surface burst - Platform on coral soil

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: 19,000 ft MSL
CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT: NM

REMARKS:

Only individual island dose rates are available. These were obtained from helicopter surveys at H+4 hours made by the Radiological Safety organization. The helicopter survey technique called for the pilot either to land the aircraft at the desired spot, so that a ground reading could be obtained, or to make a slow pass over the desired spot at an elevation of 25 feet. Readings taken at 25 feet were multiplied by a factor of 2 in order to obtain a reasonable approximation of the true ground reading. The basic instrument used in the aerial surveys was the AN/P[illegible]-39 survey meter modified to read up to 500 r/hr. The $t^{-1.2}$ decay approximation was used to extrapolate the H+4 hour dose-rate readings to H+1 hour.

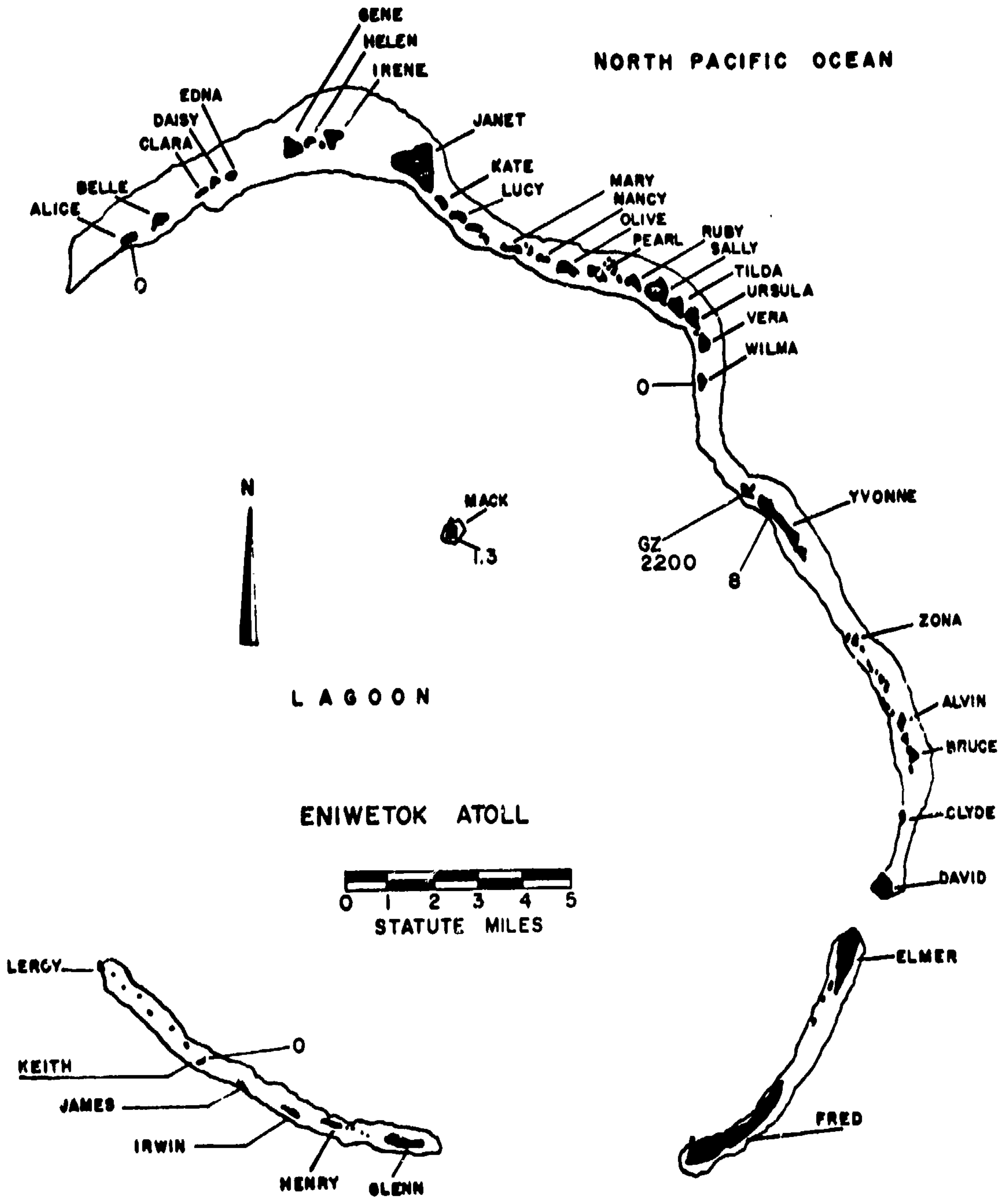


Figure 116. Operation HARDTACK I - Cactus. Island dose rates in r/hr at H+1 hour.

TABLE 36 ENIWETOK WIND DATA FOR OPERATION HARDTACK I -- CACTUS

Altitude (MSL)	H+¾ hour		H+5¾ hours	
	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed
feet	degrees	mph	degrees	mph
Surface	060	16	060	16
1,000	070	24	060	29
2,000	070	25	060	24
3,000	060	26	060	26
4,000	060	24	060	28
5,000	060	23	050	25
6,000	060	23	040	24
7,000	080	15	030	17
8,000	090	10	010	08
9,000	110	05	040	05
10,000	060	03	160	08
12,000	200	02	220	10
14,000	150	12	180	13
15,000	(130)	(15)	(160)	(13)
16,000	100	18	130	14
18,000	100	18	140	15
20,000	120	18	140	15
23,000	090	13	150	18
25,000	050	09	230	15
30,000	270	17	260	20
35,000	---	--	230	32
40,000	220	37	230	39
45,000	290	35	270	33
50,000	310	39	270	23
55,000	230	07	250	18
60,000	260	17	240	17
65,000	---	--	250	12
67,000	210	07	---	--
70,000	120	08	090	05
75,000	070	13	080	12
80,000	080	31	090	23
85,000	080	52	100	33
90,000	090	60	100	40
95,000	---	--	100	62
96,000	100	57	---	--
100,000	---	--	090	49
105,000	---	--	090	51
110,000	---	--	090	59
112,000	---	--	090	61

NOTES:

1. Number in parentheses are estimated values.
2. Wind data was taken by the Eniwetok weather station.
3. Tropopause height was 51,000 ft MSL.
4. The surface air pressure was 14.66 psi, the temperature 26.7°C, the dew point 72°F and the relative humidity 76%.

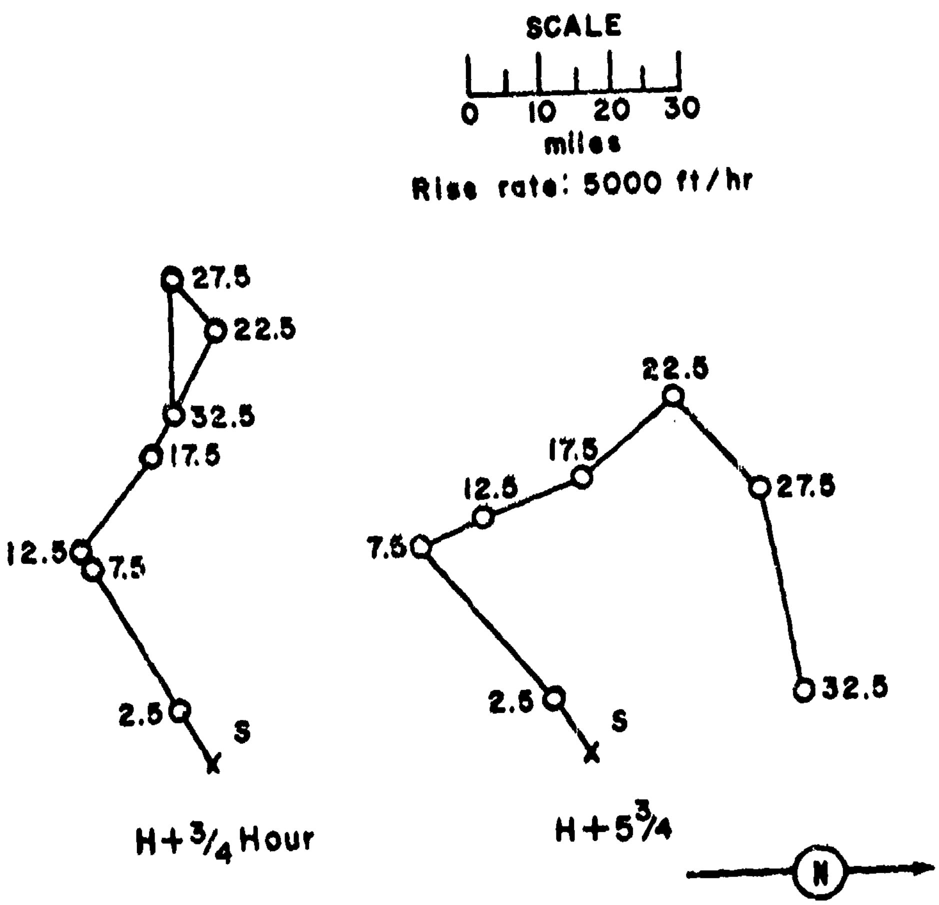


Figure 117. Hodographs for Operation HARDTACK I - Cactus.

OPERATION HARDTACK I - Fir

	PPG Time	GMT
DATE:	12 May 1958	11 May 1958
TIME:	0550	1750

Sponsor: UCRL

SITE: PPG - Bikini - SW of Charlie 4,000 ft from nearest edge of the island
11° 41' 27" N
165° 16' 25" E
Site elevation: Sea level

HEIGHT OF BURST: 9.88 ft

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Surface burst from barge on water

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: 90,000 ft MSL
CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT: NM

REMARKS:

Only individual island dose rates are available. These were obtained from Radiological Safety organization helicopter surveys at H+4 hours. The helicopter survey technique called for the pilot either to land the aircraft at the desired spot, so that a ground reading could be obtained, or to make a slow pass over the desired spot at an elevation of 25 feet. Readings taken at 25 feet were multiplied by a factor of 2 in order to obtain a reasonable approximation of the true ground reading. The basic instrument used in the aerial surveys was the AN/PDR-39 survey meter modified to read up to 500 r/hr. The $t^{-1.2}$ decay approximation was used to extrapolate the H+4 hour dose rate readings to H+1 hour.

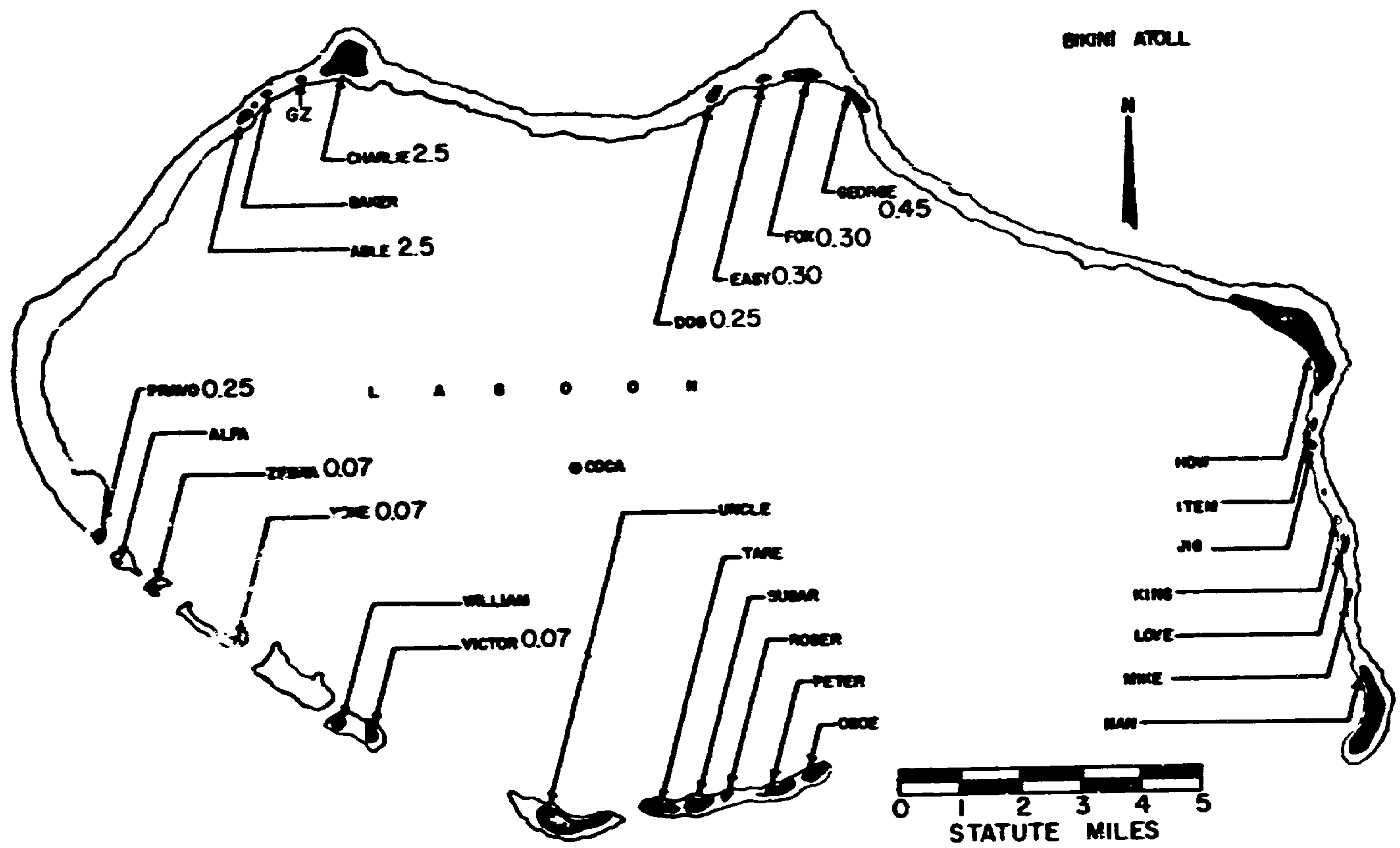


Figure 118. Operation HARDTACK I - Fir.
Island dose rates in r/hr at H+1 hour.

TABLE 37 BIKINI WIND DATA FOR OPERATION HARDTACK I - FIR

Altitude (MSL)	H-½ hour		H+7½ hours		H+12½ hours	
	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed
feet	degrees	mph	degrees	mph	degrees	mph
Surface	070	25	070	25	060	28
1,000	070	26	060	26	060	26
2,000	080	26	070	26	070	29
3,000	080	22	080	26	080	29
4,000	090	26	090	29	090	25
5,000	090	36	100	30	110	22
6,000	110	26	100	29	110	23
7,000	130	23	110	24	110	31
8,000	130	17	110	18	120	29
9,000	150	17	130	18	130	18
10,000	170	15	150	16	150	13
12,000	120	08	190	07	200	13
14,000	110	08	220	14	250	10
15,000	(090)	(12)	(170)	(10)	(210)	(08)
16,000	070	14	120	07	180	06
18,000	060	07	140	06	190	02
20,000	050	07	160	03	280	01
23,000	090	05	200	03	240	06
25,000	130	06	220	06	250	10
30,000	280	20	280	17	270	17
35,000	(235)	(34)	(250)	(28)	(235)	(32)
40,000	230	48	220	40	200	48
45,000	240	56	(250)	(39)	220	55
50,000	260	45	280	39	260	33
54,000	280	26	---	--	---	--
55,000	(270)	(23)	(200)	(25)	(250)	(21)
56,000	---	--	180	12	250	18
60,000	210	05	290	08	360	05
64,000	---	--	080	09	---	--
65,000	(120)	(12)	(190)	(13)	(110)	(12)
67,000	360	06	---	--	---	--
70,000	040	20	090	17	090	13
75,000	080	26	(090)	(22)	(090)	(16)
80,000	120	26	090	26	090	20
85,000	110	40	---	--	---	--
88,000	---	--	---	--	100	53

NOTES:

1. Numbers in parentheses are estimated values.
2. Wind data was taken on board ship located within 30 nautical miles of the Tower at Nan Island, Bikini Atoll.
3. Tropopause height was 54,000 ft MSL.
4. The surface air pressure was 14.64 psi, the temperature 26.7°C, the dew point 73.0°F, and the relative humidity 80%.

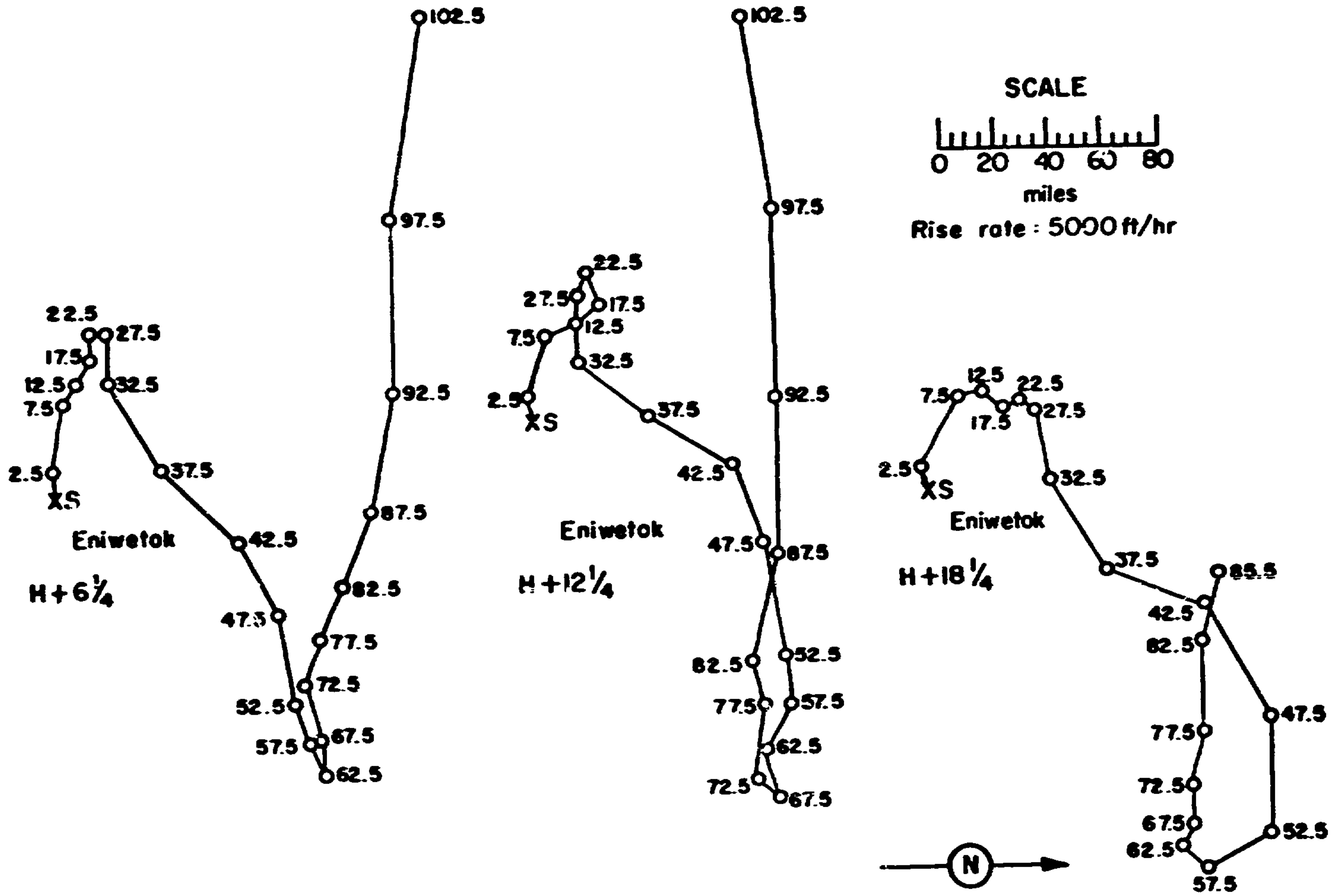


Figure 119. Hodographs for Operation HARDTACK I - Fir.

OPERATION HARDTACK I - Butternut

	PPG Time	GMT
DATE:	12 May 1958	11 May 1958
TIME:	0615	1815

Sponsor: LASL

SITE: PPG - Eniwetok - SW of Yvonne
4,000 ft from the nearest edge of the island
11° 20' 41" N
162° 21' 02" E
Site elevation: Sea level

HEIGHT OF BURST: 10.13 ft

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Surface burst from barge on water
Water depth: 65 ft

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: 35,000 ft MSL
CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT: NM

REMARKS:

Only individual island dose rates are available. These were obtained from helicopter surveys at H+4 hours made by the Radiological Safety Organization. The helicopter survey technique called for the pilot either to land the aircraft at the desired spot, so that a ground reading could be obtained, or to make a slow pass over the desired spot at an elevation of 25 feet. Readings taken at 25 feet were multiplied by a factor of 2 in order to obtain a reasonable approximation of the true ground reading. The basic instrument used in the aerial surveys was the AN/PDR-39 survey meter modified to read up to 500 r/hr. The $t^{-1.2}$ decay approximation was used to extrapolate the H+4 hour dose-rate readings to H+1 hour.

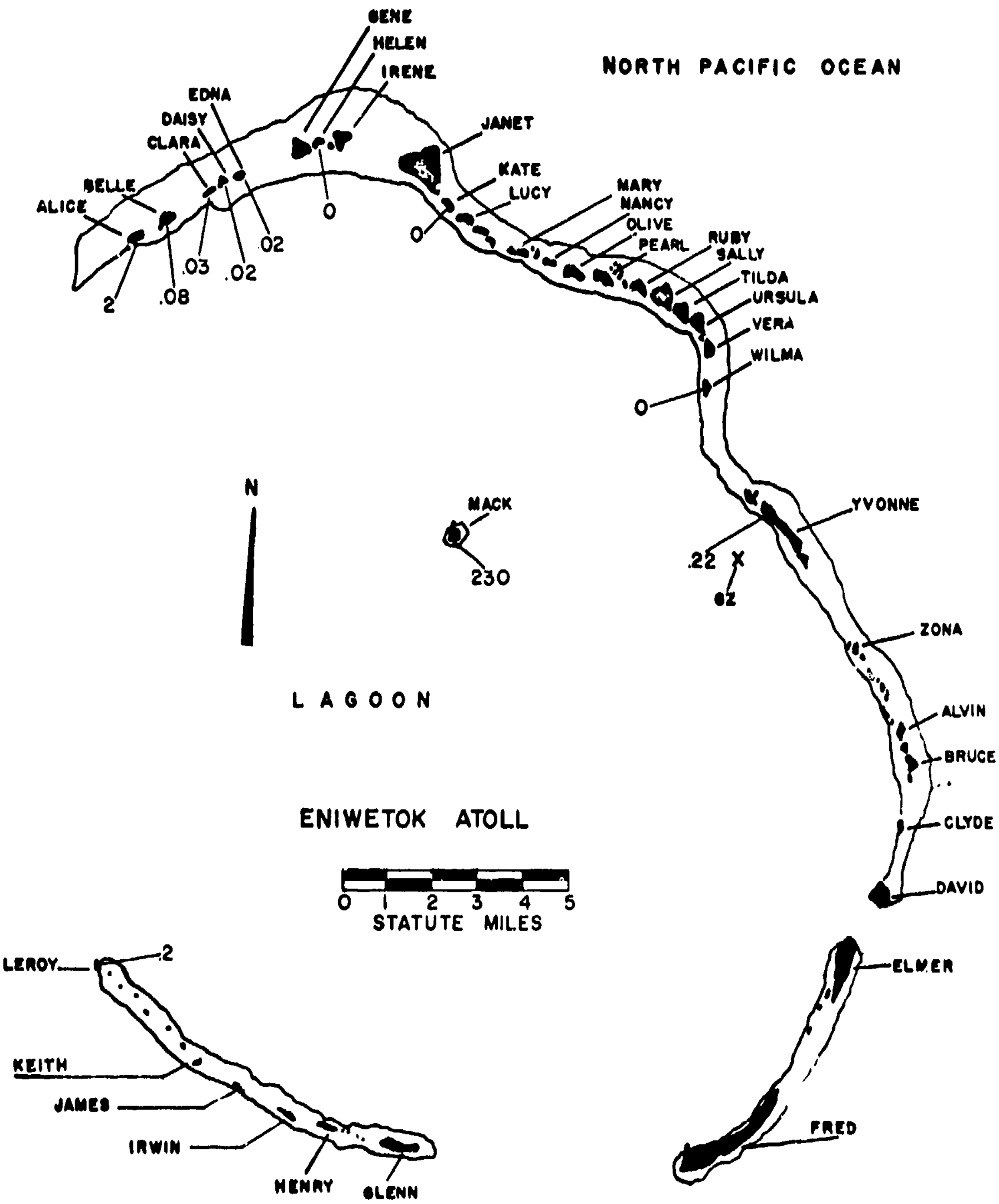


Figure 120. Operation HARDTACK I - Butternut.
Island dose rates in r/hr at H+1 hour.

TABLE 38 ENIWETOK WIND DATA FOR OPERATION HARDTACK I - BUTTERNUT

Altitude (MSL)	H-¼ hour		H+5¾ hours		H+11¾ hours	
	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed
feet	degrees	mph	degrees	mph	degrees	mph
Surface	080	12	080	17	070	16
1,000	090	24	080	24	080	28
2,000	090	25	080	24	080	29
3,000	090	25	090	29	090	29
4,000	100	21	090	28	100	26
5,000	120	18	100	24	110	24
6,000	120	18	120	24	130	21
7,000	150	16	150	21	130	17
8,000	150	13	170	16	150	13
9,000	130	09	170	15	170	15
10,000	100	10	120	08	160	10
12,000	090	09	190	07	230	09
14,000	080	09	150	09	200	09
15,000	(080)	(14)	(120)	(09)	(140)	(09)
16,000	070	18	090	09	080	08
18,000	100	12	110	09	070	07
20,000	100	09	090	07	070	05
23,000	110	07	160	02	340	05
25,000	Calm	Calm	200	03	300	08
30,000	280	22	270	17	270	24
35,000	(230)	(41)	240	36	220	33
37,000	210	49	---	--	---	--
40,000	230	43	220	39	210	37
45,000	260	47	240	28	250	35
50,000	250	40	260	33	260	40
54,000	280	21	---	--	---	--
55,000	---	--	250	16	260	17
60,000	200	05	250	09	300	12
65,000	---	--	080	12	250	15
66,000	070	12	---	--	---	--
70,000	080	16	070	18	050	10
72,000	100	25	---	--	---	--
75,000	---	--	110	16	100	17
80,000	090	37	110	20	080	20
84,000	100	36	---	--	---	--
85,000	---	--	110	29	100	38

NOTES:

1. Numbers in parentheses are estimated values.
2. Wind data was taken by the Eniwetok weather station.
3. Tropopause height was 53,000 ft MSL.
4. The surface air pressure was 14.63 psi, the temperature 27°C, the dew point 74°F, and the relative humidity 80%.

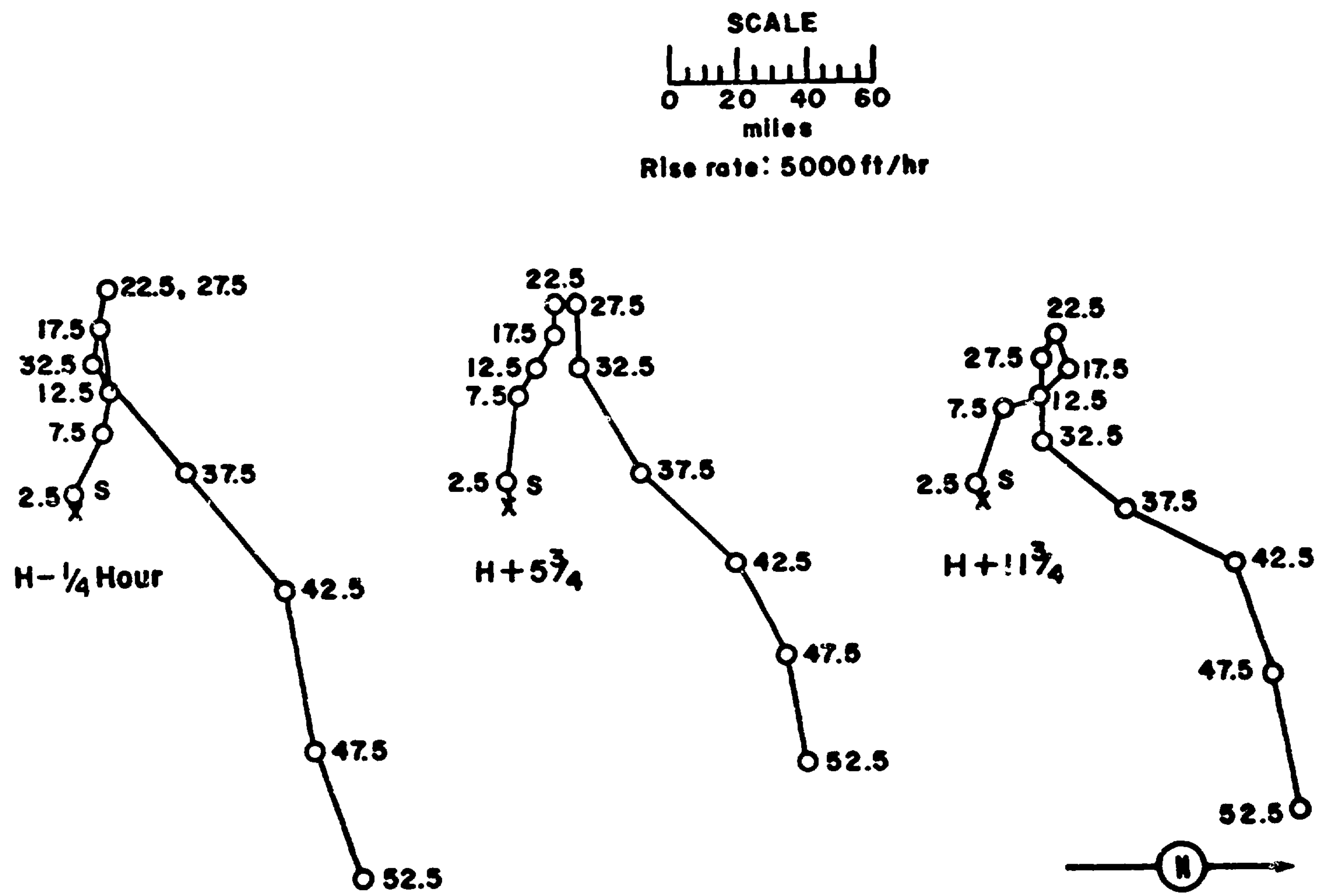


Figure 121. Hodographs for Operation HARDTACK I - Butternut.

OPERATION HARDTACK I - Koa

	PPG Time	GMT
DATE:	13 May 1958	12 May 1958
TIME:	0630	1830

TOTAL YIELD: 1.37 Mt

FIREBALL DATA:
Time to 1st minimum: 100 msec
Time to 2nd maximum: 0.94 to 1.35 sec
Radius at 2nd maximum: 3,641 ft

CRATER DATA.
Diameter: 4,000 ft
Depth: 171 ft
Lip: Apparently washed away

Sponsor: LASL

SITE: PPG - Eniwetok - West end of Gene
11° 40' 30" N
162° 12' 20" E
Site elevation: Sea level

HEIGHT OF BURST: 3 ft

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Surface burst from 10 ft deep tank of water sitting on coral soil

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: 72,200 ft MSL
CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT: NM

REMARKS:

Only individual island dose rates are available. These were obtained from Radiological Safety organization helicopter surveys at H+4 hours. The helicopter survey technique called for the pilot either to land the aircraft at the desired spot, so that a ground reading could be obtained, or to make a slow pass over the desired spot at an elevation of 25 feet. Readings taken at 25 feet were multiplied by a factor of 2 in order to obtain a reasonable approximation of the true ground reading. The basic instrument used in the aerial surveys was the AN/PDR-39 survey meter modified to read up to 500 r/hr. The $t^{-1.2}$ decay approximation was used to extrapolate the H+4 hour dose rate readings to H+1 hour.

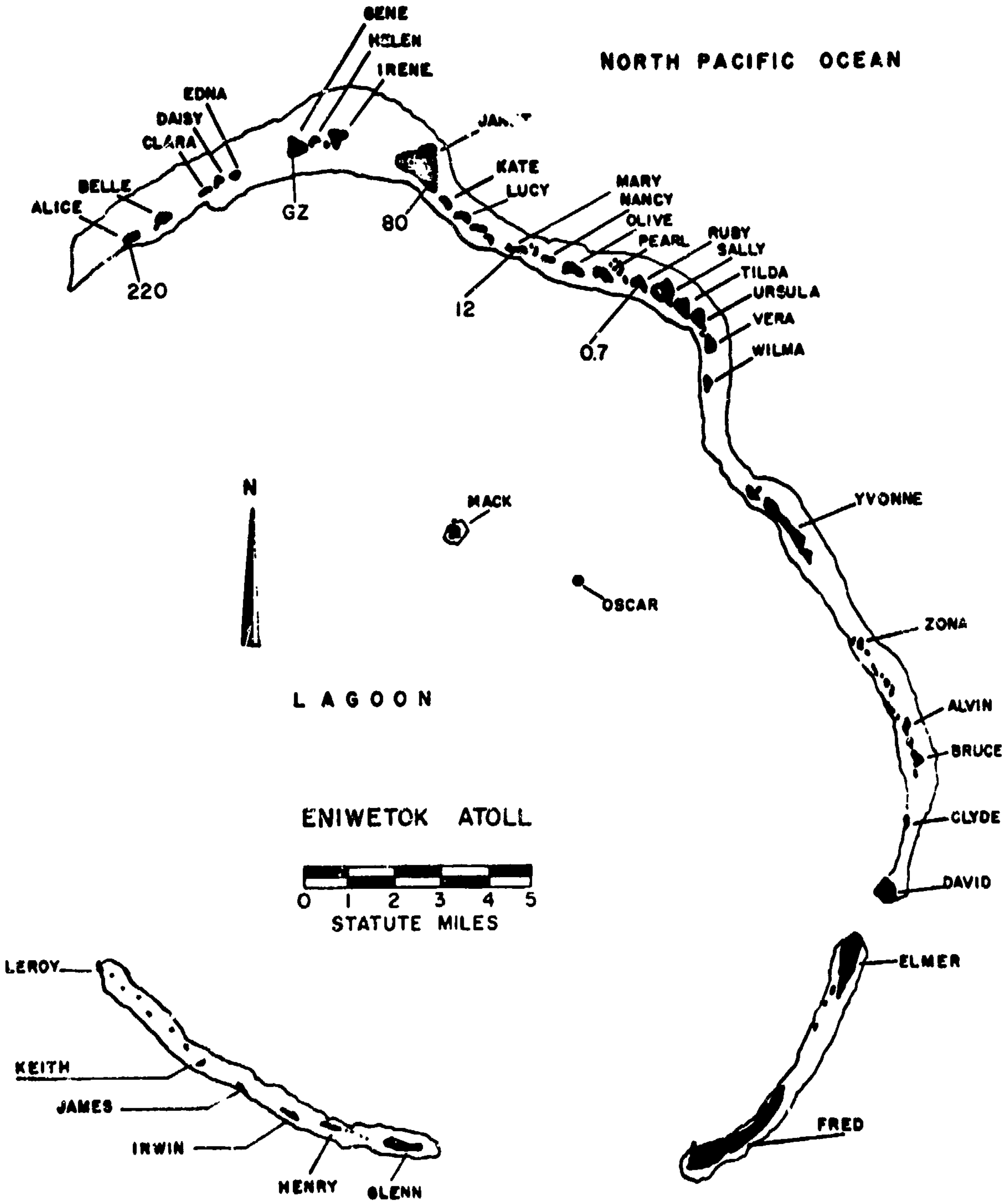


Figure 122. Operation HARDTACK I - Koa.
Island dose rates in r/hr at H+1 hour.

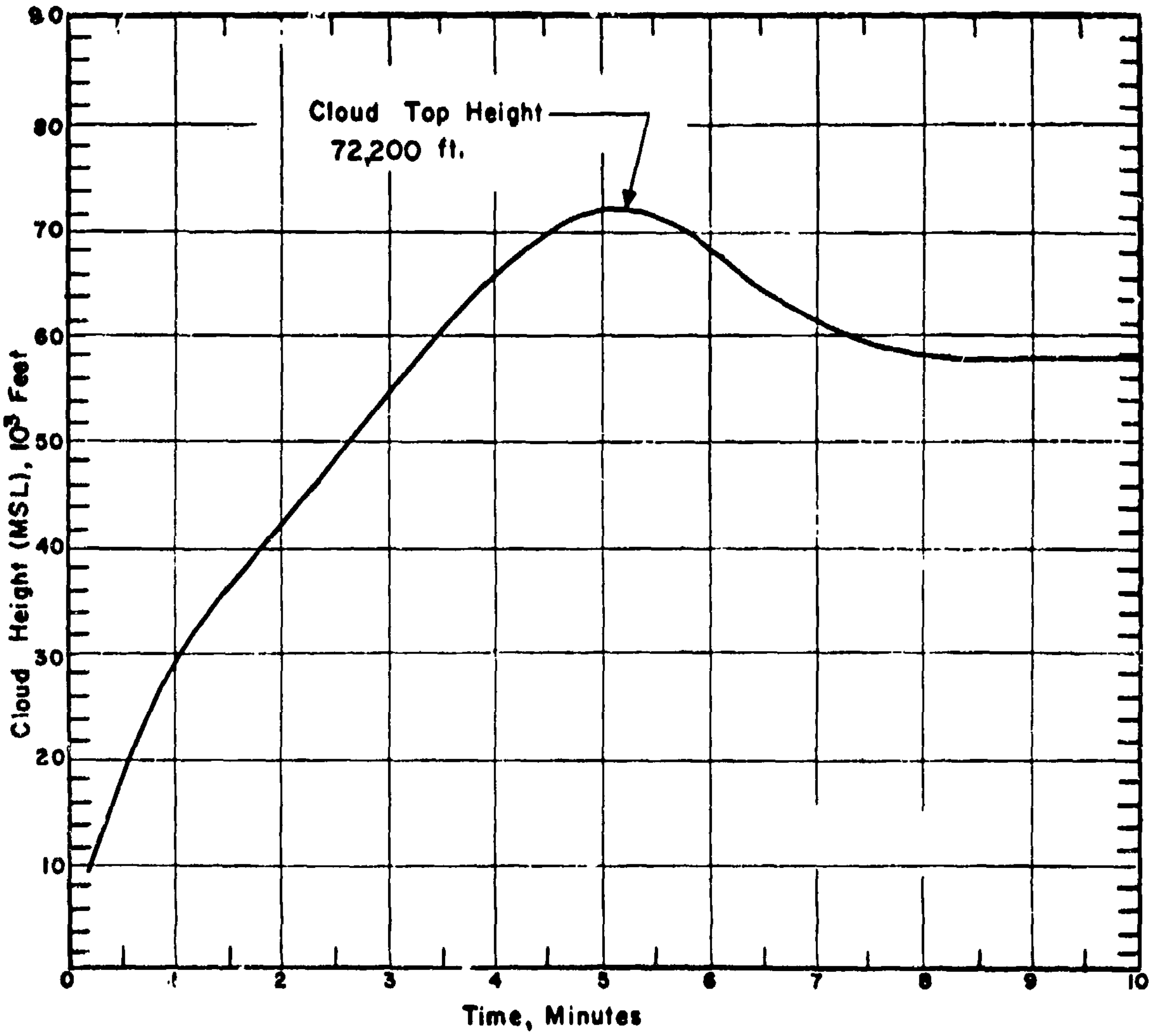


Figure 123. Cloud Dimensions: Operation HARDTACK I - Koa.

TABLE 39   ENIWETOK WIND DATA FOR OPERATION HARDTACK I — KOA

Altitude (MSL) feet	H-½ hour Dir degrees	H-½ hour Speed mph	H+5½ hours Dir degrees	H+5½ hours Speed mph	H+11½ hours Dir degrees	H+11½ hours Speed mph
Surface	050	18	060	18	060	18
1,000	070	29	080	32	080	26
2,000	070	31	070	38	080	29
3,000	080	32	070	37	080	29
4,000	080	36	080	29	090	31
5,000	090	33	080	29	100	26
6,000	100	29	090	23	110	26
7,000	100	31	100	18	100	26
8,000	100	31	100	20	080	23
9,000	090	25	100	20	070	20
10,000	090	25	120	18	090	14
12,000	100	29	130	20	120	13
14,000	110	25	150	14	120	03
15,000	(110)	(20)	(150)	(14)	(160)	(07)
16,000	120	14	140	14	190	12
18,000	110	12	140	14	180	05
20,000	070	08	130	05	220	09
22,000	200	09	180	18	180	16
25,000	270	14	160	18	170	14
30,000	250	24	240	21	250	21
35,000	190	31	170	31	180	21
40,000	220	29	190	29	230	31
45,000	240	40	260	52	(255)	(32)
50,000	290	36	280	35	280	33
55,000	280	13	230	14	200	33
60,000	140	17	210	07	270	12
65,000	090	07	060	08	(210)	(09)
70,000	100	16	130	09	150	07
74,000	---	--	---	--	070	16
75,000	100	23	070	20	080	18
80,000	100	31	090	36	100	30
85,000	090	41	100	53	---	--
90,000	090	59	110	71	100	61
92,000	090	66	---	--	---	--
95,000	---	--	100	77	---	--
100,000	---	--	100	83	100	68
105,000	---	--	100	85	---	--
110,000	---	--	100	126	100	75
118,000	---	--	---	--	100	101

NOTES:

1. Numbers in parentheses are estimated values.
2. Wind data was taken by the Eniwetok weather station.
3. Tropopause height was 57,000 ft MSL.
4. The surface air pressure was 14.66 psi, the temperature 27.2°C, the dew point 74°F, and the relative humidity 79%.

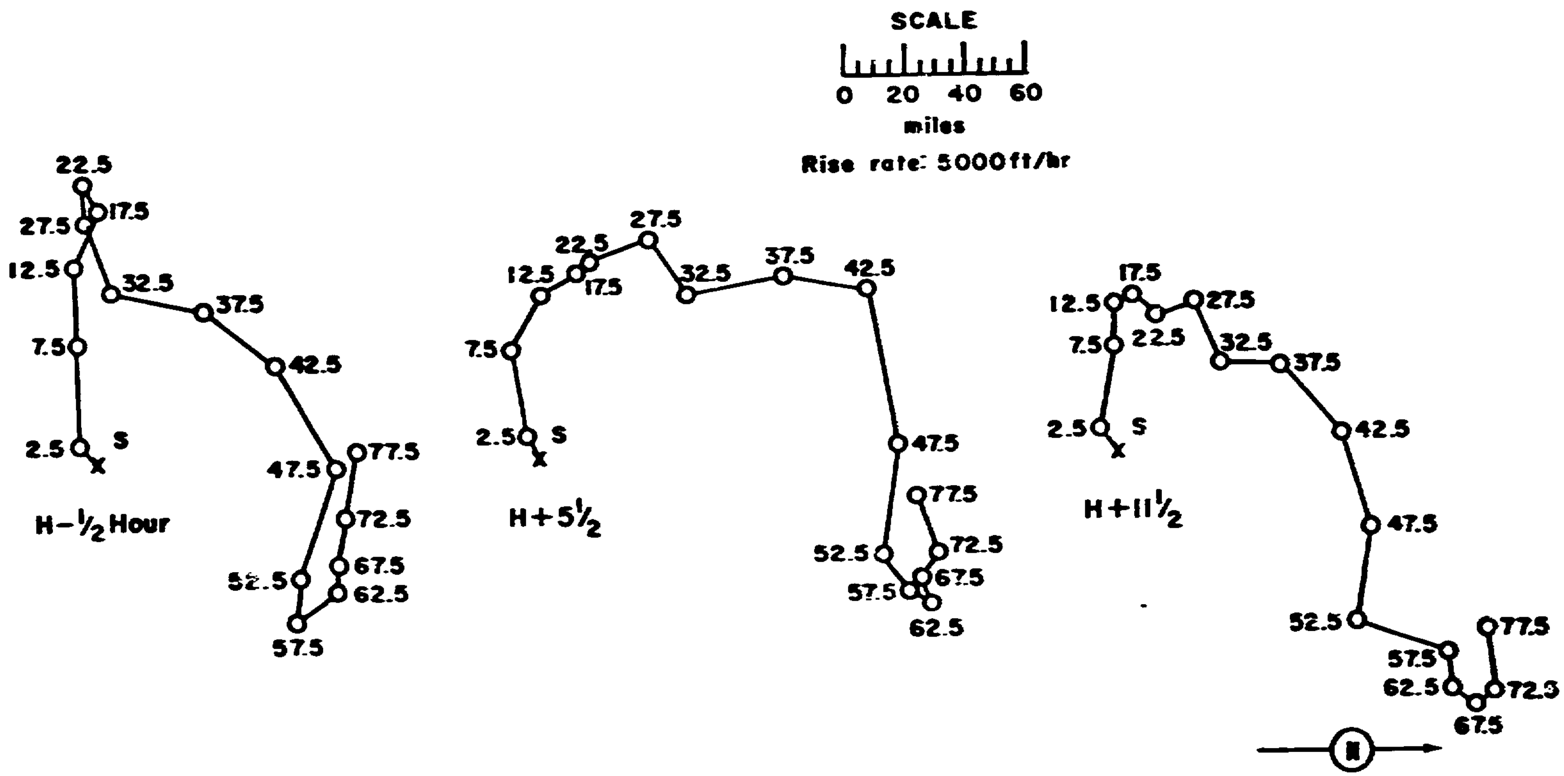


Figure 124. Hodographs for Operation HARDTACK I - Koa.

OPERATION HARDTACK I - Wahoo

	PPG Time	GMT
DATE:	16 May 1958	16 May 1958
TIME:	1330	0130

Sponsor: LASL/DOD

SITE: PPG - Eniwetok -south by SSW of Irwin about 8,000 ft from the island
11° 20' 41" N
162° 10' 44" E
Site elevation: Sea level

HEIGHT OF BURST: -500 ft under water

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT: Underwater - Device suspended by a cable. Water depth 3,200 ft

PLUME TOP HEIGHT: 1,760 ft MSL at 15½ sec
PLUME DIAMETER: 3,400 ft MSL at 15½ sec

REMARKS:

"Nearly all of the total gamma dose occurred within 25 minutes after zero time and was due to the passage of airborne radioactive material. Gamma doses in excess of 100r occurred within the first 15 minutes at downwind distances less than 16,000 feet. In both instances the residual field due to deposited radioactive materiel was relatively insignificant, although radioactive foam may represent a radiological hazard."

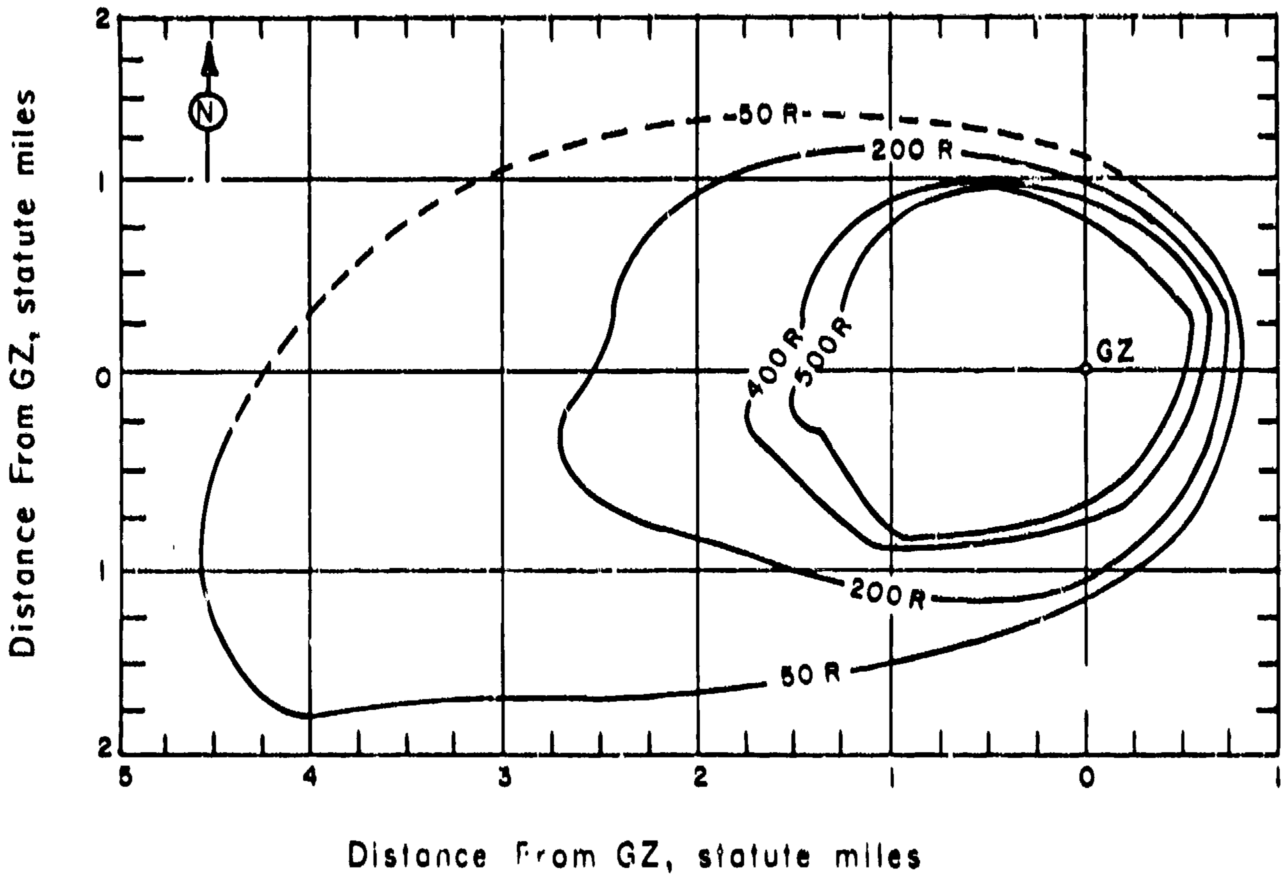


Figure 125. Operation HARDTACK I - Wahoo.
On-site cumulative dose to 6 hours in roentgens.

TABLE 40 ENIWETOK WIND DATA FOR OPERATION HARDTACK I - WAHOO

Altitude (MSL)	H-1½ hours		H+4½ hours	
	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed
feet	degrees	mph	degrees	mph
Surface	090	17	080	16
1,000	090	22	080	18
2,000	090	22	080	20
3,000	090	20	080	21
4,000	090	17	080	20
5,000	070	13	060	14
6,000	040	08	050	12
7,000	330	07	350	07
8,000	280	12	300	14
9,000	290	17	300	20
10,000	280	21	300	22
12,000	310	16	290	14
14,000	290	09	310	12
16,000	020	07	340	09
18,000	240	14	020	09
20,000	040	08	040	13
23,000	060	05	010	07
25,000	240	02	360	07
30,000	300	15	260	10
35,000	260	35	---	--
40,000	270	25	270	30
45,000	280	29	---	--
50,000	340	15	310	24
52,000	---	--	270	09
55,000	070	06	---	--
60,000	060	15	020	20
65,000	090	17	---	--
69,000	---	--	120	10
70,000	090	12	100	07
73,000	090	57	060	13
75,000	---	--	---	--
80,000	100	60	090	40
85,000	090	57	---	--
90,000	090	57	090	72
95,000	---	--	---	--
100,000	---	--	090	79
110,000	---	--	100	93
114,000	---	--	100	100

NOTES:
1. Wind data was taken by the Eniwetok weather station.
2. Tropopause height was 59,000 ft MSL.
3. The surface air pressure was 14.69 psi, the temperature 30.8°C, the dew point 73°F, and the relative humidity 63%.

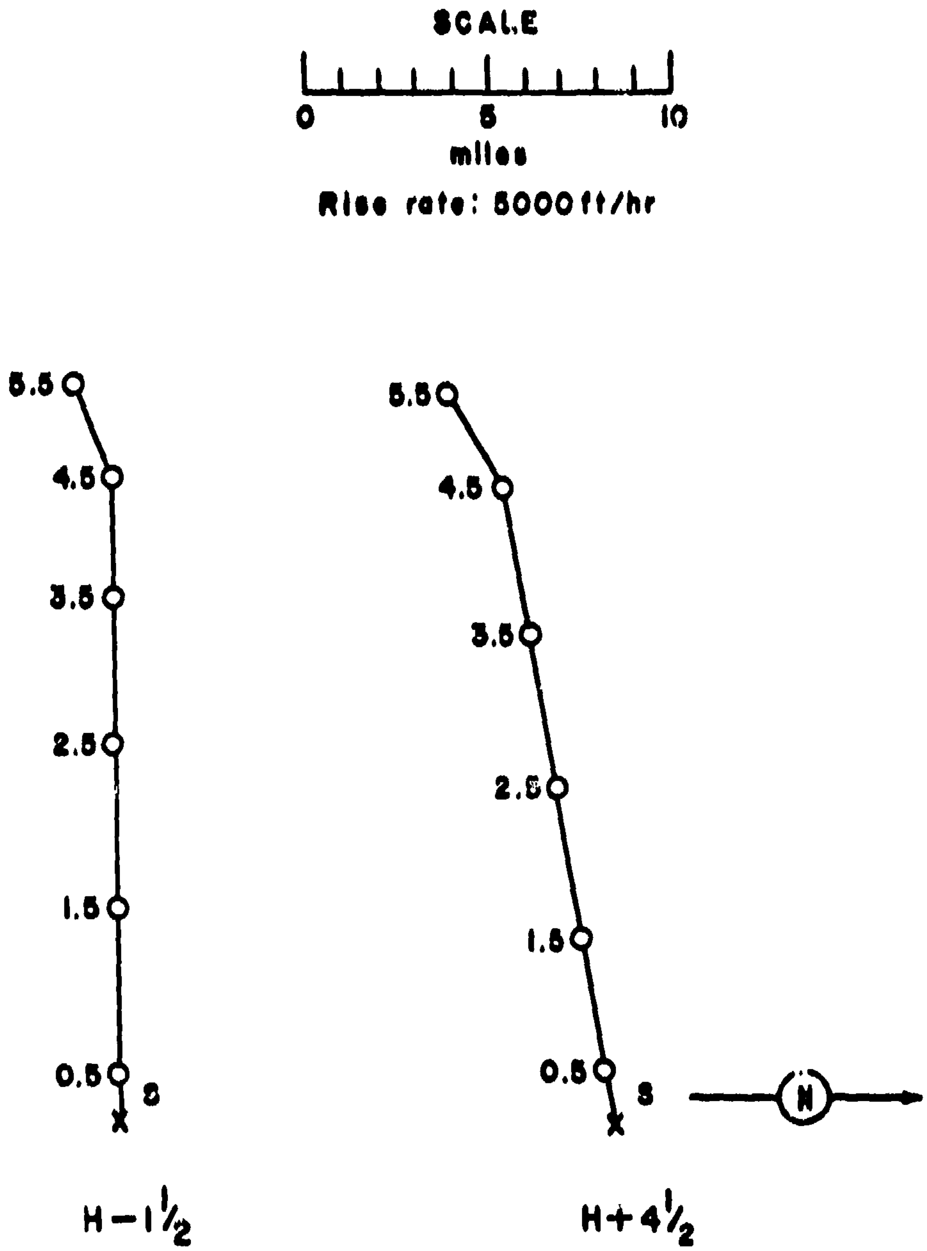


Figure 126. Hodographs for Operation HARDTACK I - Wahoo

OPERATION HARDTACK I - Holly

	PPG Time	GMT
DATE:	21 May 1958	20 May 1958
TIME:	0630	1830

Sponsor: LASL

SITE: PPG - Eniwetok - West of Yvonne, 4,000 ft from the nearest edge of the island
11° 32' 38" N
162° 21' 22" E

Site elevation: Sea level

HEIGHT OF BURST: 13.06 ft

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Surface burst from barge on water
Water depth: 40 ft

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: 15,000 ft MSL
CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT: 7,000 ft MSL

REMARKS:
Only individual island dose rates are available. These were obtained from helicopter surveys made by the Radiological Safety organization at H+4 hours. The helicopter survey technique called for the pilot either to land the aircraft at the desired spot, so that a ground reading could be obtained, or to make a slow pass over the desired spot at an elevation of 25 feet. Readings taken at 25 feet were multiplied by a factor of 2 in order to obtain a reasonable approximation of the true ground reading. The basic instrument used in the aerial surveys was the AN/PDR-39 survey meter modified to read up to 500 r/hr. The $t^{-1.2}$ decay approximation was used to extrapolate the H+4 hour dose rate readings to H+1 hour.

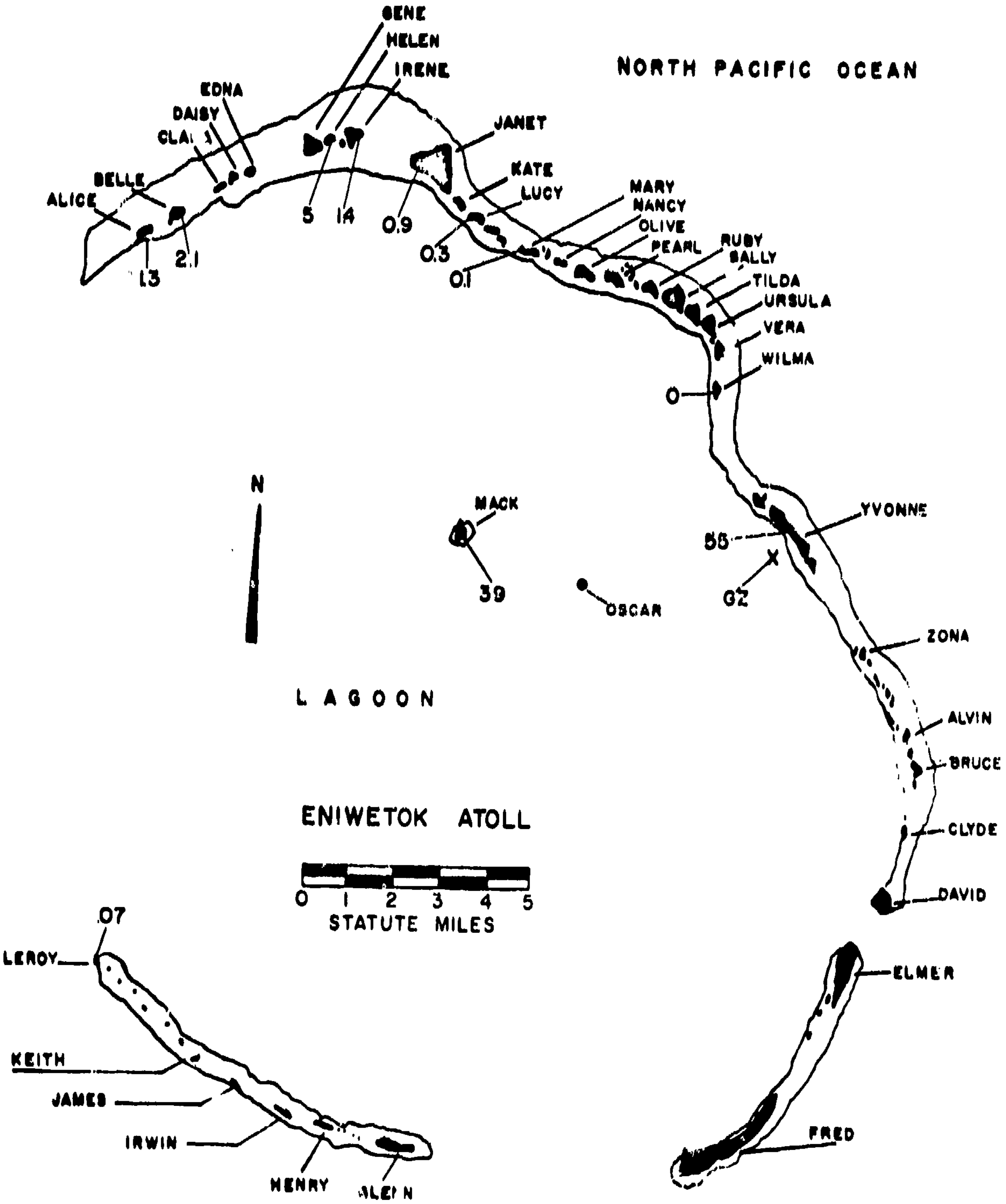


Figure 127. Operation HARDTACK I - Holly. Island dose rates in r/hr at H+1 hour.

TABLE 41 ENIWETOK WIND DATA FOR OPERATION HARDTACK I - HOLLY

Altitude (MSL)	H-½ hour		H+5½ hours		H+10½ hours	
	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed
feet	degrees	mph	degrees	mph	degrees	mph
Surface	080	16	090	23	080	23
1,000	080	24	080	26	070	26
2,000	080	26	080	26	070	24
3,000	080	26	080	24	080	24
4,000	080	24	070	22	080	26
5,000	080	23	070	17	080	24
6,000	090	14	080	17	070	20
7,000	100	10	100	17	080	16
8,000	120	12	120	14	110	17
9,000	150	12	140	14	120	14
10,000	180	12	150	10	150	09
12,000	210	05	210	10	210	05
14,000	280	10	240	05	270	02
15,000	(270)	(07)	(200)	(05)	(300)	(05)
16,000	250	05	150	05	320	07
18,000	220	05	120	02	280	09
20,000	220	09	220	10	240	12
23,000	250	12	260	09	210	10
25,000	270	13	290	05	240	10
30,000	280	24	280	09	240	21
35,000	---	--	280	22	270	20
36,000	270	24	---	--	---	--
40,000	220	22	200	30	190	39
45,000	210	38	210	43	210	32
50,000	230	20	270	17	270	18

NOTES:

1. Numbers in parentheses are estimated values.
2. Wind data was taken by the Eniwetok weather station.
3. Tropopause height was 52,000 ft MSL.
4. The surface air pressure was 14.65 psi, the temperature 27°C, the dew point 75°F, and the relative humidity 75%.

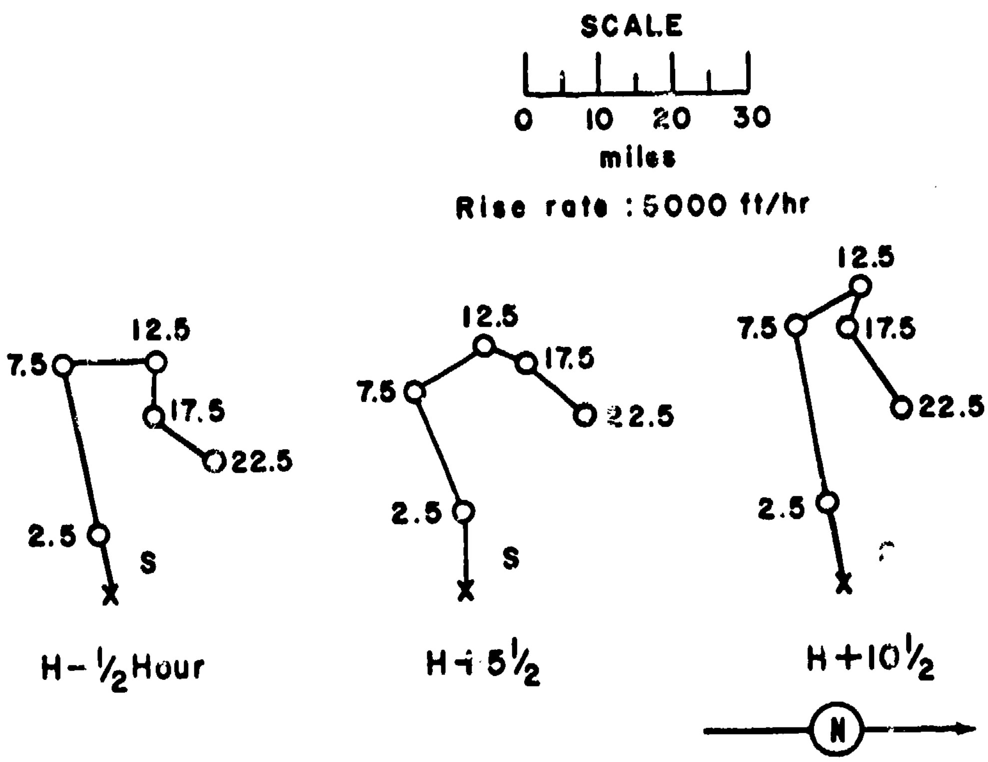


Figure 128. Hodographs for Operation HARDTACK I - Holly.

OPERATION HARDTACK I - Nutmeg

	PPG Time	GMT
DATE:	22 May 1958	21 May 1958
TIME:	0920	2120

Sponsor: UCRL

SITE: PPG - Bikini - West end Tare
11° 29' 46" N
165° 22' 15" E
Site elevation: Sea level

HEIGHT OF BURST: 12.11 ft

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Surface burst from barge on water

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: 20,000 ft MSL
CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT: NM

REMARKS:

Only individual island dose rates are available. These were obtained from helicopter surveys made by the Radiological Safety organization at H+4 hours. The helicopter survey technique called for the pilot either to land the aircraft at the desired spot, so that a ground reading could be obtained, or to make a slow pass over the desired spot at an elevation of 25 feet. Readings taken at 25 feet were multiplied by a factor of 2 in order to obtain a reasonable approximation of the true ground reading. The basic instrument used in the aerial surveys was the AN/PDR-39 survey meter modified to read up to 500 r/hr. The $t^{-1.2}$ decay approximation was used to correct the H+4 hour dose-rate readings to H+1 hour.

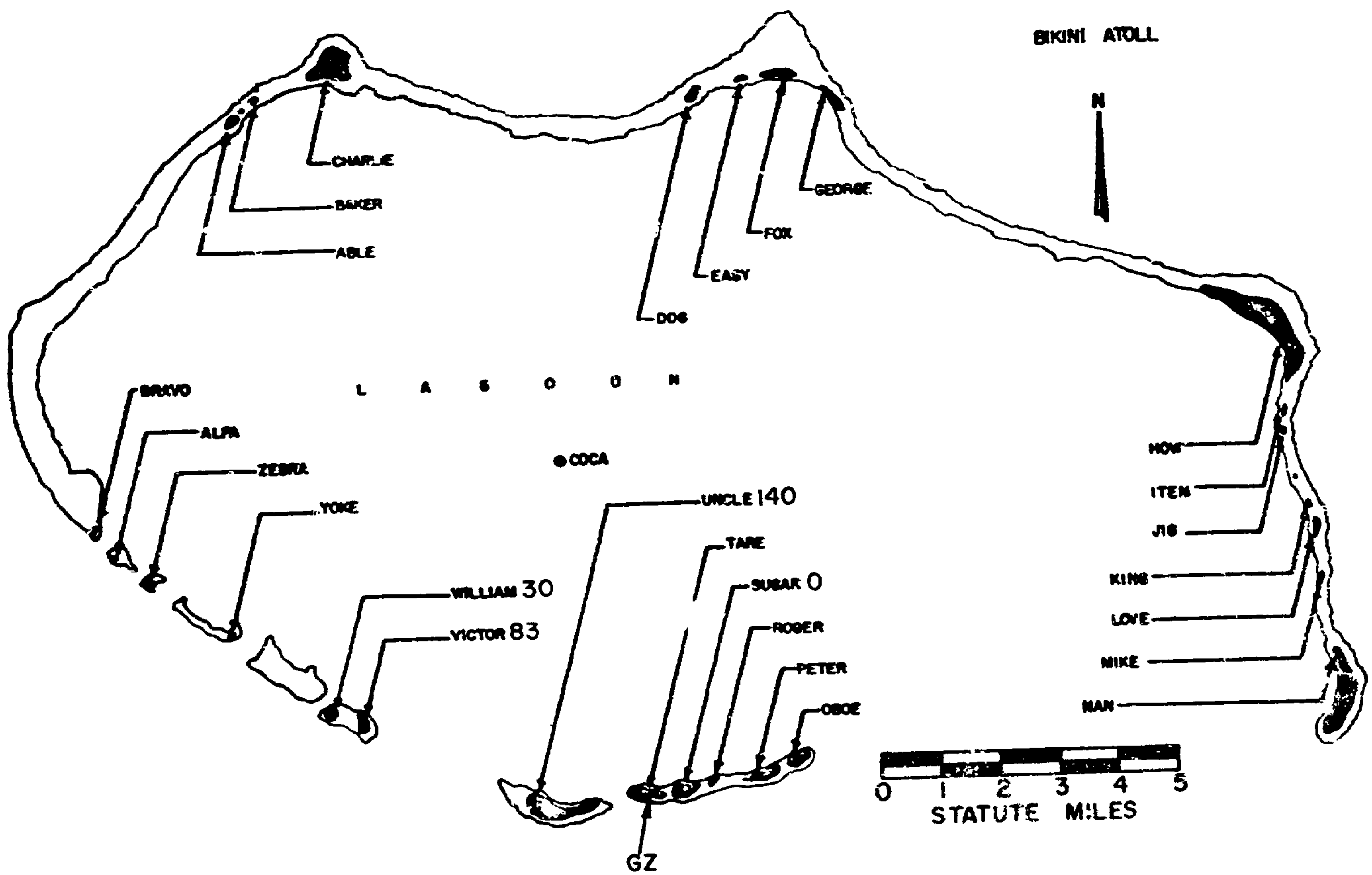


Figure 129. Operation HARDTACK I - Nutmeg.
Island dose rates in r/hr at H+1 hour.

TABLE 42 BIKINI WIND DATA FOR OPERATION HARDTACK I — NUTMEG

Altitude (MSL) feet	H-hour Dir degrees	H-hour Speed mph	H+2¾ hours Dir degrees	H+2¾ hours Speed mph	H+8¾ hours Dir degrees	H+8¾ hours Speed mph
Surface	090	16	080	16	080	14
1,000	090	16	070	18	070	14
2,000	090	15	070	16	080	15
3,000	090	18	080	18	080	14
4,000	090	18	090	15	090	09
5,000	090	16	120	14	090	12
6,000	100	17	110	17	110	09
7,000	090	18	100	20	110	14
8,000	070	18	080	20	080	14
9,000	090	18	090	23	090	14
10,000	100	17	100	20	110	14
12,000	080	10	130	16	120	14
14,000	120	10	150	12	140	14
15,000	(110)	(12)	(140)	(12)	(130)	(09)
16,000	110	12	120	10	120	06
18,000	220	12	340	10	070	07
20,000	240	08	280	08	310	05
23,000	210	09	190	07	320	07
25,000	230	06	200	16	270	12
30,000	310	24	310	14	250	09
33,000	---	--	---	--	220	16
34,000	300	21	---	--	---	--
35,000	---	--	260	16	---	--
40,000	200	35	200	24	240	14
45,000	250	23	---	--	290	14
50,000	320	10	310	07	200	02
55,000	---	--	080	07	040	02
57,000	080	07	---	--	---	--
60,000	200	06	160	06	250	07
64,000	---	--	---	--	080	07
65,000	090	09	120	08	---	--
70,000	110	12	110	08	080	08
72,000	---	--	---	--	050	08
75,000	080	25	---	--	---	--
80,000	090	36	090	35	090	37
82,000	---	--	090	38	---	--
83,000	---	--	---	--	090	22
85,000	090	52	---	--	---	--

NOTES:
1. Numbers in parentheses are estimated values.
2. Wind data was taken on board ship located within 30 nautical miles of the Tower at Nan Island, Bikini Atoll.
3. Tropopause height was 54,000 ft MSL.
4. The surface air pressure was 14.68 psi, the temperature 27.4°C, the dew point 72.5°F, and the relative humidity 76%.

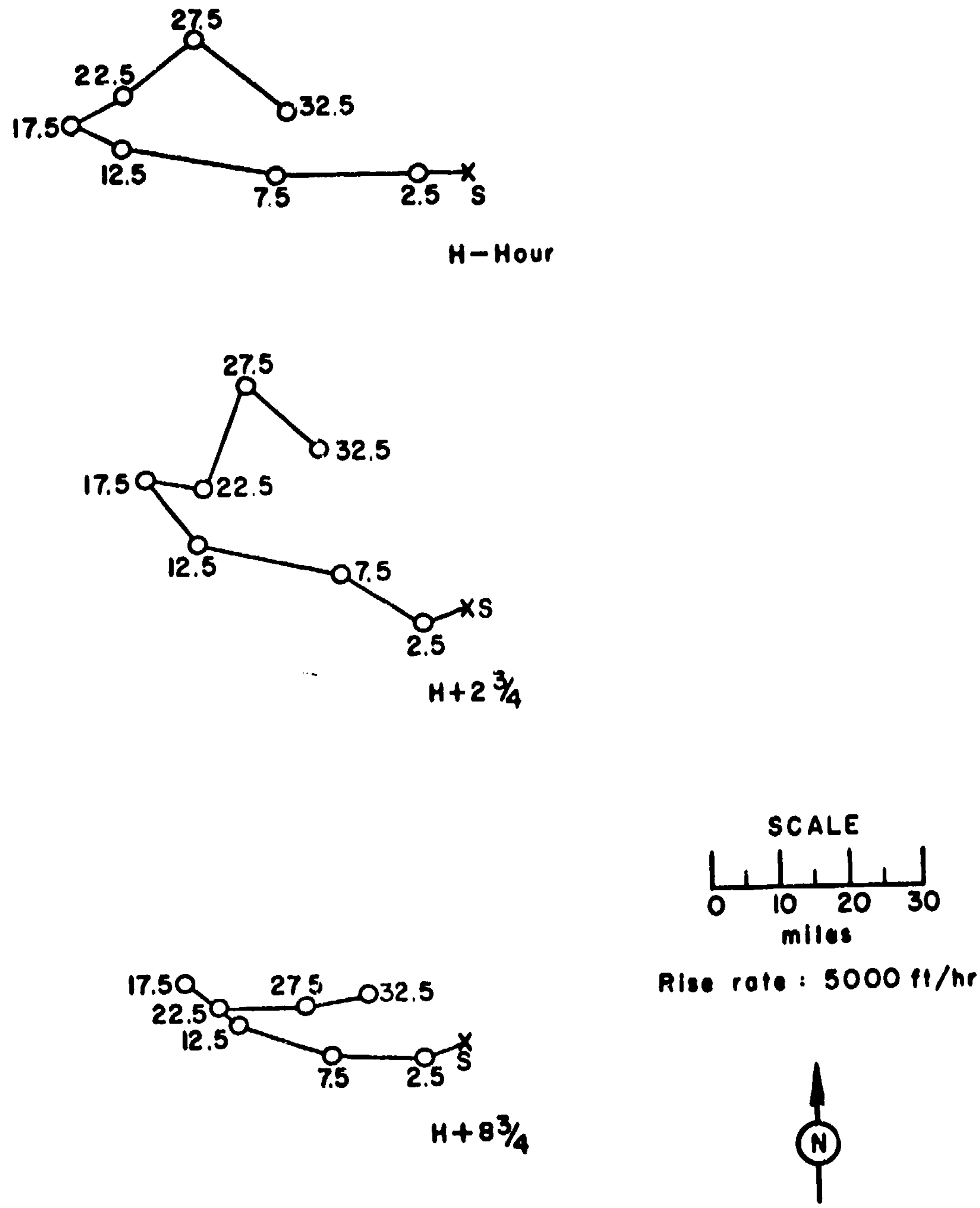


Figure 130 . Hodographs for Operation HARDTACK I - Nutmeg.

OPERATION HARDTACK I - Yellowwood

Sponsor: LASL

DATE: 26 May 1958 26 May 1958
TIME: 1400 0200

SITE: PPG - Eniwetok - SW of Janet 5,000 ft
11° 39' 37" N
162° 13' 31" E
Site elevation: Sea level
Water depth: 75 ft

HEIGHT OF BURST: 10.52 ft

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Surface burst from barge on water

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: 50,000 ft MSL
CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT: 30,000 ft MSL

REMARKS:

Only individual island dose rates are available. These were obtained from Radiological Safety organization helicopter surveys at H+4 hours. The helicopter survey technique called for the pilot either to land the aircraft at the desired spot, so that a ground reading could be obtained, or to make a slow pass over the desired spot at an elevation of 25 feet. Readings taken at 25 feet were multiplied by a factor of 2 in order to obtain a reasonable approximation of the true ground reading. The basic instrument used in the aerial surveys was the AN/PDR-39 survey meter modified to read up to 500 r/hr. The $t^{-1.2}$ decay approximation was used to extrapolate the H+4 hour dose-rate readings to H+1 hour.

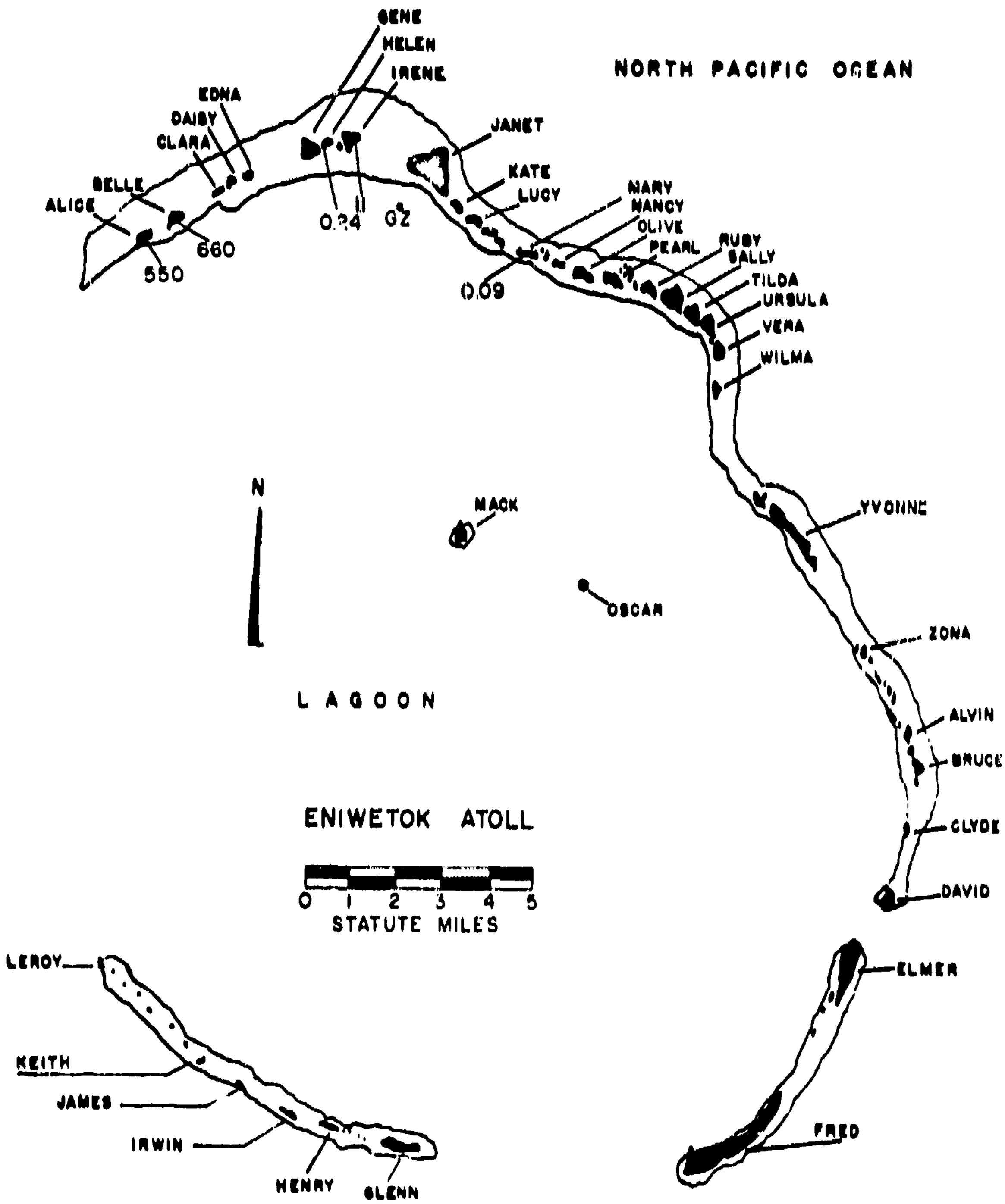


Figure 131. Operation HARDTACK I - Yellowwood. Island dose rates in r/hr at H+1 hour.

TABLE 43 ENIWETOK WIND DATA FOR OPERATION HARDTACK I — YELLOWWOOD

Altitude (MSL)	H-hour		H+4 hours		H+10 hours	
	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed
feet	degrees	mph	degrees	mph	degrees	mph
Surface	090	14	070	18	080	15
1,000	090	16	080	20	080	18
2,000	090	16	080	17	080	18
3,000	090	18	080	17	090	18
4,000	080	17	090	15	100	16
5,000	080	16	090	12	100	12
6,000	070	13	080	09	100	12
7,000	060	13	070	09	090	12
8,000	050	09	070	12	090	15
9,000	050	10	070	12	090	15
10,000	050	08	060	13	090	09
12,000	040	12	050	14	030	12
14,000	050	07	020	09	360	12
15,000	(060)	(07)	(030)	(08)	(360)	(08)
16,000	070	07	040	07	350	06
18,000	060	20	060	12	100	06
20,000	070	30	060	14	090	09
23,000	090	18	080	18	080	20
25,000	100	22	090	18	090	16
30,000	080	29	070	23	070	29
35,000	110	30	090	23	050	23
40,000	070	31	080	36	090	30
45,000	080	32	090	29	080	32
50,000	090	24	090	17	090	23
55,000	050	24	050	32	050	24
60,000	070	23	060	20	030	24
65,000	060	09	050	16	080	21
70,000	090	07	100	23	080	21
75,000	080	43	100	38	110	35
80,000	100	49	100	48	090	55
85,000	100	51	080	59	090	60
90,000	100	57	090	54	090	61
95,000	100	63	090	53	---	--
100,000	090	76	090	79	---	--
105,000	080	86	090	94	---	--
110,000	080	79	090	109	---	--
115,000	100	105	090	105	---	--
120,000	110	112	100	92	---	--
122,000	---	--	100	90	---	--
123,000	110	114	---	--	---	--

NOTES:

1. Numbers in parentheses are estimated values.
2. Wind data was taken by the Eniwetok weather station.
3. Tropopause height was 55,000 ft MSL.
4. The surface air pressure was 14.66 psi, the temperature 30.6°C, the dew point 73°F, and the relative humidity 63%.

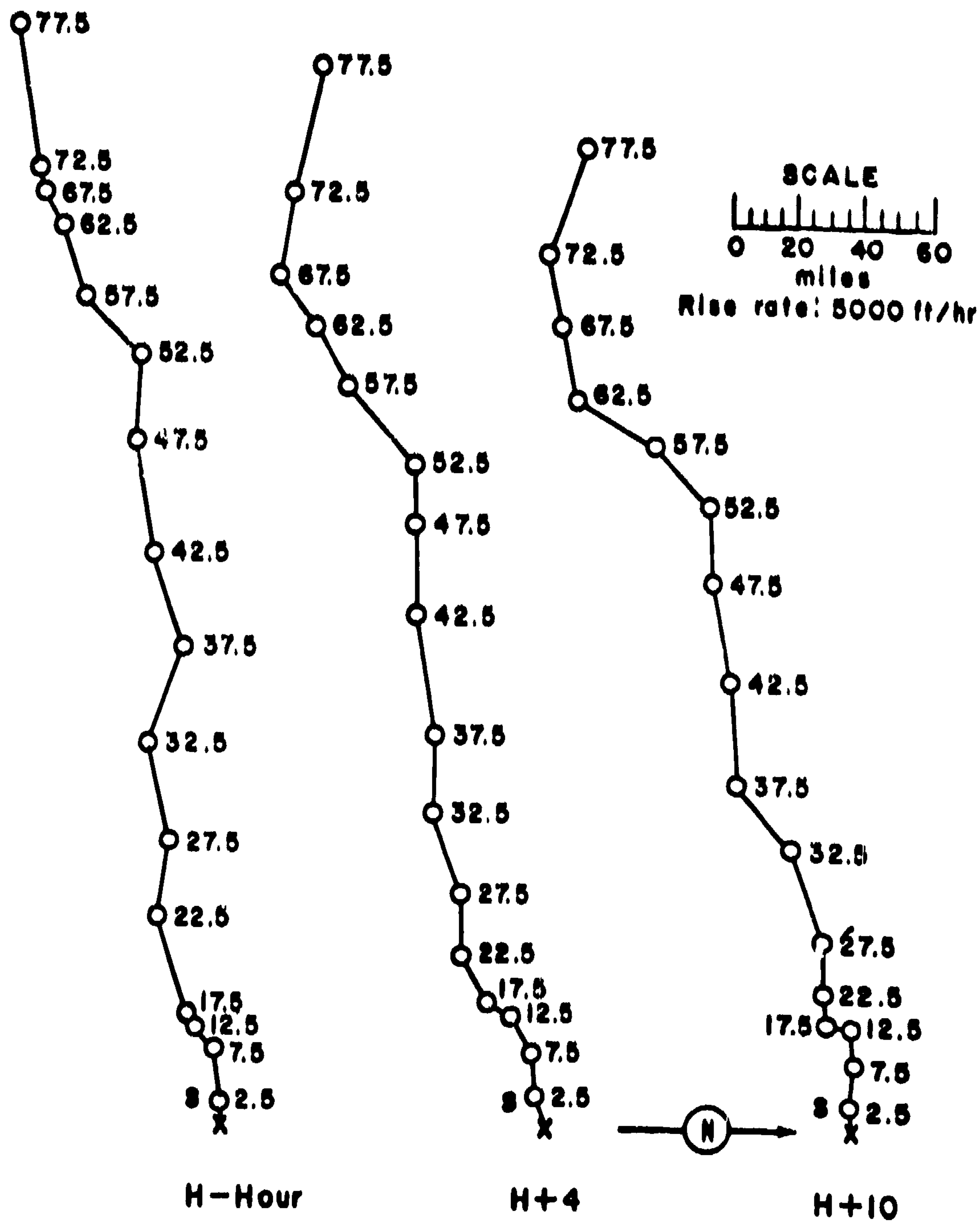


Figure 132. Hodographs for Operation HARDTACK I - Yellowwood.

OPERATION HARDTACK I - Magnolia

	PPG Time	GMT
DATE:	27 May 1958	26 May 1958
TIME:	0600	1800

Sponsor: LASL

SITE: PPG - Eniwetok - SW of Yvonne, 3,000 ft from the nearest edge of the island
11° 32' 34" N
162° 21' 14" E
Site elevation: Sea level

HEIGHT OF BURST: 13.88 ft

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Surface burst from barge on water

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: 44,000 ft MSL
CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT: 15,000 ft MSL

REMARKS:

Only individual island dose rates are available. These were obtained from helicopter surveys made by the Radiological Safety organization at H+4 hours. The helicopter survey technique called for the pilot either to land the aircraft at the desired spot, so that a ground reading could be obtained, or to make a slow pass over the desired spot at an elevation of 25 feet. Readings taken at 25 feet were multiplied by a factor of 2 in order to obtain a reasonable approximation of the true ground reading. The basic instrument used in the aerial surveys was the AN/PDR-39 survey meter modified to read up to 500 r/hr. The $t^{-1.2}$ decay approximation was used to extrapolate the H+4 hour dose-rate readings to H+1 hour.

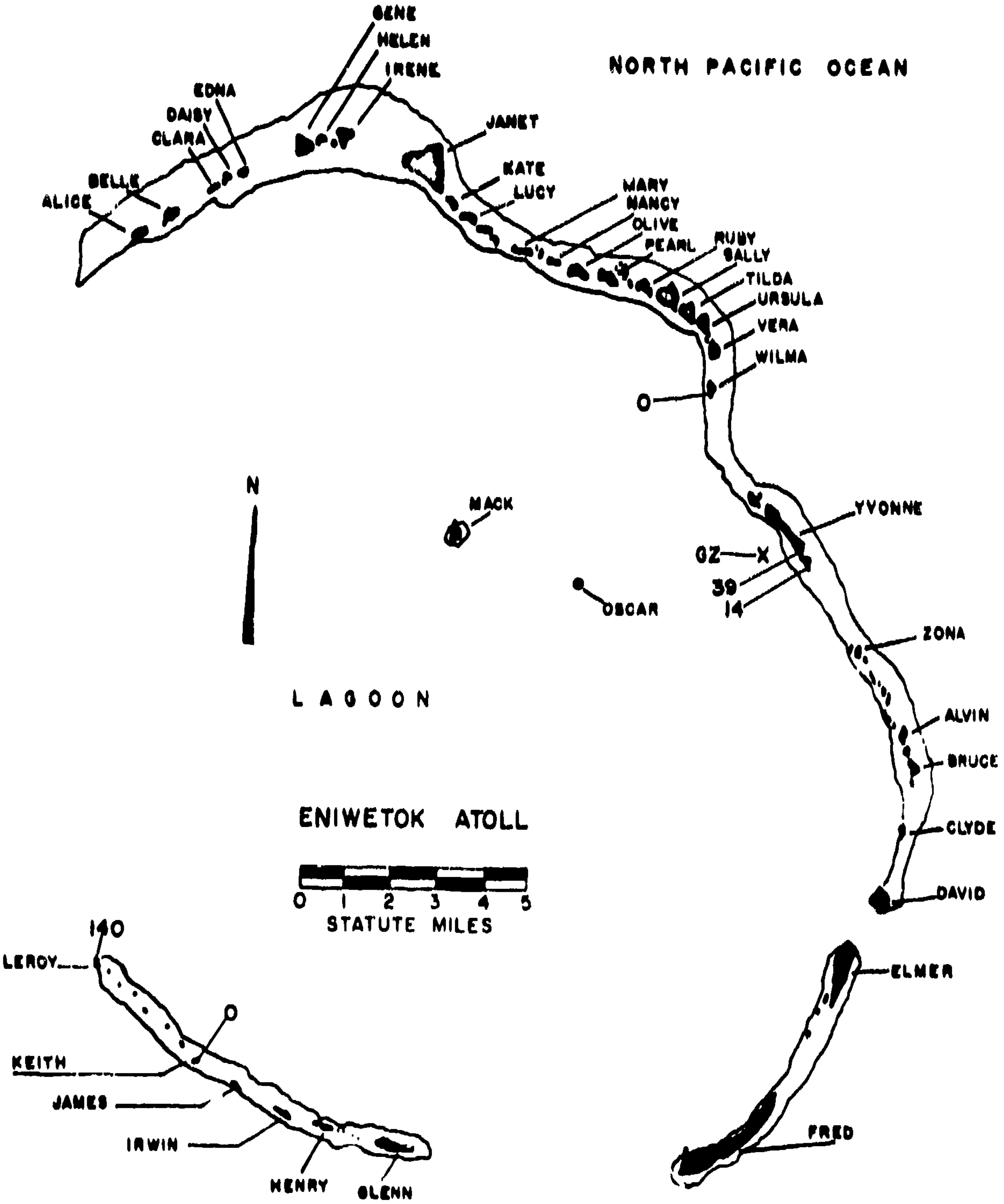


Figure 133. Operation HARDTACK I - Magnolia.
Island dose rates in r/hr at H+1 hour.

TABLE 44 ENIWETOK WIND DATA FOR OPERATION HARDTACK I — MAGNOLIA

Altitude (MSL)	H-hour		H+6 hours		H+11 hours	
	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed
feet	degrees	mph	degrees	mph	degrees	mph
Surface	090	16	110	16	090	12
1,000	080	14	100	16	080	14
2,000	080	14	100	14	100	09
3,000	090	14	100	10	080	09
4,000	100	15	100	09	090	07
5,000	120	10	090	09	090	08
6,000	120	07	070	07	090	06
7,000	080	05	070	07	060	03
8,000	070	08	070	09	020	06
9,000	070	09	060	09	040	06
10,000	070	09	060	09	030	03
12,000	060	09	140	03	260	03
14,000	040	12	110	06	150	05
15,000	(040)	(14)	(110)	(07)	(110)	(05)
16,000	050	05	100	09	080	05
18,000	100	09	190	09	080	09
20,000	130	09	090	12	070	12
23,000	090	16	070	14	050	15
25,000	080	12	060	14	020	13
30,000	060	31	060	31	030	21
35,000	060	25	040	20	030	23
40,000	080	24	060	30	050	25
45,000	090	39	060	22	020	18
50,000	040	24	020	30	350	16
55,000	050	23	050	35	050	28
60,000	050	31	050	25	080	20
65,000	100	15	070	23	100	16
70,000	080	18	110	22	090	21
75,000	090	37	110	32	090	24
80,000	090	49	100	52	100	48
85,000	090	71	100	64	090	61
90,000	090	78	100	64	090	69
91,000	090	78	---	--	---	--
95,000	---	--	100	68	080	71
100,000	---	--	100	69	080	64
105,000	---	--	100	80	---	--
110,000	---	--	100	99	---	--
113,000	---	--	100	101	---	--

NOTES:

1. Numbers in parentheses are estimated values.
2. Wind data was taken by the Eniwetok weather station.
3. Tropopause height was 54,000 ft MSL.
4. The surface air pressure was 14.66 psi, the temperature 26.8°C, the dew point 72°F, and the relative humidity 76%.

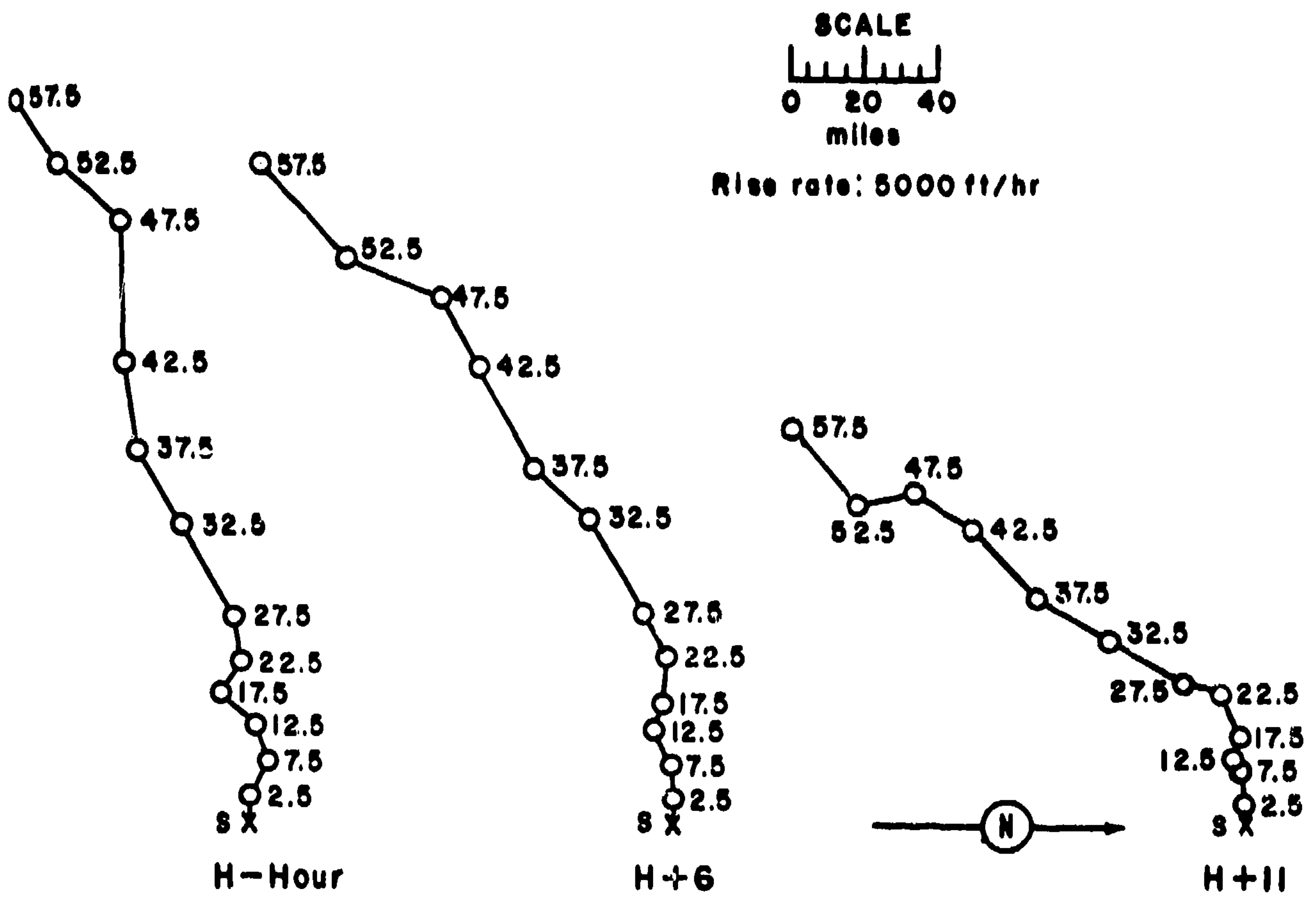


Figure 134. Hodographs for Operation HARDTACK I - Magnolia.

OPERATION HARDTACK I - Tobacco

	PPG Time	GMT
DATE:	30 May 1958	30 May 1958
TIME:	1415	0215

Sponsor: LASL

SITE: PPG - Eniwetok - 3,000 ft NW of Janet
11° 39' 48" N
162° 13' 48" E
Site elevation: Sea level

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Surface burst from barge on water

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: 18,000 ft MSL
CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT: NM

REMARKS:

Only individual island dose rates are available. These were obtained from helicopter surveys made by the Radiological Safety organization at H+4 hours. The helicopter survey technique called for the pilot either to land the aircraft at the desired spot, so that a ground reading could be obtained, or to make a slow pass over the desired spot at an elevation of 25 feet. Readings taken at 25 feet were multiplied by a factor of 2 in order to obtain a reasonable approximation of the true ground reading. The basic instrument used in the aerial surveys was the AN/PDR-39 survey meter modified to read up to 500 r/hr. The $t^{-1.2}$ decay approximation was used to extrapolate the H+4 hour dose rate readings to H+1 hour.

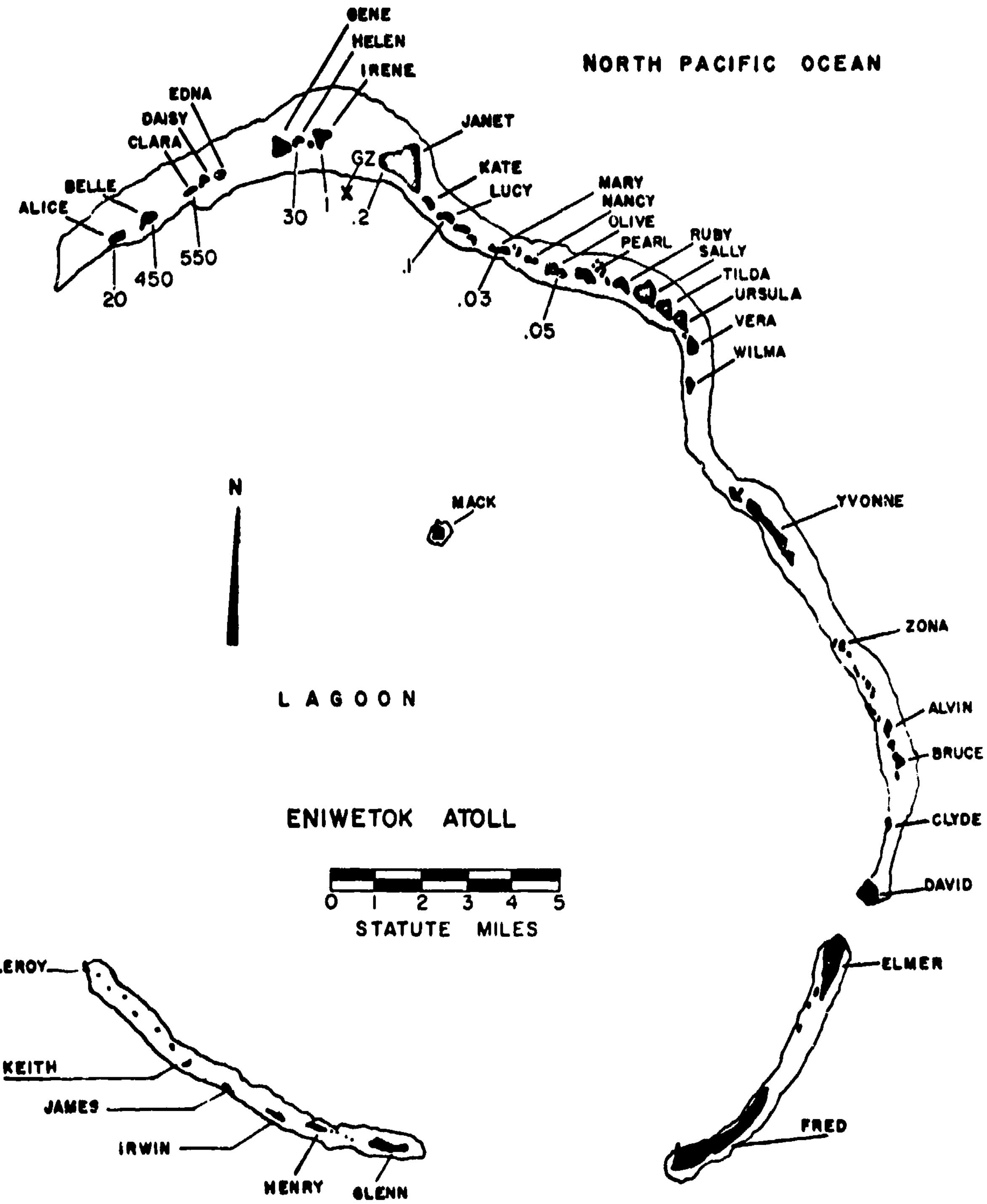


Figure 135. Operation HARDTACK I - Tobacco.
Island dose rates in r/hr at H+1 hour.

TABLE 45 ENIWETOK WIND DATA FOR OPERATION HARDTACK I — TOBACCO

Altitude (MSL)	H-½ hour		H+3½ hours		H+9½ hours	
	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed
feet	degrees	mph	degrees	mph	degrees	mph
Surface	080	14	080	23	120	28
1,000	080	24	080	25	090	24
2,000	080	36	080	29	100	28
3,000	090	21	090	29	110	30
4,000	090	16	090	26	120	25
5,000	090	14	100	22	130	22
6,000	090	17	100	22	140	22
7,000	090	22	110	21	140	26
8,000	100	21	110	16	130	29
9,000	110	18	110	16	120	32
10,000	130	20	110	20	110	33
12,000	140	14	120	09	100	29
14,000	130	10	130	07	120	19
15,000	(130)	(11)	(130)	(06)	(120)	(13)
16,000	140	13	130	05	120	09
18,000	120	12	140	02	110	10
20,000	120	12	110	02	110	17
23,000	130	14	140	05	120	18
25,000	120	12	130	07	150	16
30,000	190	07	200	08	210	07
35,000	240	15	230	12	210	09
40,000	200	17	220	14	210	26
45,000	200	17	220	25	230	26
50,000	230	17	230	18	270	12
55,000	290	07	220	05	240	08
60,000	070	08	070	13	100	18
65,000	130	24	140	18	160	12
70,000	110	17	070	23	070	24
75,000	090	35	090	37	090	38
80,000	090	48	100	55	090	57
85,000	100	68	100	68	090	69
90,000	100	69	100	69	090	71
94,000	---	--	---	--	090	71
95,000	100	71	090	69	---	--
100,000	100	77	090	69	---	--
105,000	100	72	100	76	---	--
110,000	090	77	---	--	---	--
118,000	090	95	---	--	---	--

NOTES:
1. Numbers in parentheses are estimated values.
2. Wind data was taken by the Eniwetok weather station.
3. Tropopause height was 55,000 ft MSL.
4. The surface air pressure was 14.65 psi, the temperature 28.9°C, the dew point 75°F, and the relative humidity 74%.

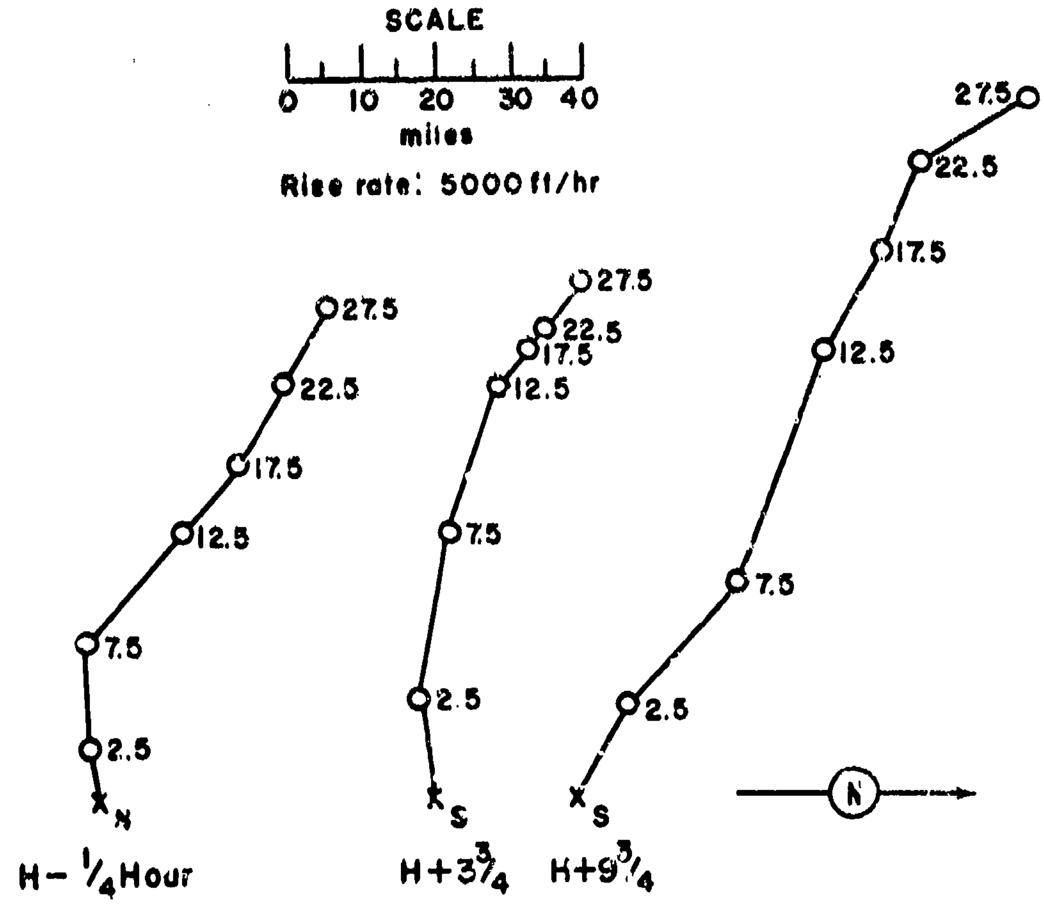


Figure 136. Hodographs for Operation HARDTACK I - Tobacco.

OPERATION HARDTACK I - Sycamore

	PPG Time	GMT
DATE:	31 May 1958	31 May 1958
TIME:	1500	0300

Sponsor: UCRL

SITE: PPG - Bikini - SW of Charlie 4,000 ft from the nearest edge of the island
11° 41' 27" N
165° 16' 25" E
Site elevation: Sea level

HEIGHT OF BURST: 11.64 ft

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT: Surface burst from barge on water

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: 46,000 ft MSL
CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT: NM

REMARKS:

Only individual island dose rates are available. These were obtained from helicopter surveys made by the Radiological Safety organization at H+4 hours. The helicopter survey technique called for the pilot either to land the aircraft at the desired spot, so that a ground reading could be obtained, or to make a slow pass over the desired spot at an elevation of 25 feet. Readings taken at 25 feet were multiplied by a factor of 2 in order to obtain a reasonable approximation of the true ground reading. The basic instrument used in the aerial surveys was the AN/PDR-39 survey meter modified to read up to 500 r/hr. The $t^{-1.2}$ decay approximation was used to extrapolate the H+4 hour dose rate readings to H+1 hour.

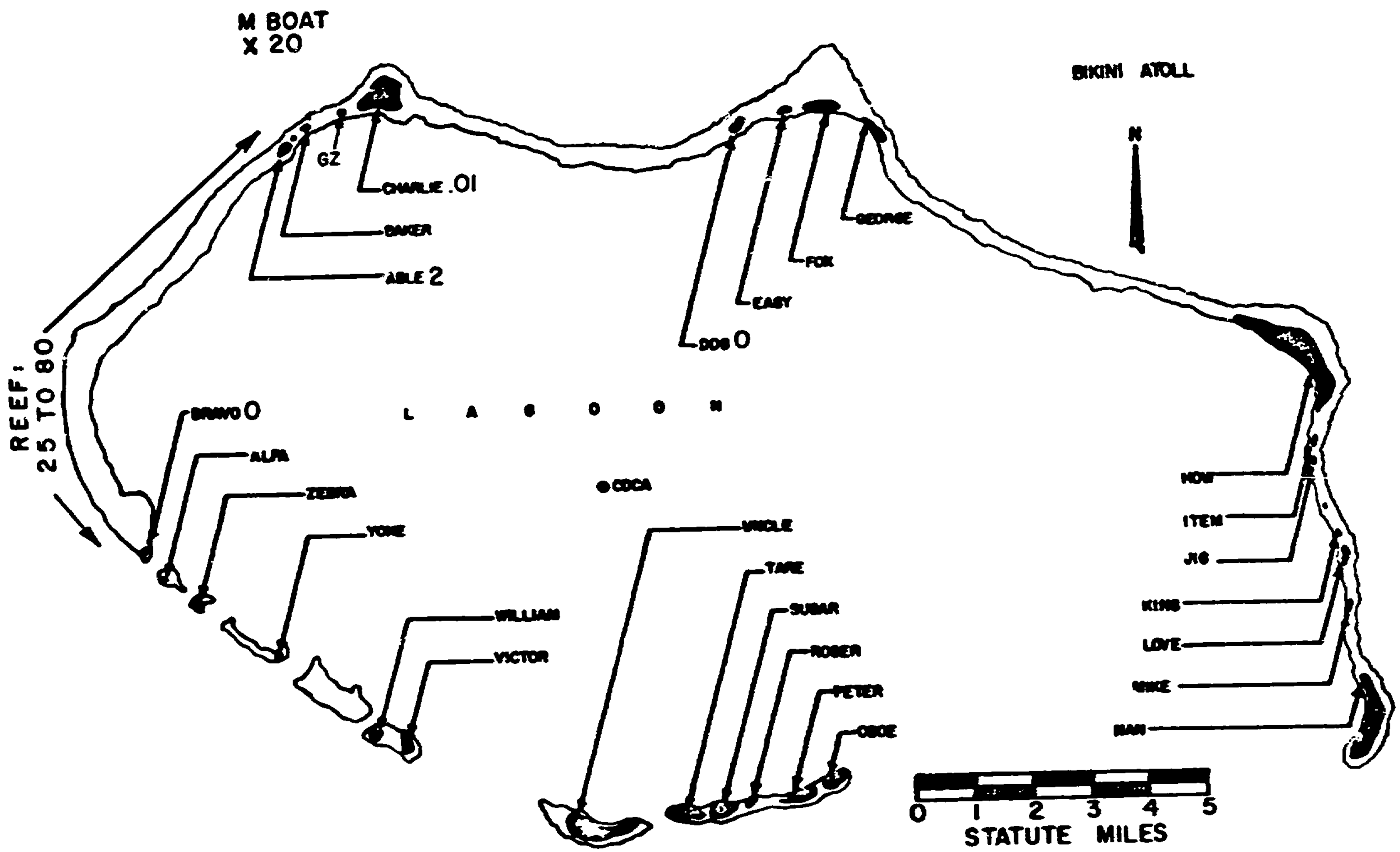


Figure 137. Operation HARDTACK I - Sycamore.
Island dose rates in r/hr at H+1 hour.

TABLE 46 BIKINI WIND DATA FOR OPERATION HARDTACK I - SYCAMORE

Altitude (MSL)	H-hour		H+3 hours		H+9 hours	
	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed
feet	degrees	mph	degrees	mph	degrees	mph
Surface	090	12	100	17	070	21
1,000	110	22	090	21	080	22
2,000	100	23	090	22	080	24
3,000	110	28	090	24	080	25
4,000	110	24	100	23	090	23
5,000	110	18	110	22	080	18
6,000	110	14	110	18	090	15
7,000	100	17	110	18	100	15
8,000	100	07	100	18	100	15
9,000	110	14	100	17	090	20
10,000	120	14	110	16	110	14
12,000	120	16	110	16	130	16
14,000	080	15	090	13	100	17
15,000	(080)	(13)	(070)	(13)	(090)	(15)
16,000	090	12	050	12	080	14
18,000	120	13	100	09	120	07
20,000	130	18	140	12	100	02
23,000	160	10	130	17	090	08
25,000	140	23	100	14	010	16
30,000	010	09	040	13	060	13
33,000	270	06	---	--	---	--
34,000	---	--	---	--	120	10
35,000	(260)	(12)	280	17	(140)	(13)
40,000	220	26	230	23	230	23
45,000	230	24	(255)	(17)	300	25
50,000	280	18	280	12	270	08
53,000	---	--	080	06	---	--
55,000	(150)	(30)	(080)	(10)	060	16
57,000	100	35	---	--	---	--
60,000	120	26	120	22	100	20
65,000	080	16	---	--	---	--
66,000	---	--	060	30	---	--
70,000	100	24	090	31	090	29
75,000	090	38	---	--	---	--
80,000	100	55	100	53	090	53
81,000	100	58	---	--	---	--
85,000	---	--	---	--	090	41
90,000	---	--	090	59	080	75
91,000	---	--	090	59	---	--
94,000	---	--	---	--	080	68

NOTES:

1. Numbers in parentheses are estimated values.
2. Wind data was taken on board ship located within 30 nautical miles of the Tower on Nan Island, Bikini Atoll.
3. Tropopause height was 55,000 ft MSL.
4. The surface air pressure was 14.62 psi, the temperature 28.6°C, the dew point 74°F and the relative humidity 73%.

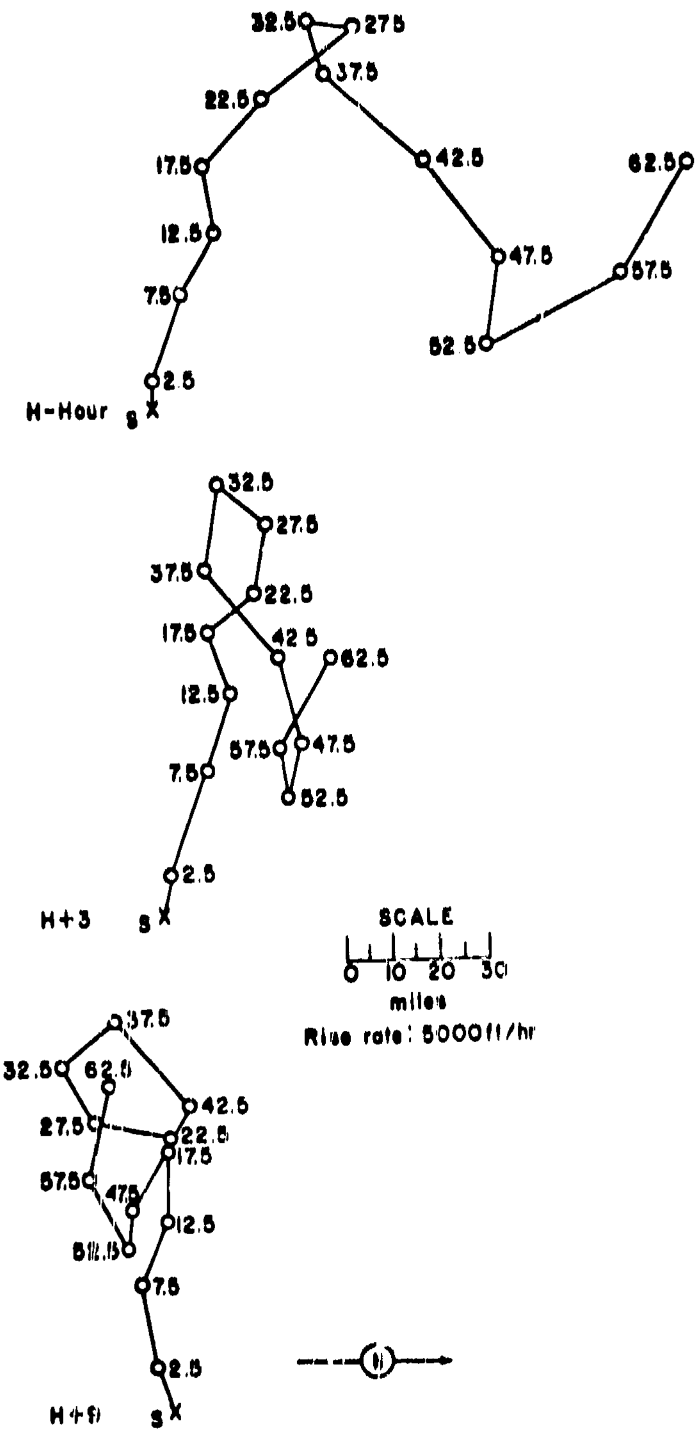


Figure 138. Hodographs for Operation HARDTACK I - Sycamore.

OPERATION HARDTACK I - Rose

	PPG Time	GMT
DATE:	3 June 1958	2 June 1958
TIME:	0645	1845

Sponsor: LASL

SITE: PPG - Eniwetok - SW of Yvonne 4,000 ft from the nearest edge of the island
Site elevation: Sea level

HEIGHT OF BURST: 15.43 ft

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT: Surface burst from barge on water

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: 17,000 ft MSL
CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT: 5,000 ft MSL

REMARKS:

Only individual island dose rates are available. These were obtained from helicopter surveys made by the Radiological Safety organization at H+4 hours. The helicopter survey technique called for the pilot either to land the aircraft at the desired spot, so that a ground reading could be obtained, or to make a slow pass over the desired spot at an elevation of 25 feet. Readings taken at 25 feet were multiplied by a factor of 2 in order to obtain a reasonable approximation of the true ground reading. The basic instrument used in the aerial surveys was the AN/PDR-39 survey meter modified to read up to 500 r/hr. The $t^{-1.2}$ decay approximation was used to extrapolate the H+4 hour dose-rate readings to H+1 hour.

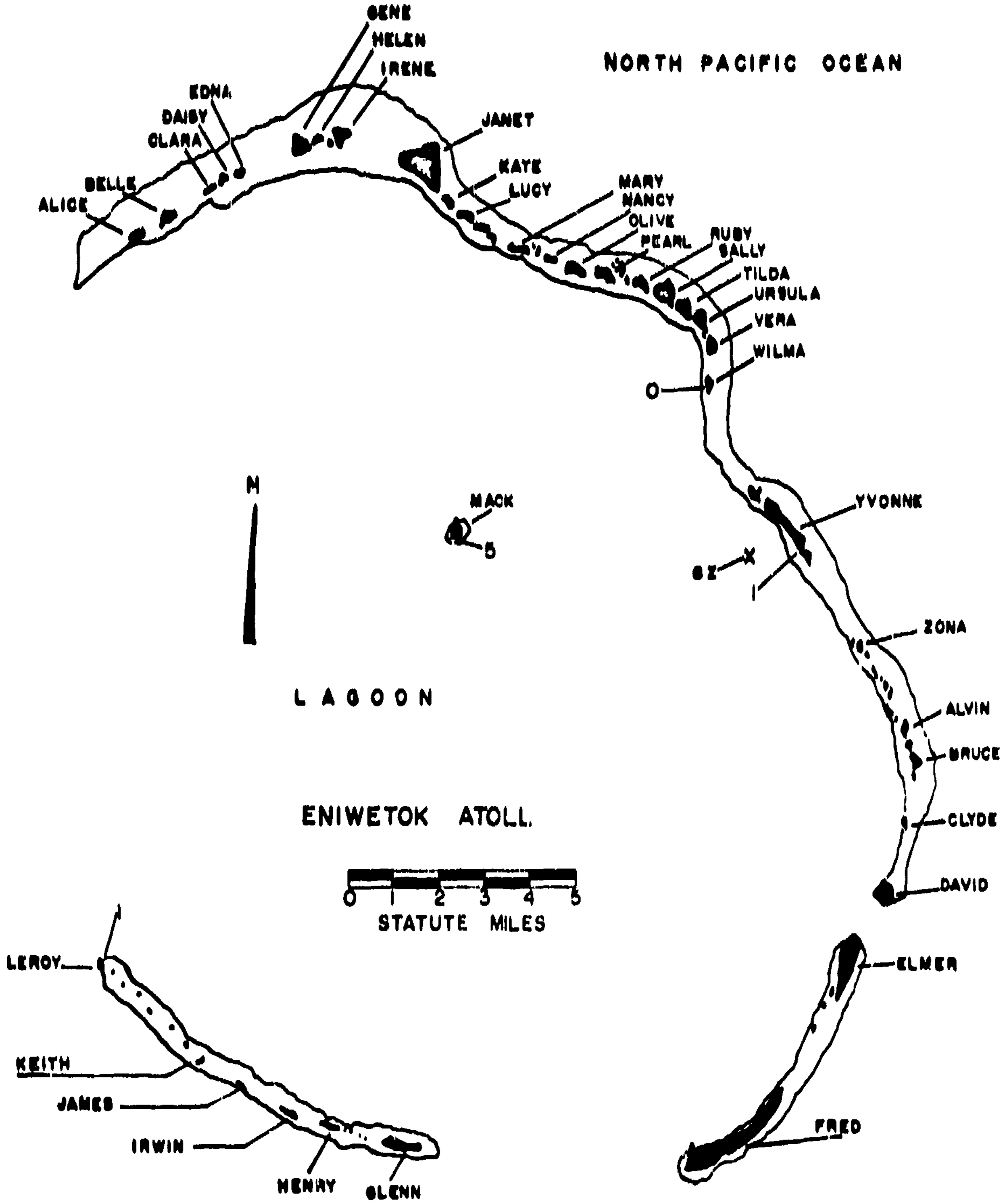


Figure 139. Operation HARDTACK I - Rose.
Island dose rates in r/hr at H+1 hour.

TABLE 47 ENIWETOK WIND DATA FOR OPERATION HARDTACK I - ROSE

Altitude (MSL)	H-[illegible] hour		H+[illegible] hours	
	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed
feet	degrees	mph	degrees	mph
Surface	080	25	070	23
1,000	070	26	060	22
2,000	080	26	070	24
3,000	060	24	070	25
4,000	080	21	080	20
5,000	080	20	090	17
6,000	090	22	080	21
7,000	080	28	070	24
8,000	070	29	060	22
9,000	070	25	060	18
10,000	070	23	080	14
12,000	070	10	130	12
14,000	060	02	110	09
15,000	(070)	(05)	(110)	(08)
16,000	080	07	120	07
18,000	110	12	120	13
20,000	130	09	130	17
23,000	100	22	100	15
25,000	100	24	100	23
30,000	090	15	090	21
35,000	140	09	090	15
40,000	180	29	130	24
45,000	160	21	160	31
50,000	240	07	090	09
55,000	060	24	090	21
60,000	100	28	120	20
65,000	050	22	060	23
70,000	090	33	100	38
75,000	---	--	110	35
77,000	110	45	---	--
80,000	---	--	110	43
85,000	---	--	090	42
90,000	---	--	090	54
95,000	---	--	100	65
100,000	---	--	100	76
105,000	---	--	100	84
110,000	---	--	080	70
114,000	---	--	110	76

NOTES:

1. Numbers in parentheses are estimated values.
2. Wind data was taken by the Eniwetok weather station.
3. Tropopause height was 57,000 ft MSL.
4. The surface air pressure was 14.62 psi, the temperature 27.2°C, the dew point 74°F, and the relative humidity 79%.

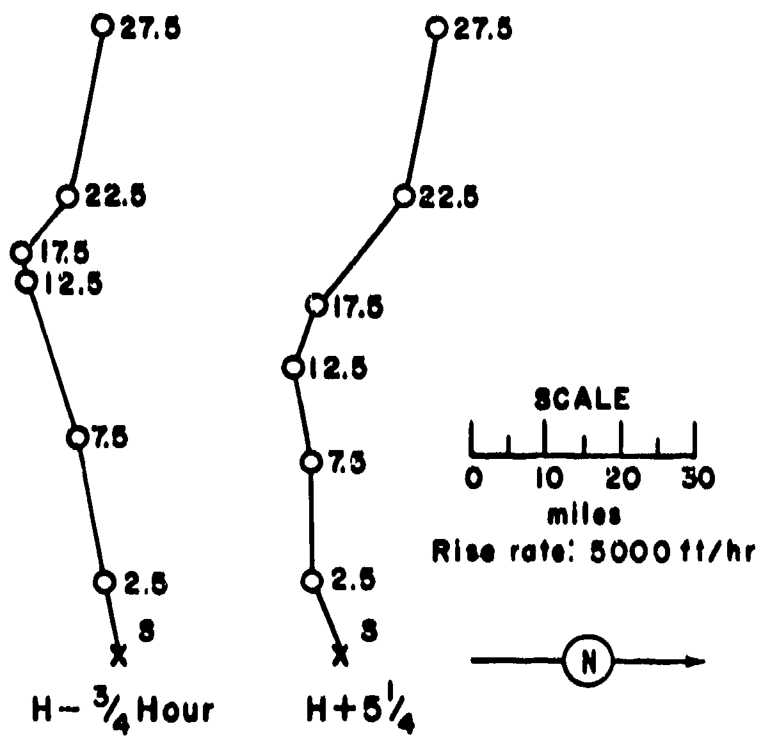


Figure 140 . Hodographs for Operation HARDTACK I - Rose.

OPERATION HARDTACK I - Umbrella

	PPG Time	GMT
DATE:	9 June 1958	8 June 1958
TIME:	1115	2315

Sponsor: DOD

SITE: PPG - Eniwetok - NNE of Henry
11° 22' 51" N
162° 13' 09" E
Site elevation: Sea level
Water depth: 150 ft

HEIGHT OF BURST: 150 ft underwater

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Sub-surface burst on lagoon bottom

REMARKS:

The pattern was obtained from a total of about 80 points which is really too few to place much reliance on the rather pronounced lobing of the downwind contours. "Nearly all of the total gamma dose occurred within 25 minutes after zero time and was due to the passage of airborne radioactive material. Gamma doses in excess of 100r occurred within the first 15 minutes at downwind distances less than 14,000 feet. The residual field due to deposited radioactive material was relatively insignificant, although radioactive foam may represent a radiological hazard."

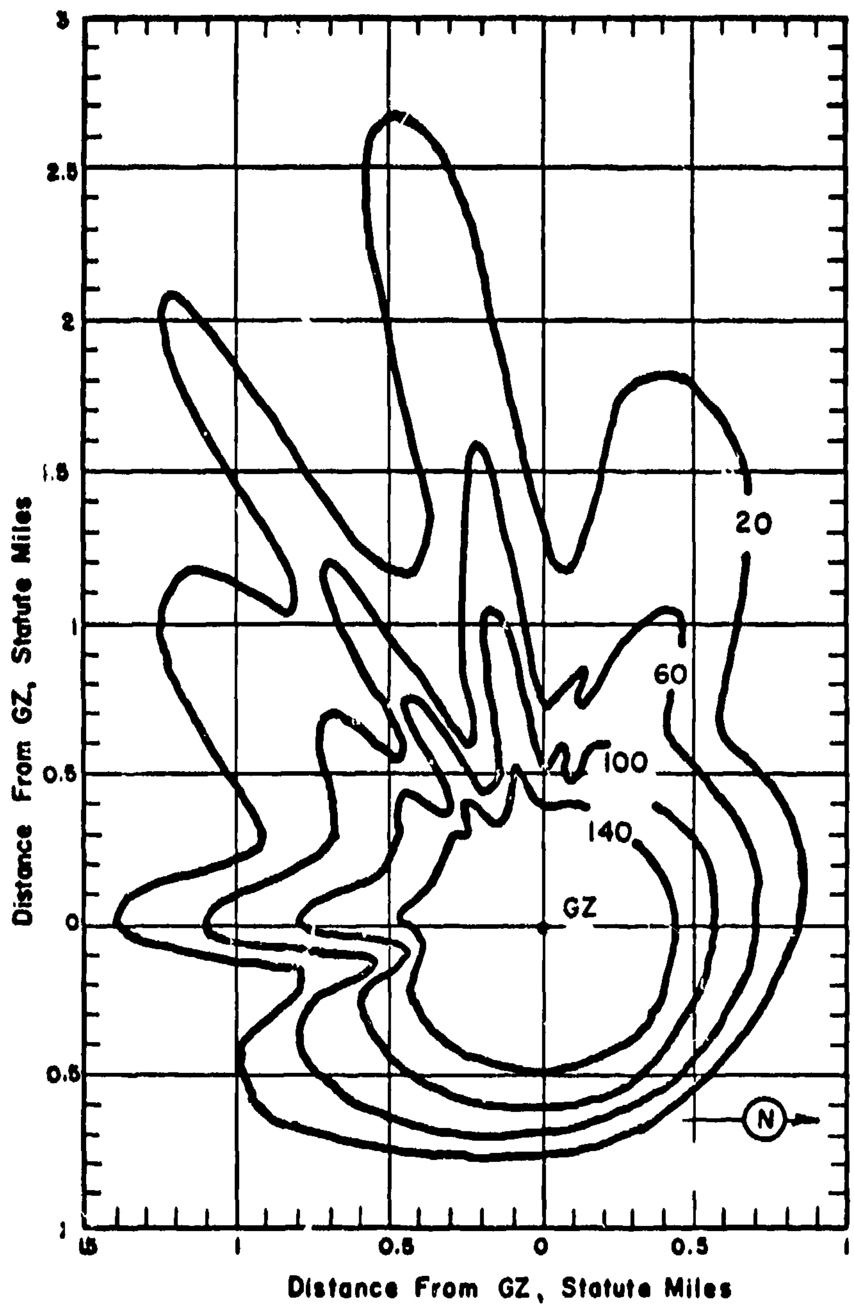


Figure 141. Operation HARDTACK I - Umbrella. Idealized rate contours in r. (Contours represent cumulative dose to 6 hours.)

TABLE 48 ENIWETOK WIND DATA FOR OPERATION HARDTACK I – UMBRELLA

Altitude (MSL) feet	H+½ hour Dir degrees	H+½ hour Speed mph	H+6½ hours Dir degrees	H+6½ hours Speed mph
Surface	060	23	070	23
1,000	050	26	---	--
2,000	060	24	---	--
3,000	070	24	---	--
4,000	080	25	---	--
5,000	080	28	---	--
6,000	090	28	---	--
7,000	100	21	---	--
8,000	100	17	---	--
9,000	100	20	---	--
10,000	100	24	---	--
12,000	110	18	---	--
14,000	120	15	070	09
16,000	100	09	060	15
18,000	160	05	080	07
20,000	070	07	190	05
23,000	090	02	030	09
25,000	080	06	360	05
30,000	050	06	350	17
35,000	330	14	250	15
40,000	260	14	270	15
45,000	270	15	200	29
50,000	280	10	200	20
55,000	160	08	150	06
60,000	140	07	040	08
65,000	090	24	120	22
70,000	100	20	080	16
75,000	100	45	---	--
80,000	100	57	090	57
85,000	090	57	---	--
90,000	090	62	090	63
95,000	090	63	---	--
99,000	---	--	090	56
100,000	090	60	---	--
105,000	090	58	---	--

NOTES:
1. Wind data was taken by the Eniwetok weather station.
2. Tropopause height was 54,000 ft MSL.
3. The surface air pressure was 14.66 psi, the temperature 30°C, the dew point 72°F, and the relative humidity 63%.

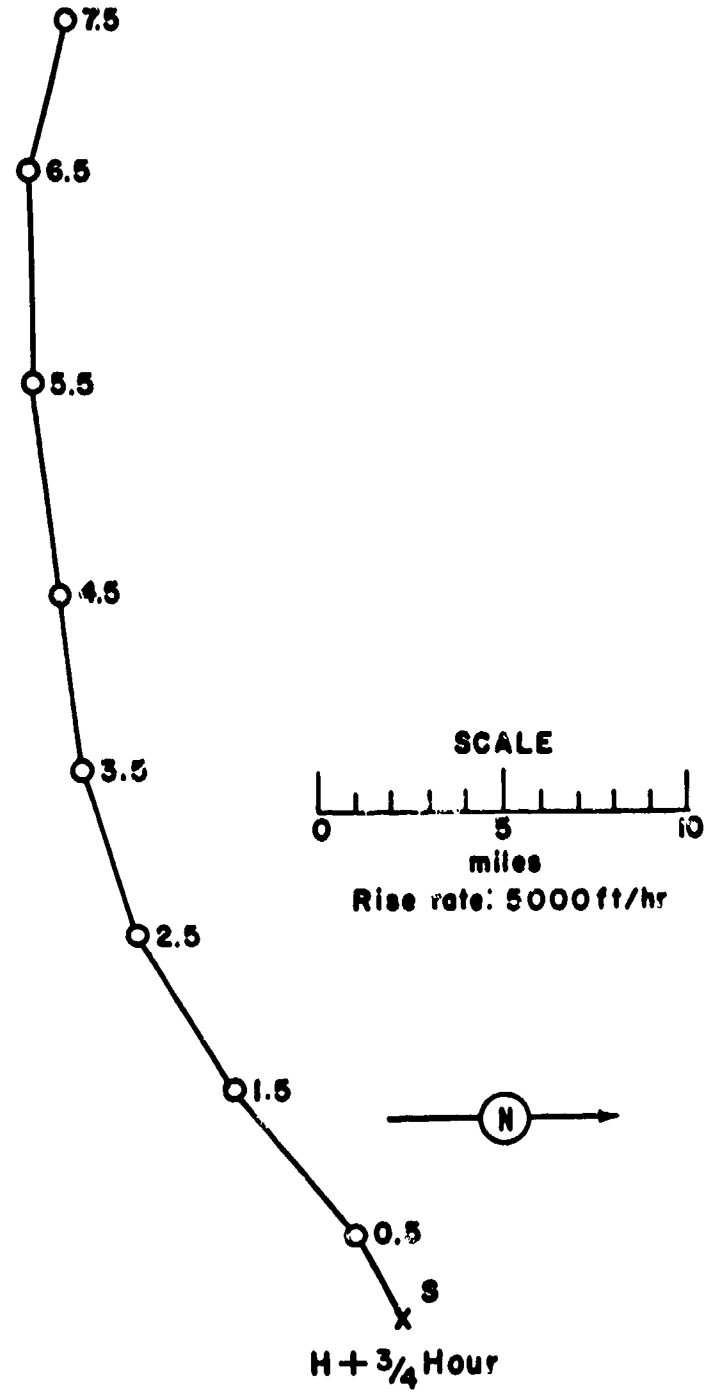


Figure 142. Hodograph for Operation HARDTACK I - Umbrella.

OPERATION HARDTACK I - Maple

	PPG Time	GMT
DATE:	11 June 1958	10 June 1958
TIME:	0530	1730

Sponsor: UCRL

SITE: PPG - Bikini - South of Fox
11° 41' 14" N
165° 24' 54" E
Site elevation: Sea level

HEIGHT OF BURST: 11.58 ft

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Surface burst from barge on water

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: 40,000 ft MSL
CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT: NM

REMARKS:

Only individual island dose rates are available. These were obtained from Radiological Safety organization helicopter surveys at H+4 hours. The helicopter survey technique called for the pilot either to land the aircraft at the desired spot, so that a ground reading could be obtained, or to make a slow pass over the desired spot at an elevation of 25 feet. Readings taken at 25 feet were multiplied by a factor of 2 in order to obtain a reasonable approximation of the true ground reading. The basic instrument used in the aerial surveys was the AN/PDR-39 survey meter modified to read up to 500 r/hr. The $t^{-1.2}$ decay approximation was used to extrapolate the H+4 hour dose-rate readings to H+1 hour.

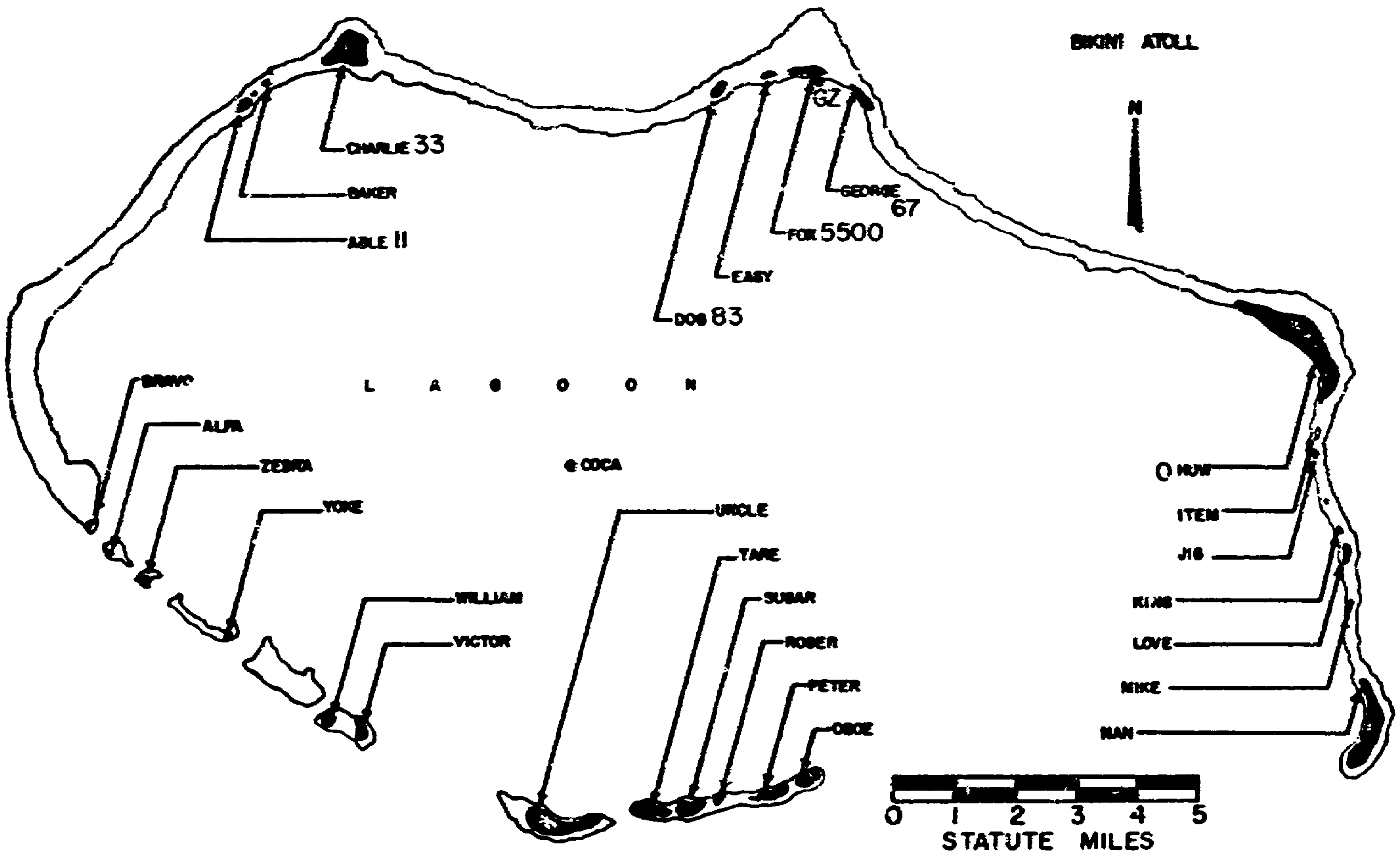


Figure 143. Operation HARDTACK I - Maple. Island dose rates in r/hr at H+1 hour.

TABLE 49 BIKINI WIND DATA FOR OPERATION HARDTACK I - MAPLE

Altitude (MSL) feet	H+½ hour Dir degrees	H+½ hour Speed mph	H+6½ hours Dir degrees	H+6½ hours Speed mph	H+12½ hours Dir degrees	H+12½ hours Speed mph
Surface	080	25	040	25	050	21
1,000	080	23	070	22	070	23
2,000	080	24	070	20	070	23
3,000	080	23	080	17	080	21
4,000	100	22	090	14	090	20
5,000	110	22	120	17	100	20
6,000	120	22	140	20	110	16
7,000	130	18	150	18	100	13
8,000	140	20	150	18	110	09
9,000	130	20	140	16	110	12
10,000	130	18	130	20	110	14
12,000	100	24	120	20	120	13
14,000	080	21	140	24	120	18
15,000	(080)	(22)	(140)	(21)	(130)	(20)
16,000	080	24	140	18	130	20
18,000	140	29	120	24	150	13
20,000	140	28	130	26	130	15
23,000	130	21	140	15	120	20
25,000	190	10	190	08	330	18
30,000	270	20	280	09	260	18
35,000	250	38	(285)	(17)	(285)	(17)
40,000	270	33	290	25	290	17
45,000	310	24	(315)	(24)	350	26
50,000	330	20	340	23	350	24
54,000	070	03	---	--	---	--
55,000	(080)	(06)	(350)	(06)	(250)	(07)
56,000	---	--	350	02	230	07
60,000	100	14	130	13	360	08
63,000	---	--	---	--	100	22
65,000	070	33	---	--	---	--
70,000	090	21	090	25	080	24
75,000	090	32	---	--	---	--
80,000	090	58	090	56	090	60
83,000	---	--	---	--	100	61
84,000	---	--	090	56	---	--
85,000	090	69	---	--	---	--
90,000	090	79	---	--	---	--

NOTES:

1. Numbers in parentheses are estimated values.
2. Wind data was taken on board ship located within 30 nautical miles of the Tower at Nan, Bikini Atoll.
3. Tropopause height was 53,000 ft MSL.
4. The surface air pressure was 14.66 psi, the temperature 27.0°C, the dew point 74°F, and the relative humidity 81%.

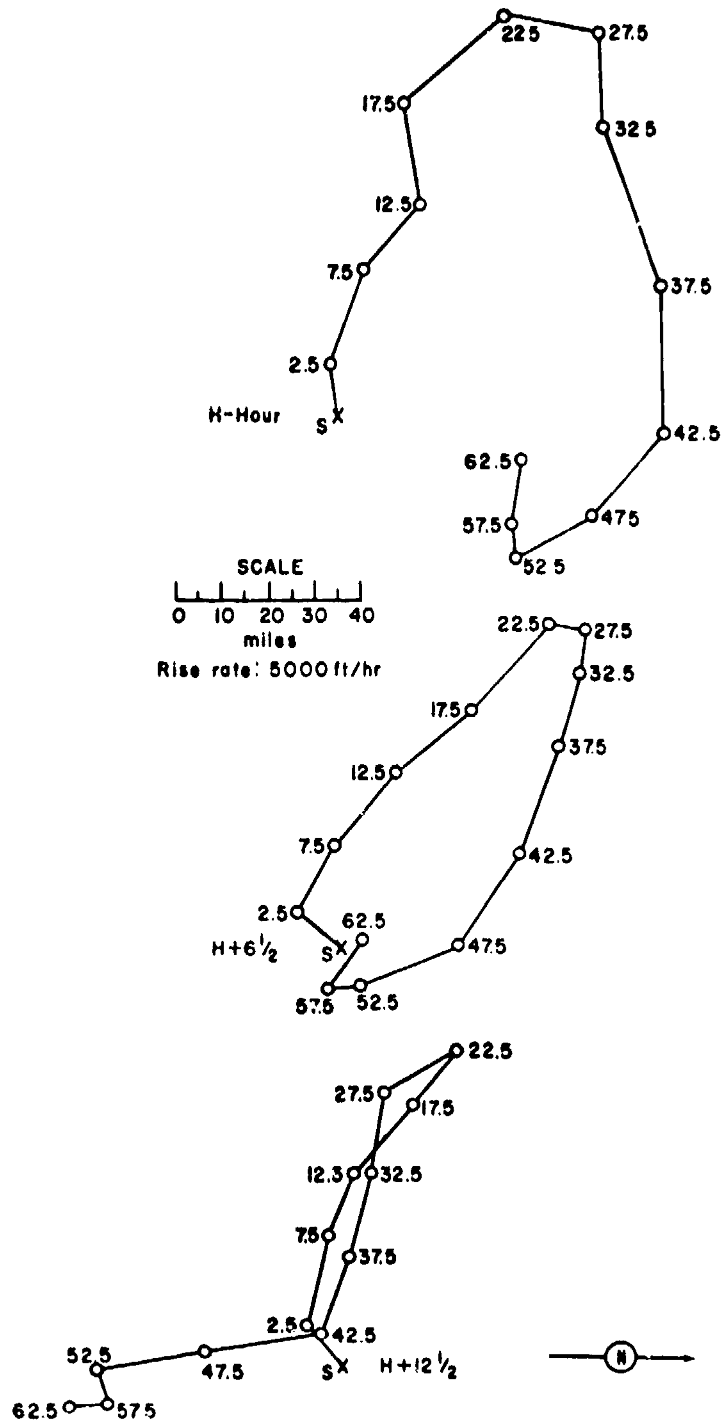


Figure 144. Hodographs for Operation HARDTACK I - Maple.

OPERATION HARDTACK I - Aspen

	PPG Time	GMT
DATE:	15 June 1958	14 June 1958
TIME:	0530	1730

Sponsor: UCRL

SITE: PPG - Bikini - SW of Charlie 4,000 ft from the island
11° 41' 27" N
165° 16' 24" E
Site elevation: Sea level

HEIGHT OF BURST: 10.82 ft

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Surface burst from barge on water

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: 48,600 ft
CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT: NM

REMARKS:

Only individual island dose rates are available. These were obtained from Radiological Safety organization helicopter surveys at H+4 hours. The helicopter survey technique called for the pilot either to land the aircraft at the desired spot, so that a ground reading could be obtained, or to make a slow pass over the desired spot at an elevation of 25 feet. Readings taken at 25 feet were multiplied by a factor of 2 in order to obtain a reasonable approximation of the true ground reading. The basic instrument used in the aerial surveys was the AN/PDR-39 survey meter modified to read up to 500 r/hr. The $t^{-1.2}$ decay approximation was used to extrapolate the H+4 hour dose rate readings to H+1 hour.

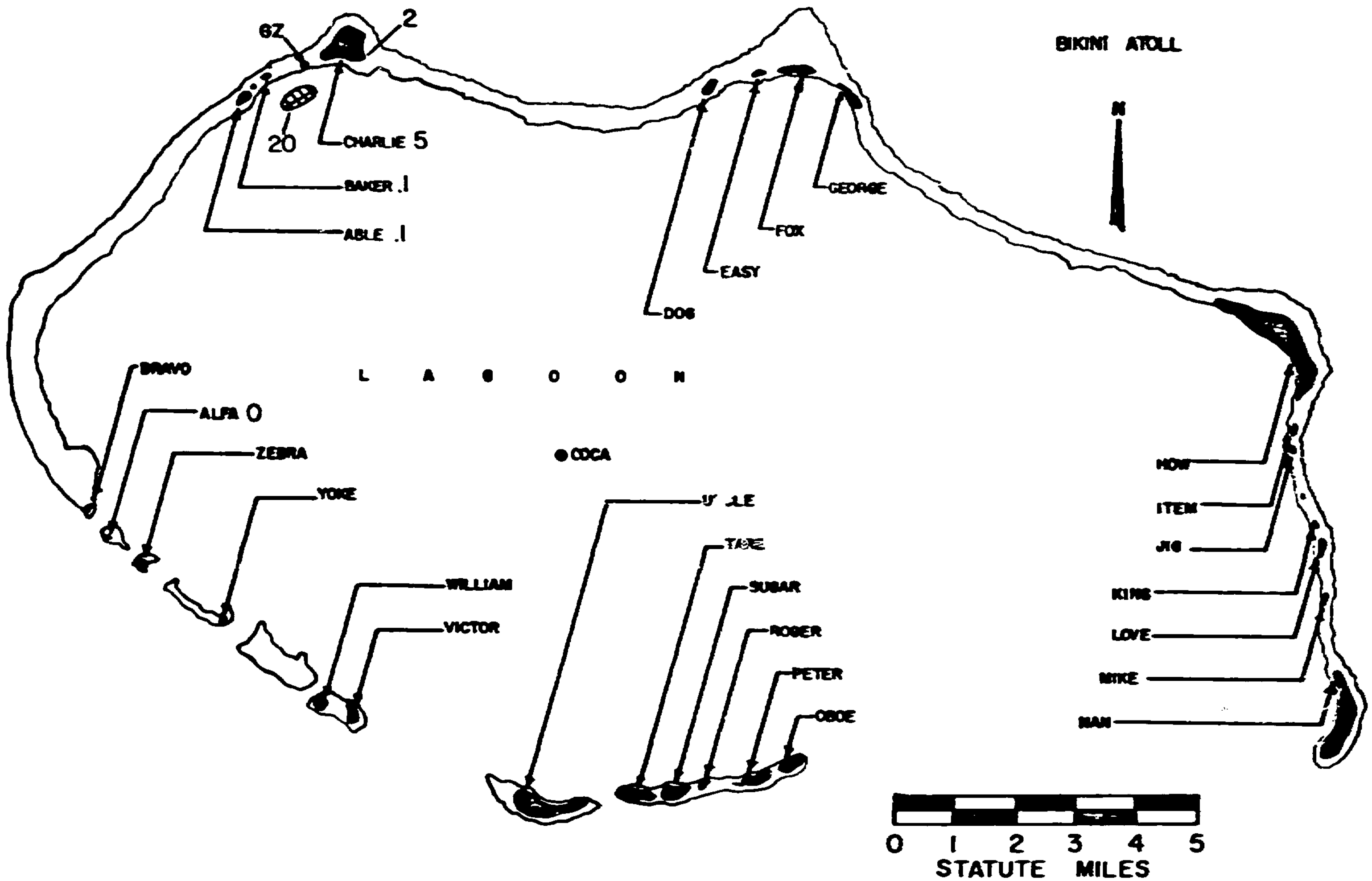


Figure 145. Operation HARDTACK - Aspen.
Island dose rates in r/hr at H+1 hour.

TABLE 50 BIKINI WIND DATA FOR OPERATION HARDTACK I – ASPEN

Altitude (MSL)	H+½ hour		H+7½ hours		H+12½ hours	
	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed
feet	degrees	mph	degrees	mph	degrees	mph
Surface	050	21	060	21	060	23
1,000	070	22	060	22	070	24
2,000	080	21	060	22	070	24
3,000	090	21	070	22	070	22
4,000	090	21	090	24	070	24
5,000	090	20	090	25	070	24
6,000	100	22	---	--	090	22
7,000	110	22	---	--	090	12
8,000	110	22	---	--	080	23
9,000	120	23	100	22	080	21
10,000	110	14	100	22	080	17
12,000	110	16	100	13	090	17
14,000	120	10	110	15	090	15
15,000	(110)	(12)	(110)	(16)	(090)	(16)
16,000	110	13	110	17	090	18
18,000	120	13	110	15	090	17
20,000	120	13	120	18	090	17
23,000	140	21	120	17	100	15
25,000	150	23	130	21	120	18
30,000	160	26	140	23	130	23
35,000	170	29	(140)	(26)	(150)	(24)
37,000	---	--	140	28	---	--
40,000	150	26	200	33	170	25
44,000	---	--	---	--	180	46
45,000	160	23	---	--	---	--
50,000	190	30	190	28	200	20
54,000	100	14	---	--	---	--
55,000	(110)	(13)	(110)	(18)	(150)	(12)
56,000	---	--	---	--	110	10
57,000	---	--	070	15	---	--
60,000	150	08	060	17	100	20
62,000	060	20	---	--	---	--
64,000	---	--	---	--	110	08
66,000	---	--	120	38	---	--
70,000	090	29	090	23	060	23
73,000	---	--	060	45	---	--
78,000	---	--	---	--	080	48
89,000	---	--	---	--	110	57

NOTES:
1. Numbers in parentheses are estimated values.
2. Wind data was taken on board ship located within 30 nautical miles of the Tower at Nan, Bikini Atoll.
3. Tropopause height was 52,000 ft MSL.
4. The surface air pressure was 14.66 psi, the temperature 27.4°C, the dew point 74°F, and the relative humidity 78%.

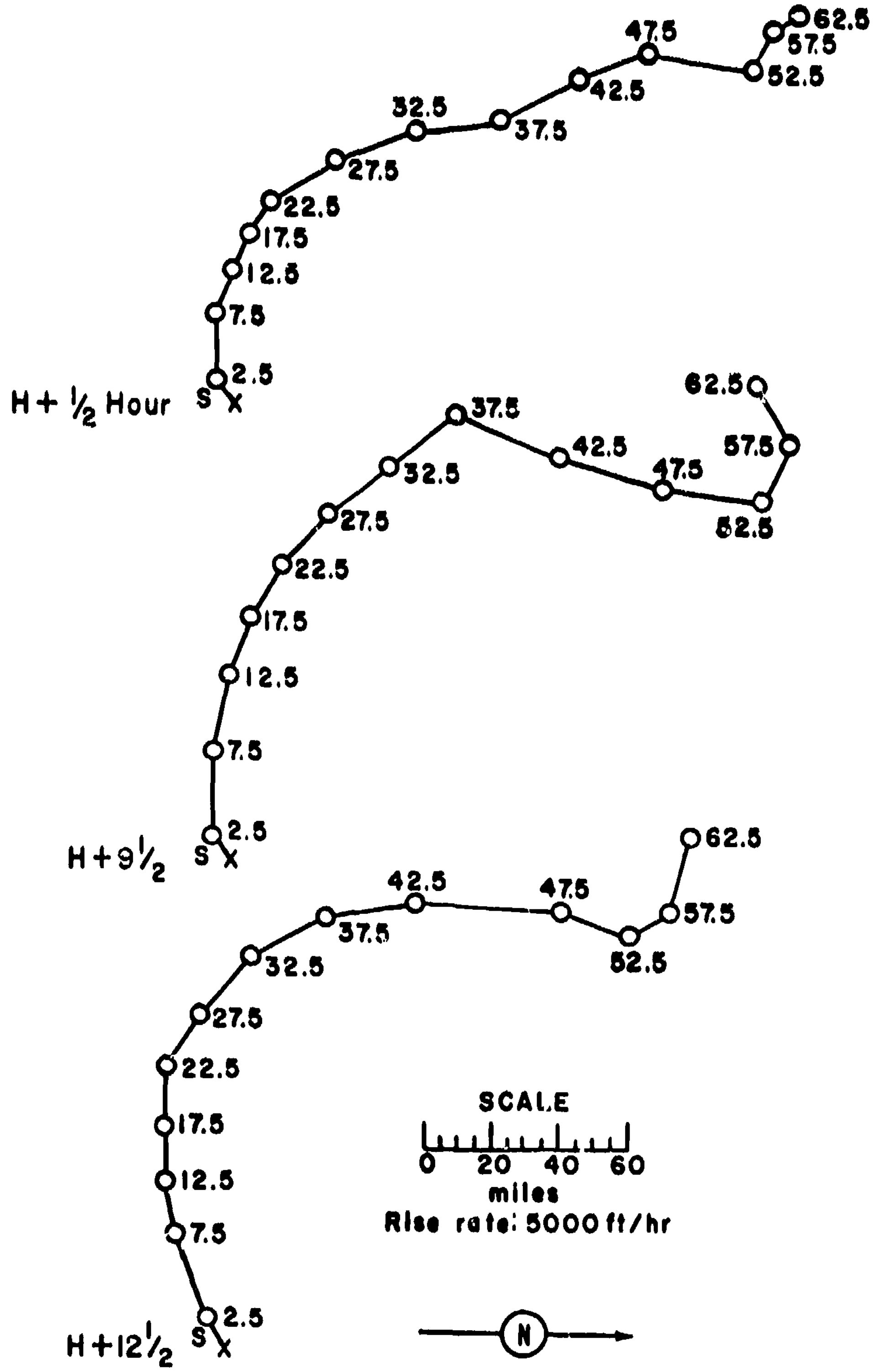


Figure 146. Hodographs for Operation HARDTACK I - Aspen.

OPERATION HARDTACK I - Walnut

	PPG Time	GMT
DATE:	15 Jun 1958	14 Jun 1958
TIME:	0630	1830

Sponsor: LASL

SITE: PPG - Eniwetok - 5,000 ft SW of Janet
11° 39' 37" N
162° 13' 31" E
Site elevation: Sea level

HEIGHT OF BURST: 7.21 ft

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT: Surface burst from barge on water

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: 61,000 ft MSL
CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT: NM

REMARKS:

Only individual island dose rates are available. These were obtained from Radiological Safety organization helicopter surveys at H+4 hours. The helicopter survey technique called for the pilot either to land the aircraft at the desired spot, so that a ground reading could be obtained, or to make a slow pass over the desired spot at an elevation of 25 feet. Readings taken at 25 feet were multiplied by a factor of 2 in order to obtain a reasonable approximation of the true ground reading. The basic instrument used in the aerial surveys was the AN/PDR-39 survey meter modified to read up to 500 r/hr. The $t^{-1.2}$ decay approximation was used to extrapolate the H+4 hour dose-rate readings to H+1 hour.

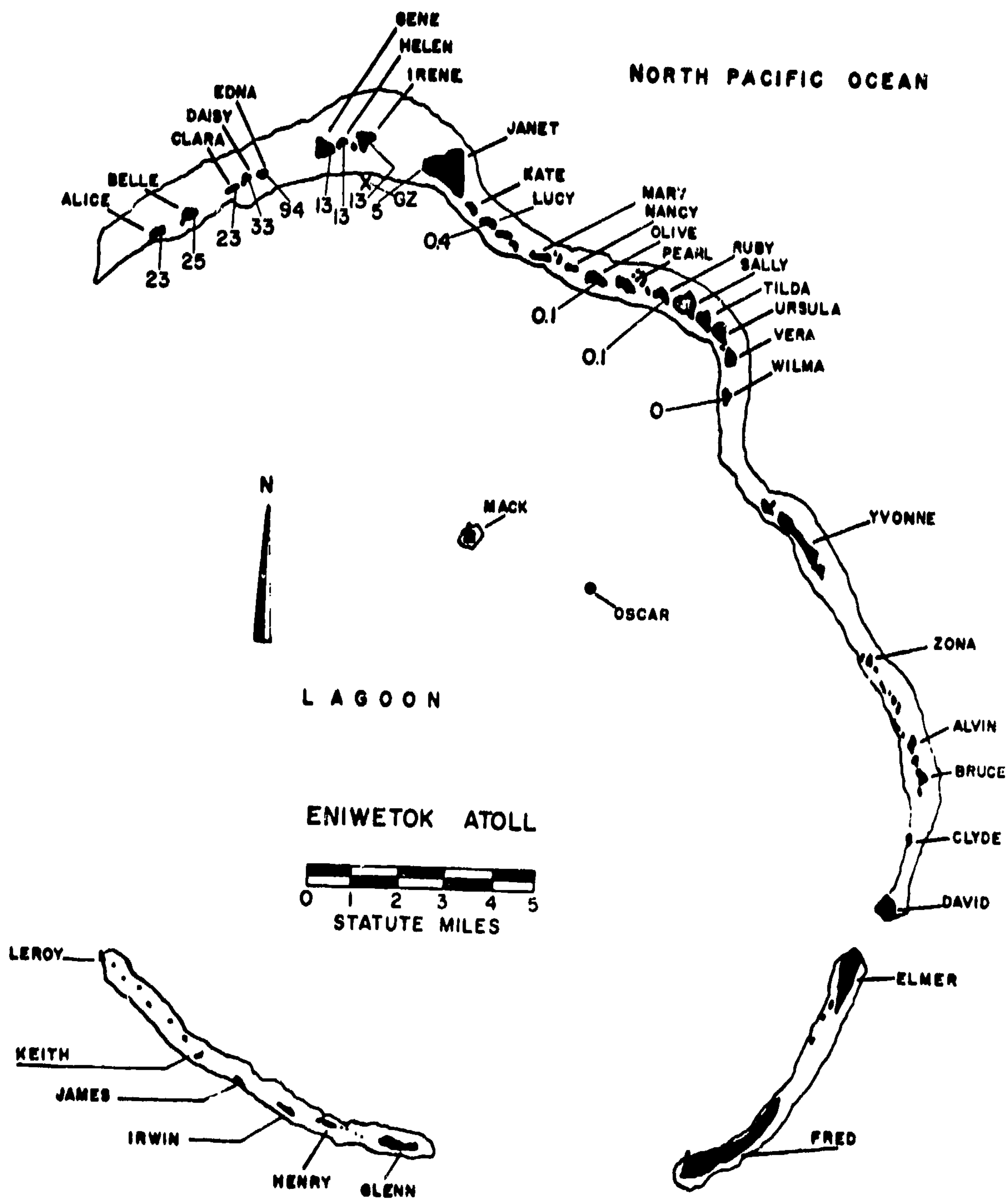


Figure 147. Operation HARDTACK I - Walnut.
Island dose rates in r/hr at H+1 hour.

TABLE 51 ENIWETOK WIND DATA FOR HARDTACK I- WALNUT

Altitude (MSL)	H-½ hour		H+5½ hours		H+10½ hours	
	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed
feet	degrees	mph	degrees	mph	degrees	mph
Surface	070	16	100	17	080	17
1,000	070	22	070	25	060	17
2,000	080	22	080	20	070	21
3,000	090	22	100	20	080	21
4,000	090	22	100	20	090	21
5,000	090	20	100	18	090	24
6,000	090	17	110	21	090	26
7,000	090	15	110	21	090	24
8,000	090	15	110	17	100	20
9,000	100	15	110	14	100	16
10,000	100	15	100	15	120	17
12,000	090	15	120	10	090	12
14,000	110	17	110	08	110	07
15,000	(110)	(20)	(120)	(09)	(110)	(08)
16,000	110	23	130	12	110	09
18,000	110	23	120	22	120	15
20,000	110	21	130	20	120	14
23,000	150	14	110	07	130	14
25,000	200	13	130	07	140	18
30,000	180	29	160	14	170	24
35,000	190	24	160	29	(170)	(26)
40,000	210	26	160	28	170	28
45,000	150	16	160	26	170	45
50,000	140	16	180	30	210	28
55,000	110	09	170	06	---	--
57,000	---	--	---	--	050	15
60,000	080	20	080	17	090	20
65,000	100	26	110	30	(090)	(23)
70,000	090	29	090	28	080	28
75,000	090	48	090	39	(080)	(38)
80,000	090	57	090	53	090	59
85,000	090	69	090	69	---	--
90,000	090	73	100	76	080	54
94,000	090	73	---	--	---	--
95,000	---	--	100	77	---	--
100,000	---	--	100	90	090	83
105,000	---	--	090	94	090	78

NOTES:

1. Numbers in parentheses are estimated values.
2. Wind data was taken by the Eniwetok weather station.
3. Tropopause height was 54,000 ft MSL.
4. The surface air pressure was 14.66 psi, the temperature 27.1°C, the dew point 76°F, and the relative humidity 84%.

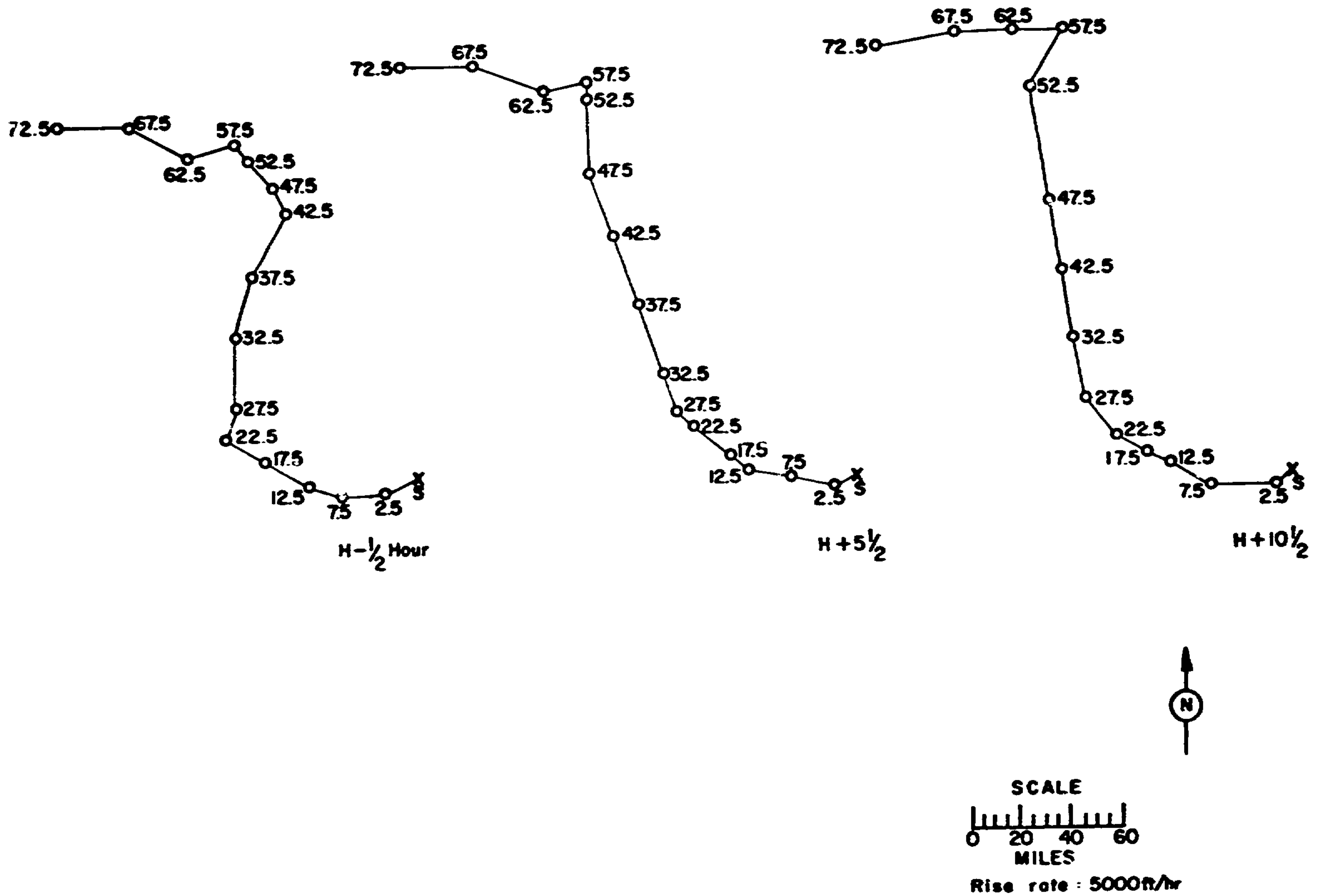


Figure 148. Hodographs for Operation HARDTACK I - Walnut.

OPERATION HARDTACK I - Linden

	PPG Time	GMT
DATE:	18 Jun 1958	18 Jun 1958
TIME:	1500	0300

Sponsor: LASL

SITE: PPG - Eniwetok - West of Yvonne, 4,000 ft from the island
11° 32' 39" N
162° 21' 23" E
Site elevation: Sea level
Water depth: 33 ft

HEIGHT OF BURST: 8.25 ft

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Surface burst from barge on water

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: 20,000 ft MSL
CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT: NM

REMARKS:

Only individual island dose rates are available. These were obtained from helicopter surveys made by the Radiological Safety organization at H+4 hours. The helicopter survey technique called for the pilot either to land the aircraft at the desired spot, so that a ground reading could be obtained, or to make a slow pass over the desired spot at an elevation of 25 feet. Readings taken at 25 feet were multiplied by a factor of 2 in order to obtain a reasonable approximation of the true ground reading. The basic instrument used in the aerial surveys was the AN/PDR-39 survey meter modified to read up to 500 r/hr. The $t^{-1.2}$ decay approximation was used to extrapolate the H+4 hour dose-rate readings to H+1 hour.

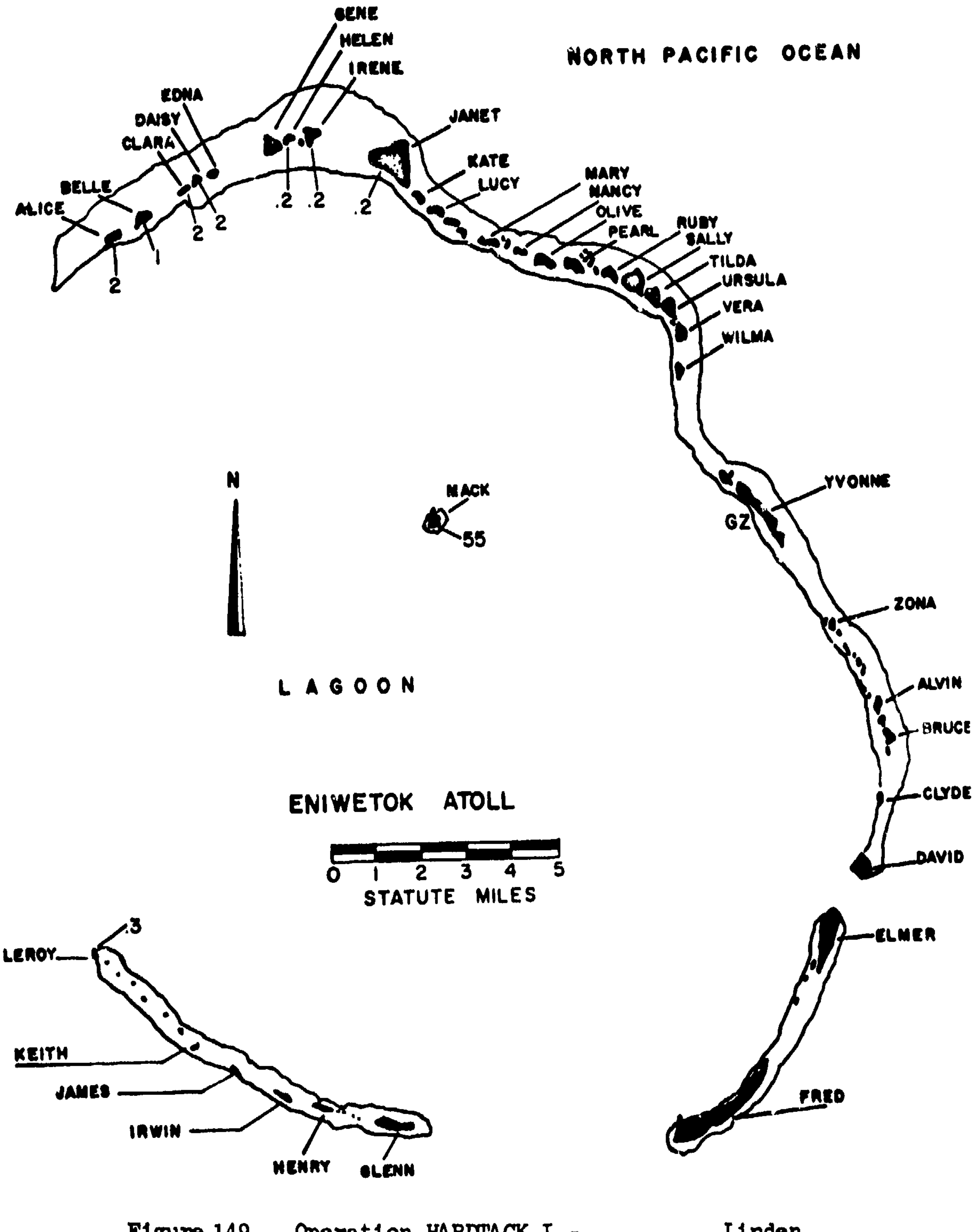


Figure 149 . Operation HARDTACK I - Linden.
Island dose rates in r/hr at H+1 hour.

TABLE 52 ENIWETOK WIND DATA FOR OPERATION HARDTACK I — LINDEN

Altitude (MSL)	H-hour		H+3 hours		H+? hours	
	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed
feet	degrees	mph	degrees	mph	degrees	mph
Surface	110	18	110	18	070	16
1,000	090	17	080	14	---	--
2,000	100	14	080	15	---	--
3,000	120	12	090	12	---	--
4,000	120	12	110	09	---	--
5,000	120	09	110	10	---	--
6,000	120	09	110	08	---	--
7,000	120	05	100	07	---	--
8,000	120	05	100	05	---	--
9,000	110	07	080	07	---	--
10,000	100	15	090	09	---	--
12,000	110	14	110	12	---	--
14,000	140	12	120	09	---	--
15,000	(130)	(14)	(120)	(12)	(120)	(14)
16,000	130	17	130	14	120	14
18,000	110	24	110	25	130	18
20,000	100	20	110	23	120	16
23,000	100	16	100	12	130	10
25,000	140	13	140	13	140	07
30,000	060	15	070	13	080	07
35,000	070	25	---	--	040	12
40,000	320	07	010	14	320	13
41,000	---	--	290	17	---	--
45,000	340	13	---	--	340	22
50,000	030	07	010	07	060	07
55,000	120	15	140	13	200	14
60,000	100	16	090	09	090	23
65,000	090	37	---	--	090	26
70,000	100	38	100	33	---	--
75,000	120	40	---	--	---	--
80,000	100	48	100	52	---	--
85,000	090	63	---	--	---	--
90,000	090	69	090	74	---	--
95,000	090	85	---	--	---	--
100,000	100	110	100	95	---	--

NOTES:
1. Numbers in parentheses are estimated values.
2. Wind data was taken by the Eniwetok weather station.
3. Tropopause height was 54,000 ft MSL.
4. The surface air pressure was 14.65 psi, the temperature 31.2°C, the dew point 77.50°F, and the relative humidity 71%.

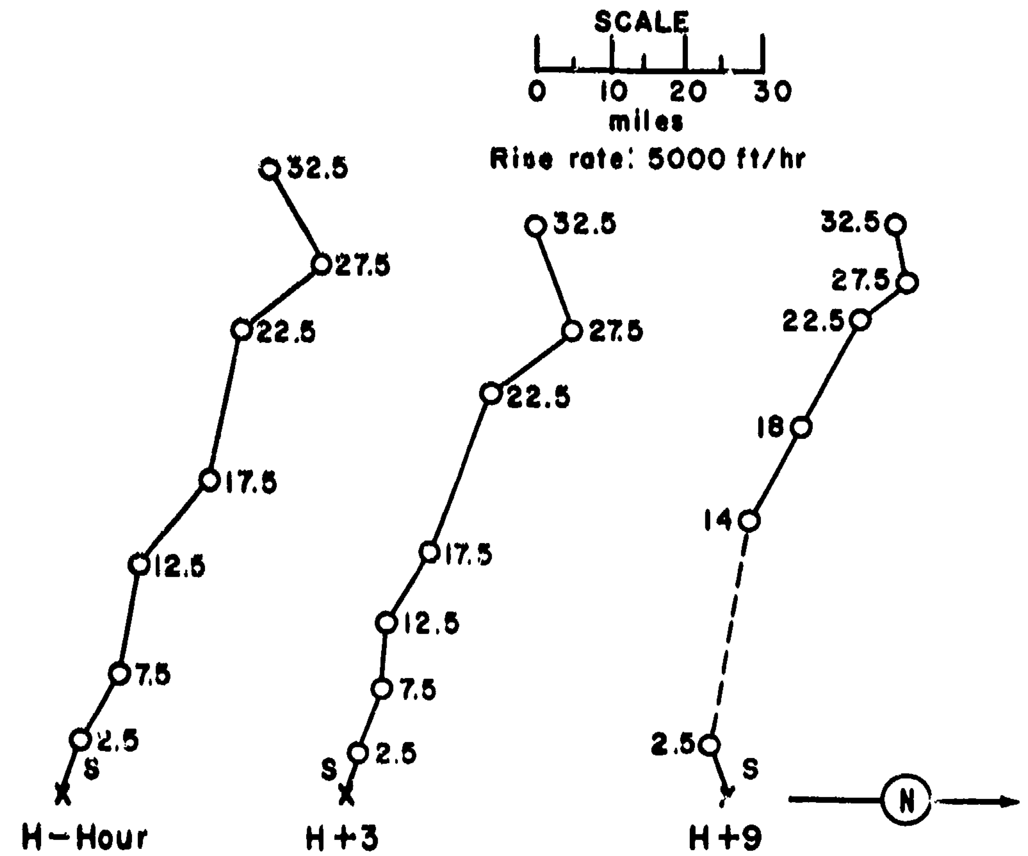


Figure 150. Hodographs for Operation HARDTACK I - Linden.

OPERATION HARDTACK I - - Redwood

	PPG Time	GMT
DATE:	28 Jun 1958	27 Jun 1958
TIME:	0530	1730

Sponsor: UCRL

SITE: PPG - Bikini South of Fox
11° 41' 14" N
165° 24' 54" E
Site elevation: Sea level

HEIGHT OF BURST: 10.79 ft

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Surface burst from barge on water

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: 51,000 ft MSL
CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT: 28,000 ft MSL

REMARKS:

Only individual island dose rates are available. These were obtained from Radiological Safety organization helicopter surveys at H+4 hours. The helicopter survey technique called for the pilot either to land the aircraft at the desired spot, so that a ground reading could be obtained, or to make a slow pass over the desired spot at an elevation of 25 feet. Readings taken at 25 feet were multiplied by a factor of 2 in order to obtain a reasonable approximation of the true ground reading. The basic instrument used in the aerial surveys was the AN/PDR-39 survey meter modified to read up to 500 r/hr. The $t^{-1.2}$ decay approximation was used to extrapolate the H+4 hour dose-rate readings to H+1 hour.

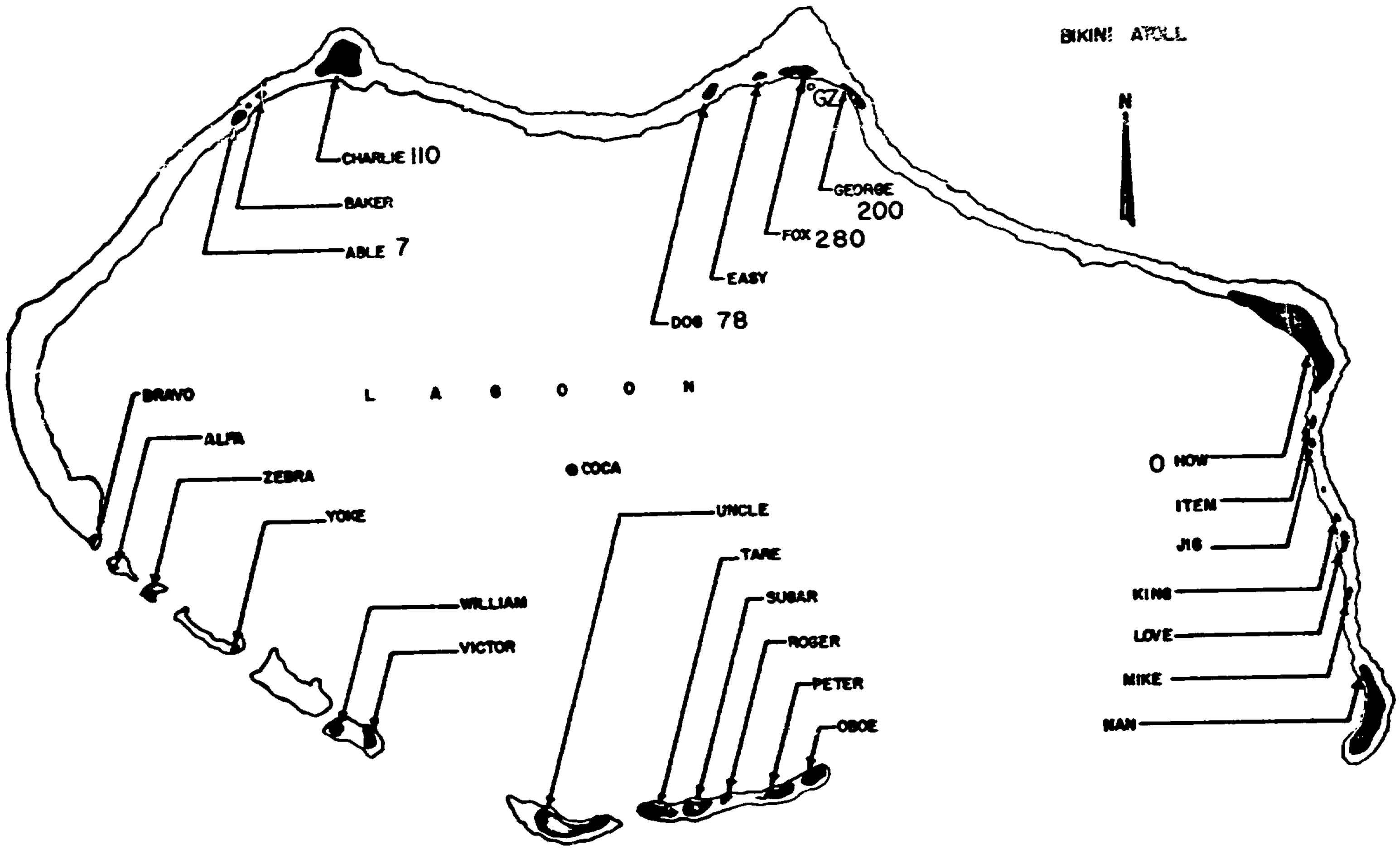


Figure 151. Operation HARDTACK I - Redwood.
Island dose rates in r/hr at H+1 hour.

TABLE 53 BIKINI WIND DATA FOR OPERATION HARDTACK I - REDWOOD

Altitude (MSL)	H+½ hour		H+9½ hours		H+12½ hours	
	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed
feet	degrees	mph	degrees	mph	degrees	mph
Surface	070	23	080	23	090	25
1,000	070	23	090	29	090	33
2,000	070	25	080	29	100	29
3,000	070	23	090	28	100	24
4,000	070	20	090	26	100	12
5,000	080	18	100	23	110	17
6,000	100	21	100	22	110	16
7,000	100	22	110	22	110	23
8,000	110	22	120	20	110	25
9,000	110	23	110	18	110	28
10,000	110	23	120	20	110	24
12,000	110	21	110	20	120	25
14,000	110	20	120	21	100	24
15,000	(110)	(18)	(110)	(21)	(100)	(25)
16,000	100	18	110	21	100	26
18,000	090	16	120	25	120	29
20,000	100	18	110	21	110	23
23,000	080	12	100	22	130	20
25,000	140	12	100	28	140	23
30,000	070	06	---	--	120	23
35,000	180	08	---	--	140	07
40,000	170	16	---	--	190	07
45,000	210	26	---	--	220	09
50,000	230	24	---	--	040	16
55,000	310	07	---	--	140	18
60,000	130	08	---	--	080	28
65,000	---	--	---	--	090	41
70,000	---	--	---	--	100	54
72,000	---	--	---	--	110	46

NOTES:

1. Numbers in parentheses are estimated values.
2. Wind data was taken on board ship within 30 nautical miles of the tower at Nan Island, Bikini Atoll.
3. Tropopause height was 52,000 ft MSL.
4. The surface air pressure was 14.65 psi, the temperature 27.3°C, the dew point 78.5°F, and the relative humidity 92%.

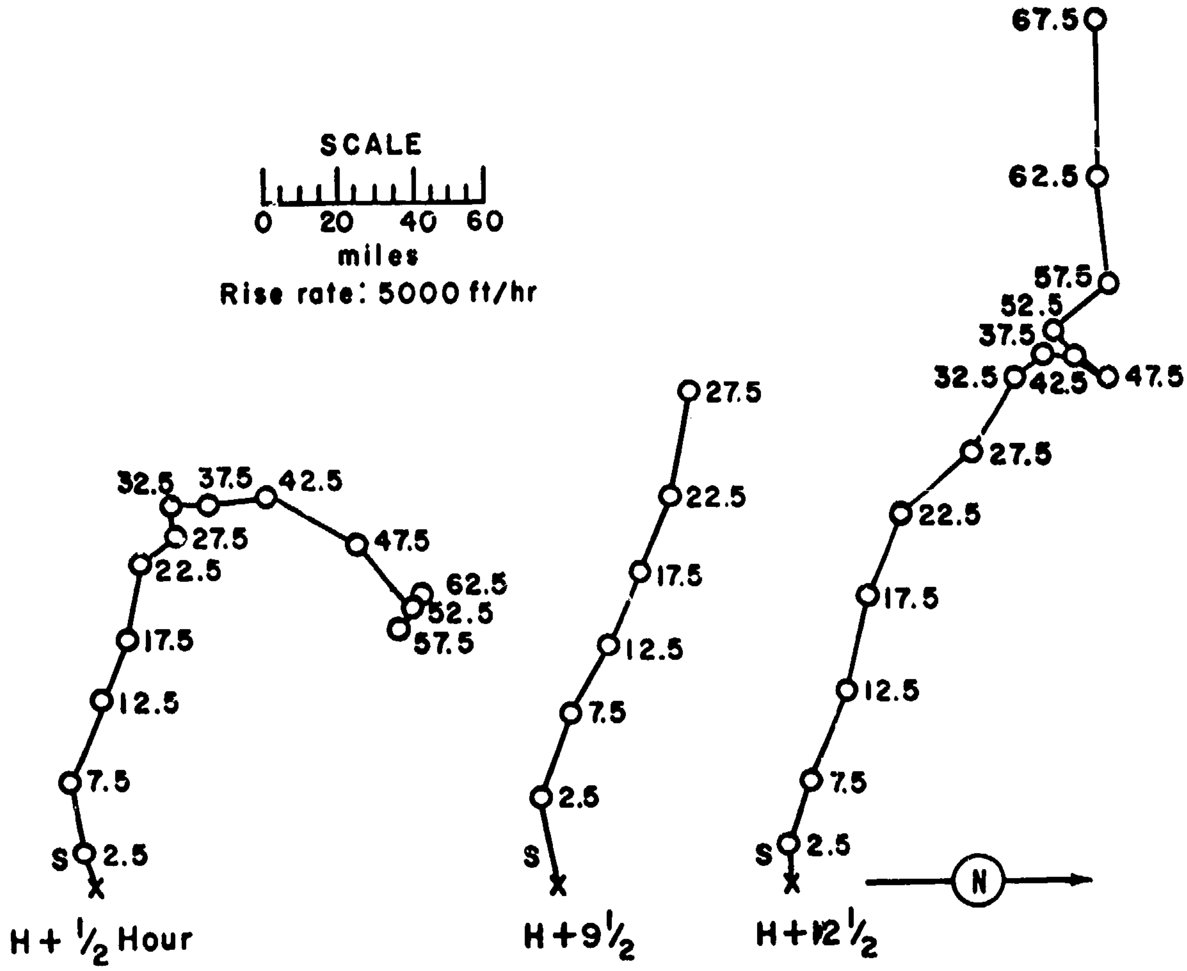


Figure 152. Hodographs for Operation HARDTACK I - Redwood.

OPERATION HARDTACK I - Elder

	PPG Time	GMT
DATE:	28 June 1958	27 June 1958
TIME:	0630	1830

Sponsor: LASL

SITE: PPG - Eniwetok - SW of Janet 4,000 ft to nearest edge of island
11° 39' 48" N
162° 13' 48" E
Site elevation: Sea level

HEIGHT OF BURST: 9.17 ft

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT: Surface burst from barge on water.

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: 50,000 ft MSL
CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT: NM

REMARKS:

Only individual island dose rates are available. These were obtained from Radiological Safety organization helicopter surveys at H+4 hours. The helicopter survey technique called for the pilot either to land the aircraft at the desired spot, so that a ground reading could be obtained, or to make a slow pass over the desired spot at an elevation of 25 feet. Readings taken at 25 feet were multiplied by a factor of 2 in order to obtain a reasonable approximation of the true ground reading. The basic instrument used in the aerial surveys was the AN/PDR-39 survey meter modified to read up to 500 r/hr. The $t^{-1.2}$ decay approximation was used to extrapolate the H+4 hour dose-rate readings to H+1 hour.

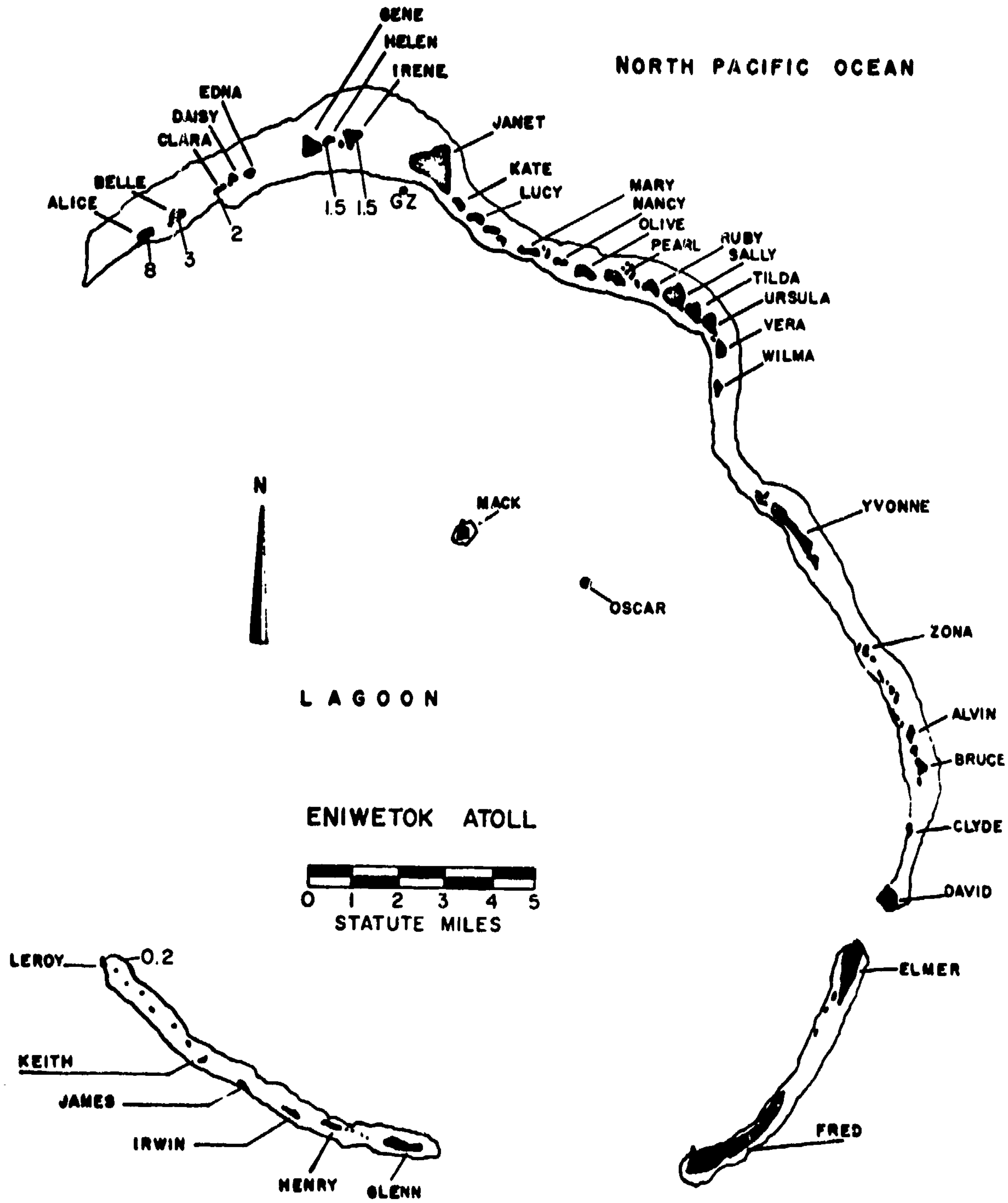


Figure 153. Operation HARDTACK I - Elder.
Island dose rates in r/hr at H+1 hour.

TABLE 54 ENIWETOK WIND DATA FOR OPERATION HARDTACK I - ELDER

Altitude (MSL)	H-½ hour		H+5½ hours		H+11½ hours	
	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed
feet	degrees	mph	degrees	mph	degrees	mph
Surface	080	24	090	17	100	16
1,000	070	26	070	23	100	26
2,000	070	26	090	24	100	26
3,000	080	24	100	24	100	26
4,000	090	22	100	22	100	26
5,000	090	22	100	24	100	26
6,000	100	22	110	28	100	26
7,000	120	23	110	23	100	26
8,000	130	21	110	22	100	26
9,000	130	22	100	24	100	30
10,000	120	20	110	26	100	31
12,000	090	20	100	22	100	26
14,000	090	18	100	22	100	26
15,000	(100)	(17)	(100)	(22)	(100)	(16)
16,000	110	16	100	22	100	06
18,000	120	13	120	22	080	33
20,000	110	16	120	22	(060)	(20)
23,000	110	16	120	17	100	18
25,000	090	15	100	14	110	23
30,000	230	16	180	21	140	28
34,000	---	--	160	38	---	--
35,000	190	33	(160)	(37)	140	31
40,000	180	47	160	29	190	26
45,000	180	23	(220)	(21)	240	07
50,000	180	23	280	13	150	13
53,000	---	--	180	13	---	--
55,000	120	13	(160)	(14)	270	30
60,000	100	26	100	18	110	23
65,000	100	28	---	--	090	47
70,000	060	46	100	48	090	56
75,000	100	47	---	--	090	56
80,000	090	61	090	62	090	61
85,000	090	67	---	--	090	74
90,000	090	93	100	87	090	87
95,000	090	90	---	--	090	90
100,000	---	--	100	105	---	--
105,000	---	--	100	117	---	--
110,000	---	--	100	107	---	--
116,000	---	--	100	90	---	--

NOTES:

1. Numbers in parentheses are estimated values.
2. Wind data was taken by the Eniwetok weather station.
3. Tropopause height was 52,000 ft MSL.
4. The surface air pressure was 14.63 psi, the temperature 27.4°C, the dew point 74°F, and the relative humidity 78%.

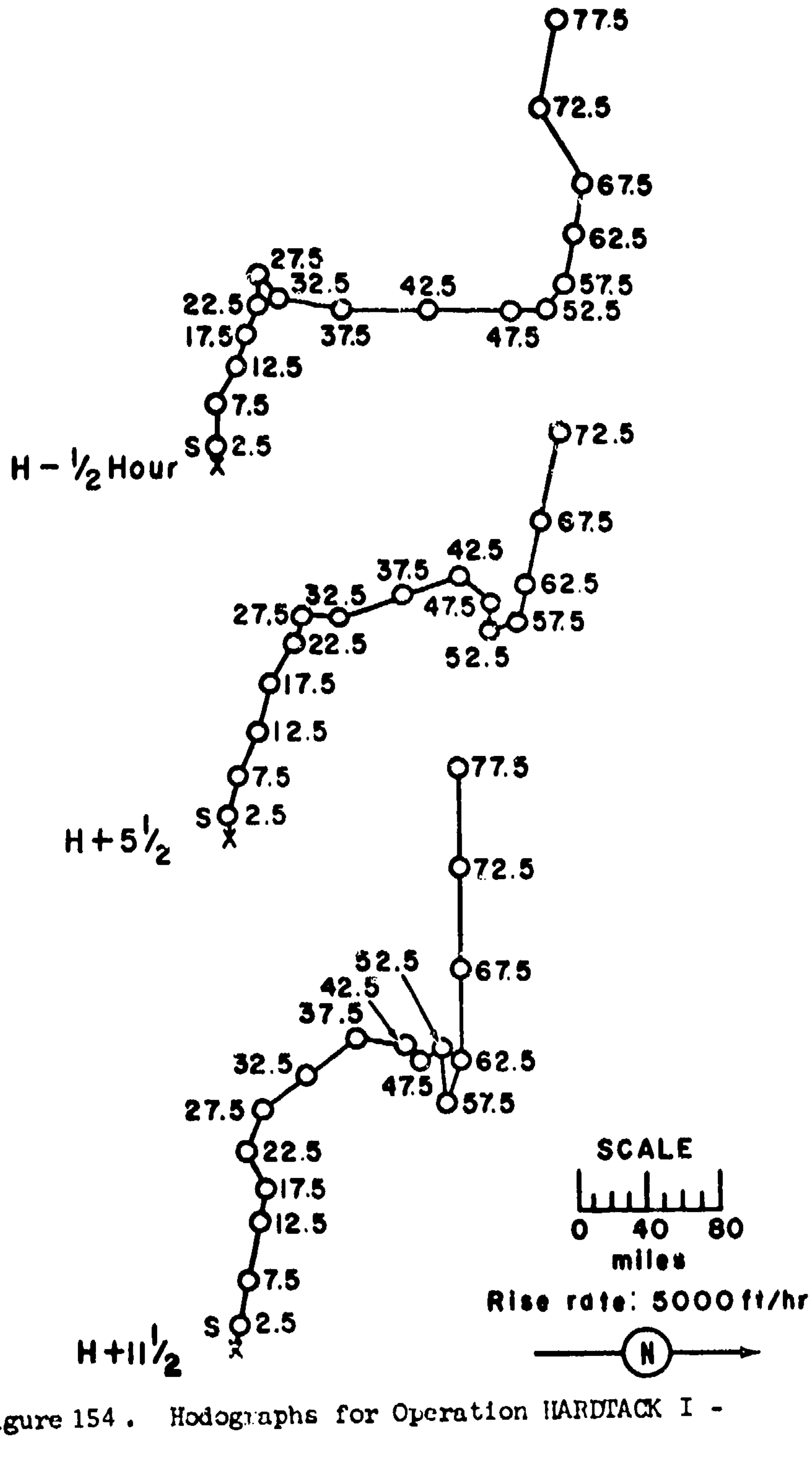


Figure 154. Hodographs for Operation HARDTACK I - Elder.

OPERATION HARDTACK I - Oak

	PPG Time	GMT
DATE:	29 June 1958	28 June 1958
TIME:	0730	1930

TOTAL YIELD: 8.9 Mt

FIREBALL DATA:
- Time to 1st minimum: NM
- Time to 2nd maximum: 2.98 sec
- Radius at 2nd maximum: NM

CRATER DATA:
- Diameter: 4,400 ft
- Depth: 183 ft

Sponsor: LASL

SITE: PPG - Eniwetok - 3 mi SW of Alice
11° 36' 28" N
162° 06' 28" E
Site elevation: Sea level
Water depth: 13 ft

HEIGHT OF BURST: 6.5 ft

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Surface burst from barge on water

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: 78,000 ft MSL
CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT: NM

REMARKS:

Only individual island dose rates are available. These were obtained from Radiological Safety organization helicopter surveys at H+4 hours. The helicopter survey technique called for the pilot either to land the aircraft at a desired spot, so that a ground reading could be obtained or to make a slow pass over the desired spot at an elevation of 25 feet. Readings taken at 25 feet were multiplied by a factor of 2 in order to obtain a reasonable approximation of the true ground reading. The basic instrument used in the aerial surveys was the AN/PDR-39 survey meter modified to read up to 500 r/hr. The $t^{-1.2}$ decay approximation was used to extrapolate the H+4 hour dose-rate readings to H+1 hour.

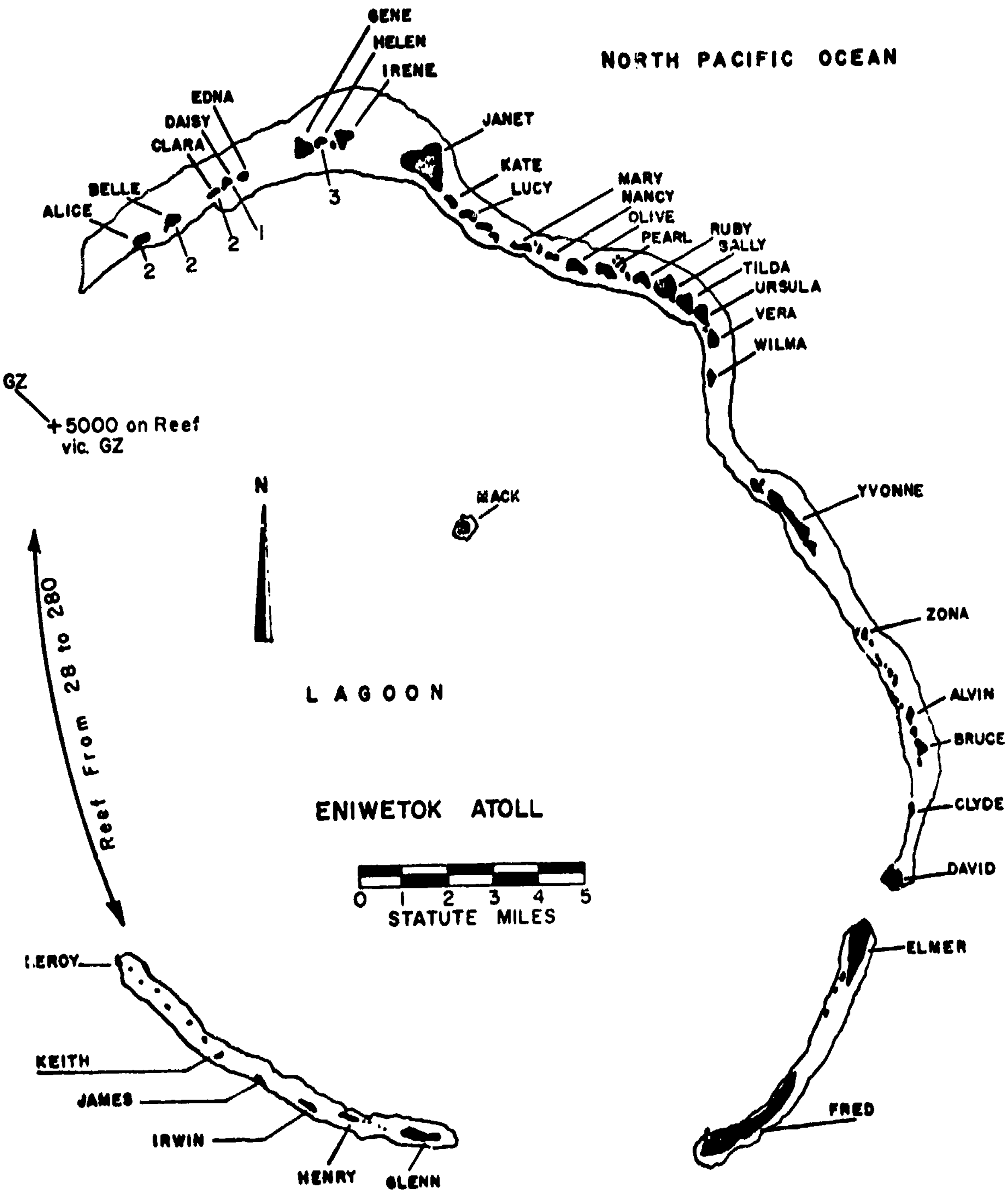


Figure 155. Operation HARDTACK I - Oak.
Island dose rates in r/hr at H+1 hour.

TABLE 55 ENIWETOK WIND DATA FOR OPERATION HARDTACK I — OAK

Altitude (MSL)	H+½ hour		H+4½ hours		H+9½ hours	
	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed
feet	degrees	mph	degrees	mph	degrees	mph
Surface	120	16	090	12	100	22
1,000	090	22	080	17	100	30
2,000	100	24	080	22	100	30
3,000	100	24	080	22	100	28
4,000	100	24	090	20	100	60
5,000	110	22	100	20	100	23
6,000	110	20	110	17	100	16
7,000	120	20	120	17	100	18
8,000	120	20	130	17	100	18
9,000	130	18	130	17	100	17
10,000	140	17	130	17	100	13
12,000	150	16	130	18	120	13
14,000	130	18	150	22	130	12
15,000	(130)	(17)	(150)	(21)	(130)	(09)
16,000	130	17	150	20	130	07
18,000	130	17	150	20	130	07
20,000	130	18	160	20	200	05
23,000	140	17	160	26	170	12
25,000	140	22	150	23	170	12
30,000	140	16	140	20	190	09
35,000	---	--	140	16	160	10
40,000	120	20	110	16	100	16
44,000	060	14	---	--	---	--
45,000	(070)	(14)	090	18	080	17
50,000	090	13	160	21	140	08
55,000	(100)	(12)	070	08	040	12
57,000	110	12	---	--	---	--
60,000	---	--	080	31	080	30
65,000	---	--	090	33	100	35
70,000	---	--	090	43	090	41
75,000	---	--	090	56	090	54
80,000	---	--	100	67	100	67
85,000	---	--	100	97	090	78
90,000	---	--	090	72	090	84
91,000	---	--	090	73	---	--
95,000	---	--	---	--	090	82
100,000	---	--	---	--	090	95
105,000	---	--	---	--	100	106
110,000	---	--	---	--	100	115
114,000	---	--	---	--	090	121

NOTES:

1. Numbers in parentheses are estimated values.
2. Wind data was taken by the Eniwetok weather station.
3. Tropopause height was 50,000 ft MSL.
4. The surface air pressure was 14.64 psi, the temperature 27.3°C, the dew point 76.5°F, and the relative humidity 87%.

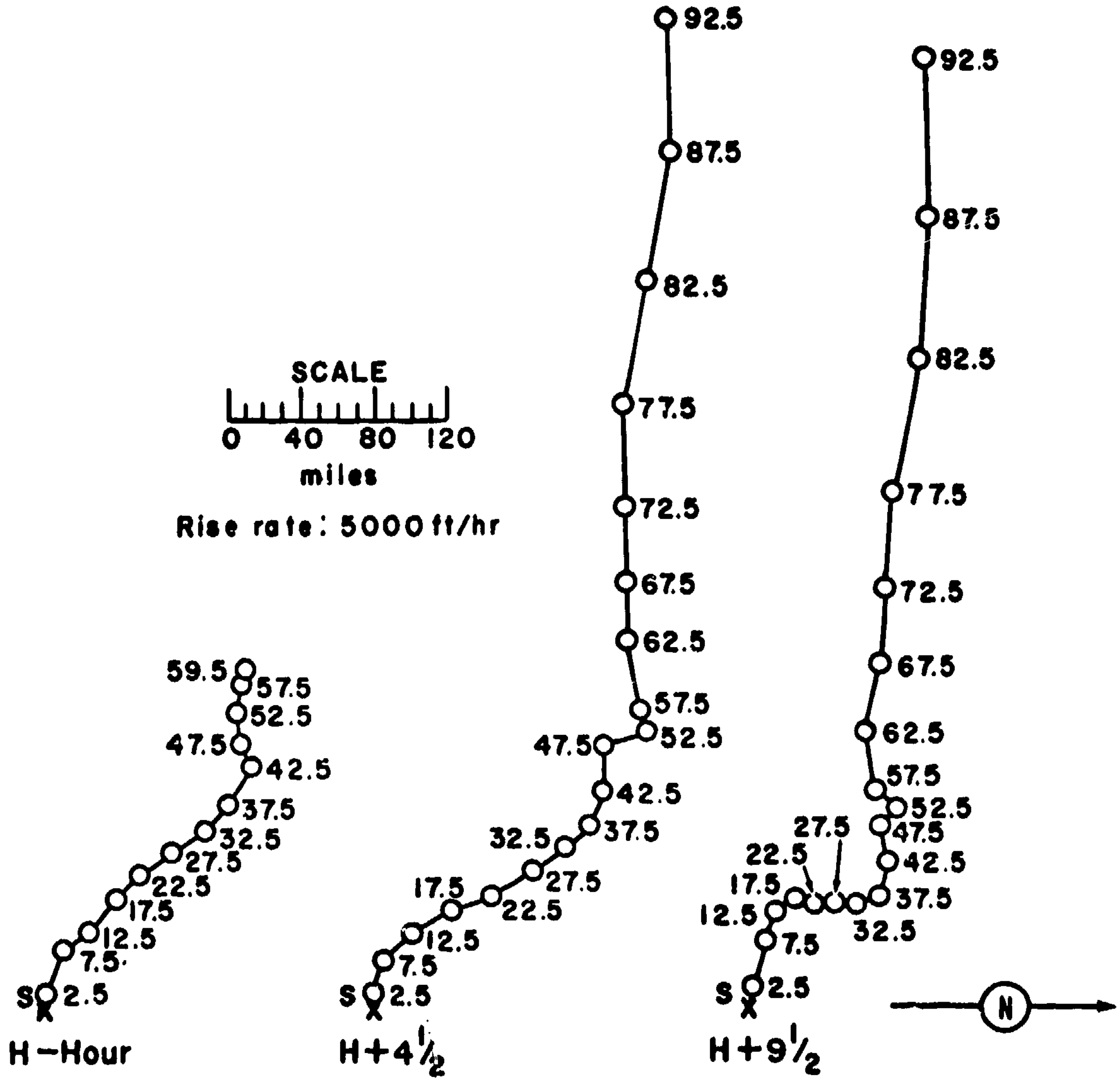


Figure 156. Hodographs for Operation HARDTACK I - Oak.

OPERATION HARDTACK I - Hickory

	PPG Time	GMT
DATE:	29 June 1958	29 June 1958
TIME:	1200	2400

Sponsor: UCRL

SITE: PPG - Bikini - Off west end of Tare
11° 29' 46" N
165° 22' 15" E
Site elevation: Sea level

HEIGHT OF BURST: 12.11 ft

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Surface burst from barge on water

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: 24,000 ft MSL
CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT: 12,000 ft MSL

CRATER DATA: Not available

REMARKS:

Only individual island dose rates are available. These were obtained from helicopter surveys made by the Radiological Safety organization at H+4 hours. The helicopter survey technique called for the pilot either to land the aircraft at the desired spot, so that a ground reading could be obtained, or to make a slow pass over the desired spot at an elevation of 25 feet. Readings taken at 25 feet were multiplied by a factor of 2 in order to obtain a reasonable approximation of the true ground reading. The basic instrument used in the aerial surveys was the AN/PDR-39 survey meter modified to read up to 500 r/hr. The $t^{-1.2}$ decay approximation was used to extrapolate the H+4 hour dose-rate readings to H+1 hour.

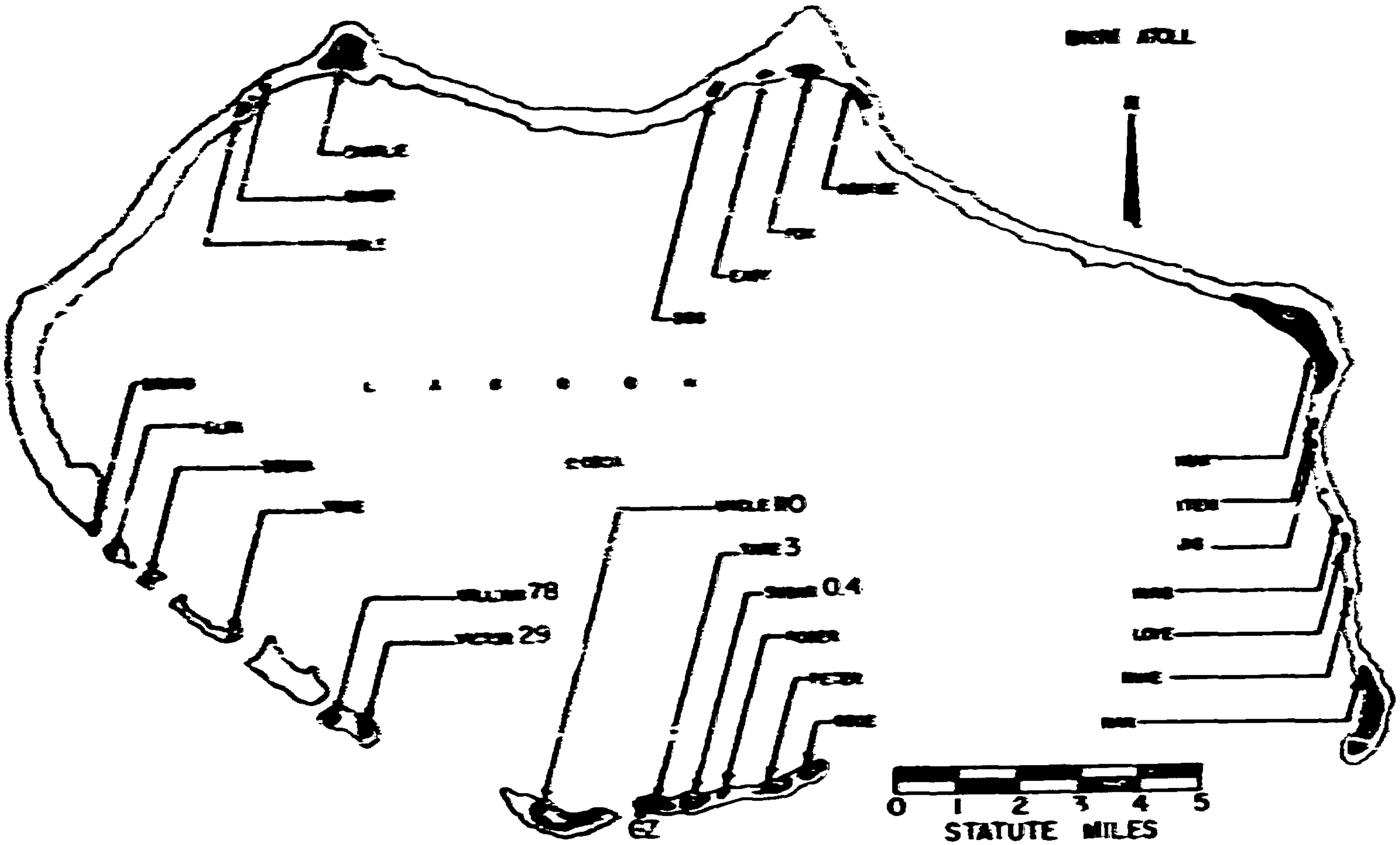


Figure 157. Operation HARDTACK I - Hickory.
Island dose rates in r/hr at H+1 hour.

TABLE 56 BIKINI WIND DATA FOR OPERATION HARDTACK I - HICKORY

Altitude (MSL)	H-hour		H+6 hours		H+12 hours	
	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed
feet	degrees	mph	degrees	mph	degrees	mph
Surface	090	09	050	23	080	17
1,000	080	23	080	28	080	22
2,000	080	23	080	36	080	24
3,000	080	24	080	36	080	23
4,000	090	24	090	16	080	21
5,000	090	24	090	31	070	20
6,000	090	21	080	29	060	21
7,000	090	22	090	24	060	21
8,000	090	20	090	22	070	18
9,000	090	17	080	15	090	21
10,000	100	18	070	12	090	20
12,000	100	14	050	13	070	21
14,000	110	15	070	14	070	21
15,000	(100)	(17)	(070)	(10)	(070)	(21)
16,000	100	20	060	08	070	21
18,000	110	21	040	15	060	23
20,000	110	12	040	16	030	15
23,000	100	09	030	06	040	09
25,000	060	06	---	--	010	16
30,000	Calm	Calm	010	07	050	03
35,000	160	08	100	08	110	12
40,000	---	--	110	09	070	08
45,000	---	--	040	20	050	14
50,000	---	--	140	10	060	03
55,000	---	--	350	12	350	28
60,000	---	--	070	40	080	35
65,000	---	--	120	25	090	18
70,000	---	--	070	41	080	62
78,000	---	--	06[illegible]	41	---	--

NOTES:

1. Numbers in parentheses are estimated values.
2. Wind data was taken on board ship within 30 nautical miles of the tower at Nan Island, Bikini Atoll.
3. Tropopause height was 51,000 ft MSL.
4. The surface air pressure was 14.65 psi, the temperature 27.8°C, the dew point 81.3°F, and the relative humidity 84%.

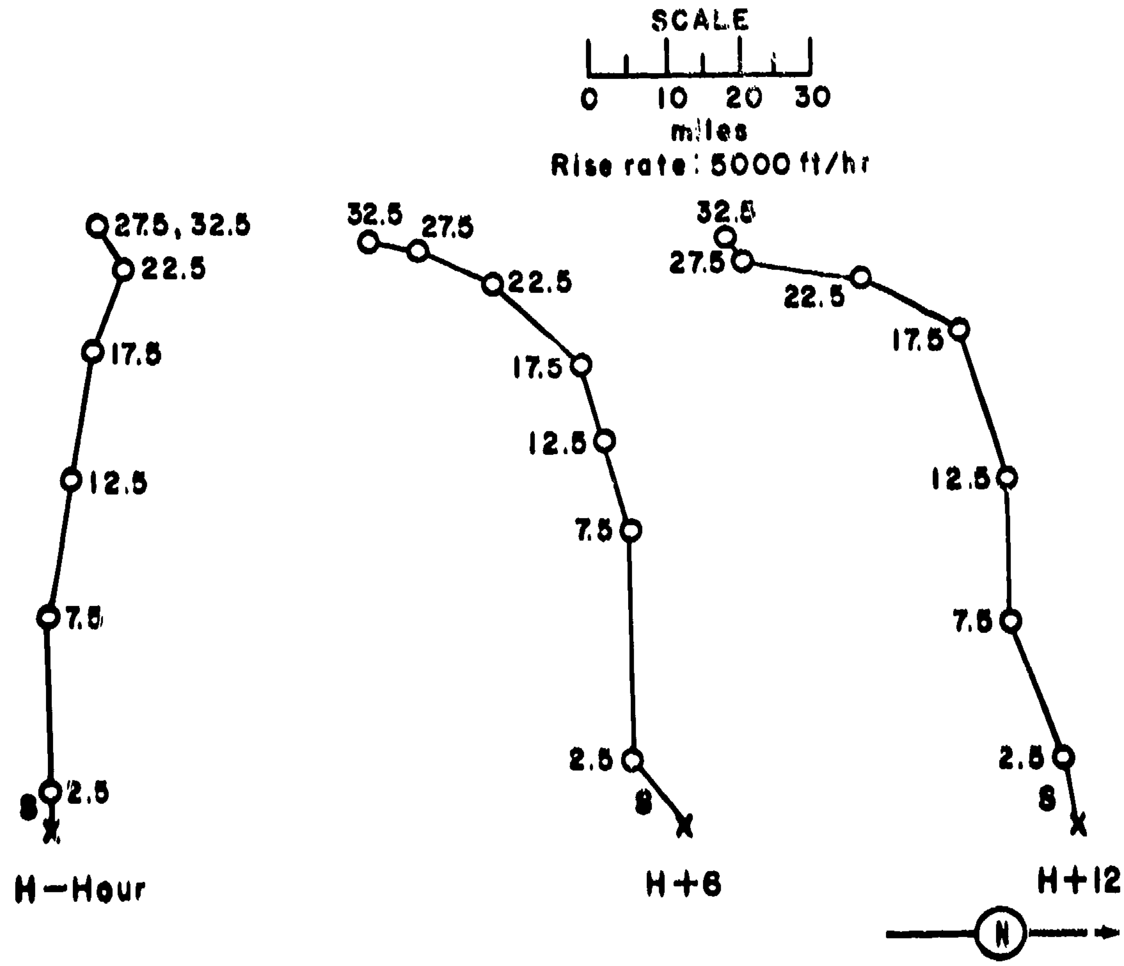


Figure 158. Hodographs for Operation HARDTACK I - Hickory.

OPERATION HARDTACK I - Sequoia

	PPG Time	GMT
DATE:	2 July 1958	1 July 1958
TIME:	0630	1830

Sponsor: LASL

SITE: PPG - Eniwetok - ½ mi west of Yvonne
11° 32' 39" N
162° 21' 23" E
Site elevation: Sea level

HEIGHT OF BURST: 6.5 ft

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT: Surface burst from barge on water

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: 17,000 ft MSL
CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT: NM

REMARKS:

Only individual island dose rates are available. These were obtained from Radiological Safety organization helicopter surveys at H+4 hours. The helicopter survey technique called for the pilot either to land the aircraft at the desired spot, so that a ground reading could be obtained, or to make a slow pass over the desired spot at an elevation of 25 feet. Readings taken at 25 feet were multiplied by a factor of 2 in order to obtain a reasonable approximation of the true ground reading. The basic instrument used in the aerial surveys was the AN/PDR-39 survey meter modified to read up to 500 r/hr. The $t^{-1.2}$ decay approximation was used to extrapolate the H+4 hour dose-rate readings to H+1 hour.

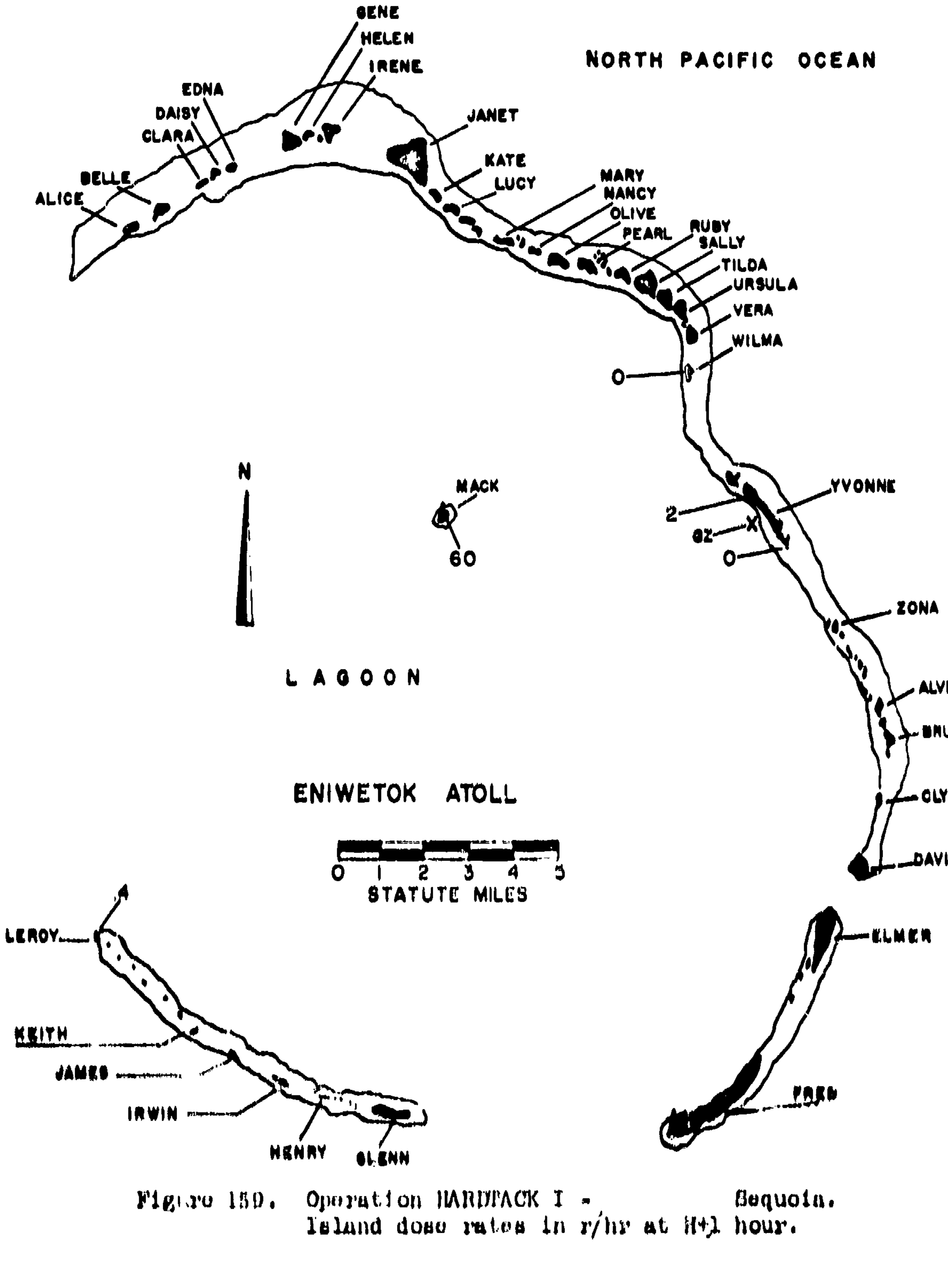


Figure 159. Operation HARDTACK I - Sequoia. Island dose rates in r/hr at H+1 hour.

TABLE 57 ENIWETOK WIND DATA FOR OPERATION HARDTACK I - SEQUOIA

Altitude (MSL)	H-½ hour		H+5½ hours		H+10½ hours	
	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed
feet	degrees	mph	degrees	mph	degrees	mph
Surface	100	14	080	18	090	18
1,000	090	20	090	18	090	23
2,000	090	22	090	22	090	24
3,000	100	22	100	22	090	24
4,000	100	26	100	22	090	23
5,000	100	23	100	24	090	22
6,000	100	22	100	20	100	20
7,000	100	22	090	17	100	17
8,000	100	25	100	15	100	15
9,000	100	21	110	14	100	14
10,000	100	18	110	16	100	16
12,000	110	20	110	16	090	15
14,000	130	15	130	14	130	08
15,000	(120)	(13)	(130)	(13)	(130)	(09)
16,000	120	10	130	13	130	12
18,000	050	07	100	13	120	10
20,000	040	13	080	09	130	05
23,000	010	23	010	18	040	16
25,000	340	18	340	22	020	07
30,000	010	15	030	10	320	09
35,000	020	18	020	18	020	07
40,000	010	28	360	21	010	17
45,000	020	36	010	29	010	21
50,000	270	26	340	22	300	17
55,000	010	18	310	12	050	08
60,000	080	14	100	22	110	18
65,000	100	28	100	30	080	29
70,000	090	39	090	45	090	48
75,000	100	55	100	47	100	57
80,000	090	56	090	54	090	67
85,000	100	72	100	70	090	75
90,000	090	68	100	80	090	76
95,000	090	90	090	90	090	83
100,000	090	98	---	--	090	100
105,000	100	98	---	--	090	109
110,000	---	--	---	--	090	79
112,000	---	--	---	--	100	82

NOTES:
1. Numbers in parentheses are estimated values.
2. Wind data was taken by the Eniwetok weather station.
3. Tropopause height was 52,000 ft MSL.
4. The surface air pressure was 14.61 psi, the temperature 27.2°C, the dew point 83.5°F, and the relative humidity 76%.

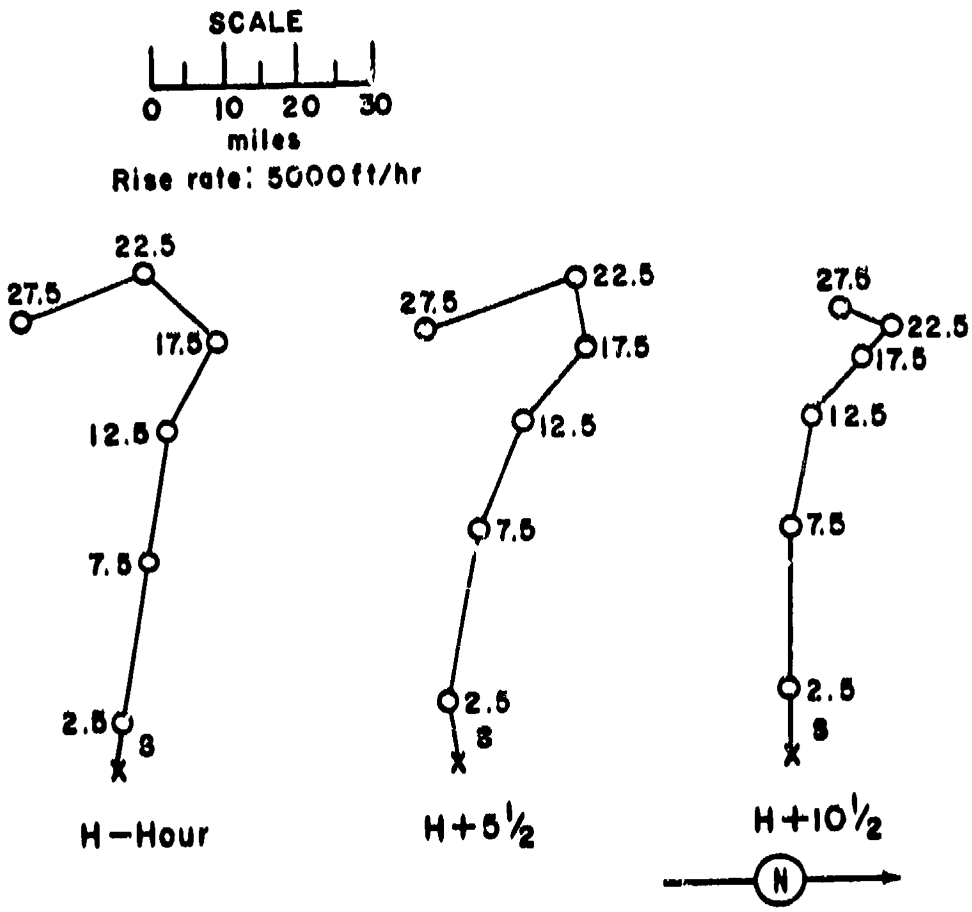


Figure 160. Hodographs for Operation HARDTACK I - Sequoia.

OPERATION HARDTACK I - Cedar

	PPG Time	GMT
DATE:	3 July 1958	2 July 1958
TIME:	0530	1730

Sponsor: UCRL

SITE: PPG - Bikini - SW of Charlie, 4,000 ft from the island

Site elevation: Sea level

HEIGHT OF BURST: 10.84 ft

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Surface burst from barge on water

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: 50,000 ft MSL
CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT: 35,000 ft MSL

REMARKS:

Only individual island dose rates are available. These were obtained from Radiological Safety organization helicopter surveys at H+4 hours. The helicopter survey technique called for the pilot either to land the aircraft at the desired spot, so that a ground reading could be obtained, or to make a slow pass over the desired spot at an elevation of 25 feet. Readings taken at 25 feet were multiplied by a factor of 2 in order to obtain a reasonable approximation of the true ground reading. The basic instrument used in the aerial surveys was the AN/PDR-39 survey meter modified to read up to 500 r/hr. The $t^{-1.2}$ decay approximation was used to extrapolate the H+4 hour dose-rate readings to H+1 hour.

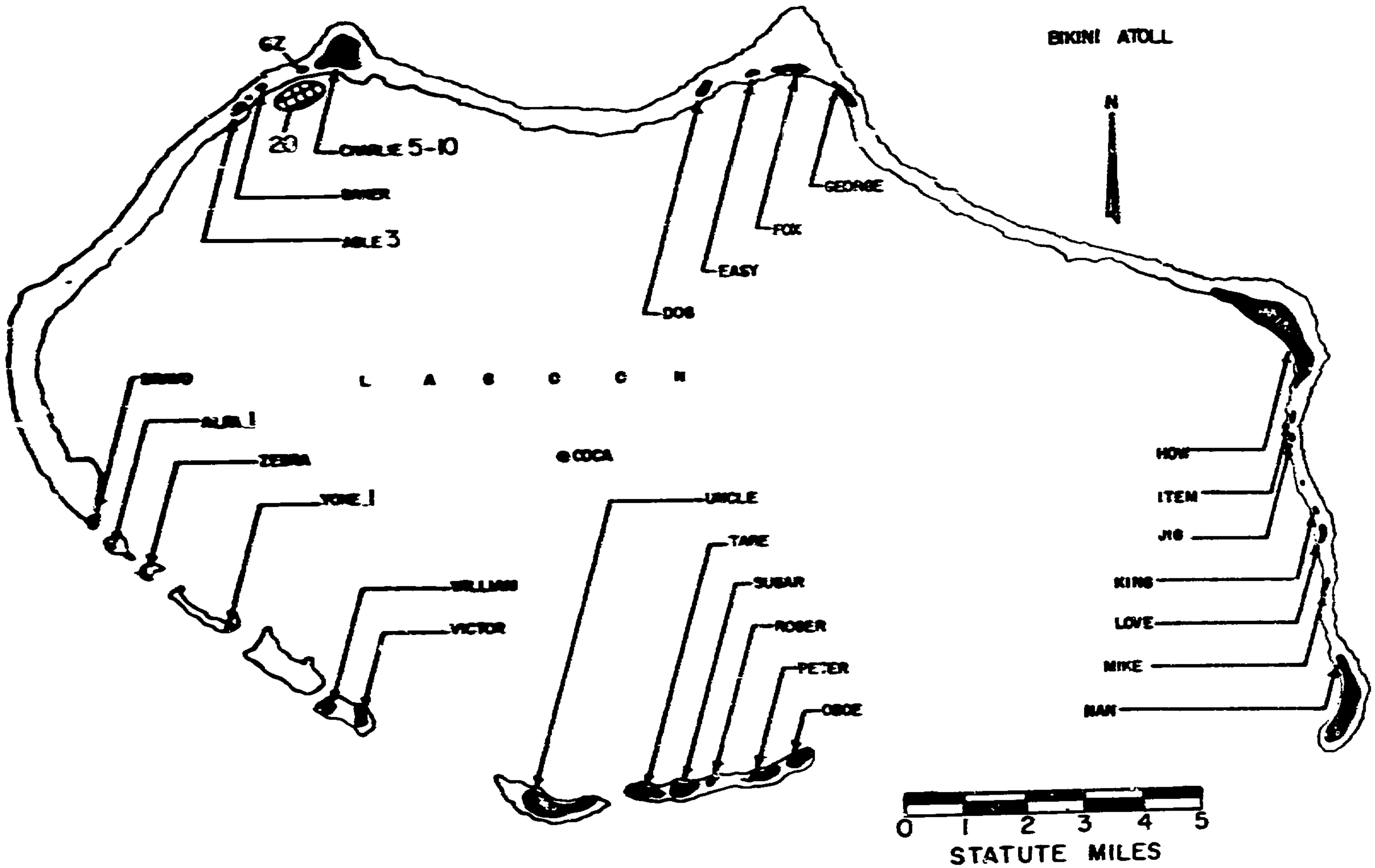


Figure 161. Operation HARDTACK I - Cedar.
Island dose rates in r/hr at H+1 hour.

TABLE 58 BIKINI WIND DATA FOR OPERATION HARDTACK I - CEDAR

Altitude (MSL)	H+½ hour		H+6½ hours		H+9½ hours	
	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed
feet	degrees	mph	degrees	mph	degrees	mph
Surface	080	18	090	16	090	18
1,000	090	26	110	17	080	22
2,000	100	29	100	23	090	25
3,000	110	30	080	28	090	26
4,000	110	29	100	25	100	28
5,000	110	28	090	25	100	26
6,000	110	24	080	24	100	25
7,000	100	24	080	23	070	24
8,000	100	25	080	28	100	22
9,000	100	21	090	30	110	26
10,000	090	20	090	30	100	28
12,000	080	16	090	21	120	21
14,000	060	13	070	21	080	21
15,000	(040)	(13)	(070)	(20)	(090)	(20)
16,000	030	13	070	20	100	20
18,000	350	03	050	17	060	13
20,000	270	12	Calm	Calm	340	05
23,000	270	15	Calm	Calm	340	08
25,000	(250)	(16)	280	10	300	07
30,000	230	21	240	17	220	16
35,000	200	33	210	25	210	47
40,000	210	40	210	47	220	53
45,000	250	47	240	39	220	38
50,000	250	28	220	46	230	41
53,000	---	--	240	38	---	--
55,000	260	20	---	--	290	09
60,000	090	22	---	--	100	26
65,000	080	28	---	--	100	31

NOTES:

1. Numbers in parentheses are estimated values.
2. Wind data was taken on board ship within 30 nautical miles of the Tower at Nan island, Bikini Atoll.
3. Tropopause height was 51,000 ft MSL.
4. The surface air pressure was 14.65 psi, the temperature 28.4°C, the dew point 76.3°F, and the relative humidity 79%.

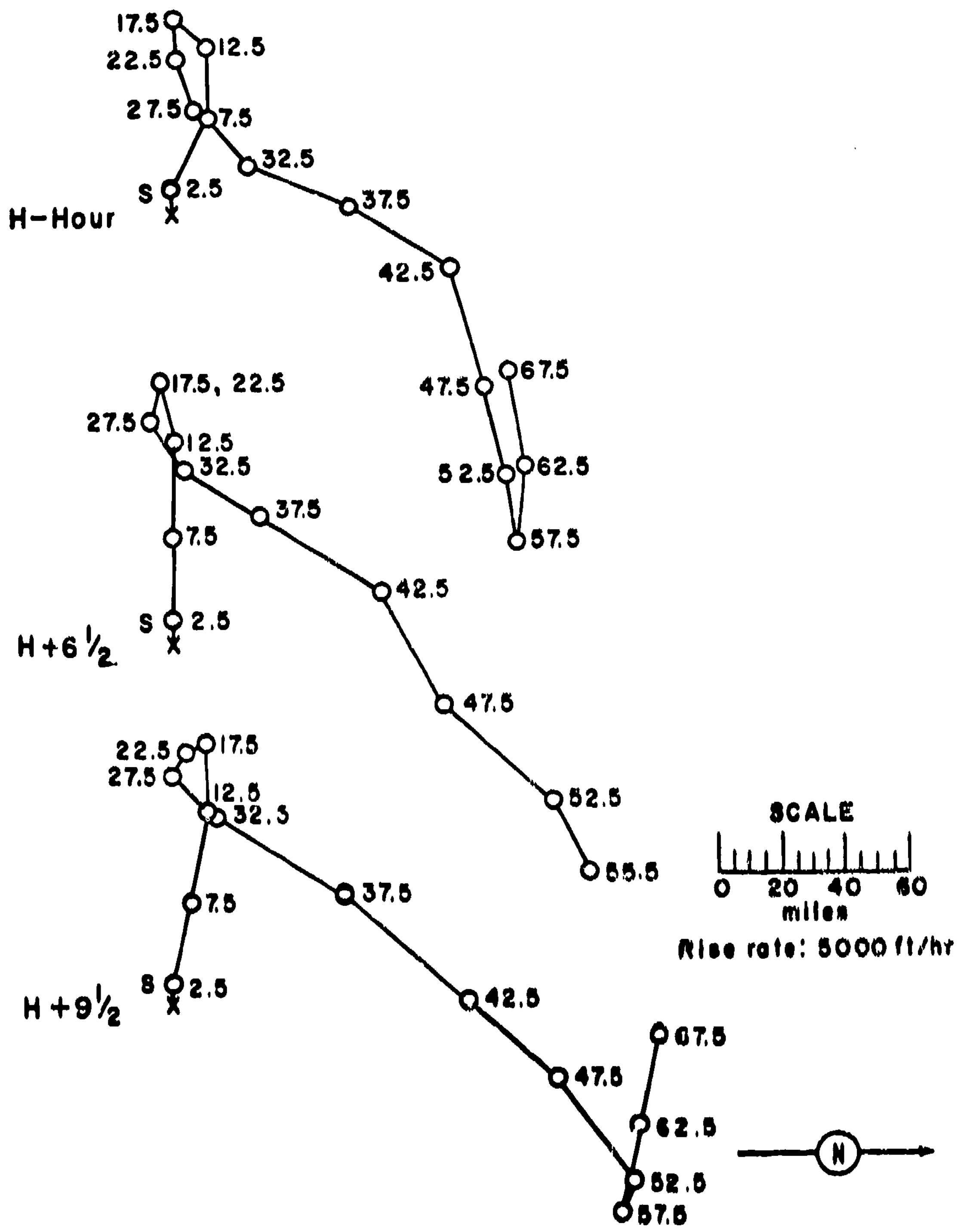


Figure 162. Hodographs for Operation HARDTACK 1 - Cedar.

OPERATION HARDTACK I - Dogwood

	PPG Time	GMT
DATE:	6 July 1958	5 July 1958
TIME:	0630	1830

Sponsor: UCRL

SITE: PPG - Eniwetok - SW of Janet 4,000 ft to nearest edge of island (Sta. 1312)
11° 39' 48" N
162° 13' 48" E

HEIGHT OF BURST: 12.25 ft

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT: Surface burst from barge on water

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: 58,000 ft MSL
CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT: 35,000 ft MSL

REMARKS:

Only individual island dose rates are available. These were obtained from Radiological Safety organization helicopter surveys at H+4 hours. The helicopter survey technique called for the pilot either to land the aircraft at the desired spot, so that a ground reading could be obtained, or to make a slow pass over the desired spot at an elevation of 25 feet. Readings taken at 25 feet were multiplied by a factor of 2 in order to obtain a reasonable approximation of the true ground reading. The basic instrument used in the aerial surveys was the AN/PDR-39 survey meter modified to read up to 500 r/hr. The $t^{-1.2}$ decay approximation was used to extrapolate the H+4 hour dose-rate readings to H+1 hour.

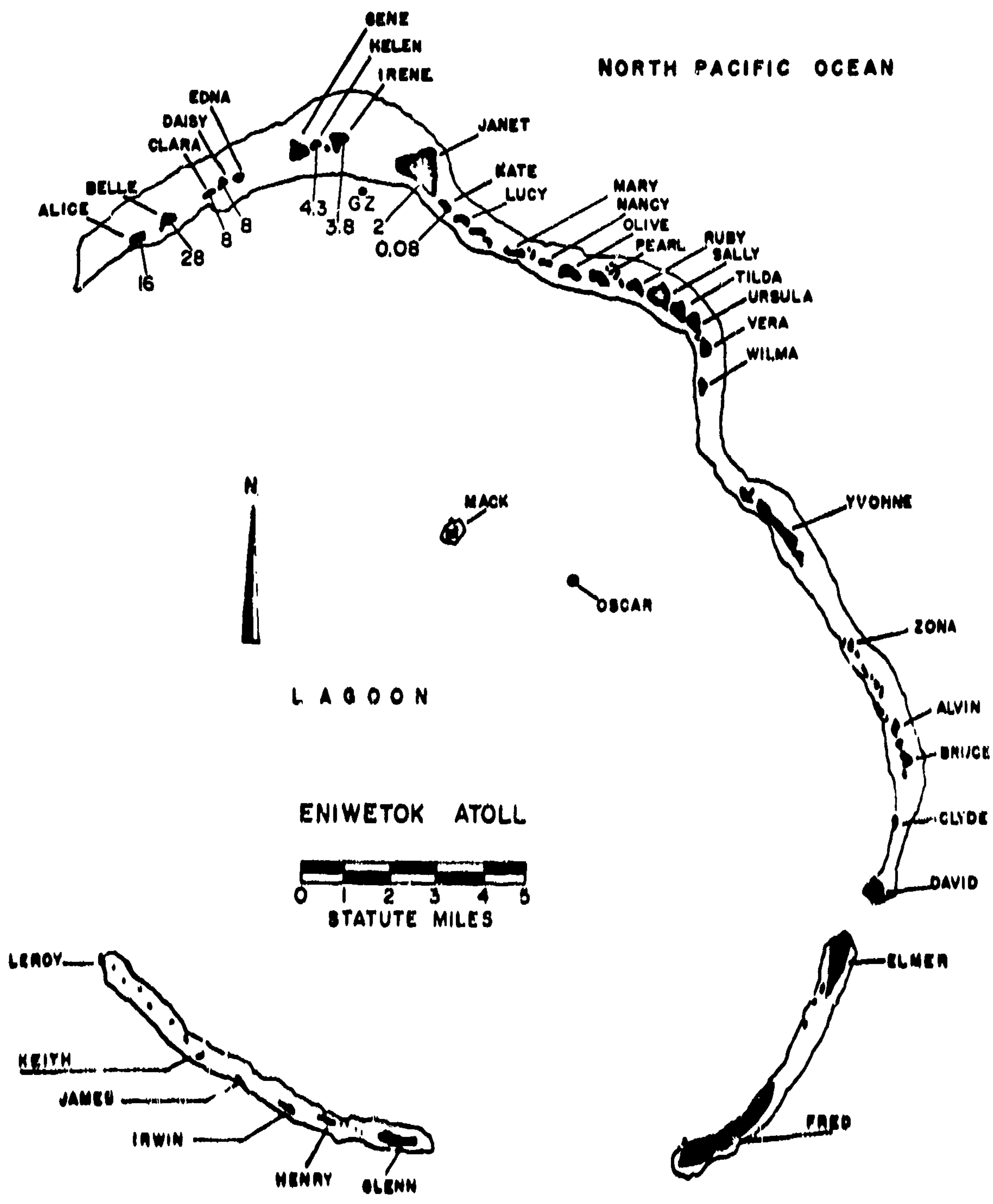


Figure 163. Operation HARDTACK I - Dogwood.
Island dose rates in r/hr at H+1 hour.

TABLE 59 ENIWETOK WIND DATA FOR OPERATION HARDTACK I — DOGWOOD

Altitude (MSL)	H-½ hour		H+5½ hours		H+8½ hours	
	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed
feet	degrees	mph	degrees	mph	degrees	mph
Surface	090	18	090	18	080	16
1,000	080	20	080	17	080	16
2,000	080	24	090	20	070	18
3,000	090	25	100	17	070	21
4,000	090	24	100	15	080	21
5,000	090	20	100	15	080	16
6,000	090	17	100	15	090	14
7,000	080	20	100	14	090	15
8,000	080	17	080	14	090	15
9,000	070	18	080	17	080	14
10,000	080	20	090	17	090	14
12,000	100	16	090	18	100	14
14,000	100	14	100	20	120	17
15,000	(100)	(17)	(100)	(20)	(130)	(16)
16,000	100	21	110	22	150	15
18,000	100	22	110	21	120	22
20,000	100	18	110	17	120	20
23,000	100	12	100	23	110	26
25,000	100	12	090	24	100	29
30,000	120	21	080	30	140	20
35,000	130	18	160	18	160	21
40,000	190	38	180	22	160	25
45,000	210	40	200	29	140	38
50,000	280	15	250	21	240	15
55,000	290	17	160	09	240	05
60,000	030	10	090	18	080	20
65,000	050	22	090	24	---	--
70,000	050	44	090	38	---	--
75,000	050	40	100	40	---	--
80,000	---	--	100	54	---	--
85,000	---	--	100	59	---	--
90,000	---	--	090	76	---	--
95,000	---	--	100	98	---	--
100,000	---	--	100	101	---	--
105,000	---	--	090	134	---	--

NOTES:
1. Numbers in parentheses are estimated values.
2. Wind data was taken by the Eniwetok weather station.
3. Tropopause height was 52,000 ft MSL.
4. The surface air pressure was 14.63 psi, the temperature 27.4°C, the dew point 77°F, and the relative humidity 85%.

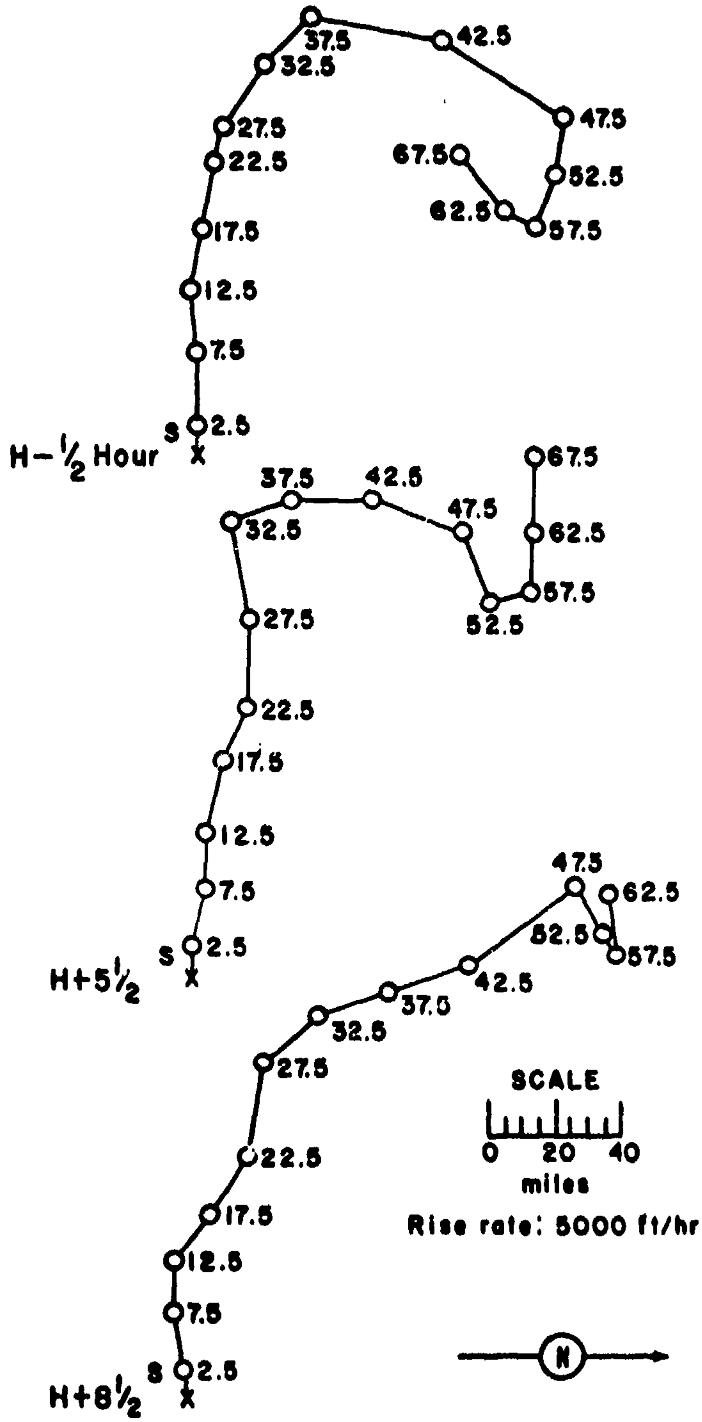


Figure 164. Hodographs for Operation HARDTACK I - Dogwood.

OPERATION HARDTACK I - Poplar

	PPG Time	GMT
DATE:	12 July 1958	12 July 1958
TIME:	1530	0330

Sponsor: UCRL

SITE: PPG - Bikini - SW of Charlie, 7,500 ft from the nearest edge of island
11° 41' 17" N
165° 15' 52" E
Site elevation: Sea level

HEIGHT OF BURST: 11.66 ft

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Surface burst from barge on water over reef

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: > 61,000 ft MSL
CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT: 42,000 ft MSL

REMARKS:

Only individual island dose rates are available. These were obtained from the Radiological Safety organization helicopter surveys at H+4 hours. The helicopter survey technique called for the pilot either to land the aircraft at the desired spot, so that a ground reading could be obtained, or to make a slow pass over the desired spot at an elevation of 25 feet. Readings taken at 25 feet were multiplied by a factor of 2 in order to obtain a reasonable approximation of the true ground reading. The basic instrument used in the aerial surveys was the AN/PDR-39 survey meter modified to read up to 500 r/hr. The $t^{-1.2}$ decay approximation was used to extrapolate the H+4 hour dose rate readings to H+1 hour.

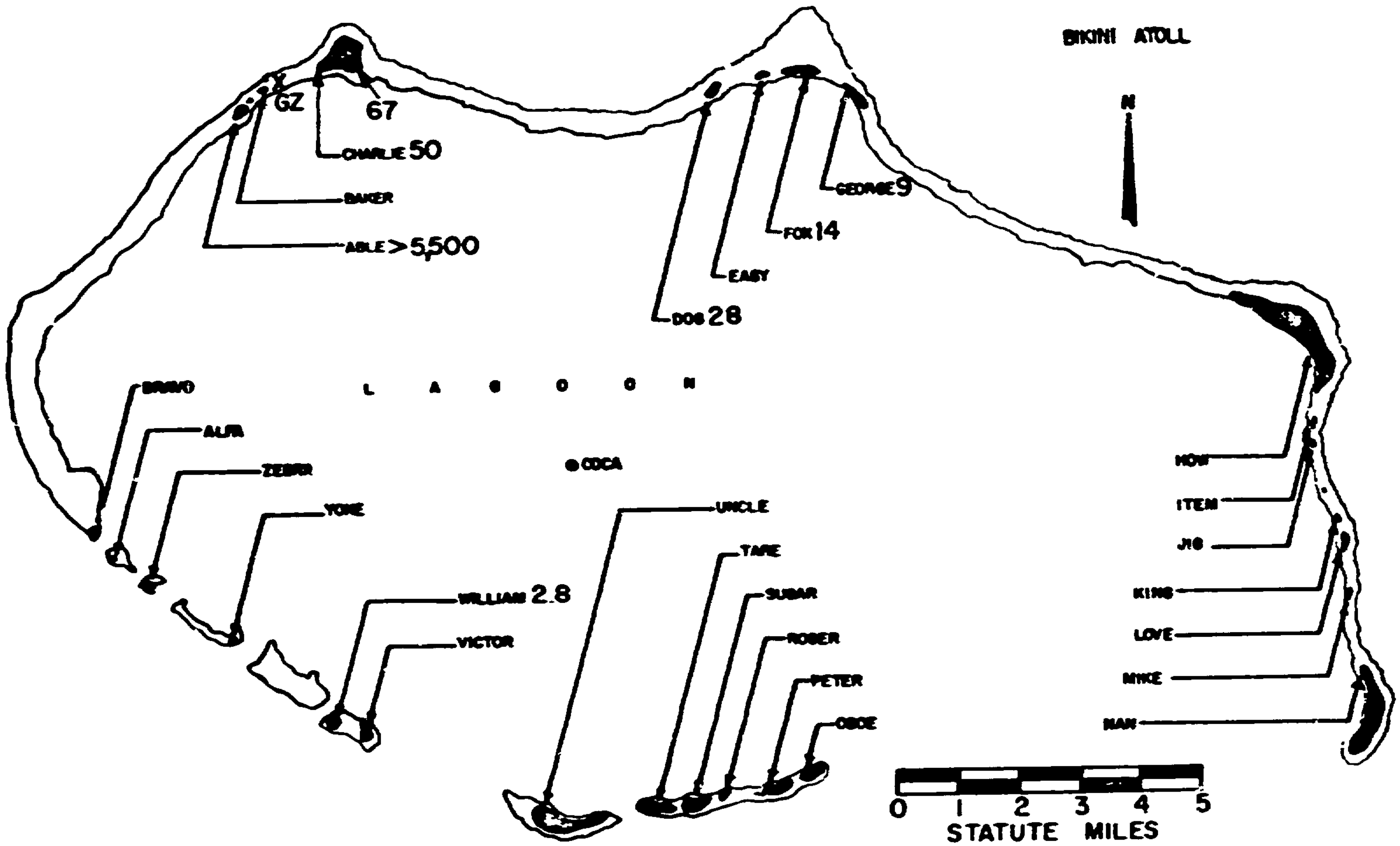


Figure 165. Operation HARDTACK I - Poplar.
Island dose rates in r/hr at H+1 hour.

TABLE 60 BIKINI WIND DATA FOR OPERATION HARDTACK I - POLAR

Altitude (MSL)	H+½ hour		H+8½ hours	
	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed
feet	degrees	mph	degrees	mph
Surface	060	14	070	18
1,000	070	22	070	21
2,000	060	24	080	24
3,000	060	22	080	22
4,000	060	22	080	20
5,000	050	22	090	15
6,000	060	21	090	14
7,000	070	18	080	17
8,000	070	14	080	20
9,000	070	07	070	21
10,000	060	13	070	24
12,000	080	22	070	26
14,000	100	18	090	21
15,000	(100)	(15)	(100)	(21)
16,000	110	13	100	21
18,000	120	16	120	16
20,000	150	12	110	16
23,000	220	07	100	16
25,000	260	08	110	14
30,000	---	--	210	09
35,000	---	--	210	16
40,000	---	--	210	17
45,000	---	--	130	21
50,000	---	--	210	31
55,000	---	--	180	12
60,000	---	--	090	25
65,000	---	--	090	24
70,000	---	--	090	36
72,000	---	--	080	47

NOTES:

1. Numbers in parentheses are estimated values.
2. Weather observations were made using the standard rawinsonde system on Nan Island (Bikini Atoll) adjacent to the Nan Tower. Additional data was taken on board destroyers.
3. Tropopause height was 55,000 ft MSL.
4. The surface air pressure was 14.62 psi, the temperature 27.9°C, the dew point 81.9°F, and the relative humidity 99%.

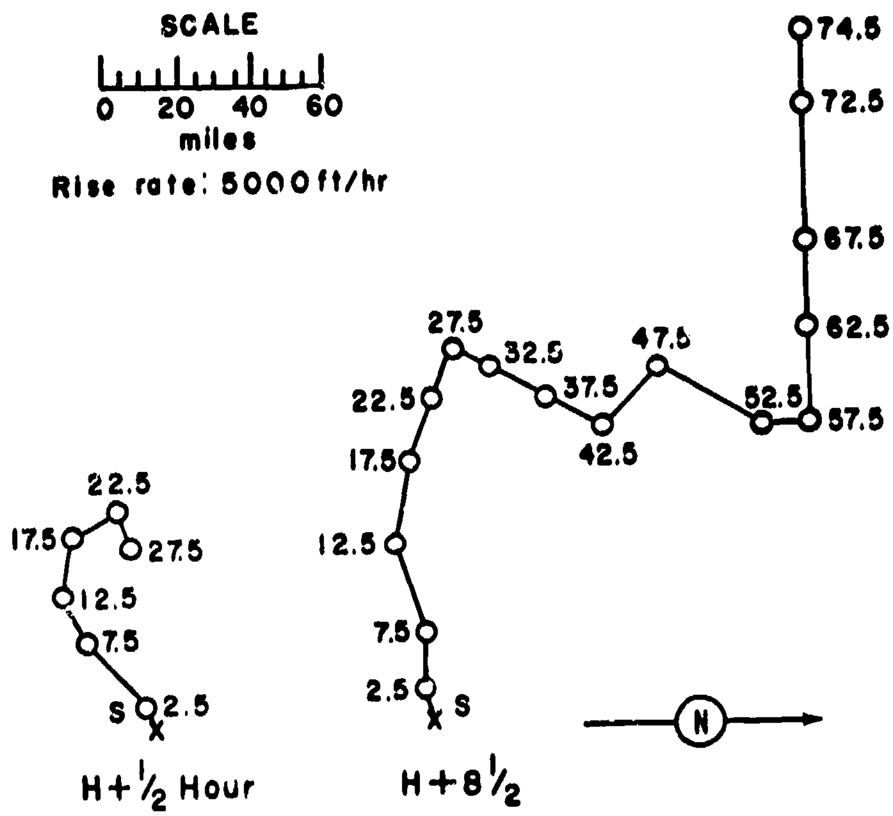


Figure 166. Hodographs for Operation HARDTACK I - Poplar.

OPERATION HARDTACK I - Scaevola

	PPG Time	GMT
DATE:	14 July 1958	14 July 1958
TIME:	1600	0400

Sponsor: LASL

SITE: PPG - Eniwetok - Off Yvonne
11° 33' 15" N
162° 21' 24" E
Site elevation: Sea level

HEIGHT OF BURST: 20 ft

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Surface burst from barge on water

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: NM
CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT: NM

REMARKS:
No fallout.

OPERATION HARDTACK I - Pisonia

	PPG Time	GMT
DATE:	18 July 1958	17 July 1958
TIME:	1100	2300

Sponsor: LASL

SITE: PPG - Eniwetok - 11,000 ft W of Yvonne
11° 33' N
162° 19' 43" E
Site elevation: Sea level

HEIGHT OF BURST: 6.5 ft

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Surface burst from barge on water

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: 55,000 ft MSL
CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT: NM

REMARKS:

Only individual island dose rates are available. These were obtained from Radiological Safety organization helicopter surveys at H+4 hours. The helicopter survey technique called for the pilot either to land the aircraft at the desired spot, so that a ground reading could be obtained, or to make a slow pass over the desired spot at an elevation of 25 feet. Readings taken at 25 feet were multiplied by a factor of 2 in order to obtain a reasonable approximation of the true ground reading. The basic instrument used in the aerial surveys was the AN/PDR-39 survey meter modified to read up to 500 r/hr. The $t^{-1.2}$ decay approximation was used to extrapolate the H+4 hour dose-rate readings to H+1 hour.

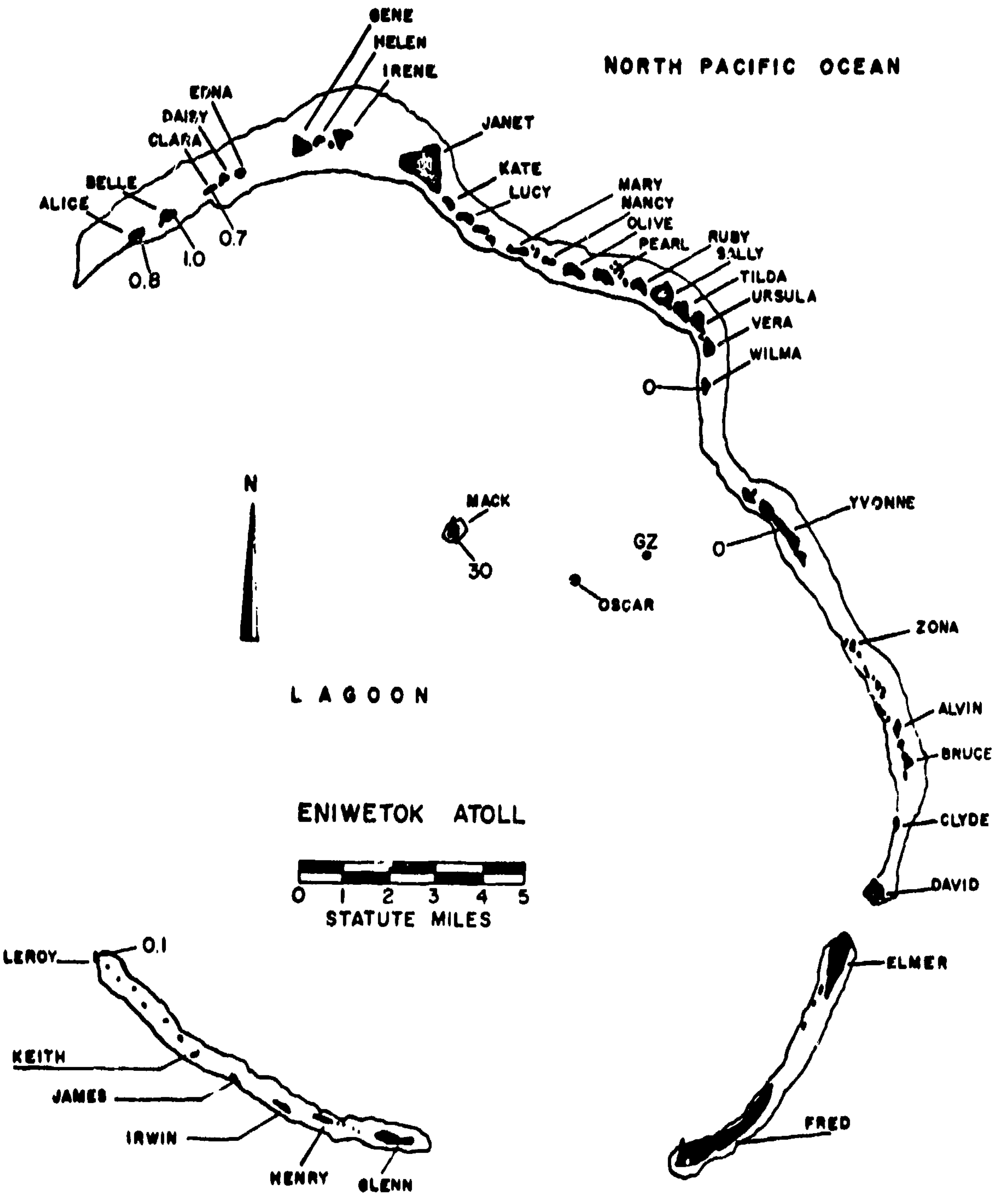


Figure 167. Operation HARDTACK I - Pisonia. Island dose rates in r/hr at H+1 hour.

TABLE 61 ENIWETOK WIND DATA FOR HARDTACK I - PISONIA

Altitude (MSL)	H+1 hour		H+6 hours		H+13 hours	
	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed
feet	degrees	mph	degrees	mph	degrees	mph
Surface	Calm	Calm	330	09	070	14
1,000	180	09	030	05	070	22
2,000	170	10	090	09	070	20
3,000	160	14	090	12	080	17
4,000	140	17	100	13	090	15
5,000	130	14	120	14	110	15
6,000	130	12	140	16	120	14
7,000	130	14	150	17	130	10
8,000	120	10	150	18	120	10
9,000	120	08	150	20	110	14
10,000	120	13	150	17	120	18
12,000	110	12	130	13	110	14
14,000	100	09	100	12	090	14
15,000	(100)	(08)	(080)	(13)	(080)	(14)
16,000	090	07	070	15	070	14
18,000	120	17	110	05	090	09
20,000	120	14	120	02	100	05
23,000	080	18	090	14	140	09
25,000	060	15	090	17	120	12
30,000	060	22	060	15	090	07
35,000	050	21	040	17	060	07
40,000	070	09	050	12	090	09
45,000	040	20	040	06	040	06
50,000	050	12	050	15	130	10
55,000	100	12	210	05	130	12
60,000	110	22	120	30	110	20
65,000	090	31	090	39	090	44
70,000	090	52	090	38	090	45
75,000	090	55	100	51	090	54
80,000	090	67	100	61	090	76
85,000	100	68	090	78	090	80
90,000	090	82	090	87	---	--
95,000	090	75	090	98	---	--
100,000	090	97	090	83	---	--
101,000	---	--	090	76	---	--
105,000	090	101	---	--	---	--

NOTES:

1. Numbers in parentheses are estimated values.
2. Wind data was taken by the Eniwetok weather station.
3. The surface air pressure was 14.67 psi, the temperature 26.8°C, the dew point 74.9°F, and the relative humidity 83%.

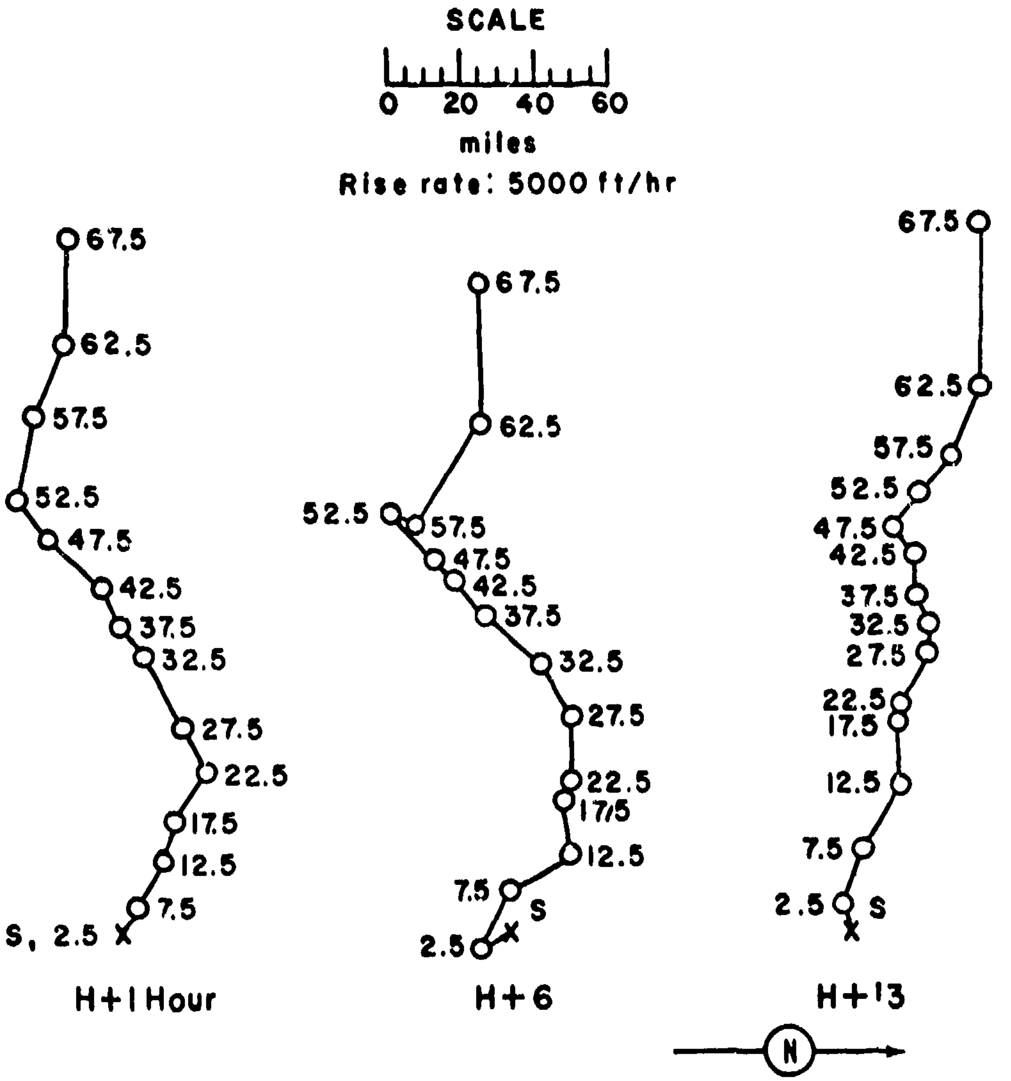


Figure 168. Hodographs for Operation HARDTACK I - Pisonia.

OPERATION HARDTACK I - Juniper

	PPG Time	GMT
DATE:	22 July 1958	22 July 1958
TIME:	1620	0420

Sponsor: UCRL

SITE: PPG - Bikini - 4,000 ft from west end of Tare
11° 29' 46" N
165° 22' 15" E
Site elevation: Sea level

HEIGHT OF BURST: 12.11 ft

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Surface burst from barge on water

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: 40,000 ft MSL
CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT: 24,000 ft MSL

REMARKS:

Only individual island dose rates are available. These were obtained from Radiological Safety organization helicopter surveys at H+4 hours. The helicopter survey technique called for the pilot either to land the aircraft at the desired spot, so that a ground reading could be obtained, or to make a slow pass over the desired spot at an elevation of 25 feet. Readings taken at 25 feet were multiplied by a factor of 2 in order to obtain a reasonable approximation of the true ground reading. The basic instrument used in the aerial surveys was the AN/PDR-39 survey meter modified to read up to 500 r/hr. The $t^{-1.2}$ decay approximation was used to extrapolate the H+4 hour dose-rate readings to H+1 hour.

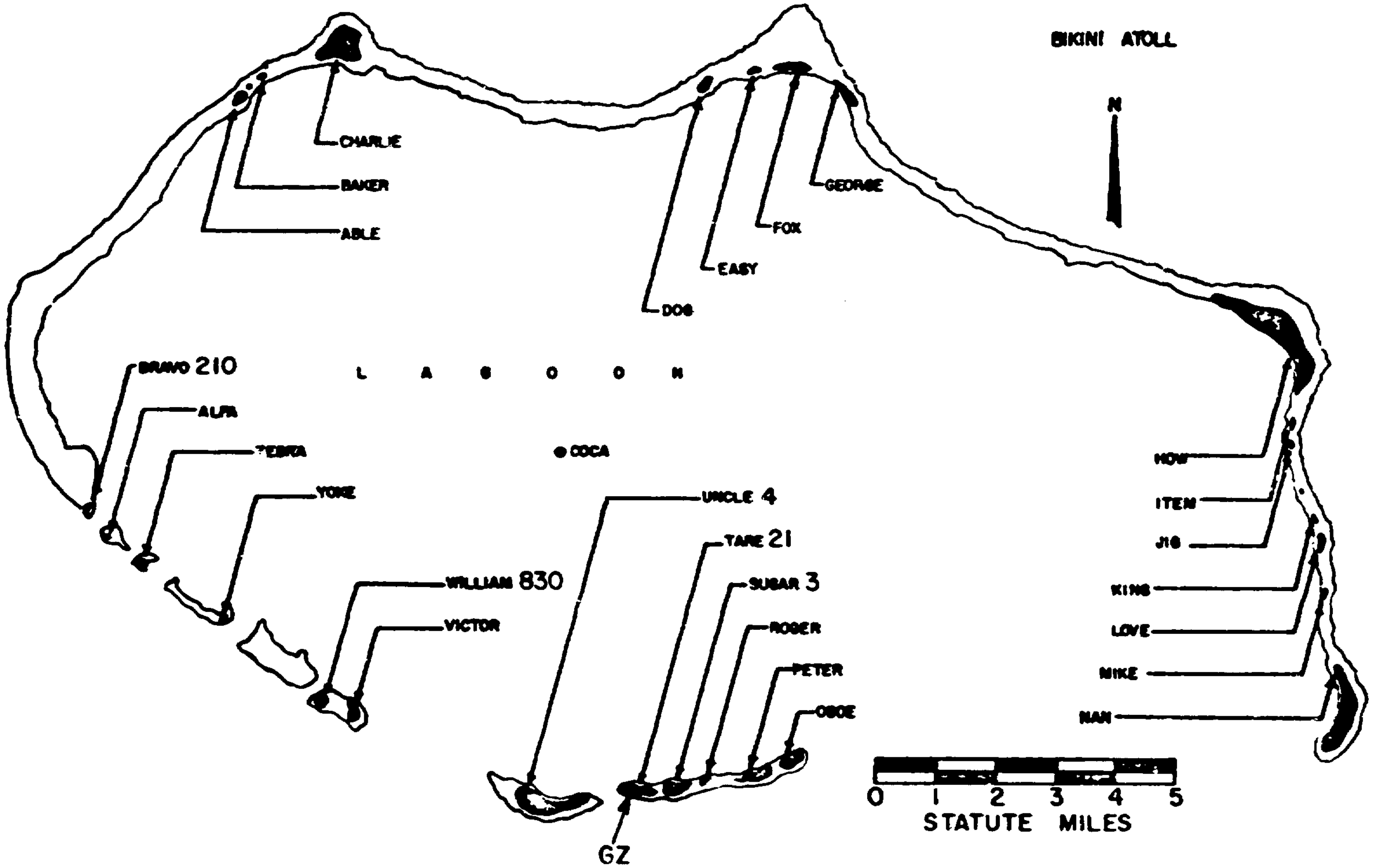


Figure 169. Operation HARDTACK I - Juniper. Island dose rates in r/hr at H+1 hour.

TABLE 62 BIKINI WIND DATA FOR OPERATION HARDTACK I - JUNIPER

Altitude (MSL)	H+¾ hour		H+7¾ hours		H+15¾ hours	
	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed
feet	degrees	mph	degrees	mph	degrees	mph
Surface	080	16	100	09	110	07
1,000	080	18	100	16	110	13
2,000	090	20	100	16	120	14
3,000	100	21	110	17	120	14
4,000	100	21	110	17	120	14
5,000	100	20	110	17	110	15
6,000	110	18	110	18	110	17
7,000	110	16	100	20	110	20
8,000	110	13	090	18	100	18
9,000	110	09	090	17	100	15
10,000	110	10	080	16	100	15
12,000	120	13	090	16	100	16
14,000	120	16	090	16	100	16
15,000	(120)	(15)	(090)	(17)	(100)	(16)
16,000	130	14	100	18	100	16
18,000	130	15	100	15	100	13
20,000	130	18	110	18	090	12
23,000	130	21	120	20	100	10
25,000	140	22	140	09	100	09
30,000	140	16	150	07	080	06
35,000	150	12	300	02	260	12
40,000	310	12	310	14	330	10
45,000	090	10	070	13	300	13
50,000	120	12	120	09	050	09
55,000	230	07	320	03	060	07
60,000	080	31	090	38	090	36
65,000	090	36	080	32	---	--
70,000	100	48	080	38	---	--
75,000	090	51	090	41	---	--
80,000	080	63	080	63	---	--
85,000	090	67	090	79	---	--
90,000	080	67	090	98	---	--
95,000	080	76	090	121	---	--
100,000	090	78	---	--	---	--
105,000	090	80	---	--	---	--

NOTES:

1. Numbers in parentheses are estimated values.
2. Weather observations were made using the standard rawinsonde system on Nan Island (Bikini Atoll) adjacent to the Nan Tower. Additional data was taken on board destroyers.
3. Tropopause height was 51,000 ft MSL.
4. The surface air pressure was 14.64 psi, the temperature 30.8°C, the dew point 78.9°F, and the relative humidity 76%.

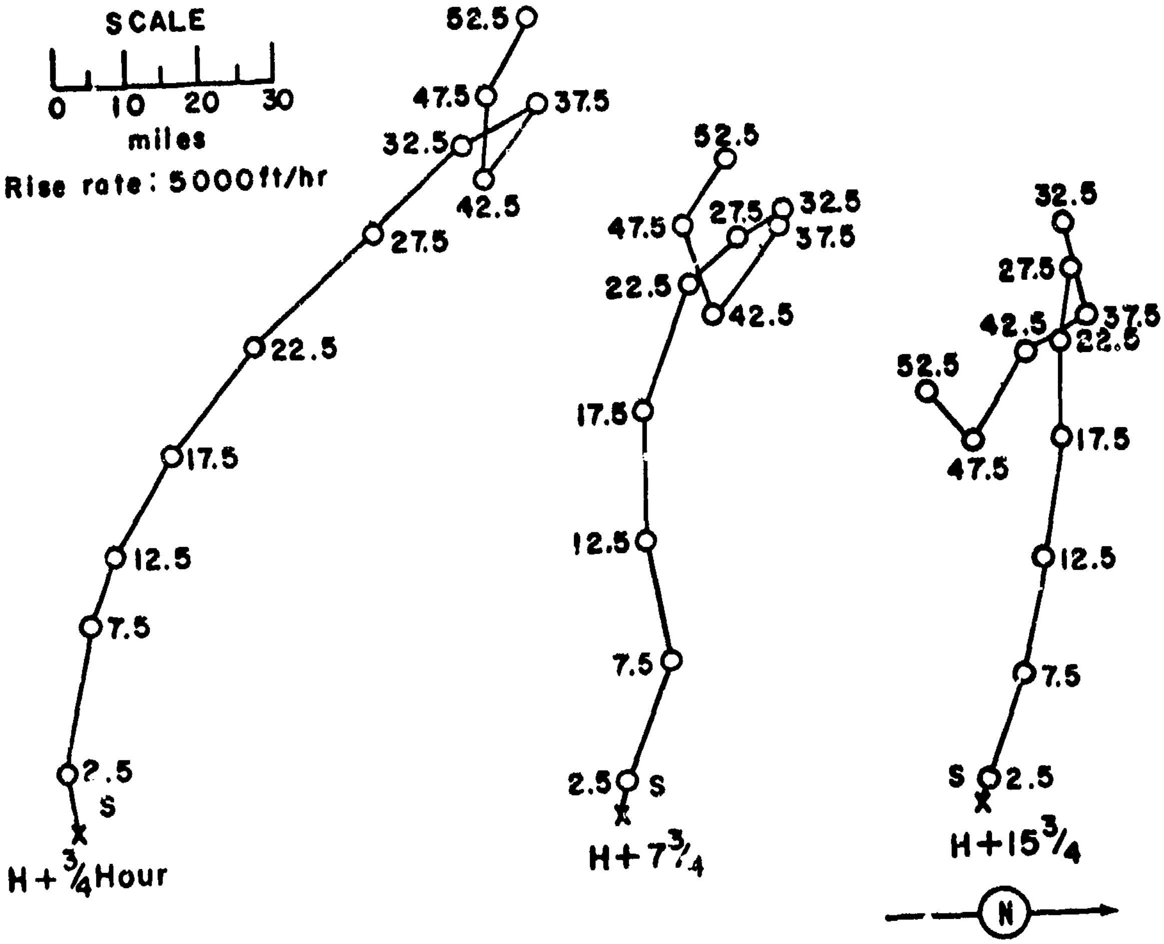


Figure 170. Hodographs for Operation HARDTACK I - Juniper.

OPERATION HARDTACK I - Olive

	PPG Time	GMT
DATE:	23 July 1958	22 July 1958
TIME:	0830	2030

Sponsor: UCRL

SITE: PPG - Eniwetok - SW of Janet, 4,000 ft from the nearest edge of island (Sta. 1312)
11° 39' 48" N
162° 13' 48" E
Site elevation: Sea level

HEIGHT OF BURST: 8.0 ft

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: 50,000 ft MSL
CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT: 15,000 ft MSL

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Surface burst from barge on water

REMARKS:

Only individual dose rates are available. These were obtained from Radiological Safety orgnization helicopter surveys at H+4 hours. The helicopter survey technique called for the pilot either to land the aircraft at the desired spot, so that a ground reading could be obtained, or to make a slow pass over the desired spot at an elevation of 25 feet. Readings taken at 25 feet were multiplied by a factor of 2 in order to obtain a reasonable approximation of the true ground reading. The basic instrument used in the aerial surveys was the AN/PDR-39 survey meter modified to read up to 500 r/hr. The $t^{-1.2}$ decay approximation was used to extrapolate the H+4 hour dose-rate readings to H+1 hour.

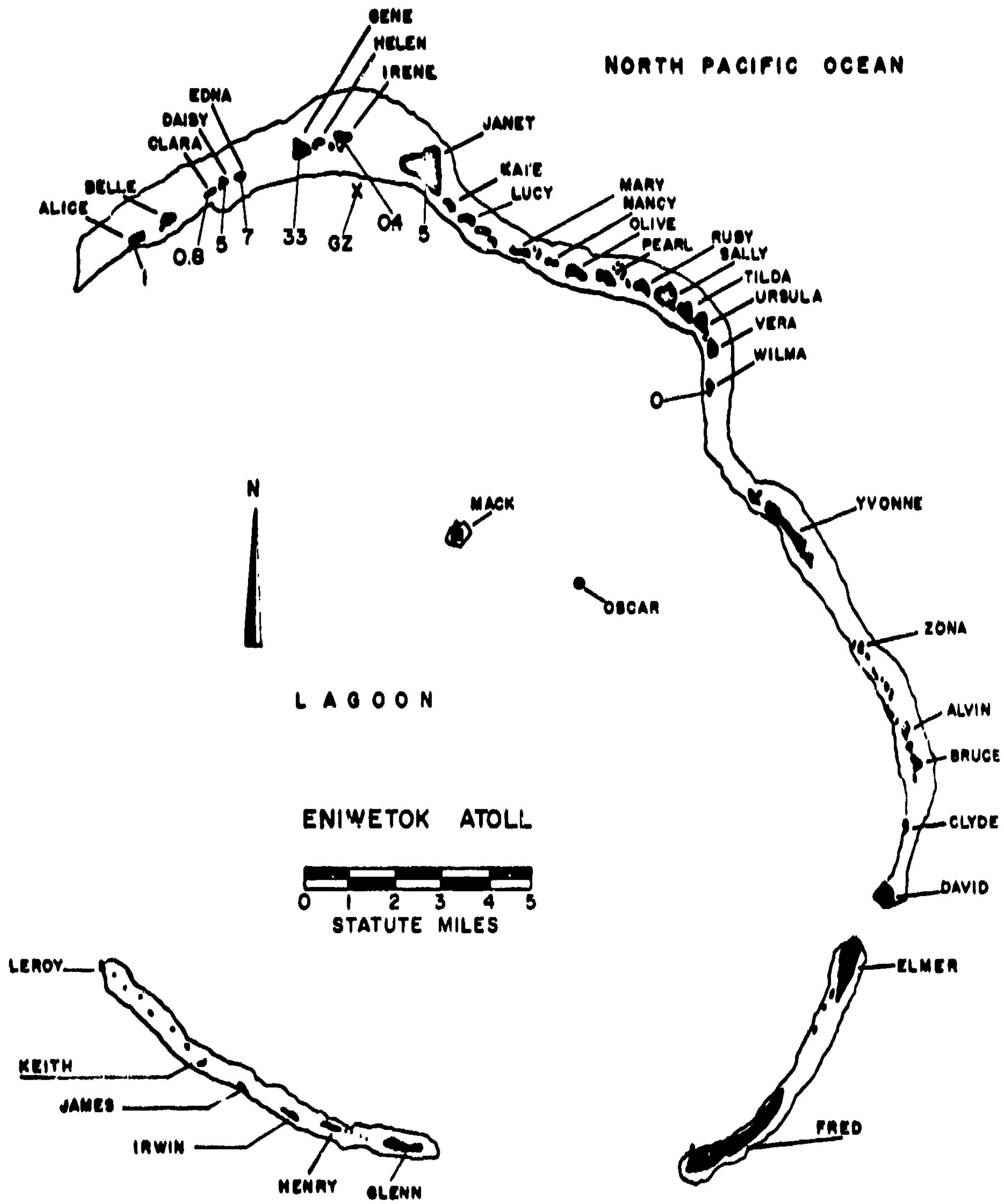


Figure 171. Operation HARDTACK I - Olive.
Island dose rates in r/hr at H+1 hour.

TABLE 63 ENIWETOK WIND DATA FOR OPERATION HARDTACK I – OLIVE

Altitude (MSL)	H-2½ hours		H-hour		H+3½ hours		H+9½ hours	
	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed
feet	degrees	mph	degrees	mph	degrees	mph	degrees	mph
Surface	310	18	230	18	130	18	160	21
1,000	130	25	130	23	120	20	140	15
2,000	130	32	130	29	130	24	150	17
3,000	130	29	130	26	140	22	150	21
4,000	130	26	140	24	150	20	150	21
5,000	130	26	140	24	150	20	160	21
6,000	130	26	140	24	150	22	160	20
7,000	120	29	130	28	140	26	160	17
8,000	120	29	130	29	140	28	140	17
9,000	120	26	130	25	140	24	140	16
10,000	120	23	130	23	140	22	140	16
12,000	110	23	120	23	130	22	140	20
14,000	120	24	120	24	130	24	130	20
15,000	---	--	(120)	(23)	(130)	(22)	(140)	(18)
16,000	120	23	120	22	130	20	140	18
18,000	---	--	---	--	150	23	140	20
20,000	120	21	130	23	140	26	130	20
23,000	140	17	140	17	130	17	130	20
25,000	140	24	140	18	140	12	130	18
30,000	150	15	150	14	150	12	110	15
35,000	190	17	180	17	160	17	150	10
40,000	180	13	180	15	180	17	200	09
45,000	140	10	140	14	130	18	100	10
50,000	050	07	090	07	150	07	320	12
55,000	040	15	070	15	100	14	090	26
60,000	100	33	100	32	100	31	120	25
65,000	070	33	080	37	100	41	090	38
70,000	---	--	---	--	110	38	090	38
75,000	---	--	---	--	090	52	090	59
80,000	---	--	---	--	100	70	100	67
85,000	---	--	---	--	100	74	090	67
90,000	---	--	---	--	090	82	090	89
91,000	---	--	---	--	---	--	090	92
94,000	---	--	---	--	090	90	---	--

NOTES:

1. Numbers in parentheses are estimated values.
2. Wind data was taken by the Eniwetok weather station.
3. Tropopause height was 48,000 ft MSL.
4. H-hour values were interpolated from H-2½ hours and H+3½ hours data.
5. The surface air pressure was 14.64 psi, the temperature 26.4°C, the dew point 76°F, and the relative humidity 89%.

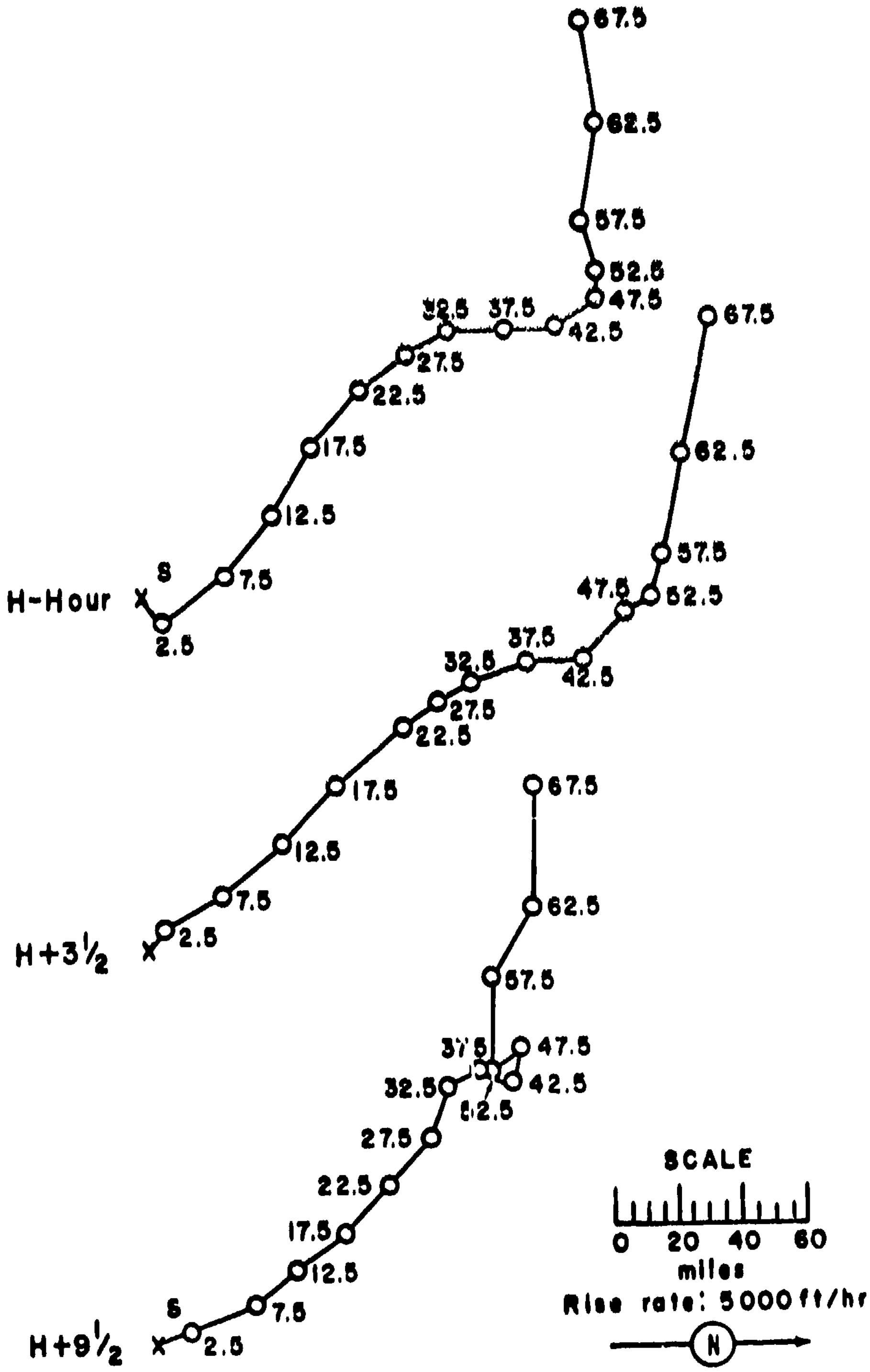


Figure 172. Hodographs for Operation HARDTACK I - Olive.

OPERATION HARDTACK I - Pine

	PPG Time	GMT
DATE:	27 July 1958	26 July 1958
TIME:	0830	2030

Sponsor: UCRL

SITE: PPG - Eniwetok - SW of Janet, 8,000 ft to nearest edge of island
11° 39' 22" N
162° 13' 11" E
Site elevation: Sea level

HEIGHT OF BURST: 8.0 ft

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Surface burst from barge on water

CLOUD HEIGHT: Not available

REMARKS:

Only individual island dose rates are available. These were obtained from the Radiological Safety organization helicopter surveys at H+4 hours. The helicopter survey technique called for the pilot either to land the aircraft at the desired spot, so that a ground reading could be obtained, or to make a slow pass over the desired spot at an elevation of 25 feet. Readings taken at 25 feet were multiplied by a factor of 2 in order to obtain a reasonable approximation of the true ground reading. The basic instrument used in the aerial surveys was the AN/PDR-39 survey meter modified to read up to 500 r/hr. The $t^{-1.2}$ decay approximation was used to extrapolate the H+4 hour dose-rate readings to H+1 hour.

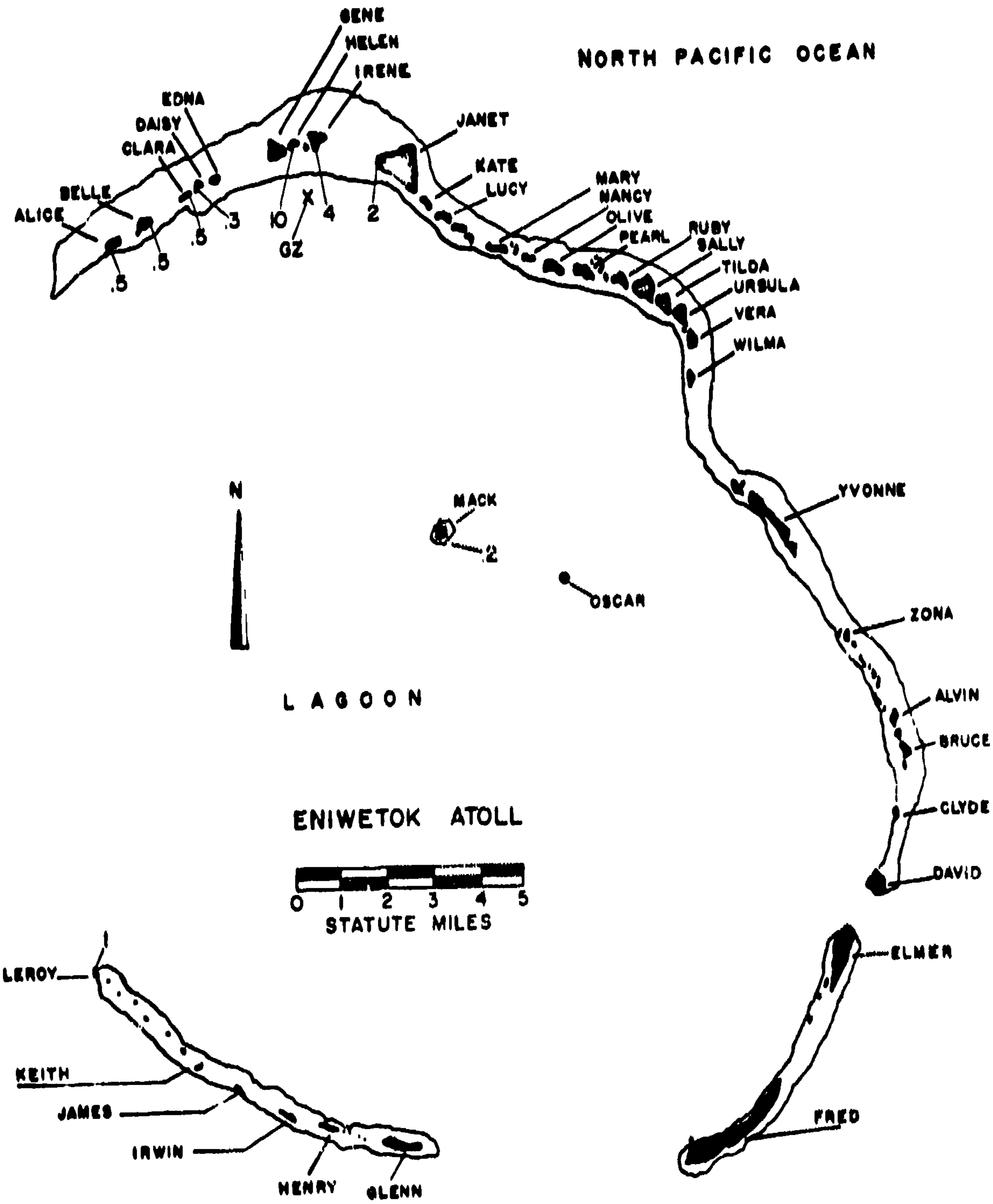


Figure 173. Operation HARDTACK I –   Pine.
Island dose rates in r/hr at H+1 hour.

TABLE 64 ENIWETOK WIND DATA FOR OPERATION HARDTACK I — PINE

Altitude (MSL)	H-1 hour		H+3 hours		H+9 hours	
	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed	Dir	Speed
feet	degrees	mph	degrees	mph	degrees	mph
Surface	200	18	230	12	200	05
1,000	210	17	---	--	190	08
2,000	200	17	---	--	240	07
3,000	200	17	---	--	240	12
4,000	200	17	---	--	220	13
5,000	200	12	220	07	210	13
6,000	190	12	180	09	220	13
7,000	170	05	170	10	220	13
8,000	200	05	170	09	210	12
9,000	200	05	180	09	200	12
10,000	200	05	180	10	200	12
12,000	170	05	180	08	170	10
14,000	150	06	170	09	210	10
15,000	(140)	(05)	(140)	(05)	(210)	(06)
16,000	130	05	160	06	220	02
18,000	080	05	190	05	Calm	Calm
20,000	100	08	190	03	120	05
23,000	140	13	180	09	120	07
25,000	160	17	160	14	150	08
30,000	160	26	150	18	140	10
35,000	150	24	140	26	120	20
40,000	190	16	140	21	140	26
45,000	200	16	150	20	120	33
50,000	190	14	170	13	180	05
55,000	130	14	130	14	120	15
60,000	080	23	090	23	130	23
65,000	090	41	---	--	---	--
70,000	100	48	---	--	---	--
75,000	100	59	---	--	---	--
80,000	100	69	---	--	---	--
85,000	100	81	---	--	---	--
90,000	100	91	100	68	---	--
92,000	---	--	100	70	---	--
95,000	100	90	---	--	---	--
100,000	100	99	---	--	---	--
105,000	100	240	---	--	---	--
110,000	100	126	---	--	---	--
115,000	100	232	---	--	---	--

NOTES:

1. Numbers in parentheses are estimated values.
2. Wind data was taken by the Eniwetok weather station.
3. Tropopause height was 52,000 ft MSL.
4. The surface air pressure was 14.64 psi, the temperature 26.7°C, the dew point 75.5°F, and the relative humidity 85%.

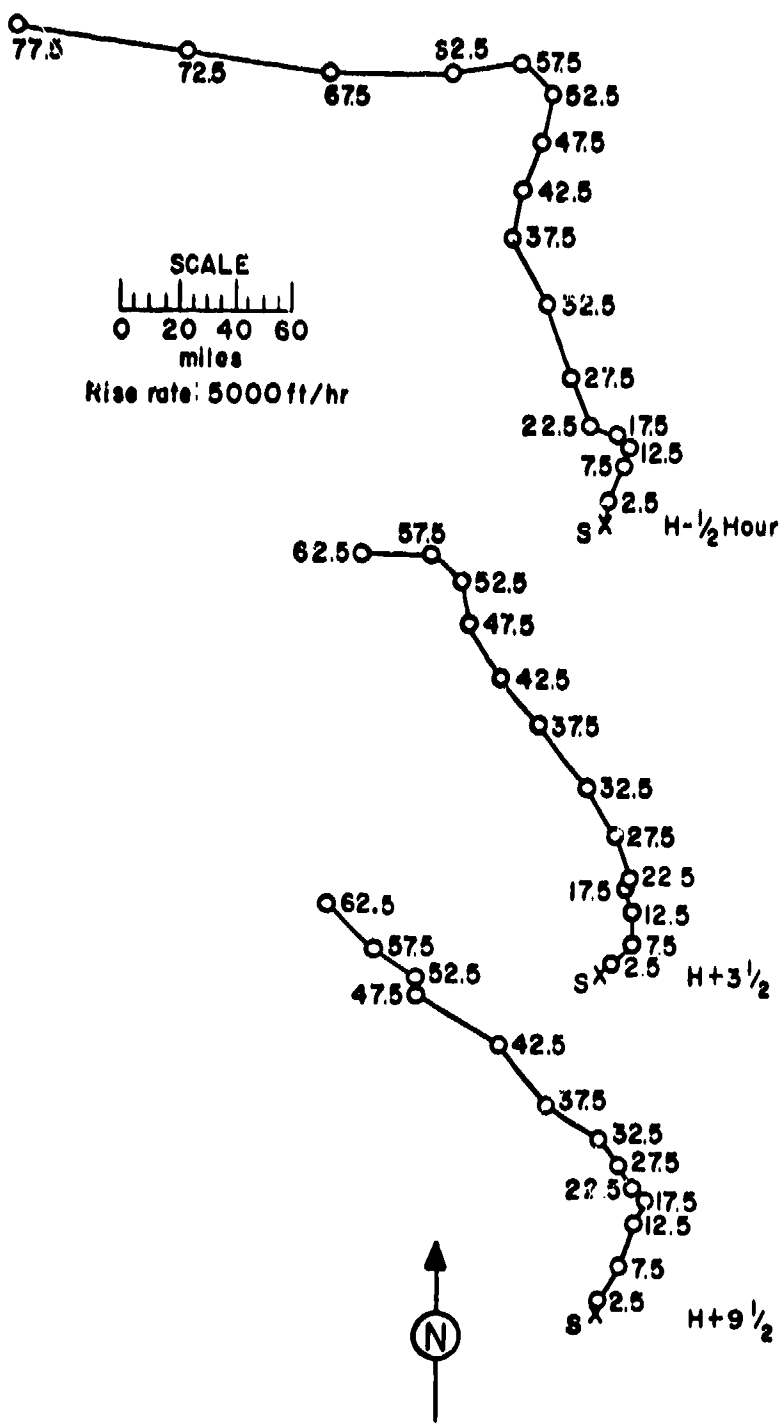


Figure 174. Hodographs for Operation HARDTACK I - Pine.

OPERATION HARDTACK I - Teak

	PPG Time	GMT
DATE:	31 July 1958	31 July 1958
TIME:	2350	1050

Sponsor: DOD

SITE: PPG - Johnston Island
16° 44' 38" N
169° 32' 00" W

HEIGHT OF BURST: 250,000 ft

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
High altitude burst from Redstone missile over vicinity of Johnston Island.

REMARKS:
No local fallout.

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: NM
CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT: NM

OPERATION HARDTACK I - Quince

	PPG Time	GMT
DATE:	6 Aug 1958	6 Aug 1958
TIME:	1415	0215

Sponsor: UCRL - DOD

SITE: PPG - Eniwetok - Yvonne
11° 33' 15" N
162° 21' 24" E
Site elevation: Sea level

HEIGHT OF BURST: 3 ft

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Surface burst from platform on coral soil

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: 1,500 ft MSL
CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT: NM

REMARKS:

Only alpha contamination resulted from this detonation. Surface alpha monitoring was conducted throughout the area on D and D+1 day with PAC-3G gas-flow proportional alpha counters. The readings were taken in counts per minute, corrected for the probe area, and multiplied by the appropriate shielding factors to compensate for the roughness of the surface monitored. The two isoconcentration lines shown are the most significant ones, since 3,500 $\mu g/m^2$ is the chronic hazard limit and any concentration in excess of 1,000 $\mu g/m^2$ requires decontamination. It is interesting to note that in the great majority of cases the alpha concentrations in the downwind area were higher on D+1 than on D day.

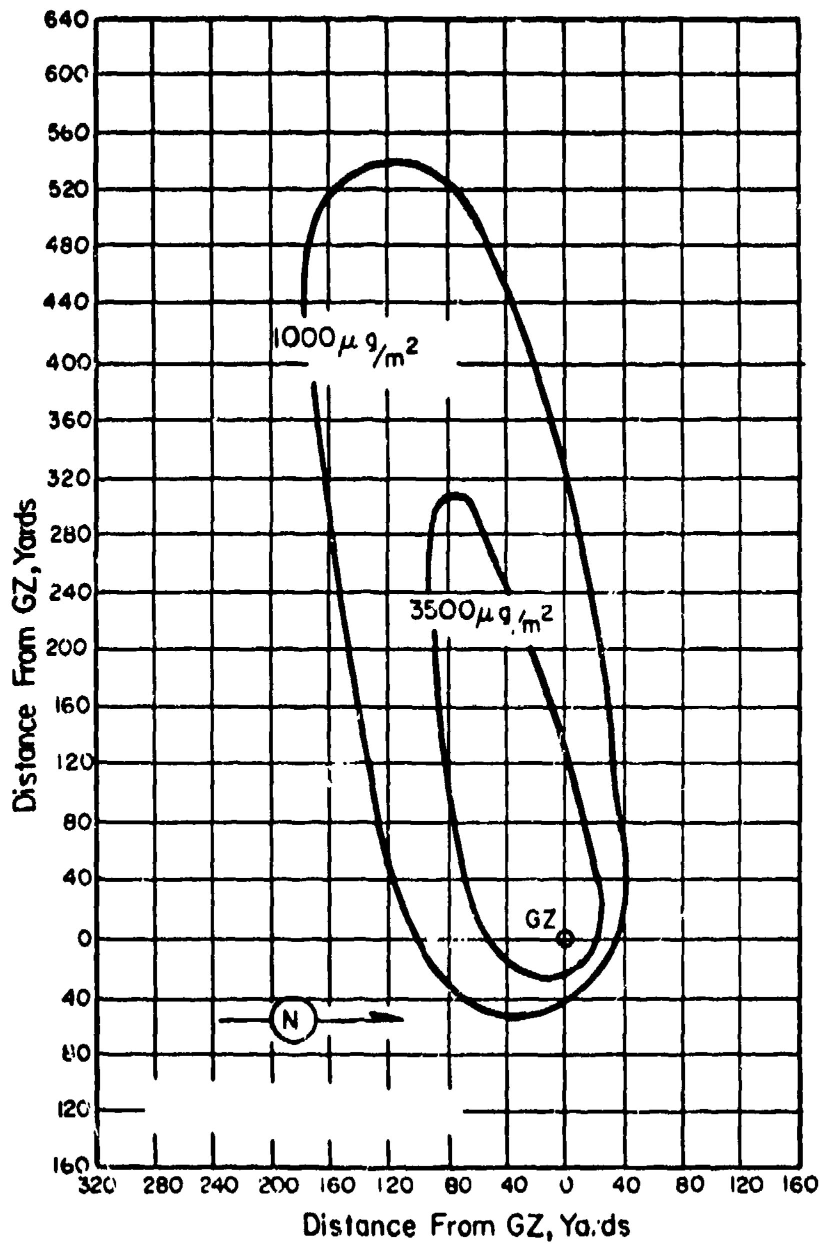


Figure 175. Operation HARDTACK I - Quince.
Alpha contamination in micrograms per square meter.

TABLE 65 ENIWETOK WIND DATA FOR OPERATION HARDTACK I - QUINCE

Altitude (MSL)	H-hour	
	Dir	Speed
feet	degrees	mph
Surface	060	13
241	070	14
482	070	14
723	070	16
964	080	16

NOTE: Wind data was taken by the Eniwetok weather station.

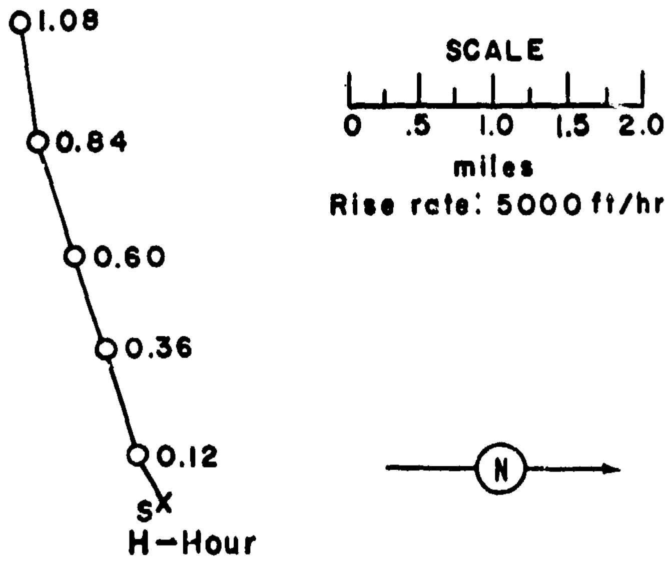


Figure 176. Hodograph for Operation HARDTACK I - Quince.

OPERATION HARDTACK I - Orange

	PPG Time	GMT
DATE:	11 Aug 1958	11 Aug 1958
TIME:	2330	1030

Sponsor: DOD

SITE: PPG - Johnston
16° 21' 30" N
169° 32' 08" E

HEIGHT OF BURST: 141,1000

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
High altitude burst from Redstone missile over the vicinity of Johnston Island.

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: NM
CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT: NM

REMARKS: No local fallout.

OPERATION HARDTACK I - Fig

	PPG Time	GMT
DATE:	18 Aug 1958	18 Aug 1958
TIME:	1600	0400

Sponsor: UCRL - DOD

SITE: PPG - Eniwetok -
Yvonne
11° 33' 15" N
162° 21' 24" E
Site elevation: Sea level

HEIGHT OF BURST: 1.5 ft

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Surface burst from platform over Nevada soil

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: 5,400 ft MSL
CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT: 4,300 ft MSL

REMARKS:
The dose-rate contours were obtained by ground survey readings made by scientific projects. Actual decay measurements were used to correct the dose-rate readings to H+1 hour. The portion of the pattern on the island is reliable. That portion which is over water is less reliable because it was not based upon free-field dose-rate readings but upon calculations made from readings taken on five barges and from samples collected in sticky pans mounted on 87 buoys.

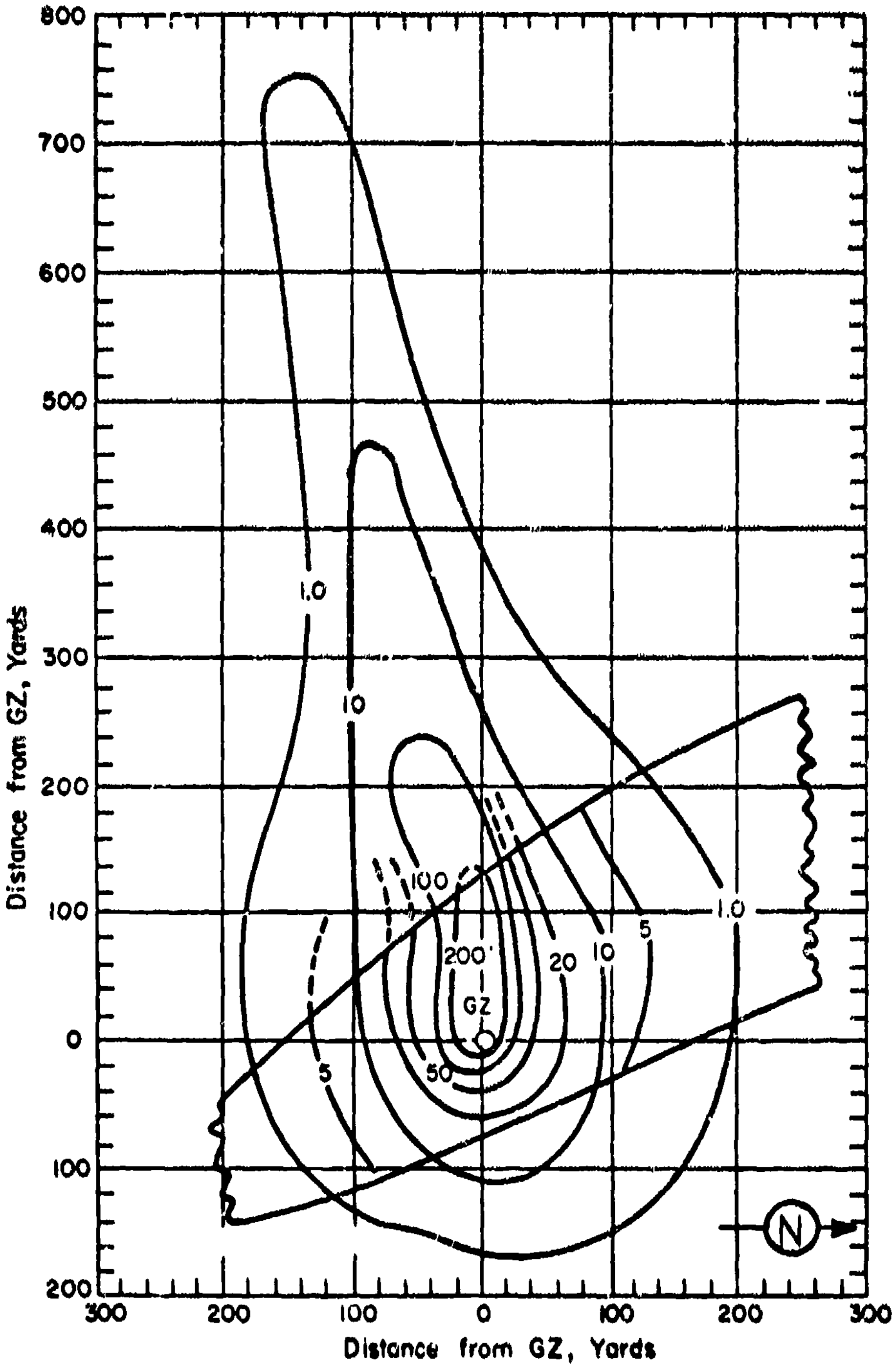


Figure 177. Operation HARDTACK I - Fig.
On-site dose rate contours in r/hr at H+1 hour.

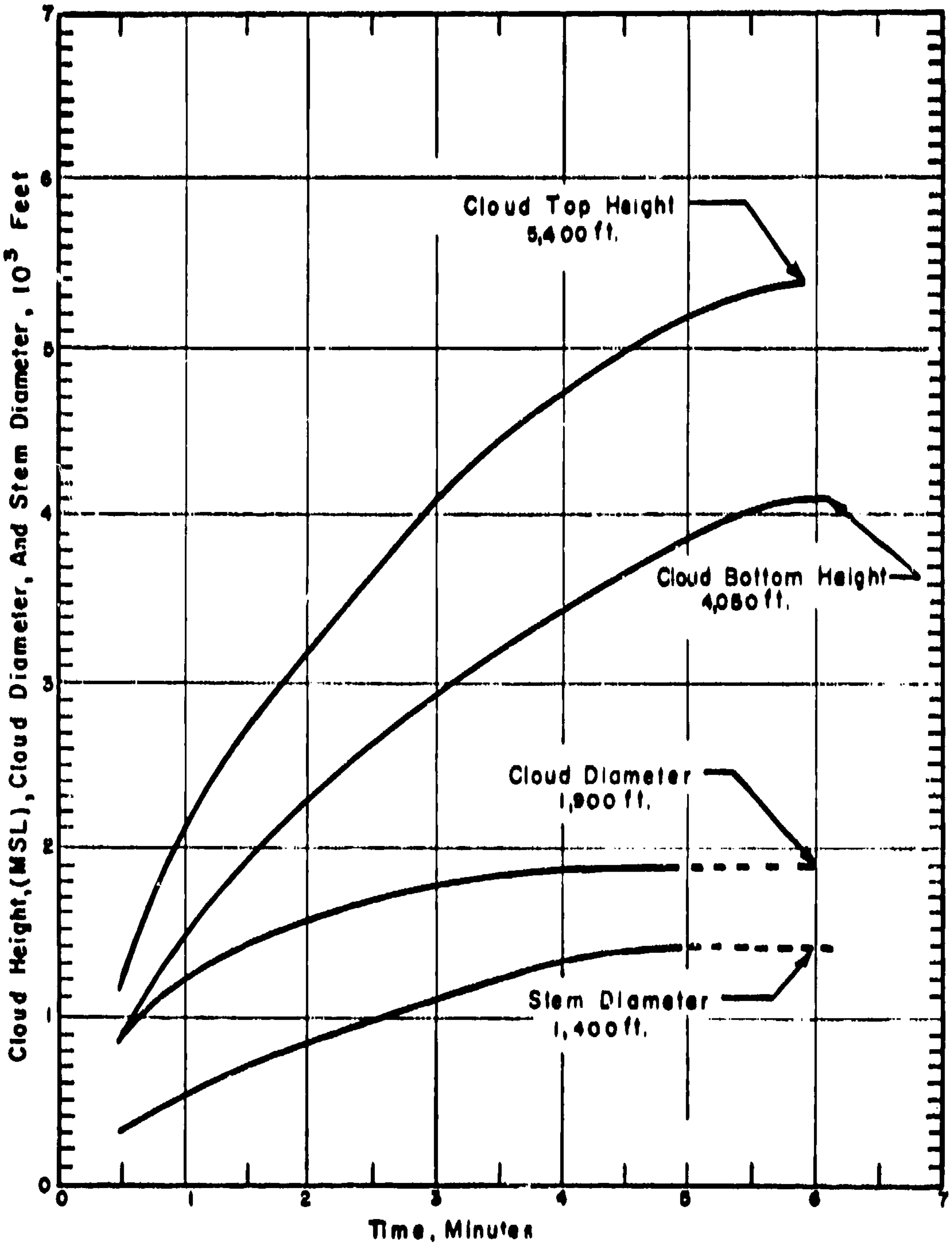


Figure 178. Cloud Dimensions: Oper...on HARDTACK I - Fig.

TABLE 66 ENIWETOK WIND DATA FOR OPERATION HARDTACK I - FIG

Altitude Range (MSL) feet	H-hour Dir degrees	H-hour Speed mph
0 - 1,000	080	17
1,000 - 2,000	090	19
2,000 - 3,000	100	18
3,000 - 4,000	110	19
4,000 - 5,000	100	18
5,000 - 6,000	100	18
6,000 - 7,000	090	18
7,000 - 8,000	090	21
8,000 - 9,000	090	21
9,000 -10,000	080	21

NOTES: 1. Wind data was obtained by the weather stations on Yvonne Island (Eniwetok Atoll); which were located 1,000 yds and 1,500 yds from GZ.

2. The surface air pressure was 14.62 psi, the temperature 30° C, the dew point 78° F, and the relative humidity 77%.

Figure 179. Hodograph for Operation HARDTACK I - Fig.

OPERATION ARGUS - ARGUS I

	Local Time	GMT
DATE:	27 Aug 1958	27 Aug 1958
TIME:	0128	0228

TOTAL YIELD: 1-2 kt estimated

FIREBALL DATA:
- Time to 1st minimum: NM
- Time to 2nd maximum: NM
- Radius at 2nd maximum: NM

Sponsor: DOD

SITE: South Atlantic
38° 48' S
11° 55' W

HEIGHT OF BURST: ~ 300 miles

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
High altitude burst

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: NM
CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT: NM

REMARKS:
No fallout.

OPERATION ARGUS - ARGUS II

	Local Time	GMT
DATE:	30 Aug 1958	30 Aug 1958
TIME:	0218	0318

TOTAL YIELD: 1-2 kt estimated

FIREBALL DATA:
Time to 1st minimum: NM
Time to 2nd maximum: NM
Radius at 2nd maximum: NM

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: NM
CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT: NM

REMARKS: No fallout

Sponsor: DOD

SITE: South Atlantic
49° 23' S
08° 43' W

HEIGHT OF BURST: ~ 300 miles

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
High altitude burst

OPERATION ARGUS - ARGUS III

	Local time	GMT
DATE:	6 Sep 1958	6 Sep 1958
TIME:	2113	2213

TOTAL YIELD: 1-2 kt estimated

FIREBALL DATA:
Time to 1st minimum: NM
Time to 2nd maximum: NM
Radius at 2nd maximum: NM

REMARKS: No fallout

Sponsor: DOD

SITE: South Atlantic
49° 30' S
10° 24' W

HEIGHT OF BURST: ~ 300 miles

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
High altitude burst

CLOUD TOP HEIGHT: NM
CLOUD BOTTOM HEIGHT: NM

OPERATION DOMINIC - Adobe

	LOCT	GMT
DATE:	25 Apr 1962	25 Apr 1962
TIME:	0545	1545

SPONSOR: LASL

SITE: Christmas Island, GZ-10

SITE ELEVATION: Sea Level

HEIGHT OF BURST:

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Air (free fall), over Pacific Ocean

OPERATION DOMINIC - Aztec

	LOCT	GMT
DATE:	27 Apr 1962	27 Apr 1962
TIME:	0601	1601

SPONSOR: LASL

SITE: Christmas Island, GZ-10

SITE ELEVATION: Sea Level

HEIGHT OF BURST:

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Air (free fall), over Pacific Ocean

OPERATION DOMINIC - Arkansas

	LOCT	GMT
DATE:	2 May 1962	2 May 1962
TIME:	0801	1801

SPONSOR: LRL

SITE: Christmas Island, GZ-15

SITE ELEVATION: Sea Level

HEIGHT OF BURST:

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Air (parachute drop), over Pacific Ocean

OPERATION DOMINIC - Questa

	LOCT	GMT
DATE:	4 May 1962	4 May 1962
TIME:	0904	1904

SPONSOR: LASL

SITE: Christmas Island, GZ-15

SITE ELEVATION: Sea Level

HEIGHT OF BURST:

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Air (free fall), over
Pacific Ocean

OPERATION DOMINIC - Frigate Bird

	LOCT	GMT
DATE:	6 May 1962	6 May 1962
TIME:	1330	2330

SPONSOR: LRL

SITE: Johnston Island danger area
4° 50' N
149° 49' W

SITE ELEVATION: Sea Level

HEIGHT OF BURST:

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Air, from Polaris missile

OPERATION DOMINIC - Yukon

	LOCT	GMT
DATE:	8 May 1962	8 May 1962
TIME:	0801	1801

SPONSOR: LRL

SITE: Christmas Island, GZ-10

SITE ELEVATION: Sea Level

HEIGHT OF BURST:

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Air (parachute drop), over
Pacific Ocean

OPERATION DOMINIC - Mesilla

	LOCT	GMT
DATE:	9 May 1962	9 May 1962
TIME:	0701	1701

SPONSOR: LASL

SITE: Christmas Island, GZ-10

SITE ELEVATION: Sea Level

HEIGHT OF BURST:

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Air (free fall), over Pacific Ocean

OPERATION DOMINIC - Muskegon

	LOCT	GMT
DATE:	11 May 1962	11 May 1962
TIME:	0537	1537

SPONSOR: LRL

SITE: Christmas Island, GZ-10

SITE ELEVATION: Sea Level

HEIGHT OF BURST:

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Air (parachute drop), over Pacific Ocean

OPERATION DOMINIC - Sword Fish

	PST	GMT
DATE:	11 May 1962	11 May 1962
TIME:	1202	2002

SPONSOR: DOD

SITE: ~400 miles west of San Diego
31° 14.7' ± 0.3' N
124° 13.3' ± 0.3' W

SITE ELEVATION: Sea Level

DEPTH OF BURST:

WATER DEPTH: 17,100 ft

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Underwater, from anti-submarine rocket

REMARKS:

Figure 180 illustrates the growth and movement of the pool of radioactivity resulting from the Sword Fish test. The contours from D-day to D+6 days represent readings in mR/hr at 500 feet above the water surface.

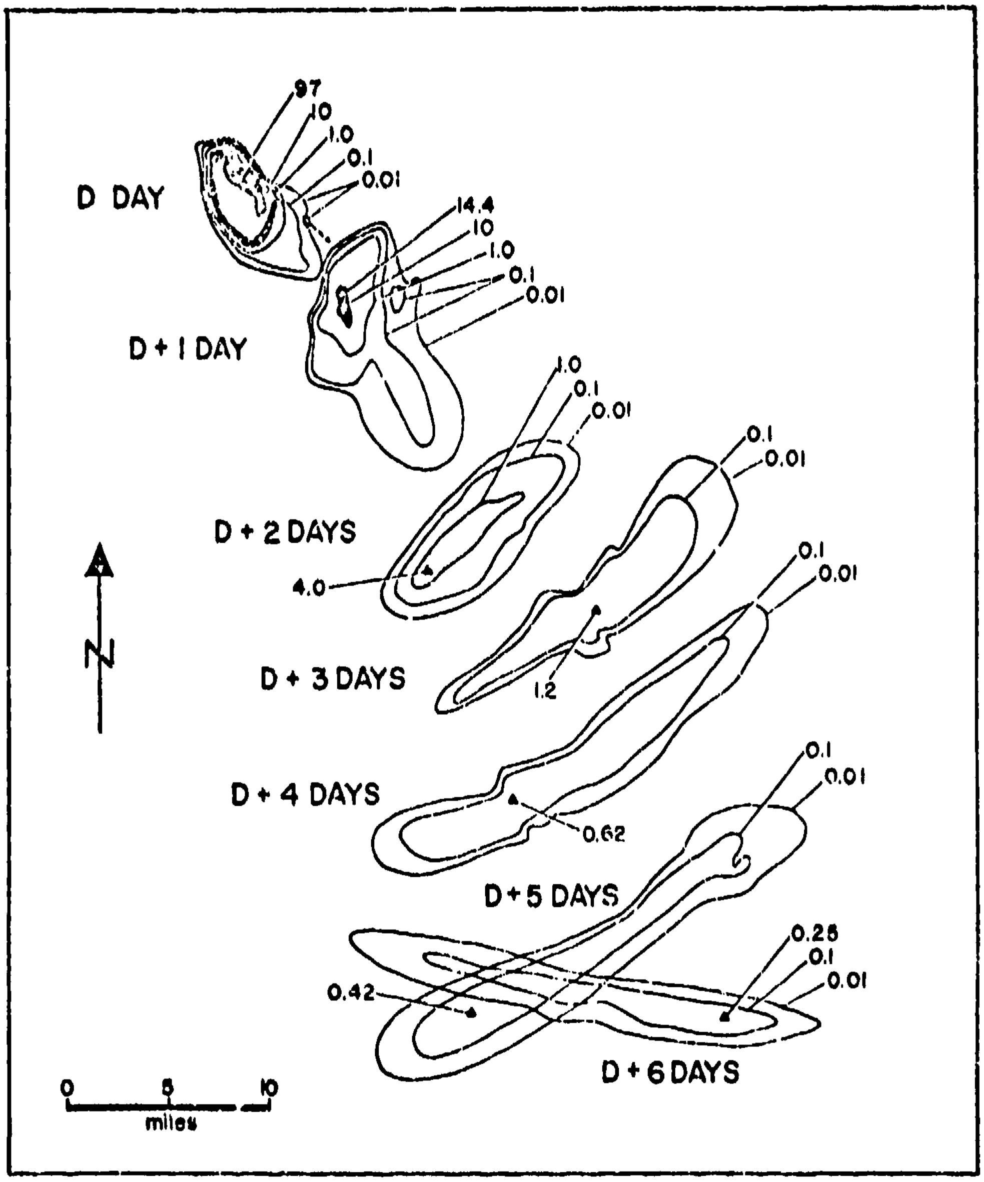


Figure 180 OPERATION DOMINIC - Sword Fish contours showing growth and movement of the pool of radioactivity from D-day to D+6 days. Contours values in mR/hr at the survey aircraft height of 500 feet

OPERATION DOMINIC - Encino

	LOCT	GMT
DATE:	12 May 1962	12 May 1962
TIME:	0702	1702

Sponsor: LASL

SITE: Christmas Island, GZ-12

SITE ELEVATION: Sea Level

HEIGHT OF BURST:

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Air (free fall), over Pacific Ocean

OPERATION DOMINIC - Swanee

	LOCT	GMT
DATE:	14 May 1962	14 May 1962
TIME:	0521	1521

SPONSOR: LRL

SITE: Christmas Island, GZ-10

SITE ELEVATION: Sea Level

HEIGHT OF BURST:

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Air (parachute drop), over Pacific Ocean

OPERATION DOMINIC - Chetco

	LOCT	GMT
DATE:	19 May 1962	19 May 1962
TIME:	0536	1536

SPONSOR: LRL

SITE: Christmas Island, GZ-10

SITE ELEVATION: Sea Level

HEIGHT OF BURST:

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Air (parachute drop), over Pacific Ocean

OPERATION DOMINIC - Tanana

	LOCT	GMT
DATE:	25 May 1962	25 May 1962
TIME:	0608	1608

SPONSOR: LRL

SITE: Christmas Island, GZ-10

SITE ELEVATION: Sea Level

HEIGHT OF BURST:

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Air (parachute drop), over Pacific Ocean

OPERATION DOMINIC - Nambe

	LOCT	GMT
DATE:	27 May 1962	27 May 1962
TIME:	0702	1702

SPONSOR: LASL

SITE: Christmas Island, GZ-10

SITE ELEVATION: Sea Level

HEIGHT OF BURST:

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Air (free fall), over Pacific Ocean

OPERATION DOMINIC - Alma

	LOCT	GMT
DATE:	8 Jun 1962	8 Jun 1962
TIME:	0702	1702

SPONSOR: LASL

SITE: Christmas Island, GZ-15

SITE ELEVATION: Sea Level

HEIGHT OF BURST:

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Air (free fall), over Pacific Ocean

OPERATION DOMINIC - Truckee

	LOCT	GMT
DATE:	9 Jun 1962	9 Jun 1962
TIME:	0537	1537

SPONSOR: LRL

SITE: Christmas Island, GZ-10

SITE ELEVATION: Sea Level

HEIGHT OF BURST:

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Air (parachute drop), over
Pacific Ocean

OPERATION DOMINIC - Yeso

	LOCT	GMT
DATE:	10 Jun 1962	10 Jun 1962
TIME:	0601	1601

SPONSOR: LASL

SITE: Christmas Island, GZ-20

SITE ELEVATION: Sea Level

HEIGHT OF BURST:

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Air (free fall), over
Pacific Ocean

OPERATION DOMINIC - Harlem

	LOCT	GMT
DATE:	12 Jun 1962	12 Jun 1962
TIME:	0537	1537

SPONSOR: LRL

SITE: Christmas Island, GZ-17

SITE ELEVATION: Sea Level

HEIGHT OF BURST:

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Air (parachute drop), over
Pacific Ocean

OPERATION DOMINIC - Rinconada

	LOCT	GMT
DATE:	15 Jun 1962	15 Jun 1962
TIME:	0600	1600

SPONSOR: LASL

SITE: Christmas Island, GZ-17

SITE ELEVATION: Sea Level

HEIGHT OF BURST:

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Air (free fall), over Pacific Ocean

OPERATION DOMINIC - Dulce

	LOCT	GMT
DATE:	17 Jun 1962	17 Jun 1962
TIME:	0600	1600

SPONSOR: LASL

SITE: Christmas Island, GZ-10

SITE ELEVATION: Sea Level

HEIGHT OF BURST:

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Air (free fall), over Pacific Ocean

OPERATION DOMINIC - Petit

	LOCT	GMT
DATE:	19 Jun 1962	19 Jun 1962
TIME:	0501	1501

SPONSOR: LRL

SITE: Christmas Island, GZ-17

SITE ELEVATION: Sea Level

HEIGHT OF BURST:

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Air (parachute drop), over Pacific Ocean

OPERATION DOMINIC - Otowi

	LOCT	GMT
DATE:	22 Jun 1962	22 Jun 1962
TIME:	0600	1600

SPONSOR: LASL

SITE: Christmas Island, GZ-10

SITE ELEVATION: Sea Level

HEIGHT OF BURST:

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Air (free fall), over Pacific Ocean

OPERATION DOMINIC - Bighorn

	LOCT	GMT
DATE:	27 Jun 1962	27 Jun 1962
TIME:	0519	1519

SPONSOR: LRL

SITE: Christmas Island, GZ-30

SITE ELEVATION: Sea Level

HEIGHT OF BURST:

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Air (parachute drop), over Pacific Ocean

OPERATION DOMINIC - Bluestone

	LOCT	GMT
DATE:	30 Jun 1962	30 Jun 1962
TIME:	0521	1521

SPONSOR: LRL

SITE: Chirstmas Island, GZ-25

SITE ELEVATION: Sea Level

HEIGHT OF BURST:

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Air (parachute drop), over Pacific Ocean

OPERATION DOMINIC - Star Fish Prime

	LOCT	GMT
DATE:	8 Jul 1962	9 Jul 1962
TIME:	2200	0900

TOTAL YIELD: 1.4 Mt

SPONSOR: DOD

SITE: Johnston Island
16° 28' 06.32" N
169° 37' 48.27" W

SITE ELEVATION: Sea Level

HEIGHT OF BURST: 249 miles

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
High altitude, from Thor missile

REMARKS:

This event was conducted as a part of the Fish Bowl Series.

OPERATION DOMINIC - Sunset

	LOCT	GMT
DATE:	10 Jul 1962	10 Jul 1962
TIME:	0633	1633

SPONSOR: LASL

SITE: Christmas Island, GZ-17

SITE ELEVATION: Sea Level

HEIGHT OF BURST:

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Air (free fall), over Pacific Ocean

OPERATION DOMINIC - Pamlico

	LOCT	GMT
DATE:	11 Jul 1962	11 Jul 1962
TIME:	0537	1537

SPONSOR: LRL

SITE: Christmas Island, OZ-25

SITE ELEVATION: Sea Level

HEIGHT OF BURST:

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Air (parachute drop), over Pacific Ocean

OPERATION DOMINIC - Androscoggin

	LOCT	GMT
DATE:	2 Oct 1962	2 Oct 1962
TIME:	0517	1617

SPONSOR: LRL

SITE: Johnston Island
13° 38.5' N
172° 11.1' W

SITE ELEVATION: Sea Level

HEIGHT OF BURST:

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Air (parachute drop), over Pacific Ocean

OPERATION DOMINIC - Bumping

SPONSOR: LRL

	LOCT	GMT
DATE:	6 Oct 1962	6 Oct 1962
TIME:	0502	1602

SITE: Johnston Island
14° 30' N
168° 15' W

SITE ELEVATION: Sea Level

HEIGHT OF BURST:

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Air (parachute drop), over Pacific Ocean

OPERATION DOMINIC - Chama

	LOCT	GMT
DATE:	18 Oct 1962	18 Oct 1962
TIME:	0501	1601

SPONSOR: LASL

SITE: Johnston Island
14° 32' N
108° 44.7' W

SITE ELEVATION: Sea Level

HEIGHT OF BURST:

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Air (free fall), over Pacific Ocean

OPERATION DOMINIC - Check Mate

	LOCT	GMT
DATE:	19 Oct 1962	20 Oct 1962
TIME:	2130	0830

SPONSOR: DOD

SITE: Johnston Island
16° 04' 20.57" N
169° 36' 35.95" W

SITE ELEVATION: Sea Level

HEIGHT OF BURST:

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
High altitude, from XM-23 Strypi (Sergeant) missile

REMARKS:

This event was conducted as a part of the Fish Bowl Series.

OPERATION DOMINIC - **Blue Gill Triple Prime**

	LOCT	GMT
DATE:	25 Oct 1962	26 Oct 1962
TIME:	2259	0959

SPONSOR: DOD

SITE: Johnston Island
16° 24' 57.03" N
169° 36' 11.15" W

SITE ELEVATION: Sea Level

HEIGHT OF BURST:

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
High altitude, from Thor missile

REMARKS:

This event was conducted as part of the Fish Bowl Series.

OPERATION DOMINIC - Calamity

	LOCT	GMT
DATE:	27 Oct 1962	27 Oct 1962
TIME:	0446	1546

SPONSOR: LRL

SITE: Johnston Island
14° 31.1' N
168° 15.6' W

SITE ELEVATION: Sea Level

HEIGHT OF BURST:

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Air (parachute drop), over Pacific Ocean

OPERATION DOMINIC - Housatonic

	LOCT	GMT
DATE:	30 Oct 1962	30 Oct 1962
TIME:	0501	1601

SPONSOR: LRL

SITE: Johnston Island
13° 36.8' N
172° 13' W

SITE ELEVATION: Sea Level

HEIGHT OF BURST:

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
Air (parachute drop), over Pacific Ocean

OPERATION DOMINIC - King Fish

	LOCT	GMT
DATE:	1 Nov 1962	1 Nov 1962
TIME:	0110	1210

SPONSOR: DOD

SITE: Johnston Island
16° 06' 48.61" N
169" 40' 56.02" W

SITE ELEVATION: Sea Level

HEIGHT OF BURST:

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
High altitude, from Thor missile

REMARKS:

This event was conducted as a part of the Fish Bowl Series.

OPERATION DOMINIC - Tight Rope

	LOCT	GMT
DATE:	3 Nov 1962	4 Nov 1962
TIME:	2030	0730

SPONSOR: DOD

SITE: Johnston Island
16° 42' 26.71" N
169° 32' 32.66" W

SITE ELEVATION: Sea Level

HEIGHT OF BURST:

TYPE OF BURST AND PLACEMENT:
High altitude, from Nike-Hercules missile

REMARKS:

This event was conducted as a part of the Fish Bowl Series.

APPENDIX A

Announced United States Nuclear Detonations

Yields are listed as: Low (less than 20 kt)
Intermediate (20 to 999 kt inclusive)
Low Megaton (one to several megatons).

Prior to October 1958, testing was conducted on an intermittent basis and each series of tests was designated by a series name, such as OPERATION CROSSROADS. The United States conducted no tests from October 30, 1958 to September 1961. After resumption of testing, tests were conducted year around and were listed by fiscal year. For example, all NTS tests during FY-1962, which ended June 30, 1962, were in the OPERATION NOUGAT series except for four surface tests (Little Feller I and II, Small Boy and Johnny Boy) designated DOMINIC II, which were a continuation of the DOMINIC I series conducted in the Pacific.

ANNOUNCED UNITED STATES NUCLEAR DETONATIONS

EVENT NAME	DATE(GCT)	LOCATION	TYPE	PURPOSE	YIELD RANGE
TRINITY	07/16/45	ALAMOGORDO	TOWER	WEAPONS RELATED	19KT
FIRST TEST OF AN A-BOMB					
WORLD WAR II	08/05/45	JAPAN	AIRDROP	COMBAT	13 KT
FIRST COMBAT USE-HIROSHIMA					
WORLD WAR II	08/09/45	JAPAN	AIRDROP	COMBAT	23 KT
SECOND COMBAT USE-NAGASAKI					
OPERATION CROSSROADS					
ABLE	06/30/46	BIKINI	AIRDROP	WEAPONS RELATED	23 KT
BAKER	07/24/46	BIKINI	UW	WEAPONS RELATED	23 KT
OPERATION SANDSTONE					
X-RAY	04/14/48	ENIWETOK	TOWER	WEAPONS RELATED	37KT
YOKE	04/30/48	ENIWETOK	TOWER	WEAPONS RELATED	49KT
ZEBRA	05/14/48	ENIWETOK	TOWER	WEAPONS RELATED	18KT
OPERATION RANGER					
ABLE	01/27/51	NTS	AIRDROP	WEAPONS RELATED	1KT
BAKER	01/28/51	NTS	AIRDROP	WEAPONS RELATED	8KT
EASY	02/01/51	NTS	AIRDROP	WEAPONS RELATED	1KT
BAKER-2	02/02/51	NTS	AIRDROP	WEAPONS RELATED	8KT
FOX	02/06/51	NTS	AIRDROP	WEAPONS RELATED	22KT
OPERATION GREENHOUSE					
DOG	04/07/51	ENIWETOK	TOWER	WEAPONS RELATED	
EASY	04/20/51	ENIWETOK	TOWER	WEAPONS RELATED	47KT
GEORGE	05/08/51	ENIWETOK	TOWER	WEAPONS RELATED	
ITEM	05/24/51	ENIWETOK	TOWER	WEAPONS RELATED	
OPERATION BUSTER-JANGLE					
ABLE	10/22/51	NTS	TOWER	WEAPONS RELATED	LESS THAN 0.1KT
BAKER	10/28/51	NTS	AIRDROP	WEAPONS RELATED	3.5KT
CHARLIE	10/30/51	NTS	AIRDROP	WEAPONS RELATED	14KT
DOG	11/01/51	NTS	AIRDROP	WEAPONS RELATED	21KT
EASY	11/05/51	NTS	AIRDROP	WEAPONS RELATED	31KT
SUGAR	11/19/51	NTS	SURFACE	WEAPONS RELATED	1.2KT

ANNOUNCED UNITED STATES NUCLEAR DETONATIONS

EVENT NAME	DATE (GCT)	LOCATION	TYPE	PURPOSE	YIELD RANGE
UNCLE	11/29/51	NTS	CRATER	WEAPONS RELATED	1.2KT
OPERATION TUMBLER-SNAPPER					
ABLE	04/01/52	NTS	AIRDROP	WEAPONS RELATED	1KT
BAKER	04/15/52	NTS	AIRDROP	WEAPONS RELATED	1KT
CHARLIE	04/22/52	NTS	AIRDROP	WEAPONS RELATED	31KT
DOG	05/01/52	NTS	AIRDROP	WEAPONS RELATED	19KT
EASY	05/07/52	NTS	TOWER	WEAPONS RELATED	12KT
FOX	05/25/52	NTS	TOWER	WEAPONS RELATED	11KT
GEORGE	06/01/52	NTS	TOWER	WEAPONS RELATED	15KT
HOW	06/05/52	NTS	TOWER	WEAPONS RELATED	14KT
OPERATION IVY					
MIKE EXPERIMENTAL THERMONUCLEAR DEVICE	10/31/52	ENIWETOK	SURFACE	WEAPONS RELATED	10.4MT
KING	11/15/52	ENIWETOK	AIRDROP	WEAPONS RELATED	500 KT
OPERATION UPSHOT-KNOTHOLE					
ANNIE	03/17/53	NTS	TOWER	WEAPONS RELATED	16KT
NANCY	03/24/53	NTS	TOWER	WEAPONS RELATED	24KT
RUTH	03/31/53	NTS	TOWER	WEAPONS RELATED	0.2KT
DIXIE	04/06/53	NTS	AIRDROP	WEAPONS RELATED	11KT
RAY	04/11/53	NTS	TOWER	WEAPONS RELATED	0.2KT
BADGER	04/18/53	NTS	TOWER	WEAPONS RELATED	23KT
SIMON	04/25/53	NTS	TOWER	WEAPONS RELATED	43KT
ENCORE	05/08/53	NTS	AIRDROP	WEAPONS RELATED	27KT
HARRY	05/19/53	NTS	TOWER	WEAPONS RELATED	32KT
GRABLE FIRED FROM 280MM GUN	05/25/53	NTS	GUN	WEAPONS RELATED	15KT
CLIMAX	06/04/53	NTS	AIRDROP	WEAPONS RELATED	61KT
OPERATION CASTLE					
BRAVO EXPERIMENTAL THERMONUCLEAR DEVICE	02/28/54	BIKINI	SURFACE	WEAPONS RELATED	15MT

ANNOUNCED UNITED STATES NUCLEAR DETONATIONS

EVENT NAME	DATE(GCT)	LOCATION	TYPE	PURPOSE	YIELD RANGE
ROMEO	03/26/54	BIKINI	BARGE	WEAPONS RELATED	11 MT
KOON	04/06/54	BIKINI	SURFACE	WEAPONS RELATED	110 KT
UNION	04/25/54	BIKINI	BARGE	WEAPONS RELATED	6.9 MT
YANKEE	05/04/54	BIKINI	BARGE	WEAPONS RELATED	13.5 MT
NECTAR	05/13/54	ENIWETOK	BARGE	WEAPONS RELATED	1.69 MT
		OPERATION TEAPOT			
WASP	02/18/55	NTS	AIRDROP	WEAPONS RELATED	1KT
MOTH	02/22/55	NTS	TOWER	WEAPONS RELATED	2KT
TESLA	03/01/55	NTS	TOWER	WEAPONS RELATED	7KT
TURK	03/07/55	NTS	TOWER	WEAPONS RELATED	43KT
HORNET	03/12/55	NTS	TOWER	WEAPONS RELATED	4KT
BEE	03/22/55	NTS	TOWER	WEAPONS RELATED	8KT
ESS	03/23/55	NTS	CRATER	WEAPONS RELATED	1KT
APPLE-1	03/29/55	NTS	TOWER	WEAPONS RELATED	14KT
WASP PRIME	03/29/55	NTS	AIRDROP	WEAPONS RELATED	3KT
HA	04/06/55	NTS	AIRDROP	WEAPONS RELATED	3KT
POST	04/09/55	NTS	TOWER	WEAPONS RELATED	2KT
MET	04/15/55	NTS	TOWER	WEAPONS RELATED	22KT
APPLE-2	05/05/55	NTS	TOWER	WEAPONS RELATED	29KT
ZUCCHINI	05/15/55	NTS	TOWER	WEAPONS RELATED	28KT
		OPERATION WIGWAM			
WIGWAM 29 DEGREESN-126 DEGREES W	05/14/55		UW	WEAPONS RELATED	30KT
		OPERATION REDWING			
LACROSSE	05/04/56	ENIWETOK	SURFACE	WEAPONS RELATED	40 KT
CHEROKEE FIRST AIR DROP BY U.S. OF A THERMONUCLEAR WEAPON	05/20/56	BIKINI	AIRDROP	WEAPONS RELATED	SEVERAL MT
ZUNI	05/27/56	BIKINI	SURFACE	WEAPONS RELATED	3.5 MT
YUMA	05/27/56	ENIWETOK		WEAPONS RELATED	

ANNOUNCED UNITED STATES NUCLEAR DETONATIONS

EVENT NAME	DATE(GCT)	LOCATION	TYPE	PURPOSE	YIELD RANGE
ERIE	05/30/56	ENIWETOK	TOWER	WEAPONS RELATED	
SEMINOLE	06/06/56	ENIWETOK	SURFACE	WEAPONS RELATED	
FLATHEAD	06/11/56	BIKINI	BARGE	WEAPONS RELATED	
BLACKFOOT	06/11/56	ENIWETOK	TOWER	WEAPONS RELATED	
KICKAPOO	06/13/56	ENIWETOK		WEAPONS RELATED	
OSAGE	06/16/56	ENIWETOK	AIRDROP	WEAPONS RELATED	
INCA	06/21/56	ENIWETOK		WEAPONS RELATED	
DAKOTA	06/25/56	BIKINI	BARGE	WEAPONS RELATED	
MOHAWK	07/02/56	ENIWETOK		WEAPONS RELATED	
APACHE	07/08/56	ENIWETOK	BARGE	WEAPONS RELATED	
NAVAJO	07/10/56	BIKINI	BARGE	WEAPONS RELATED	
TEWA	07/20/56	BIKINI	BARGE	WEAPONS RELATED	5 MT
HURON	07/21/56	ENIWETOK	BARGE	WEAPONS RELATED	
		OPERATION PLUMBBOB			
BOLTZMAN	05/28/57	NTS	TOWER	WEAPONS RELATED	12KT
FRANKLIN	06/02/57	NTS	TOWER	WEAPONS RELATED	140TONS
LASSEN	06/05/57	NTS	BALLOON	WEAPONS RELATED	0.5 TONS
WILSON	06/18/57	NTS	BALLOON	WEAPONS RELATED	10KT
PRISCILLA	06/24/57	NTS	BALLOON	WEAPONS RELATED	37KT
HOOD	07/05/57	NTS	BALLOON	WEAPONS RELATED	74KT
DIABLO	07/15/57	NTS	TOWER	WEAPONS RELATED	17KT
JOHN	07/19/57	NTS	ROCKET	WEAPONS RELATED	ABOUT 2KT
KEPLER	07/24/57	NTS	TOWER	WEAPONS RELATED	10KT
OWENS	07/25/57	NTS	BALLOON	WEAPONS RELATED	9.7KT
STOKES	08/07/57	NTS	BALLOON	WEAPONS RELATED	19KT
SHASTA	08/18/57	NTS	TOWER	WEAPONS RELATED	17KT
DOPPLER	08/23/57	NTS	BALLOON	WEAPONS RELATED	11KT

ANNOUNCED UNITED STATES NUCLEAR DETONATIONS

EVENT NAME	DATE(GCT)	LOCATION	TYPE	PURPOSE	YIELD RANGE
FRANKLIN PRIME	08/30/57	NTS	BALLOON	WEAPONS RELATED	4.7KT
SMOKY	08/31/57	NTS	TOWER	WEAPONS RELATED	44KT
GALILEO	09/02/57	NTS	TOWER	WEAPONS RELATED	11KT
WHEELER	09/06/57	NTS	BALLOON	WEAPONS RELATED	197 TONS
LAPLACE	09/08/57	NTS	BALLOON	WEAPONS RELATED	1KT
FIZEAU	09/14/57	NTS	TOWER	WEAPONS RELATED	11KT
NEWTON	09/16/57	NTS	BALLOON	WEAPONS RELATED	12KT
RAINIER FIRST TUNNEL EMPLACEMEN	09/19/57	NTS	TUNNEL	WEAPONS RELATED	1.7KT
WHITNEY	09/23/57	NTS	TOWER	WEAPONS RELATED	19KT
CHARLESTON	09/28/57	NTS	BALLOON	WEAPONS RELATED	12KT
MORGAN	10/07/57	NTS	BALLOON	WEAPONS RELATED	8KT
OPERATION HARDTACK I					
YUCCA 12 DEGREES 37 MIN N-163 DEGREES 01 MIN E	04/28/58		BALLOON	WEAPONS RELATED	
CACTUS	05/05/58	ENIWETOK	SURFACE	WEAPONS RELATED	18 KT
FIR	05/11/58	BIKINI	BARGE	WEAPONS RELATED	
BUTTERNUT	05/11/58	ENIWETOK	BARGE	WEAPONS RELATED	
KOA	05/12/58	ENIWETOK	SURFACE	WEAPONS RELATED	1.37 MT
WAHOO	05/16/58	ENIWETOK	UW	WEAPONS RELATED	
HOLLY	05/20/58	ENIWETOK	BARGE	WEAPONS RELATED	
NUTMEG	05/21/58	BIKINI	BARGE	WEAPONS RELATED	
YELLOWWOOD	05/26/58	ENIWETOK	BARGE	WEAPONS RELATED	
MAGNOLIA	05/26/58	ENIWETOK	BARGE	WEAPONS RELATED	
TOBACCO	05/30/58	ENIWETOK	BARGE	WEAPONS RELATED	
SYCAMORE	05/31/58	BIKINI	BARGE	WEAPONS RELATED	
ROSE	06/02/58	ENIWETOK	BARGE	WEAPONS RELATED	
UMBRELLA	06/08/58	ENIWETOK	UW	WEAPONS RELATED	

ANNOUNCED UNITED STATES NUCLEAR DETONATIONS

EVENT NAME	DATE(GCT)	LOCATION	TYPE	PURPOSE	YIELD RANGE
MAPLE	06/10/58	BIKINI	BARGE	WEAPONS RELATED	
ASPEN	06/14/58	BIKINI	BARGE	WEAPONS RELATED	
WALNUT	06/14/58	ENIWETOK	BARGE	WEAPONS RELATED	
LINDEN	06/18/58	ENIWETOK	BARGE	WEAPONS RELATED	
REDWOOD	06/27/58	BIKINI	BARGE	WEAPONS RELATED	
ELDER	06/27/58	ENIWETOK	BARGE	WEAPONS RELATED	
OAK	06/28/58	ENIWETOK	BARGE	WEAPONS RELATED	8.9 MT
HICKORY	06/29/58	BIKINI	BARGE	WEAPONS RELATED	
SEQUOIA	07/01/58	ENIWETOK	BARGE	WEAPONS RELATED	
CEDAR	07/02/58	BIKINI	BARGE	WEAPONS RELATED	
DOGWOOD	07/05/58	ENIWETOK	BARGE	WEAPONS RELATED	
POPLAR	07/12/58	BIKINI	BARGE	WEAPONS RELATED	
PISONIA	07/17/58	ENIWETOK		WEAPONS RELATED	
JUNIPER	07/22/58	BIKINI	BARGE	WEAPONS RELATED	
OLIVE	07/22/58	ENIWETOK	BARGE	WEAPONS RELATED	
PINE	07/26/58	ENIWETOK	BARGE	WEAPONS RELATED	
TEAK	08/01/58	JOHNSTON ISL AREA	ROCKET	WEAPONS RELATED	MEGATON RANGE
QUINCE	08/06/58	ENIWETOK		WEAPONS RELATED	
ORANGE	08/12/58	JOHNSTON ISL AREA	ROCKET	WEAPONS RELATED	MEGATON RANGE
FIG	08/18/58	ENIWETOK		WEAPONS RELATED	
		OPERATION ARGUS			
ARGUS I ABOUT 300 MILES ALTITUDE	08/27/58	SOUTH ATLANTIC	ROCKET	WEAPONS RELATED	1-2KT
ARGUS II ABOUT 300 MILES ALTITUDE	08/30/58	SOUTH ATLANTIC	ROCKET	WEAPONS RELATED	:-2KT
ARGUS III ABOUT 300 MILES ALTITUDE	09/06/58	SOUTH ATLANTIC	ROCKET	WEAPONS RELATED	1-2KT
		OPERATION HARDTACK II			
EDDY	09/19/58	NTS	BALLOON	WEAPONS RELATED	83 TONS

ANNOUNCED UNITED STATES NUCLEAR DETONATIONS

EVENT NAME	DATE(GCT)	LOCATION	TYPE	PURPOSE	YIELD RANGE
MORA	09/29/58	NTS	BALLOON	WEAPONS RELATED	2KT
TAMALPAIS	10/08/58	NTS	TUNNEL	WEAPONS RELATED	72 TONS
SLIGHT VENTING					
QUAY	10/10/58	NTS	TOWER	WEAPONS RELATED	79 TONS
LEA	10/13/58	NTS	BALLOON	WEAPONS RELATED	1.4KT
HAMILTON	10/15/58	NTS	TOWER	WEAPONS RELATED	1.2 TONS
LOGAN	10/16/58	NTS	TUNNEL	WEAPONS RELATED	5KT
DONA ANA	10/16/58	NTS	BALLOON	WEAPONS RELATED	37 TONS
RIO ARRIBA	10/18/58	NTS	TOWER	WEAPONS RELATED	90 TONS
SOCORRO	10/22/58	NTS	BALLOON	WEAPONS RELATED	6KT
WRANGELL	10/22/58	NTS	BALLOON	WEAPONS RELATED	115 TONS
RUSHMORE	10/22/58	NTS	BALLOON	WEAPONS RELATED	180 TONS
SANFORD	10/26/58	NTS	BALLOON	WEAPONS RELATED	4.9KT
DE BACA	10/26/58	NTS	BALLOON	WEAPONS RELATED	2.2KT
EVANS	10/29/58	NTS	TUNNEL	WEAPONS RELATED	55 TONS
VENTING					
HUMBOLDT	10/29/58	NTS	TOWER	WEAPONS RELATED	7.8 TONS
SANTA FE	10/30/58	NTS	BALLOON	WEAPONS RELATED	1.3KT
BLANCA	10/30/58	NTS	TUNNEL	WEAPONS RELATED	19KT
SLIGHT VENTING					
		OPERATION NOUGAT			
ANTLER	09/15/61	NTS	TUNNEL	WEAPONS RELATED	2.6KT
SHREW	09/16/61	NTS	SHAFT	WEAPONS RELATED	LOW
LOW YIELD MEANS LESS THAN 20KT					
CHENA	10/10/61	NTS	TUNNEL	WEAPONS RELATED	LOW
MINK	10/29/61	NTS	SHAFT	WEAPONS RELATED	LOW
FISHER	12/03/61	NTS	SHAFT	WEAPONS RELATED	13.5KT
GNOME	12/10/61	CARLSBAD	SHAFT	PLOWSHARE	3.1KT
MULTIPLE-PURPOSE EXPERIMENT IN SALT.FORMED CAVITY 160-170 FT.DIAMETER 60-80 FT.HIGH					

ANNOUNCED UNITED STATES NUCLEAR DETONATIONS

EVENT NAME	DATE(GCT)	LOCATION	TYPE	PURPOSE	YIELD RANGE
MAD	12/13/61	NTS	SHAFT	WEAPONS RELATED	0.43KT
RINGTAIL	12/17/61	NTS	SHAFT	WEAPONS RELATED	LOW
FEATHER	12/22/61	NTS	TUNNEL	WEAPONS RELATED	LOW
STOAT	01/09/62	NTS	SHAFT	WEAPONS RELATED	4.5KT
AGOUTI	01/18/62	NTS	SHAFT	WEAPONS RELATED	5.9KT
DORMOUSE	01/30/62	NTS	SHAFT	WEAPONS RELATED	LOW
STILLWATER	02/08/62	NTS	SHAFT	WEAPONS RELATED	2.7KT
ARMADILLO	02/09/62	NTS	SHAFT	WEAPONS RELATED	6.6KT
HARDHAT GRANITE	02/15/62	NTS	SHAFT	WEAPONS RELATED	5.9KT
CHINCHILLA	02/19/62	NTS	SHAFT	WEAPONS RELATED	1.8KT
CODSAW	02/19/62	NTS	SHAFT	WEAPONS RELATED	LOW
CIMARRON	02/23/62	NTS	SHAFT	WEAPONS RELATED	11.2KT
PLATYPUS	02/24/62	NTS	SHAFT	WEAPONS RELATED	LOW
PAMPAS	03/01/62	NTS	SHAFT	JOINT US-UK	LOW
DANNY BOY CRATER DIAMETER 265 FT. DEPTH 84 FT. IN BASALT	03/05/62	NTS	CRATER	WEAPONS RELATED	0.42KT
ERMINE	03/06/62	NTS	SHAFT	WEAPONS RELATED	LOW
BRAZOS	03/08/62	NTS	SHAFT	WEAPONS RELATED	7.6KT
HOGNOSE	03/15/62	NTS	SHAFT	WEAPONS RELATED	LOW
HOOSIC	03/28/62	NTS	SHAFT	WEAPONS RELATED	3KT
CHINCHILLA II	03/31/62	NTS	SHAFT	WEAPONS RELATED	LOW
DORMOUSE II	04/05/62	NTS	SHAFT	WEAPONS RELATED	10KT
PASSAIC	04/06/62	NTS	SHAFT	WEAPONS RELATED	LOW
HUDSON	04/12/62	NTS	SHAFT	WEAPONS RELATED	LOW
PLATTE	04/14/62	NTS	TUNNEL	WEAPONS RELATED	1.7KT
DEAD	04/21/62	NTS	SHAFT	WEAPONS RELATED	LOW

ANNOUNCED UNITED STATES NUCLEAR DETONATIONS

EVENT NAME	DATE(GCT)	LOCATION	TYPE	PURPOSE	YIELD RANGE
1962 PACIFIC TESTS WERE DESIGNATED OPERATION DOMINIC I					
ADOBE	04/25/62	CHRISTMAS ISL AREA	AIRDROP	WEAPONS RELATED	INTERMEDIATE
INTERMEDIATE MEANS 20 TO 1000 KT					
AZTEC	04/27/62	CHRISTMAS ISL AREA	AIRDROP	WEAPONS RELATED	INTERMEDIATE
BLACK	04/27/62	NTS	SHAFT	WEAPONS RELATED	LOW
ARKANSAS	05/02/62	CHRISTMAS ISL AREA	AIRDROP	WEAPONS RELATED	LOW MEGATON
QUESTA	05/04/62	CHRISTMAS ISL AREA	AIRDROP	WEAPONS RELATED	INTERMEDIATE
FRIGATE BIRD	05/06/62	CHRISTMAS ISL AREA	MISSILE	WEAPONS RELATED	
WARHEAD IN MISSILE LAUNCHED FROM POLARIS SUBMARINE					
PACA	05/07/62	NTS	SHAFT	WEAPONS RELATED	LOW
YUKON	05/08/62	CHRISTMAS ISL AREA	AIRDROP	WEAPONS RELATED	INTERMEDIATE
MESILLA	05/09/62	CHRISTMAS ISL AREA	AIRDROP	WEAPONS RELATED	INTERMEDIATE
MUSKEGON	05/11/62	CHRISTMAS ISL AREA	AIRDROP	WEAPONS RELATED	INTERMEDIATE
SWORDFISH	05/11/62	EASTERN PACIFIC	UW	WEAPONS RELATED	LOW
ANTISUBMARINE ROCKET /ASROC/ SYSTEM PROOF TEST					
ENCINO	05/12/62	CHRISTMAS ISL AREA	AIRDROP	WEAPONS RELATED	INTERMEDIATE
AARDVARK	05/12/62	NTS	SHAFT	WEAPONS RELATED	30KT
SWANEE	05/14/62	CHRISTMAS ISL AREA	AIRDROP	WEAPONS RELATED	INTERMEDIATE
EEL	05/19/62	NTS	SHAFT	WEAPONS RELATED	LOW
CHETCO	05/19/62	CHRISTMAS ISL AREA	AIRDROP	WEAPONS RELATED	INTERMEDIATE
WHITE	05/25/62	NTS	SHAFT	WEAPONS RELATED	LOW
TANANA	05/25/62	CHRISTMAS ISL AREA	AIRDROP	WEAPONS RELATED	LOW
NAMBE	05/27/62	CHRISTMAS ISL AREA	AIRDROP	WEAPONS RELATED	INTERMEDIATE
RACCOON	06/01/62	NTS	SHAFT	WEAPONS RELATED	LOW
PACKRAT	06/06/62	NTS	SHAFT	WEAPONS RELATED	LOW
ALMA	06/08/62	CHRISTMAS ISL AREA	AIRDROP	WEAPONS RELATED	INTERMEDIATE
TRUCKEE	06/09/62	CHRISTMAS ISL AREA	AIRDROP	WEAPONS RELATED	INTERMEDIATE
YESO	06/10/62	CHRISTMAS ISL AREA	AIRDROP	WEAPONS RELATED	LOW MEGATON
HARLEM	06/12/62	CHRISTMAS ISL AREA	AIRDROP	WEAPONS RELATED	INTERMEDIATE

ANNOUNCED UNITED STATES NUCLEAR DETONATIONS

EVENT NAME	DATE (GCT)	LOCATION	TYPE	PURPOSE	YIELD RANGE
DES MOINES	06/13/62	NTS	TUNNEL	WEAPONS RELATED	LOW
RINCONADA	06/15/62	CHRISTMAS ISL AREA	AIRDROP	WEAPONS RELATED	INTERMEDIATE
DULCE	06/17/62	CHRISTMAS ISL AREA	AIRDROP	WEAPONS RELATED	INTERMEDIATE
PETIT	06/19/62	CHRISTMAS ISL AREA	AIRDROP	WEAPONS RELATED	LOW
DAMAN I	06/21/62	NTS	SHAFT	WEAPONS RELATED	LOW
OTOWI	06/22/62	CHRISTMAS ISL AREA	AIRDROP	WEAPONS RELATED	INTERMEDIATE
BIGHORN	06/27/62	CHRISTMAS ISL AREA	AIRDROP	WEAPONS RELATED	MEGATON RANGE
HAYMAKER	06/27/62	NTS	SHAFT	WEAPONS RELATED	56KT
MARSHMALLOW DOD EVENT	06/28/62	NTS	TUNNEL	WEAPONS RELATED	LOW
BLUESTONE	06/30/62	CHRISTMAS ISL AREA	AIRDROP	WEAPONS RELATED	LOW MEGATON
SACRAMENTO	06/30/62	NTS	SHAFT	WEAPONS RELATED	LOW
		OPERATION STORAX			
SEDAN	07/06/62	NTS	CRATER	PLOWSHARE	100KT
EXCAVATION EXPERIMENT-CRATER 1280 FT.DIAM 320 FT.DEEP-THERMONUCLEAR DEV.					
LITTLE FELLER II	07/07/62	NTS	SURFACE	WEAPONS RELATED	LOW
SLIGHTLY ABOVE GROUND. DOMINIC II SERIES.					
STARFISH PRIME HIGH ALTITUDE-450 KM	07/09/62	JOHNSTON ISL AREA	ROCKET	WEAPONS RELATED	1.4 MEGATONS
SUNSET	07/10/62	CHRISTMAS ISL AREA	AIRDROP	WEAPONS RELATED	INTERMEDIATE
PAMLICO	07/11/62	CHRISTMAS ISL AREA	AIRDROP	WEAPONS RELATED	LOW MEGATON
JOHNNY BOY	07/11/62	NTS	SURFACE	WEAPONS RELATED	0.5
SLIGHTLY ABOVE GROUND. DOMINIC II SERIES.					
MERRIMAC	07/13/62	NTS	SHAFT	WEAPONS RELATED	LOW
SMALL BOY	07/14/62	NTS	SURFACE	WEAPONS RELATED	LOW
SLIGHTLY ABOVE GROUND. DOMINIC II SERIES.					
LITTLE FELLER I	07/17/62	NTS	SURFACE	WEAPONS RELATED	LOW
TROOP PARTICIPATION. SLIGHTLY ABOVE GROUND. DOMINIC II SERIES.					
WICHITA	07/27/62	NTS	SHAFT	WEAPONS RELATED	LOW
YORK	08/24/62	NTS	SHAFT	WEAPONS RELATED	LOW
BOBAC	08/24/62	NTS	SHAFT	WEAPONS RELATED	LOW

ANNOUNCED UNITED STATES NUCLEAR DETONATIONS

EVENT NAME	DATE(GCT)	LOCATION	TYPE	PURPOSE	YIELD RANGE
HYRAX	09/14/62	NTS	SHAFT	WEAPONS RELATED	LOW
PEBA	09/20/62	NTS	SHAFT	WEAPONS RELATED	LOW
ALLEGHENY	09/29/62	NTS	SHAFT	WEAPONS RELATED	LOW
ANDROSCOGGIN	10/02/62	JOHNSTON ISL AREA	AIRDROP	WEAPONS RELATED	INTERMEDIATE
MISSISSIPPI	10/05/62	NTS	SHAFT	WEAPONS RELATED	110 KT
BUMPING	10/06/62	JOHNSTON ISL AREA	AIRDROP	WEAPONS RELATED	LOW
ROANOKE	10/12/62	NTS	SHAFT	WEAPONS RELATED	LOW
CHAMA	10/18/62	JOHNSTON ISL AREA	AIRDROP	WEAPONS RELATED	LOW MEGATON
BANDICOOT	10/19/62	NTS	SHAFT	WEAPONS RELATED	LOW
CHECKMATE HIGH ALTITUDE - TENS OF KMS	10/20/62	JOHNSTON ISL AREA	ROCKET	WEAPONS RELATED	LOW
BLUEGILL 3PRIME HIGH ALTITUDE - TENS OF KMS	10/26/62	JOHNSTON ISL AREA	ROCKET	WEAPONS RELATED	SUBMEGATON
SANTEE	10/27/62	NTS	SHAFT	WEAPONS RELATED	LOW
CALAMITY	10/27/62	JOHNSTON ISL AREA	AIRDROP	WEAPONS RELATED	INTERMEDIATE
HOUSATONIC	10/30/62	JOHNSTON ISL AREA	AIRDROP	WEAPONS RELATED	MEGATON RANGE
KINGFISH HIGH ALTITUDE - TENS OF KMS	11/01/62	JOHNSTON ISL AREA	ROCKET	WEAPONS RELATED	SUBMEGATON
TIGHTROPE HIGH ALTITUDE - TENS OF KMS	11/04/62	JOHNSTON ISL AREA	ROCKET	WEAPONS RELATED	LOW
ANACOSTIA DEVICE DEVELOPMENT	11/27/62	NTS	SHAFT	PLOWSHARE	LOW
TENDRAC	12/07/62	NTS	SHAFT	JOINT US-UK	LOW
MADISON	12/12/62	NTS	TUNNEL	WEAPONS RELATED	LOW
NUMBAT	12/12/62	NTS	SHAFT	WEAPONS RELATED	LOW

DISTRIBUTION LIST

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

Armed Forces Radiobiology Research Institute
Defense Nuclear Agency
National Naval Medical Center
4 cy ATTN: Director

Assistant Secretary of Defense
Public Affairs

Assistant Secretary of Defense
Manpower Reserve Affairs & Logistics

Assistant Secretary of Defense
Health Affairs

Assistant Secretary of Defense
Legislative Affairs

Assistant to the Secretary of Defense
Atomic Energy

Defense Advanced Rsch. Proj. Agency
ATTN: Director

Defense Documentation Center
12 cy ATTN: DD

Defense Nuclear Agency
ATTN: DDST
ATTN: STSP
ATTN: VLWS
2 cy ATTN: Director
2 cy ATTN: BA
2 cy ATTN: PAO
4 cy ATTN: GC
51 cy ATTN: TITL

Deputy Asst. Secretary of Defense
Energy, Environment & Safety
ATTN: G. Marienthal

Commander
Field Command
Defense Nuclear Agency
ATTN: FCTMOT
ATTN: FCPR
ATTN: FCPRA

Chief
Field Command
Defense Nuclear Agency
Livermore Division
ATTN: FCPRL, L-395

Chief Field Command
Defense Nuclear Agency
Los Alamos Branch

Undersecretary of Def. for Rsch. & Engrg.
Department of Defense
ATTN: P. Winter

Director
Interservice Nuclear Weapons School

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

Deputy Chief of Staff for Rsch., Dev. & Acq.
Department of the Army
ATTN: DAMA-CSS-N

Commander
Harry Diamond Laboratories
Department of the Army
3 cy ATTN: DELHD-N-CC

Office of the Chief of Staff
Department of the Army
ATTN: DACS-DMA, D. Way

Director
U.S. Army Ballistic Research Labs.
2 cy ATTN: DRDAR-BLB, J. Maloney

Commander
U.S. Army Nuclear & Chemical Agency

Commandant
U.S. Army Ordnance & Chemical Center and School
ATTN: H. Whitten

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY

Commandant
Marine Corps
Department of the Navy
2 cy ATTN: J. McNabb

Commander
Naval Ocean Systems Center

Commander
Naval Sea Systems Command
ATTN: SEA-08, M. Miles

Officer-in-Charge
Naval Surface Weapons Center
White Oak Laboratory

Commanding Officer
Naval Weapons Evaluation Facility

Navy Nuclear Test Personnel Review
5 cy ATTN: J. Buckley

Commander-in-Chief
U.S. Atlantic Fleet

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE

Air Force Institute of Technology
Air University
ATTN: ENP, C. Bridgeman

Air Force Nuclear Test Personnel Review
4 cy ATTN: Commander

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE (Continued)

Air Force Weapons Laboratory
Air Force Systems Command
ATTN: NT
ATTN: DYT
ATTN: SUL

U.S. Air Force Occupational & Env. Health Lab.

OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

Center for Disease Control
U.S. Public Health Service
2 cy ATTN: G. Caldwell

Central Intelligence Agency
ATTN: OMS, P. Zranka

Department of Commerce
National Bureau of Standards
Center for Radiation Research
2 cy ATTN: J. Hubell

Department of Health, Education & Welfare
Food & Drug Administration
Bureau of Radiobiological Health
ATTN: J. Villforth

Department of Justice
12 cy ATTN: B. Titus

Office of the Governor of the State of Utah
2 cy ATTN: C. Peterson

U.S. House of Representatives
Subcommittee on Health & the Environment
Committee on Interstate & Foreign Commerce

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
ATTN: R. Whipp

U.S. Senate
Committee on Armed Service

U.S. Senate
Committee on Veterans Affairs
ATTN: M. Milligan

U.S. Senate
Subcommittee on Energy, Nuclear Proliferation & Federal Services Committee on Govt. Affairs
ATTN: T. Nelapoldi

U.S. Senate
Subcommittee on Health & Scientific Research

Utah Cancer Registry
University Medical Center
2 cy ATTN: B. Lyon

Veterans Administration
ATTN: L. Hobson
2 cy ATTN: D. Starbuck
2 cy ATTN: F. Kuta

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY CONTRACTORS

Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory
ATTN: Document Control for D. Harris & E. Young
ATTN: Document Control for T. Dowler

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY CONTRACTORS (Continued)

Lawrence Livermore Laboratory
ATTN: Document Control for L-262, J. Knox
ATTN: Document Control for Technical Information Dept.
ATTN: Document Control for L-96, T. Harvey
ATTN: Document Control for F. Serduke

Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Nuclear Division
ATTN: Document Control for Central Research Library
ATTN. Document Control for F. Mynatt
ATTN: Document Control for C. Clifford

Sandia Laboratories
ATTN: Document Control for J. Kaizur

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE CONTRACTORS

BDM Corp.
ATTN: C. Somers

Brookhaven National Laboratory
ATTN: Nat. Neu. Cross. Sec., S. Pearlstein

Energy Systems, Inc.
ATTN: B. Ogle

General Electric Company-TEMPO
ATTN: DASIAC

General electric Company-TEMPO
2 cy ATTN: DASIAC

IIT RESEARCH Institute
ATTN: J. Bridges

Institute for Defense Analyses
ATTN: L. Schmidt

JAYCOR
ATTN: P. Harris
ATTN: E. Weary

National Academy of Sciences
National Materials Adivsory Board
ATTN: S. Jablon

R&D Associates
ATTN: H. Brode
ATTN: J. Marcum
ATTN: C. Macdonald

Reynolds Electrical and Engr. Co., Inc.
ATTN: Document Control Facility for W. Brady

Science Applications, Inc.
ATTN: J. Klemm
ATTN: J. McGahan
ATTN: J. Goetz
ATTN: W. Layson

Tech Reps, Inc.
ATTN: B. Collins